

JEREMIA

Agelh – Jeremia

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 7na

Thupi – Vauhilhna leh Ngawhna

Jeremia bel kamsang kahneh akichi hial hi. Pathiana kipumpiak, a gam leh a nam it mi ahi. Kumpi Josia vaihawm laia nasem, Zefania, Habakuk leh Daniel nasep hun laia sem ahi. Jerusalem puk nunga Nebukhadnezar nuaia saltangte zui lou-in nutsiat in a om a, Aigupta ah a mite tawh a paisuk a, tua ah va si ahi mai thei.

Tangtawn Toupa lama kik dingin a mite a hilh a, nung chianga Isrealte kikhawn nading a gen khol. Judah gawtna genkholhna; Gamdang namte tawh kisai genkholhnate, khangtangthu genbehlapna leh Jerusalem pukna thute ahi.

1 BENJAMIN' gama Anathoth khua-a siampite laka khat Hilkia' tapa Jeremia' thugente hiaite ahi. ²Judah kumpipa, Amon' tapa Josia' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlethumna ah, Jeremia kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi. ³Tua bel, Jerusalem mite kaihmanda a om lai ua, Judah kumpipa, Josia' tapa Jehoiakim* vaihawm sung leh Judah kumpipa, Josia' tapa Zedekia* vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlekhata, a kha ngana dongin zong a tung hi.

Jeremia Sapna

⁴Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a:

⁵Sula kon bawl ma-a nang hon theita ing a, na pian ma-a hon septuamta ka hi. Namte kianga kamsang khat hi dinga hon septa ka hi, a chi hi.

⁶Ke'n: Ehe, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, thugen siamlou ka hi, naupang chik lel ka hi, ka chi hi.

⁷Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n

*1:3 Jehoiakim — Eliakim tawh mi kibang, a min kiphuak thak ahi.

*1:3 Zedekia — Matania tawh mi kibang, a min kiphuak thak ahi.

1:1 Jos 21:18.

1:2 Ez 1:3; Hos 1:1; Jo 1:1; 2 Kum 22:1.

1:3 Kum 23:34; 24:17; Ezr 5:12; Jer 52:15.

1:5 Phat 139:13,16; Is 49:1; Jn 10:36; Jer 25:15-26.

1:6 Pem 3:11; 1 Kum 3:7.

1:8 Pian 15:1; Jos 8:1; Pian 26:3; Jos 1:5; Jer 15:20, 21; 20:11.

1:9 Is 6:7; Pem 4:12.

1:10 Jer 25:17; 12:17; 18:7-10.

1:11 Jer 24:3; Am 7:8.

1:12 Job 29:2; Jer 44:27.

1:13 Jer 24:3; Zek 4:2; 5:2.

1:14 Is 14:31.

ka kiang ah: Naupang chik lel ka hi, chi ken. Kon sawnate peuhmah kiang ah na hawh ding a, kon thupiak peuhmah na gen ding ahi. ⁸Amaute lau ken. Ke'n hon ompih ing a, hon hukhe ding ka hi, chi-in a phuang hi.

⁹Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n khutin hon sawk a, ka kam a khoih a, ka kiang ah: Tu'n na kam ah ka thute ka koihta. ¹⁰Ngai in, namte leh kumpigamte tunga thu nei a, bulkalh ding, phelgawp ding, hihmangthang ding, lumlet ding, lam ding leh suan dinga tuni-a hon sep ka hi, a chi hi.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a: Jeremia, bang na mu a? hon chi hi.

Ke'n ka dawng a: Almon sing hiang ka mu, ka chi hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: A diktakin na mu ve. Ka thu tangtunsak ahihna mu dinga ngak ka hi, a chi hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa' thu a nihveina dingin ka kiang ah hong tung kik a: Bang na mu a? hon chi hi.

Ke'n ka dawng a: Bel sou bulhbulh, mallam nungngata awn ka mu, ka chi hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah thu a gen a: Mallam apan siatna,

gamsunga teengte khempeuh tunga kisungbaw ding ahi. ¹⁵Ke'n mallam kumpigamte apan mite khempeuh sam dek ka hi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang hi.

A kumpipate uh hong pai ding uh a,
Jerusalem kongpite lutna ah
a kumpitutphahte uh
tungkhe ding uh a,
a umna kulhbaangte khempeuh
umchipin
Judah khawpate khempeuh
hong dou ding uhi.

¹⁶Kei hon nusia-a a gitlough
man uleh,
pathian dangte' maia gim namtui
a hal man uleh,
a khutsuakte uh a biak man ua,
ka mite tunga ka thukhennate
genkhe ding ka hi

¹⁷Kiging in! Dingkhia inla kon thupiak peuhmah amaute kiang ah gen in. Amaute' mulkimsakin om ken. Tua ahih kei leh, ke'n amaute' maia hon mulkimsak ding ka hi. ¹⁸Tuni'n, khawpi muanhuai kulhnei, sik khuampi leh sumsan kulhbaangin nang kon bawlta. Gamsung khempeuh douin, Judah kumpipate, a uliante, a siampite leh gamsung mite langpangin na ding ding. ¹⁹Amaute'n nang hon dou ding uh a, ahihhangin, hon zou kei ding uh. Ahang bel, ke'n hon ompih ing a, hon hukhe ding ka hi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang hi.

Israel in Pathian Taisan

2 TANGTAWN Toupa thu ka kiang ah hong tung a:

²Kuan inla, Jerusalem zakin gen inla:

Na tuailaia na kipiakzawhna
thei gige hi'ng.

1:15
Jer 4:16.
1:16
Jer 44:5;
7:9; 2:13;
Pem 20:3;
Kis 25:3;
Phat
115:4-8.
1:17
Jer 7:27;
Danp 31:6;
2 Kum
1:15.
1:18
Is 50:7.
1:19
Is 43:2;
Jer 20:11;
Pau 20:22;
Nas 26:17.
2:1 Is 38:4;
Ez 1:3;
Mik 1:1.
2:2
Is 54:4;
Jer 3:4;
Ez 16:8-14,
Kil 2:4;
Pem 13:1;
Danp 1:19.
2:3
Danp 7:6;
Pem 19:6;
Siam
23:9-14;
Kil 14:4.
2:3
Is 41:11;
Jer 10:25;
50:7.
2:5 Danp
32:21;
1 Sam
12:21;
Phat 31:6;
2 Kum
17:15.
2:6
Pem 6:6;
Hos 13:4;
Danp 1:19;
32:10;
Jer 51:43.
2:7
Kis 13:27;
Danp 8:7-9;
Phat
106:34-39;
Jer 3:9;
Ez 11:21.
2:8
1 Sam
2:12;
Jer 4:22;
3:15;
1 Kum
18:22;
Is 40:19;
Jer 5:19

Mouthak bangin non it a,
gamdai-gamkeu leh hai pawl loughna
gam tawnsuakin non zui hi.

³Israel bel Tangtawn Toupa adinga
siangthou a,
a haigah masapente hi ahi.
Amah nawmvalhte khempeuh
mawhtansak hi uh a,
siatna in amaute delhpha hi,
chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

⁴Jakob inkawte aw, Israel inkuana
behte khempeuh aw, Tangtawn
Toupa' thupuak ngaikhia un.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thupuak hiai ahi:
Na pu na pate un keia
diktatlouhna bang mu ahi ua,
gamlapi-a kei hon pialsan uh?
A mannabei milimte zui uh a,
amaute zong mannabei hong
hita uhi.

⁶Amaute'n: Tangtawn Toupa,
Aigupta
gam apan hon piikhetou,
gamdai-gamkeu bangmah
omloughna,
gamsia leh guam lak,
tui omloughna leh mialna,
kuamah tot ngeilouh leh
kuamah teen louhna gama
hon pii paisuakpa koia om ahia?
chi-a kan lou uhi.

⁷Gam hoiha, a gah leh a gama
piang tam mahmah
ne dinga, hon piilut ing a,
ahihhanga, hong paia ka gam
hihnin uchin a,
ka goutan kihhuai suaksak
hi uteh.

⁸Siampite'n lah: Tangtawn Toupa
koia om ahia? chi-a
kan lou uhi.
Dan saite'n lah
kei hon mu thei lou uh a,
makaite ka tunga hel uh a,

- kamsangte'n lah Baal thu-a
thu gen uh a,
a mannabei milimte zui uhi.
⁹Tua bang ahih mana, noute
mawhsakna hon nei hi'ng,
na tate uh' tate' zong mawhtangsak
lai ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ¹⁰Tuipi zula Kitim gam ah
galkah unla, en unla,
Kedar ah mi sawl unla,
limtakin velsak un.
Hibang thil om ngeita himhim
hiam en un.
- ¹¹Nam khat in a pathiante
kheng ngei hia?
Hinapi-a pathiante bel
hi het lou uhi.
Ahihanga ka mite'n a Thupina
uh a mannabei milimte
khenna-a nei uhi.
- ¹²Vaante aw, hiai lamdangsain
diphawm unla,
mulkimin kiguih un,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
- ¹³Ka mite'n khelhna nih hih uhi:
Kei tuihing nak hon nusia uh a,
amau tuikhuk kitawh a,
tuiching theilou tuikholna
sesa kibawl uhi.
- ¹⁴Israel, suak leh sal hisa-a
piang ahi-a hia?
Ahih leh banghanga gallaak
sum suak uh ahia?
- ¹⁵Humpinelkaite humham uh a,
amaute ngik uhi.
A gam uh hihsiatsak uh a,
a khawpite kihal a,
kilawita hi.
- ¹⁶Memfiste leh Tepanhes mite'n
zong na lu tung ua thupina
lukhu uh
hon metgiausak uhi.

2:9
Jer 25:31;
Hos 4:1;
Mik 6:2.
2:10
Pian 10:4;
25:13.
2:11
Is 37:19;
Jer 16:20;
Gal 4:8;
1 Sam
4:21;
Ro 1:23.
2:13 Damp
31:16;
Is 65:11;
12:3;
Jn 4:14.
2:14
Pem 4:22;
Jer 31:9.
2:15
Jer 4:7;
Is 1:7;
2 Kum
25:9;
Siam
26:43.
2:16
Is 19:13;
Jer 43:7-9.
2:17
Jer 4:18;
Is 1:28;
Jer 17:13.
2:18
Is 30:2;
Jos 13:3;
2 Kum 6:7;
Hos 5:13;
Is 7:20.
2:19
Jer 3:11,22;
Hos 14:4;
Is 3:9;
Hos 5:5;
Job 20:14;
Am 8:10;
Jer 19:4;
Phat 36:1.
2:20 Siam
26:13;
Phat 2:3;
Job 21:14;
Is 57:7;
Damp 12:2;
Is 1:21.
2:21
Pem 15:17;
Phat 80:8;
Is 5:4.
2:22
Phat 51:2;
Kah 1:8,17;
Job 930;
Jer 17:1

- ¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un,
lampi-a hon pii laia,
amah taisana, hiai thil noumau
tunga kitut hilou
na hi umaw?
- ¹⁸Banghanga, dawn dinga tu-a
Shihor*
Aigupta delh na hi ua?
Tua lufratis Luipi apan tui dawn
dinga, banghanga Asuria-a
pai ding na hi ua?
- ¹⁹Na gitlounhna un nou hon
gawt ding a,
na nungtolhna un hon
taihilh ding hi.
Kingaihtuah unla, Tangtawn Toupa
na Pathian uh taisan a, zahna leh
launa non neih louh uh,
nou adinga se mahmah, kha
mahmah
ahi, chih phawk un,
chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in phuang hi.
- ²⁰Sawtpeka na hakkol uh
tansakta uchin a,
nou hong kihenna khaute,
tatsakta uchin a,
Na nna sem kei n'ung!
chita na hi uh.
Ahi, mual tung teng ah leh
singhiang zam nuai teng ah
kizuaka lumta na hi uh.
- ²¹Ke'n grep chidam leh chi hoih apan
grepgui hoihpen banga
noute hon na suanta hi'ng a,
bangchi dana, grepsia, greptaklou
suak a, ka tunga hel thei
na hi ua?
- ²²Tangala * kisilin, sahbon tampi
zang mahle uchin
na mawhna nin uh ka maia
om lailai hi,

***2:18** Shihor — Nail luipi kahiang khat.

* **2:22** Tangal — English ah Soda

chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian
in phuang hi.
²³Tangtawn Toupa' thupak ka kiang
ah hong tung a:
 Hihnit hi ke'ng, Baalte delh ke'ng,
 bangchi-a chi thei ding na hi ua?
 Phaizanga na gamtatdan uh en unla,
 na thil hih uh ngaihtuah ve ua.
 Sangawngsaunu huka vialtai
 thethu bang na hi ve ua le.
²⁴Gamlak sabiltungnu gamdaia ta
 zongsang,
 a huk laitaka huhi dik futfut,
 kua'n lentang zou ding ahia?
 Tua bang delh sabiltung tal a
 taitawl kul hetlou,
 a huk laitak mu pah ding hi.
²⁵Na khete uh khevuaka a om
 mateng uh leh,
 na dang uh a hul mateng tai kei un.
 Noute'n lah: Phatuam kei!
 Gamdang pathiante it hing, amaute
 delh ning, na chi uh a!
²⁶Guta a kimat chianga a zahlak
 banga,
 Israel innkawte zahlakta hi.
 Amaute, a kumpipa uh, a uliante uh,
 a siampite uh leh a kamsangte uh,
 a vek ua zahlakta uhi.
²⁷Sing kianga: Ka pa nang na hi,
 chi uh a, suang kianga: Ta-a hon
 neikhapa nang na hi, chi uhi.
 Kei hon nungngatsan uh a,
 hon maingat lou uhi.
 Ahihhanga, a buai Chiang ua lah:
 Hong pai inla, hong hondam in!
 chi-a hon sam zel uhi.
²⁸Noute' pathian dinga na kibawl uh
 milimte kaw' om uh eita?
 Buaina na tuah Chiang ua
 hon hondam thei ahieh uleh,
 hong pai le uh ake!
 Judah aw, khawpi na neih
 zahzah uh,
 pathian nei hi ve uchin.
²⁹Banghanga ka tunga mawhsakna

2:23
 Pau 30:12;
 2 Kum
 23:10;
 Jer 31:40.
 2:24
 Pian 16:12;
 Job 39:6.
 2:25
 Is 57:10;
 Damp 32:16.
 2:26
 Jer 48:27;
 Kah 1:7;
 Ez 16:54;
 22:26;
 Jer 32:32.
 Jer 10:8;
 3:9; 1 Kum
 14:9;
 2 Khang
 29:6;
 Ez 8:16;
 Jer 18:17;
 Vai 10:10;
 Is 37:20;
 Hos 5:15.
 2:28
 Is 45:20;
 Damp
 32:37;
 Is 40:19;
 2 Kum
 17:29.
 2:29
 Jer 5:1;
 Dan 9:11;
 Mik 3:11.
 2:30 Siam
 26:23;
 Ne 9:26;
 Nas 7:52;
 1 Thes
 2:15.
 2:31
 Is 45:19;
 Job 21:14.
 2:32 Damp
 32:18;
 Is 57:11.
 2:34
 2 Kum
 21:16
 Pau 6:17;
 Pem 22:2.
 2:35
 Pau 30:1;
 Is 66:16;
 Ez 17:20;
 Jo 3:2;
 2 Sam
 12:13;
 1 Jn 1:8,10.
 2:36
 Jer 31:22;
 Phat
 108:12;
 Is 30:2,3,7

hon nei na hi ua?
 Noute na vek ua ka tunga
 hel na hi ve ua,
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
³⁰Na mite amawkna-a gawt hi ta'ng.
 Bawlhoihna sang loupi uh.
 Na namsau un na kamsangte
 humpinelkai duhgawl banga
 negaita.
³¹Nou, tulai khanga mite aw,
 Tangtawn Toupa' thu ngaihtuah un:
 Ama'n: Israel adingin gamdai-gamkeu,
 ahieh kei leh, mial bikbekna
 gam ka na hi-a hia?
 Banghanga ka mite'n: Ut uta vak
 dinga noplen ka hi uh,
 na kiang ah kong pai nawn kei
 ding uh, chi uh ahia?
³²Nungaknou in a kizepna vante
 mangngilh thei hia?
 Mou in a kitenna puante
 mangngilh thei hia?
 Hinapi-in, ka mite'n zaw kei
 hon mangngilhthe uh a,
 tuabang nite simseng hi lou hi.
³³Na deiham delh zaw na siam
 ngial ve!
 Numei hoihloupente nangawn in
 na gamtatnate apan sin ding
 mu mahmah unteh.
³⁴Mizawng, mawhneiloute, na inn uh
 buluha hong lut na mat uh
 hilou napi,
 na puansilhthe ua a hinna sisan uh
 mite'n mu hi.
 Hibang teng hinapi, nang lah:
³⁵Mawhneilou hi ing, amah ka tung ah
 heh kei, chi lai na hi ve ua!
 Khial ke'ng, na chih manua na tung
 ua thukhenna tungsak
 ding ka hi.
³⁶Banghanga na lampite uh khenga
 vialdian dian na hi ua?
 Asuria in hon zahlaksak banga,
 Aigupta in zong hon zahlaksak
 ding hi.

³⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n na muante uh
pampaih ahih mana
khuta lutang hum a, tua munte
nuse ding uchin a,
amaute' huhna ngah lou hial
ding na hi uh.

3 PASAL in a zi ma henla,
a zi in amah nusiain,
pasal dang nei leh,
tua pasal amah kianga a kik ding
ahi diam?
Gamsung kibuahsak gawp vek hita
lou ding hia?
Ahihhangin, hon luppilh tampi
adingin,
kizuakinn na kibawlta uh.
Ka kiang ah nong kik nawn
nuam ding ua hia?
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

²Mualsang giaute lam ah daktou
inla, en in.
Hon luppilh louhna mun uh om
himhim hia?
Lampi gei khawng ah hon luppilh ding
ngakin na tu a,
gamdaia vialpemte na bang hi.
Na kizuakna leh gitlounhain
gamsung
na buahsak hi.

³Tua bang ahih mana, vuahtui
kilentang a,
nipi vuah himhim zu lou hi.
Hinapi-a, kizuakte' zummawh mel
pu chin a,
maizuma maisan ut lou hi teh.

⁴Nang ka kianga: Ka pa, ka tuailai
apan ka lawm,
⁵na heh nilouh dia hia?
Na thangpaihna a omden dia hia?
hon chikhin phet hilou
na hi maw?
Na thugen dan hibang hi a,
ahihhanga,

2:37 2 Sam
13:19
Jer 37:7.
3:1 Danp
24:1-4;
Pian 3:17;
Is 1:21;
Kah 1:2;
Ez 16:26,
Hos 2:5,12;
3:2
Pian 38:14;
Ez 16:25;
Kis 15:39;
Is 1:21.
3:3 Siam
26:19;
Am 4:7;
Danp
11:14;
Jo 1:10;
Ez 3:7;
Jer 6:15;
Zef 2:1.
3:4 Danp
32:6;
Phat 89:26;
Is 63:16;
Jer 2:2.
3:5 Phat
103:9;
Is 54:9.

3:6
1 Khang
3:14;
Is 24:16;
Danp 12:2;
Ez 20:28;
Hos 4:13;
Siam 17:7.
3:7
Ez 16:46;
Am 4:8.
3:8
Jer 11:10;
Danp 4:27;
Ez 16:47.
3:9
Siam 17:7;
Is 1:21;
57:6;
Jer 2:27.
3:10
Is 31:6;
Am 4:9;
Hag 2:17;
Jer 12:2;
Ez 33:31;
2 Kum
17:19.
3:11
Ez 16:52;
Jer 2:19.
3:12
2 Kum
17:3-6;
Ez 14:6;
Hos 14:1;
Phat 6:2;
103:9;
Is 54:9.
3:13
Danp 30:1-
3; 1 Jn 1:9;
Jer 2:25;
Danp 12:2

thil gilou na hih theih zahzah
hih na hi, chi ahi.

A muanhuailou Israel

⁶Kumpipa Josia' vaihawm
sungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang
ah: A helhat Israel' thilhih na muta
hia? Amah mualsang tung teng leh
singhiang zam nuai tenga paitou a,
angkawmna hih ahi. ⁷Hibang ahih
nungin ka kiang ah hong kik inteh,
chi-a ngaihtuah ing a, ahihanga
hong kik lou a, a sanggamnu
muanhuailou Judah in tua mu hi. ⁸A
helhat Israel kianga makna lai pia
ing a, a angkawmnate hanga amah
sawlmang hi'ng. Hinapi-a, a
sanggamnu muanhuailou Judah in
lau lou ahi, chih mu hi'ng. Amah
zong paikhia a, angkawmna hih hi.
⁹Israel' hukna gamtat ama'n
neuchik zong phamawh sa lou a,
gam sung subuah a, a sing a suang
tawh angkawm hi. ¹⁰Hibang teng
hinapi, a sanggamnu muanhuailou
Judah, a lungtang khempeuh tawh
ka kianga hong kik lou a, a kineih
hi lel hi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a
phuang hi.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa' thupuak ka
kiang ah hong tung a: A
muanhuailou Judah sanga a helhat
Israel diktat zaw lai hi. ¹²Kuan inla,
mallam ngain hiai thu va phuang in:

A helhat Israel, hong kik in,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang ahi.
Zahngai thei ka hih mana,
hehmela hon en nawn lou ding,
Tangtawna hon hehsan nawn lou
ding hi'ng.
¹³Na mawhna phuang tapeuh in—
Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian
tunga hel chin a,
singhiang pha nuai tenga, gamdang

pathiante tunga na deihsakna
thehzak chin a,
ka thu mangta lou na hi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
Kei na pasal hi vengin, ka kiang ah
hong kik in. Khawpi khat apan
khat, beh khat apan nih hon teel
ding ing a, Zion hon tun ding hi'ng.

¹⁵Tua hun chianga ka lungtunna
mahmah sabiak makaite hon pe
ding ing a, amaute'n theihna leh
theihsiamna tawh noute hon pii
ding uhi, chi-a phuang ahi. ¹⁶Tua
nitea gamsunga nong pun ua, nong
tam mahmah Chiang ua, mite'n:
Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang,
chi nawn lou ding uhi. A lungsim
ua thukhun singkuang chih lut
ngeilou ding a, theih gige-a omlou
ding a, lunggulhna om lou ding a, a
dang zong kibawl lou ding hi.

¹⁷Tua hun chianga, Jerusalem,
Tangtawn Toupa' Kumpitutphah chi-
a minlawh ding uh a, Tangtawn
Toupa' min pahtawi dinga
namte khempeuh, Jerusalema hong
paikhawm ding uhi. A lungtang
giloute un genhakna zui nawn
lou ding uh a, ¹⁸tua nitea Judah
innkawte'n Israel innkawte zom
ding uh a, mallam gam apan hong
paikhawm ding uh a, na pu na pate
uh kiana goutan dinga ka piak
gam hong tung ding hi, chi hi.

¹⁹Keimah mah in: Kipaktaka tate
banga hon bawla,
gam deihsakna mahmah, nam
kuapeuh
adinga kilawmpen
hon pe nuam hi'ng a, chi hi'ng.
Pa hon chi ding hon sa ing a,
kei non zuihna apan
hon pialsan lou ding hon sa hi'ng.

3:14
Job 22:23;
Is 54:5.

3:15
Is 31:4;
1 Khang
15:25;
Is 65:17.

3:17
Phat 47:8;
Ez 26;
Is 2:3;
Mik 4:1;
Phat 22:23;
81:12.

3:18
Jer 30:3;
Ez 37:19;
Is 11:13;
Jer 16:15;
Danp 31:7;
Is 14:1;
Am 9:15.

3:19
Danp 8:7;
Phat
106:24;
Ez 20:6;
Pem 4:22;
2 Sam
7:14.

3:20
Is 24:16.

3:21
Jer 31:18;
Is 57:11.

3:22
Job 22:23;
Is 30:26;
Hos 6:1;
Jer 2:19.

3:23
Jer 2:20;
Phat 3:8.

3:24
Jer 11:13;
Hos 9:10.

3:25
Ezr 9:6;
Dan 9:7;
Vai 10:10;
1 Kum
8:47;
Jer 14:20;
Phat 25:7;
Ez 2:3.

4:1
Danp 4:30;
2 Kum
17:13;
Hos 12:6;
2 Kum
21:4;
Ez 8:5.

²⁰Ahihhang, a itpa adinga
muanhuailou numei banga,
kei adinga muanhuai lou na hi,
Israel innkawte aw, chih
Tangtawn Toupa' thupuak ahi.

²¹Mualsang giau teng ahte
Israel mipite' kahging leh mauna
leh ngetna aw kiza hi.
Ahang bel, amaute'n a lampite uh
segawpsak uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh
mangngilhata uh hiven.

²²Mi muanhuailoute aw, hong kik un,
na nungtolhna uh damsak
ding hi'ng.

Amaute'n: Ahi, na kiang ah hong
kik n'ung,
nang Tangtawn Toupa, koute'
Pathian hive chin.

²³Mualtungte leh tang tungtea
milim biak buai vengvungte,
kikhemna lel hi taktak hi.
Tangtawn Toupa koute Pathian ah
Israel hotdamna om taktak hi.

²⁴Ka tuailai uapan Baal pathian
zumhuaite'n ka pu ka pate uh
sepsa negai uh a,
amaute' belam leh kelhonte,
bawnghonte,
a tapate uh, a tanute uh
negai taktak uhi.

²⁵Maizumin leilak ah lum n'ung,
ka zahlakna un hon khuh hen,
koute leh ka pu ka pate un
Tangtawn Toupa, koute' Pathian
tunga khial hi ung.
Ka tuailai uapan tuni dong,
Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian uh thu
manglou hi ung, chi ding uhi.

4 TANGTAWN Toupa'n
phuang a:
Israel aw, nong kik nawn a,
ka kiana nong kik nawn aleh

na milim kihhuaite ka muhna
 apan koihmang a,
 na vakmang nawn kei a,
²thutak leh dik leh diktata,
 Tangtawn Toupa hing hi,
 chih siala na kichiam leh,
 tua hun chiangin, amah
 tungtawnin
 namte vualzawlin om ding uh a,
 amah suang ding uhi, chi hi.

³Judah leh Jerusalem kianga
 Tangtawn Toupa' thupuak hiai ahi:
 Na lei lehlouh hihnen unla,
 ling lak ah haichi paw kei un.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa lam ah zek
 kisum unla,
 na lungtang uh sum un,
 nou Judah mite leh
 Jerusalem mite aw.
 Tua ahih kei leh, thil gilou
 na hih man ua,
 ka hehna puakzak ding a,
 mei banga kuang ding a,
 kuama'n phelh zoulou ding hi,
 chi hi.

Mallam apan Siatna

⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n: Judah gam ah
 genkhia unla, Jerusalem ah phuang
 unla:

Gamsung khempeuh ah pengkul
 mut un! chi un.
 Nakpi-in kikou unla:
 Kikaikhawm un!
 Khawpi kulhneite ah taai ni!
 chi un.

⁶Zion-a pai nading puanlap khai un!
 Zekai louin bitna delhin tai un!
 Ke'n mallam apan siatna,
 hihsiatna mulkimhuai nangawn
 hon tun ding hi'ng, chi hi.

⁷Humpinelkai khat a bukna
 apan hong paikhia a,
 namte hihmangthangpa khat
 kuankhia hi.

4:2 Damp
 10:20;
 Is 19:18;
 Hos 4:15;
 Gal 3:8;;
 Jer 9:24.

4:3
 Hos 10:12;
 Mk 4:18.
 4:4 Siam
 26:41;
 Zef 1:18;
 2:2; Job
 41:1;
 Pem 32:22;
 Is 1:31;
 Am 5:6.

4:5
 Jer 5:20;
 Kis 10:2,7;
 Jos 10:20.

4:6
 Phat 74:4;
 Is 11:10;
 Jer 11:11;
 Is 14:31.
 4:7
 Jer 25:38;
 Hos 5:14;
 Jer 6:26;
 Ez 21:31;
 Is 1:7;6:11;
 Ez 12:20;

4:8
 Is 3:24;
 Ez 7:18;
 Jo 1:8;
 Jer 7:29;
 Am 5:1;
 Is 10:4.
 4:9 2 Sam
 17:32;
 Is 29:9.

4:10
 Pem 5:23;
 2 Thes 2:11;
 Is 30:10;
 Ez 13:10;

4:11
 Pian 41:6;
 Siam
 26:33.

4:12
 Is 64:6; ;
 Jer 1:16.

4:13
 Is 19:1;
 Ez 2:4;
 2 Kum 2:1;
 Hab 3:8;
 Hab 1:8;
 Is 6:11;
 Mik 2:4.

4:14
 Ru 3:3;
 Phat 51:2;
 Jak 4:8;
 Is 45:22;
 Phat 6:3.
 4:15
 Pian 30:6;
 Jer 31:6.

Ama'n na gam uh hihse dinga,
 ama' omna nuseta hi.

Na khawpите uh a luah omlou a,
 kisegawp ding hi.

⁸Tua bang ahih manin, saiippuan
 teeng unla,
 dah-a kapin mau un.

Tangtawn Toupa' hehna mulkimhuai,
 eite apan kiheimang lou hiven.

⁹Tua ni chianga, kumpipa leh uliante
 lungke ding a, siampite mulkim
 ding a, kamsangte'n lamdang
 sa-a, dip-hawm ding uhi, chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁰Tua khitin, ke'n: Eh, Toupa
 Tangtawn Pathian aw, ka gawl ua
 namsau a kisuktuah laitaka, Lemna
 muanna na nei ding uh, na chih hiai
 mite leh Jerusalem nak khemthal hi
 na maizen chia ka chi hi.

¹¹Tua hun chiangin, hiai mite
 leh Jerusalem kiang ah: Gamdai
 gamkeua mualsang giaute apan
 keuna huih, ka mite lam ah hong
 nung, haihsiang ding leh hihsiang
 dinga nung hi lou hi. ¹²Tua dinga hat
 lua huih keima' thupiakin hong nung
 hi. Amaute tunga ka thukhenna tu-a
 genkhia hi'ng, chi-a kihilh ding hi.

¹³Ngai un! Amah meipi bangin
 kaltou-in mainawt a,
 a kangtalaite pingpei bangin,
 hong kuan a,
 a sakolte, muvanlaite sangin
 thakin zaw hi.

Eite tung gik hi! Hihsiat hita hang!

¹⁴Jerusalem aw, na lungtang apan
 thil gilou silsiang inla,
 hotdamin om in.

Ngaihtuahna giloute bang tan
 kem ding na hia?

¹⁵Dan apanin aw khat in phuang a,
 Efraim tang gam apan
 siatna phuang hi.

- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hiai thu,
namte kiang ah hilh unla,
Jerusalem ah phuang unla:
Gam gamlapi apanin, Judah
gam khawpите langbawla dou
dingin, sepaihhon galdouna aw
ngaihtak suaha hong kuan
ding hi.
- ¹⁷Judah gam ka tunga a hel mana,
tua sepaihhonte'n lou vengmite
banga umchip uhi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ¹⁸Ama'n: Na gamtatna leh thilhihte'n
na tunga hiai tun hita.
Hiai nang hong kigawtna hita.
Nase na maizen e!
Lungtang sun na maizen e! chi hi.
- ¹⁹Ka lungzing e, ka lungzing!
Na sain kipek ing.
Ka lungtang na e, ka lungtang na!
Ka lungtang kihot a,
om kinken theilou hi'ng,
pengkul ging zata ing a,
galla zata hi'ng.
- ²⁰Siatna in siatna zui a,
gamsung bup kisia-a om hi.
Thakhata ka puanbukte hihsiatna om a,
mitphiat kalloua ka bukna sia hi.
- ²¹Bangtan kidouna puanlap mu ding a,
pengkul ging za ding ka hia?
- ²²Ama'n: Ka mite lah mihai hi uh a,
kei hon thei lou uhi.
Thil kilawm theilou naupangte
hi uh a, theihsiamna
neilou uhi.
Thil gilou hih lam siam uh a,
thil hoih hihdan thei lou
uhi, chi hi.
- ²³Leitung en ing a, lim leh mel bei,
a mial hi a,
vaante en ing a, amaute' vaak
bei hi uhi.
- ²⁴Tangsangte en ing a, liing uh a,
mualte kivuang uhi.
- ²⁵En ing a, mihingte omlou a,

4:16 Damp
28:49;
Ez 21:22;
Jer 1:15.
4:17
2 Kum
25:1,4;
1 Sam
12:15.
4:18 Phat
107:17;
Is 1:28;
Jer 2:17,19.
4:19
Is 22:4;
Kah 1:20;
Kis 10:2,9;
Zef 1:16.
4:20 Damp
31:17;
Kis 24:5;
Kah 2:4.
4:21
Kis 2:2;
Jos 6:20;
Hos 5:8;
4:22
Jer 5:21;
Is 1:3;
Hos 5:4;
Phat 14:4;
Jer 13:23;
1 Kor
14:20;
Phat 36:3.
4:23
Pian 1:2;
Job 9:7;
Is 5:30;
Kah 3:2.
4:24
Pem 19:18;
Job 9:6.
4:25
Jer 7:20;
Hos 4:3;
Zef 1:3.
4:26
Pian 13:10;
Is 6:11;
Jer 12:13.
4:27 Siam
26:44;
Ez 20:17;
Am 9:8.
4:28
Jer 12:4;
Hos 4:3;
Kis 23:19;
Jer 23:20.
4:29
Jer 6:23;
Pem 33:22;
1 Sam
26:20;
Is 6:12.
4:30
Ez 16:11;
2 Kum
9:30;
Ez 23:9;
4:31
Phat 9:14;
Is 42:14;
Kah 1:17;
Kah 2:21.

- vaana vasate lengmang vek uhi.
- ²⁶En ing a, gam gahsuahthei
gamdai-gamkeu suak a, a khawpите
khempeuh, Tangtawn Toupa'
mai leh a hehna maia
sesa-a om uhi.
- ²⁷Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Gamsung bup a vekin
hihmangthang
kei mah leng, sesa-a
om ding hi.
- ²⁸Tua bang ahih mana, leitung in
kah ding a,
tunga vaante mial ding hi.
Ahang bel, ke'n genkhinta ing a,
lakik lou ding ing a,
thu khentatta ing a,
lehkik nawn lou ding hi'ng,
chi ahi.
- ²⁹Sakoltungtuangte leh thaltawite
ging za a,
khawpi-a teeng khempeuh
taikeek hi.
Pawl khat loupa laka lut uh a,
pawl khat suang laka
kaltou uhi.
Khawpите khempeuh kilawita a,
a sunga kuamah teeng lou hi.
- ³⁰Hihsiatna ompa nang aw,
bang hih na hia?
Banghanga a sanau silh a,
banghanga khama kizem?
Banghanga na mukte nuhvom a,
a mawkna-a kizem na hia?
Nang hon deihtate'n hon
simmawh a,
na hinna lak sawm uhi.
- ³¹Numei nauvei banga kap,
a ta masa nei banga mau
zata hi'ng.
Zion' tanu kap a, nak hawphawp a,
a khut zankhia a: Maizen!
sidangta ing a,
ka hinna tualthatte' khuta

piakkhiak hita hi,
chi hi.

Kuamah Mitang Omlou

- 5** TANGTAWN Toupa'n:
Jerusalem kongzingte
ah sukpai toupai inla,
na kim na kiang enin ngaihtuah
inla,
a tenna innte zongsuak in.
Diktattaka thil hih a, thutak zong
mi khat na muh leh,
hia! khawpi ngaidam ding hi'ng.
²Amaute'n: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna
sialin, chi mahle uh,
zuaupi-a kichiam
hi uhi, chi hi.
³Tangtawn Toupa aw, na mitte'n
thutak
zong hi lou hia?
Nang amaute sat chin a,
lah na sa lou uhi.
Amaute sikpek chin a, lah
bawlhohina nial uhi.
A maitangte uh suang sanga
takzaw-a bawl uh a,
kisik nuamlou uhi.
⁴Ke'n: Hiaite a zawnge hi lel uh,
a hai hi uh, Tangtawn Toupa
thei lou uh a, a Pathian un
bang ngiat, chih thei
lou uh hiven.
⁵Tuachi-a a uliante uh kianga hawh a,
amaute houpah ding hi'ng.
Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' lampi
thei mahmah uh a, a Pathian
un bang ngiat hiam, chih thei uhi,
chi-a ngaihtuah hi'ng.
Ahihhang, kithutuak taka hakkol
hihtan uh a, hennate hihtat uhi.
⁶Tua bang ahih mana, gammang apan
humpinelkai hong pai in amaute
sual ding a, gamdai-gamkeu
apan ngia hongpai ding a,
amaute negai ding a,
amaute khawpate kianga gialbem

5:1
2 Khang
16:9;
Ez 13:6;
22:30; Pian
18: 24,32;
Phat 45:10;
5:2 Jer 4:2;
Siam
18:12.
5:3
2 Khang
16:9;
Is 9:13;
Siam
26:23;
Jer 7:26;
Ez 8:9;
Zek 7:12;
2 Khang
28:22;
Is 1:5;
Ez 2:4,5;
Am 4:6;
Zek 7:11;
5:4 Jer 4:2;
Pau 10:21;
Is 1:3.
5:5
Mik 3:1,9;
Jer 2:20.
5:6
Phat 17:12;
Siam
26:22;
Hos 13:7;
Jer 14:7.

5:7
Jos 23:7;
Danp 32:2;
Gal 4:8;
Kis 25:1;
Jer 3:27.
5:8
Jer 29:33;
Ez 22:11.
5:9
Jer 9:9;
Is 57:6.
5:10
Jer 4:27;
Am 9:8.
5:11
1 Kum
19:10;
Phat 73:27;
Is 24:16.
5:12
Is 28:15;
Jer 23:17;
14:13.
5:13
Jer 14:15;
2 Khang
36:16;
Job 6:26.
5:14
Hos 6:5;
Phat 39:3;
Is 1:31

in na buk ding a,
a pawtkhete balzan ding hi.
Ahang bel, amaute' helna nasia a,
a nungtolhna uh tam hiven.

- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a:
Banghanga noute hon ngaidam
ding ka hia?
Na tate un kei hon taisan uh a,
Pathian hilou pathiante' mina
kichiam uh hiven.
Amaute' taksap khempeuh pia ing a,
hinapi-a angkawm uh a, kizuakte'
innsung dim uh hiven.
⁸Amaute sakoltal vak vah, lan a,
midang zi enlaha ham hi uhi.
⁹Hiai hanga ke'n amaute gawt
lou ding maw?
Hibang nam himhim tunga ke'n
phuba la lou ding maw?
¹⁰A grephuante uh tawnsuak inla,
hihsia inla,
hihmangthang sipsip ken.
A hiangte satkhia in, hiai mite
Tangtawn Toupa-a hilou uhi.
¹¹Israel innkawte leh Judah innkawte
ka tunga muanhuai mahmah lou uhi,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
¹²Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa tungthu-a
zuau gen uh a:
Ama'n bangmah hon lawh ken teh,
eite' tung ah siatna tung ken teh,
namsau zong, kial zong
tuak kei ni.
¹³Kamsangte lah hu! leltak hi uh a,
amaute' sunga thu omlou hi,
a thugen uh amau tung tu hen,
chi uhi.
¹⁴Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn
Toupa Pathian Vanglianpen' thugen
hia! ahi:
Mite'n hiai thute a gen man ua
ken na kama thute meikuang

- suaksak ding ing a,
 hiai mite a kattum sing
 suaksak ding hi'ng, chi hi.
- ¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
 Israel innkawte aw, gamlapi-a om
 nam khat nang dou dinga
 hon pii ding hi'ng.
 Tanglai nam, nam sekdou,
 a pau uh na theih louh uh,
 a gen uh na theih siam louh uh
 nam hi ding hi.
- ¹⁶Amaute' thalbawmte hankhuk
 kamka bang hi a,
 amaute khempeuh galhat
 thupite hi uhi.
- ¹⁷Amaute'n na buh na balte uh leh
 ante negai ding uh a,
 na tapate uh, na tanute uh
 negai ding uh a,
 na belum leh kelhonte uh leh
 ganhonte negai ding uh a,
 na grepte uleh theipite
 negai ding uhi.
- Na muan mahmah uh khawpi
 kulhneite,
 namsaua hihgawp ding uhi, chi hi.
- ¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
 Hinapi-in, tua nitein noute kon
 hihmangthang sipsip kei ding hi.
- ¹⁹Mite'n: Banghanga Tangtawn
 Toupa i Pathian in i tunga hibang
 hih ahia? chi-a hon dot chiangun,
 nang: Noute'n kei hon taisan a,
 gamdang pathiante' nna na sep bang
 ua, tu-a noute-a hilou gam sunga
 gamdang mite' nna semta ding na hi
 ve ua, chi-in amaute na hilh ding hi.
- ²⁰Jakob innkawte kiang ah
 hiai genkhia inla,
 Judah gam ah phuang inla:
- ²¹Nou mihai leh pilnabeite,
 mit nei napi-a muloute,
 bil nei napi-a zaloute,
 hiai za un.

5:15
 Danp 28:49;
 2 Kum
 24:2;
 Pian 11:7;
 Is 28:11.
5:16
 Job 39:23.
5:17 Is 1:7;
 Jer 50:7,17;
 Danp 28:31;
 Kis 16:14;
 Hos 2:12;
 Siam 26:25;
 Jos 110:20;
5:18
 Jer 4:27.
5:19
 Danp 4:28;
 1 Kum 9:9;
 Jer 2:8;
 Danp 28:48.
5:20
 Jer 4:5.
5:21
 Danp 32:6;
 Hab 2:18;
 Is 6:10;
 Ez 12:2;
 Danp 29:4;
 Is 42:20;
 Mt 13:15;
 Mk 8:18.

5:22 Danp
 28:58;
 Job 4:14;
 Is 64:2;
 Pian 1:9;
 Phat 46:3.
5:23
 Danp 21:18;
 Phat 14:3.
5:24
 Danp 6:24;
 Siam 26:4;
 2 Sam 1:21;
 Jak 5:7;
 Pian 8:22;
 Nas 14:17.
5:25
 Phat 84:11.
5:26
 Mt 7:15;
 Phat 10:8;
 Sin 9:12;
5:27
 Jer 8:15;
 12:1.
5:28
 Danp 32:15;
 Zek 7:10;
 Phat 82:3;
 Is 1:23.
5:29
 Is 57:6.

- ²²Noute'n kei non lau ding uh
 hi lou maw? chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
 Ka maia na liin ding uh
 hi lou maw?
 Tuipi gamgi dinga sehnal bawl
 ing a,
 tua a omden gamgi hi a,
 tuipi in kaan theilou hi.
 Tuihualte kihual volvolin
 luang mahleh,
 tua zou zoulou uh a,
 ging zuazua mah leh,
 tua kaan zoulou uhi.
- ²³Ahihanga, hiai mite'n genhakna leh
 helhat lungsim nei uh a,
 lampial uh a, paimang uhi.
- ²⁴Amaute'n: Tangtawn Toupa, i
 Pathian lau ve ni,
 a hun geihgeih a, phavang vuah
 leh nipi vuah hon pepa,
 buhlak nipi kalte hon pe gige
 ngeingei ding chipa amah
 hiven, kichi lou uhi.
- ²⁵Na tatsiatnate un hiaite
 hawlmang a,
 na khelhnate un thil hoih
 hon taansak hi.
- ²⁶Ka mite laka migiloute,
 vasa thang kam banga mi bukte,
 mihing mat nadinga
 thangsiahte om uhi.
- ²⁷Vasa bawm sunga vasa a dima
 om banga,
 a innte uh khemna-a dim a,
 hong hau uh a,
 vangletna nei uh a,
- ²⁸hong thau uh a, hong mam uhi.
 A thil hih giloute un
 tawp neilou a,
 pabeite' vualzawh nadinga
 a thu uh gensak lou uh a,
 a zawngte hamphatna hulou uhi.
- ²⁹Hiai hanga ke'n amaute gawt
 lou ding ka hi maw?
 Hibang nam tunga phuba

la lou ding ka hi maw?
 cih-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 phuang hi:

- ³⁰Hiai gam tunga thil mulkimhuai leh
 lungphawng hong tungta hi:
³¹Kamsangte'n zuauthu gen uh a,
 siampite'n amau thuneihna-a
 vaihawm uh a,
 ka mite'n lah hi bang a deiham
 uh hi mawk hi.
 Ahihhanga, a tawpna-a nang
 bang lawh ding?

Jerusalem Simna

- 6** BENJAMIN mite aw, bitna
 delh-in taai unla,
 Jerusalem apan taaikhia un!
 Tekoa ah pengkul mut un!
 Beth Hakerem ah theihsakna
 puanlap khai un!
 Mallam apan siatna hong nai a,
 siatna mulkimhuai hiven.
²Zion tanu, melhoih leh
 khangdawng hihmangthang
 ding hi'ng.
³Belamchingte'n a belamhonte uleh
 amah dou ding uh a,
 a kimkota puanbukte kai
 ding uh a,
 amau chiat in ama' tan
 ching ding hi.
⁴Amah dou dingin kisa un!
 Thou unla, suntang laiin dou ni!
 Ahihhanga, maizen, sun khawvak
 kiam a,
 nitaklam limliap hong sauta hi.
⁵Tua hi a, thou unla, zanlaia
 dou-in a kulhpate
 laigawp ni! chi hi.
⁶Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
 thugen hiai ahi:
 Singte phuk unla, Jerusalem
 dou nading dawh ni.

5:30

Jer 18:13;
 Hos 6:10.

5:31

Mik 2:11;
 Kah 4:13;
 Hos 9:5.

6:1

Kis 10:7;
 2 Khang
 11:6;

Am 1:1;

Ne 3:14;

Jer 4:6.

6:2 Phat

9:14;

Kah 4:5.

6:3

Jer 12:10;

2 Kum

25:4;

Lk 19:43.

6:4

Jer 15:8.

6:6 Damp

20:19, 20;

2 Sam

20:15;

Ez 26:8;

Damp 28:33;

Zef 3:1.

6:7

Phat 55:9;

Is 58:4;

Jer 20:8.

6:8

Ez 23:18.

6:9

Pian 45:7.

6:10

Jer 7:3; 4:4;

Nas 7:51;

Is 42:20;

Jer 15:10,

15.

6:11

Jer 7:20;

Job 32:20;

2 Khang

36:17;

Is 40:30;

Kah 2:1

Hiai khawpi gawt ngeingei ding ahi,
 nuaisiahna-a dim ahi.

- ⁷Tuileh in a tui a sunkhiak banga,
 ama'n a gitlouhna sungkhia hi.

A sunga hiamgamna leh
 hihsiatna kithawn tuah a,
 a chinatna leh a liammate
 ka maia om gige hi.

- ⁸Jerusalem aw, vaukholhna
 ngaihsak in,
 tuachi louin zaw hon kiheisan
 ding ing a,
 na gam sesak ding ing a, a sunga
 kuamah teeng thei lou
 ding hi, chi hi.

- ⁹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
 thugen hiai ahi:
 Israel khawsuaksunte, buhsang
 bangin dongkhawm un,
 grep bangin khawmsiang sipsip un.
 A hiangte khutin zut thak unla,
 grep gah khop bangin khawmkhia
 un, chi hi.

- ¹⁰Ke'n kua houpah a, vaukholhna
 pe thei ding ka hia?
 Kua'n kei hon ngaike thei ding ahia?
 Bilsum louh hi uh a,
 za thei lou uhi.

Tangtawn Toupa' thu zak
 thadahhuai sa uh a,
 tua thu ngaihnopna nei lou uhi.

- ¹¹Ahihanga, kei Tangtawn Toupa'
 thangpaihna-a dim ing a,
 pawzou nawn lou hi'ng.
 Konglaka naungekte tung ah
 sungkhia inla,
 tua laia kikhawmte tung ah
 sungkhia in.
 Tua sung ah zi leh pasal matin
 om ding uh a,
 kumtam mana teekkunte mata
 om ding uhi.

* 6:10 Bilsum louh — Bilngong, bilbing

- ¹²A innte uh midangte' khuta
piak hi ding a,
a loute utawh, a zite utawh
piak hi ding hi.
Gamsunga teengte dou a,
khut ka zankhiak chianga,
tua bang hi ding hi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
- ¹³Tangtawn Toupa'n: A neupen apan
a lianpen dong,
a vekpi ua metna deiha,
huaiham uh a,
kamsangte leh siampite kibang uh a,
khemna chiteng zang uhi.
- ¹⁴Ka mite liamma, nase lou banga
tuam uh a:
Lemna muanna om louh laia,
Lemna muanna, chi
khemkhem uhi.
- ¹⁵A gamtatna uh kihhuaite zahpih
uhia?
Hilou, maizumna nei het lou uh a,
maizuma maisan chih theilou
uhi.
Tuachi-a a pukte laka puk uh a,
amaute ka gawt chianga
lainiama om ding uhi, chi hi.
- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Lamkathuam ah ding unla, dak un.
Tanglai lampite kan unla,
lampi hoih koia om hiam kan unla,
tua tawnin pai un.
Tua hileh na hinna uh ading
khawl na mu ding chi hi.
Ahihhangin, noute'n: Tua tawnin pai
kei ni ung, chi na hi uh.
- ¹⁷Noute tung ah galvilmite sep ing a:
Pengkul ging ngaikhia un!
chi ka hi.
Ahihhangin noute'n: Ngaikhe kei
n'ung, chi na hi uh.
- ¹⁸Tua bang ahih manin, namte aw,
ngaikhia un.
Theihpihte aw, amaute tunga bang

6:12
Danp 28:30;
Mik 2:4; 1
Kum 11:4;
Is 5:25;
Ez 6:14;
Zef 1:4.
6:13
Jer 2:29;
Is 56:11;
Kah 4:13.
6:14
Is 30:10.
6:15
Jer 3:3;
Mik 3:7;
Zek 13:4;
2 Khang
25:16.
6:16
Jer 18:15;
1 Kum
8:36;
Phat 119:3;
Jos 1:13;
Is 11:10;
Mt 11:29.
6:17
Is 52:8;
Pem 20:18;
Zek 1:4.
6:19
Danp 4:26;
Mik 1:2;
Jos 23:15;
Pau 1:31;
Jer 29:19;
8:9;
Ez 20:13;
Am 2:4.
6:20
Pian 10:7;
Pem 30:23;
Am 5:22;
Mal 1:9;
Phat 50:8-
10;
Mik 6:7,8;
Is 1:11;
Hos 8:3.
6:21
Siam
26:37;
Is 8:14.
6:22
Jer 4:6;
Danp 28:49.
6:23
Is 13:18;
Phat 18:4;
Jer 4:29;
Is 10:32.
6:24
Is 13:7;
Jer 4:19;
4:31

- tung ding hiam, en un.
- ¹⁹Leitung aw, za in: Hiai mite'n
ka thugen ngaikhe lou uh a,
ka dan pampaih uh
ahih mana,
amaute' thilsawm gah, siatna
amaute tunga tun ding hi'ng.
- ²⁰Sheba apan gimnamtui, ahih kei leh,
gam gamlapi apan loupam namtui
bang kiphatmawhna
nei ka hia?
Na haltum thillatte uh
santaak hi lou hi.
Na kithoihnate un hon kipaksak
lou hi, chi hi.
- ²¹Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn
Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Hiai mite' maia lamdalna
koih ding ing a,
pate leh tapate tua-a
kupalpaikhawm ding uh a,
ki-innvengte leh lawmta
mangthangkhawm ding uhi,
chi hi.
- ²²Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Ngai dih ua, mallam gam apan
sepaiahon hong kuan uh a,
nam thupi khat, leimong dong
apan tawhthawha om hi.
- ²³Amaute thal leh teipi-in
kigalvan uh a,
ngongtat uh a, zahngaihna
nei lou uhi.
A sakolte uh tunga tuanga taai
tuipi kihot ging bang uhi.
Zion tanu aw, gal dou dinga
kivual banga,
nang hon dou dinga hong kuan
uhi, chi hi.
- ²⁴Amaute' tungthu kigen
zata hang a,
i khutte uh zaw-a kai
niingniang hi.
Lungzinna in hon manta a,

- numei nauvei natna
bangin hon pha hi.
- ²⁵Gamlak ah paikhe kei unla,
lampi zuiin zong pai kei un.
Melma in namsau tawi a,
laua mulkimna kilchiha om hi.
- ²⁶Ka mite aw, saiippuan silh unla,
vut lak ah kikhuk un.
Tapa neihsun suuna kap bangin
mau tuaituai un.
Hihmangthangpa i tunga
thakhata hong tung
ding hiven.
- ²⁷Ama'n: Nang, sik enchian mi-a
hon bawl hi'ng.
Ka mite sik leh suang kihel
beu hi uhi.
A lampite uh ena, chian dinga
hon sep hi'ng.
- ²⁸Amaute zaw, helhat, lungkhauh
ngen hi uh a,
gense dinga vialtai uhi.
Amaute sik leh sumsan hi uh a,
a sia ngena gamta vek uhi.
- ²⁹Meia ngen halsiang dinga
pum zap ging humhum a,
ahihhanga halsiangna amawkna
suak hi.
Migiloute siang tuan lou hiven.
- ³⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute
pampaihta ahih mana,
ngunsik pampaihsate, chi-a
minlawh hita uhi, chi hi.

Sabiak Taklou Mannabei

7 TANGTAWN Toupa apan
Jeremia kiana thu hong tung
hiai ahi: ²Tangtawn Toupa' inn
kongpi ah ding inla, tua ah hiai
thupuak phuang in:

Tangtawn Toupa be dinga hiai
kongpite tawna hong pai nou Judah
mite'n, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ngai
un: ³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen,
Israel Pathian' gen hiai ahi: Na

6:25
Job 15:21;
Phat 1:13;
Jer 49:29.
6:26
Jer 4:8;9:1;
Jon 3:6;
Pian 21:16;
Pem 12:23.
6:27
Jer 9:7;
Zek 13:9.
6:28
Jer 5:23;
Sia 19:16;
Ez 22:18.
6:29
Mal 3:3.
6:30
Phat 53:5;
119:119;
Kah 5:22;
Hos 9:17.
7:2
Jer 7:19.
7:3
Jer 18:11.
7:4
Job 15:31;
Mik 3:11.
7:5
Jer 18:11;
Is 1:17.
7:6
Jer 5:28;
Ez 22:7;
Danp 8:19.
7:7 Danp
4:40;
7:8
Job 15:31.
7:9
Pem 20:16;
Zek 8:7;
Mal 3:5;
Is 1:13;
Jer 11:13;
17;
7:10
Is 48:1;
2 Kum
21:4,5;
7:11
Is 56:7;
Mt 21:13;
Mk 11:17;
Lk 19:46;
7:12
Jos 18:1,10;
Pem 40:2;
Jos 18:10;
Dan 9:18;
7:13
Phat 71:17;
Is 48:17;
Is 65:12;
Pau 1:24;
Jer 35:17.
7:14
Vai 18:31;
1 Kum 9:7;
Ez 24:21.
7:15
2 Kum
17:20;
Phat 78:67.

lampite uleh na gamtatnate uh bawl
hoih-in puahpha un. Hi leh, hiai
muna hon teengsak ding hi'ng.
⁴Khemna thu muangin: Hiai Tangtawn
Toupa' tempul, Tangtawn Toupa'
tempul, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ahi!
Chi-in, khemna thu muang kei un.
⁵Na lampite uleh na gamtatnate uh
bawlhohi na puahphat ua, diktattaka
innveng kal na kisai tuah ua,
⁶gamdang mite, pabeite, meigongte
nuaisiah loua, hiai muna mawhneilou
sisan na suah kei ua leh, tua bana,
noumau' siat nading lela pathian
dangte na zuih kei peuhmah uleh, ⁷na
pu na pate uh kiana ka piak gam,
hiai mun ah kon teengdensak ding hi.
⁸Ahihhangin, ngai dih uh, a mannabei
khemna thute na muang uhi.

⁹Gukgu a, tual that a, angkawm
a, zuaua kichiam a, Baal maia
gimnamtui hal a, na theih ngei louh
uh pathiante zui kawmkawmin,
¹⁰ka Min pu hiai inna ka maia hong
dinga, hiai thil kihhuaite hih dinga
bit kisain: Ka bit uh, na chi ding
ua hia? ¹¹Ka Min pu hiai inn,
noute adinga suamhatte' khuk
hong suakta hia? Ahihhang, ke'n
en gige hi'ng! chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹²Ka Min omna dinga ka bawl
masak Shilo ah hawh unla, ka mi
Israelte gitlouna hanga tua mun
tunga ka thilhih en un. ¹³Hiai thilte
khempeuh na hih hih lai ua, na
kiana ua thu gen zihzeh ing a,
ahihhanga ngaikhe nuam lou uchin
a, hon sam ing a, ahihhang, hon
dawng lou na hi uh, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuang hi. ¹⁴Tua bang ahih
mana, Shilo tunga ka hih bangbang,
ka Min pu hiai inn, na muan uh
tempul, noute leh na pu na pate uh
kiana kon piak mun tunga hih ding
hi'ng. ¹⁵Na sanggamte uh, Efraimte

ka bawl banga, ka mai apan noute hon lawnkhe ding ka hi, chi ahi.

¹⁶Tua bang ahih manin, hiai mite adingin thumsak kenla, amaute adingin nget zong ngetsak ken. Ka kiang ah zong ngen ngungut ken, hon ngaikhe lou ding hi'ng.

¹⁷Judah khawpите leh Jerusalem kongzingte-a a thilhih uh na mu kei-a hia? ¹⁸Naupangte'n sing tom uh a, pate'n mei sem uh a, nute'n anvui mekman uh a, Vaan Kumpinu adinga tanghou beu bawl uhi. Kei hon hehsak dinga pathian dangte maia dawn thillatte lan uhi.

¹⁹Ahihhang, a hehsakpa uh keimah hi lou ka hi maw? Amau' maizum nadinga, amau tunga siat kitut uh hilou maw? chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

²⁰Tua bang ahih mana, Toupa' Tangtawn Pathian thupuak hiai ahi: Ka hehna leh ka thangpaihna hiai mun tung ah, mihing leh gamsa tung ah, gamlak singte leh theikungte tung ah sunbuak ahi ding a, a kang ding a, a kiphellmit kei ding, chi ahi.

²¹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thupuak hiai ahi: Hih un, hih un. Na haltum thillatte uah kithoihna dangte behlap unla, a sa kinek un! ²²Ahang bel, ke'n na pu na pate uh, Aigupta apan ka piikhiak a, amaute kiana thu ka gen laia, haltum thillatte leh kithoihnate tawh kisaia thupiakte pe lel hi lou a, ²³hiai thupiak pia ing a: Ka thu mang un, noute' Pathian hi ding ing a, noute ka mite hi ding na hi uh. Kon thupiak lampite tawn un, noute adinga hoih ding ahi, chi ka hi. ²⁴Ahihhang, hon ngaikhe lou uh a, thudon zong hon thudon lou uhi. Tua naksanga, a lungtang giloute uh' deihdan khamzawhlouh

7:16
Pem 32:10;
Damp 9:4;
Kis 23:19.

7:18
Jer 44:17-19; Is 57:6;
Damp 31:17;
1 Kum 14:9.

7:19
Damp 32:21;
Job 7:20.

7:20
Is 30:15;
Job 40:11;
Kah 2:3-5;
Jer 6:11,12;
Kah 4:11;
Is 1:31;
Ez 20:47.

7:21
Jer 6:20;
Am 5:21;
Hos 8:13.

7:22
Is 43:23;
1 Sam 15:22.

7:23
1 Jn 3:23;
Pem 19:5;
Is 51:16;
Damp 5:33.

7:24
Jer 6:10;
11:8; 3:17;
Ez 37:23.

zui uhi. Mailam nawt lou a, nunglama kik zawsop uhi. ²⁵Na pu na pate un Aigupta a nuutsiat ua pan tu donga, a nisima ka sila kamsangte na kiang ua hon sawl zihzeh ing a, ²⁶ahihhang, amaute'n hon ngaikhe mahmah lou uh a, hon thudon mahmah lou uhi. Genhak uh a, a pu a pate uh sanga thilgilou hih zaw uhi.

²⁷Hiaite khempeuh amaute na hilh chianga hon ngaikhe lou ding uhi. Amaute na sap chianga, hon dawng lou ding uhi. ²⁸Tuabang ahih manin, amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh' thu manglou, bawlhohina sang lou nam hiai ahi. Thutak mangthangta, a kam uapan beimangta. ²⁹Na sam metkhia inla, paimang in. Mualtung giaute ah kahtam lou in, Tangtawn Toupa'n a thangpaihna nuaia om hiai khang pampaih a, tawpsanta hiven, chi ahi.

Kithahna Phaizang

³⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n: Judah mite'n ka mitmuh-a thilgilou hih uhi. Ka Min pu inn-a milim kihhuaite tung uh a, hihbuah uhi.

³¹Ben Hinom Phaizanga a tapate uh, a tanute uh meia hal nadinga Tofeth munsangte lam uhi. Hiai hih dinga ka thupiak hilou a, ka lungsima lut ngei zong hilou hi. ³²Tua ahih manin, thei un, nite hong tung dek, mite'n Tofeth hiam, Ben Hinom Phaizang hiam minlawh nawnlou a, Kithahna Phaizang chi-a a minlawh nite uh hong tung dek, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang ahi. Ahang bel, mun a om nawnlouh donga, amaute'n Tofeth-a misite vui ding uh hiven. ³³Tua khit chianga, hiai mite' luangte, tungleng vasate leh leia gamsate' an hong hi ding a, amaute lausak ding kuamah omlou

7:25
2 Khang 36:15;
Is 20:3;
Kis 11:29.

7:26
Phat 81:11;
Pem 32:9;
Jer 16:12;
Mal 3:7;
Lk 11:47.

7:28
Zef 3:7;
Phat 15:2;
Is 59:15.

7:29
Jer 4:8;
Jer 6:30;
Hos 11:8;

7:30
Jer 2:7;
Ez 17:20-22;

7:31
Jer 19:5;
Mik 6:7.

7:32
Jer 19:6,11.

7:33
Pian 15:11;
Damp 28:26;
Ez 29:5;
Jer 6:11.

ding hi. ³⁴Ke'n Judah khawpите leh Jerusalem kongzingte apan lungnopna leh, kipahna husate leh, mou leh mouneipa' awte beisak ding hi'ng. Ahang bel, gam kiluah loua segawp ding hiven, chi-a phuang hi.

8 TUA hun chianga, Judah kumpipate leh uliante' guhte, siampite leh kamsangte' guhte leh Jerusalem mite' guhte, a hankhukte uapan kilakhe ding hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. ²Tua guhte bel, amau-te'n a it uh, a nna a sep uh, a zuih uh, a dot uh leh a biak uh, vaan-a ni leh kha leh aksite khempeuh kihaisak ding hi. Tuate kaihhawm lah hilou ding, vui lah kivui lou ding a, leilaka nin paihhawm bang lel hi ding uhi. ³Hiai nam gilou laka khawsuak sun ka hawlmangte'n hinna sanga sihna teel zaw ding uhi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in phuang hi.

Khelhna leh Gawtna

⁴Amaute kianga Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:

Mite a puk chiang ua,
thoukik lou uhia?

Mi khat a pialmang chiang a,
hong kik lou hia?

⁵Banghanga hiai mite pialmang uh ahia?

Banghanga Jerusalem pialmang gige ahia?

Zuauthu lenkip uh a,
hong kik nawn nuamlou uhi.

⁶Ke'n limtaka ngaikhia ing a,
ahihhanga, amaute'n a
dik a tang gen lou uhi.

Kuamah in a gitlounha
kisik a,

Bang hih ka hita maia?
chi lou hi.

Michih in ama' lampi chiat

7:34
Is 24:8;
Kil 18:23;
Is 24:7-12;
Zek 7:14;
Mt 23:38.

8:1
Phat 53:5;
Is 14:19.

8:2
2 Kum
23:5;
Zef 1:5;
Nas 7:42;
Job 31:27;
Jer 14:16;
Ez 29:5;
2 Kum
9:37.

8:3 Danp
29:28;
Job 3:22;
Kil 9:6.

8:4
Pau 24:16;
Mik 7:8;
Phat
119:67.

8:5
Jer 5:27
Zek 7:11.

8:6
Mal 3:16;
Kil 9:20;
Phat 14:1.

8:7
Danp 32:28;
Jer 4:22.

8:8
Rom 2:17.

8:9
Is 29:14;
2 Kum
19:26;
Job 5:13;
Jer 6:19;

Pau 1:7;
1 Kor 1:20.

8:10
Jer 6:12;
Is 56:11;
Jer 14:14;
Kah 2:14;
Jer 23:11.

8:11
Jer 4:0;
Ez 7:25.

8:12
Jer 3:3;
Phat 52:5-7;
Is 3:9;
Jer 6:15.

tawn a,
kidouna phual delh sakol
bang uhi.

⁷Vaana vakengsangte nangawn in
ama' adinga hunbi sehte thei a,
Vahui, a lenhat leh suklen hatte'n
a pem hun uh phawka
thei uhi.

Ahihanga ka mite'n
Tangtawn Toupa' ngiatte
theilou uhi.

⁸Noute'n bangchi-a, laigelh mite'n
laikung zuauthei zanga
a dikloupi mah a gelh lai ua:
Koute pil ung, Tangtawn Toupa'
dan nei hi ve-ung,
chi thei na hi ua?

⁹A pilte maizumsaka om ding uh a,
lungdonga mata om ding uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa' thu a pampaih
nung uh,

bangchibang pilna nei
hi ding uh ahia?

¹⁰Tua bang ahih mana, ke'n
a zite uh pasal dangte
pe ding ing a,
a loute uh midang kianga
pe ding hi'ng.

A niampen apan a thupipen donga,
a vek ua punna deiha
duhgawla huaiham uhi.
Kamsangte leh siampite'n
a vek ua zuauthu zang uhi.

¹¹Ka mite' liamma, a nase lou
banga tuam uhi.

Lemna muanna omloupi-a:
Muanna, muanna, chi uhi.

¹²A gamtat uh luaksuahhuai
zumpih uhia?

Zumpih lou, maizumna
himhim

neilou uh a, maizumna
maitangsan,

chih zong theilou uhi.

Tua bang ahih man ua, a pukte
laka puk ding uh a,

gawta a om chiang ua,
lainiama om ding uhi,
Tangtawn Toupa'n chi hi,
chi-in hihl in.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
A an koikhawm uh lamang ding
ing a,
grepguia zong grepgah
omlou ding hi.
Theipi kunga theipigah omlou
ding a,
a tehte zong vuai ding hi.
Amau ka piaksate, amau apan
laksaka om ding hi.

¹⁴Amaute'n: Banghanga hiaia tu i hia?
Kikaikhawm un!
Kulhnei khawpate ah tai ni-in
tua ah mangthangsuk ni!
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa i
Pathian in
ama' tunga i khelh mana,
mangthang dinga hon mawhpaih a,
dawn dinga gutui hon pia
hiven.

¹⁵Muanna lamem hang a,
ahihhanga thil hoih hong
tung lou hi.
Damna hun lamem hanga,
ahihhanga mulkimna kia
hong tung hi.

¹⁶Melmate' sakolte phiit,
Dan apan kiza a,
a sakolte uh ham zain
gambup liing uhi.
Amaute, gam leh a sunga om
peuhmah, khawpi leh a sunga
teengte negai dingin hong pai
uhi, chi uhi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
Ngai dih, gul guneite na lak ua
hon sawl ding ing a,
khoizual theihlauh guldekpakte
hon
sawl ding ing a, noute
hon tu ding uhi, chi-a phuang hi.

8:13
Hos 2:12;
Jo 1:7;
Lk 13:6;
Mt 21:19;
Jer 5:17.

8:14
Jos 10:20;
Danp
29:18;
Jer 14:7,20;
Dan 9:5.

8:15
Job 19:8.
8:16
Jer 4:29;
Pian 30:6;
Jer 51:29;
5:17.

8:17
Kis 21:6;
Danp
32:24;
Phat 58:5;
Is 3:3.

8:18
Kah 5:17.
8:19
Danp
28:64;
Mik 4:9;
Jer 44:3;
Is 41:24;
Danp
32:21.

8:21
Phat 94:5;
78:40;
Is 43:24;
Kah 2:13;
Ez 6:9.

8:22
Pian 37:25;
Job 3:4;
Is 1:6.

9:1 Phat
119:136;
Jer 13:17;
Kah 2:11;
Is 22:4.

9:2
Phat 55:7;
Kis 25:1;
Hos 4:2;
1 Kum
19:10;
Is 24:16.

9:3
Pem 20:16;
Phat 64:3;
Is 44:20;
Mik 6:12;
Is 1:3.

¹⁸Dah laia ka Khamuanpa aw,
ka sunga ka lungtang bah hi.

¹⁹Ziona Tangtawn Toupa omlou hia?
A Kumpipa tua muna om nawn
lou hia?
chi-a gam gamlapi apan ka
mite'
kikou ngaikhia in.
Ama'n: Banghanga a milimte uleh
a gamdang milimte-ua kei
hon hehsak uh eita? chi hi.

²⁰Amaute'n: Buhlak hun in hon
khengta a,
nipi hun beita a, eite lah
hotdam hi lou lailai hanga, chi uhi.

²¹Ka mite nuaisiah hita uh a,
kei nuaisiah hita hi'ng.
Daha suun ing a, mulkimna
in hon man hi.

²²Nuhtheih damdawi Gileada
omlou hia?
Tua-a damdawi siam omlou hia?
Ahih leh banghanga ka mite'
liamma
damsaka omlou hiam?

9 KA lutang luinak hi leh aw,
ka mitte khitui tuikhuk
hi leh aw!

Thah-a om ka mite adinga
a sun a zana kap ding hi'ng.

²Khualzinte adingin, gamdai-gamkeu ah
giahbuk nei leng aw!

Hi leh, ka mite nusia-a
paisan thei ding hi'nga.

Amaute khempeuh lah
angkawmte hi uh a,
a muanhuailou mihonpi
hi uh hiven.

³Tangtawn Toupa'n: Zuaauthu thala
kapkhe ding a,
a lei uh thalphen banga
lai uh a,
thutak zanga gamsunga
vualzou hilou uhi.

Khelhna khat apan khelhna
dang hih uh a,
kei hon phawka hon sang
mahmah lou uhi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n:
Na lawmte lak ah kiveng inla,
na sanggamte muang ken.
Ahang bel, sanggam peuhmah,
khemmi hi a,
lawm peuhmah lah gensemi
hiven.
⁵Lawm in lawm khem a,
kuama'n thutak gen lou hi.
A leite uh zuau gen dinga
sinsak uh a,
khelhna zanga amaute
kitawlsak uhi.
⁶Noute kikhemna laka om
uchin a,
amaute zuauthei uh a,
kei ka hihna banga
hon saang lou uhi,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

⁷Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn
Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai
ahi. Ama'n:

Ngai dih, amaute halsianga
enchian ding hi'ng.
Ka mite khial uh ahih mana
ke'n bangdang hih thei ding?
⁸A lei uh sihna tun thaltang hi a,
khemna thu gen hi.
Michih in a kama a innveng
kampha-a houpih a,
a lungtanga lah amah
thangkam mawk hi.
⁹Hiai hangin amaute ka
gawt kei dia hia? chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a,
Nam hibang bang ka thuk
kei dia hia? chi hi.

9:4
2 Sam
15:12;
Mik 7:5,6;
Pian 27:35;
Pem 20:16;
Siam
19:16.
9:5
Siam 6:2;
Phat 15:2;
Is 59:15;
Phat 52:3.
9:6 Jer 5:7.
9:7
Job 28:1;
Is 1:25;
Jer 6:27.
9:8
Phat 35:20;
Is 3:5;
Jer 5:26.
9:9
Danp 32:43;
Is 10:3.

9:10
Jer 23:10;
Jo 1:19;
Jer 4:25;
Hos 4:3;
Jo 1:18
9:11
Jer 26:18;
Job 30:29;
Is 34:13;
Jer 1:15;
Siam
26:31;
Is 25:2;
Kah 1:4.
9:12 Phat
107:43.
9:13
2 Khang
7:19;
Phat 89:30-
32.
9:14
Jer 2:8;
Am 2:4;
Jer 3:17.
9:15
Kah 3:15;
Jer 8:14.
9:16
Siam
26:33;
Danp 4:32;
Jer 14:12;
Ez 5:2;
Jer 44:27;
Ez 5:12.
9:17
Sin 12:5.

¹⁰Mualte kah-a mau
tuaituai ding ing a,
gamdai-gamkeua loup munte
suuna kahtam lou ding hi'ng.
Amaute lah teenlouhna gamsia,
tot ngeilouh hita uh a,
bawnggham zong kiza nawn lou hi.
Tungleng vasate lengmangta a,
gamsate taimangta hi.

¹¹Jerusalem, thilsia kivum lel suaksak
ding ing a,
sihalte' gamtatna mun suaksak
ding hi'ng.
Judah khawpите sesak ding ing a,
kuamah teeng thei lou ding hi,
chi hi.

¹²Hiai theisiam ding khopa pil
kua ahia? Tangtawn Toupa' sinsakna
ngah a, tua hihhchian thei kua ahia?
Banghanga gam hihsiata om a,
kuamah pai theih louh nadinga
gamdai-gamkeu banga hihsiata om
ahia?

¹³Tangtawn Toupa'n: Amaute'
maia ka koih dan a taisan man uh
ahi. Ka thu mang lou uh a, ka dan
zui lou uhi. ¹⁴Tua naksanga, a
lungtang khauh uh zui uh a, a pu a
pate un amaute a sinsak banga,
Baalte zui zaw uhi, chi hi. ¹⁵Tua
bang ahih mana Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian in hiai
gen a: Ngai dih, hiai mite, an kha ka
nesak ding a, tuikha ka dawnsak
ding. ¹⁶Amaute hita leh, a pu a pate
un zong a theih ngei louh uh
gamdang mite lak ah ka thehzak
ding a, amaute ka hihmanthat
mateng namsauin ka delh ding, chi hi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
thugen hiai ahi: Ama'n:
Tu'n ngaihtuah un! Kapa mau ding

numeite samsak unla,
kahsiamte samsak un.

¹⁸Amaute hong pai meng uh henla,
i mitte khituia dimlet a,
i mit apan luitui a luan
mateng,
amaute'n hon kah uhen.

¹⁹Zion apan kah leh mauna husa
kiza a:
Se namah hang e! I maizumna
lian namah mah!
I innte segawpta hiven, i gam i
nutsiat louh theihlough
hita, chi uhi, chi hi.

²⁰Numeite aw, tu'n Tangtawn Toupa'
thugente za unla, a kama
thute za dingin bil dawh un.
Na tanute uh kapa mau dan sinsak
unla,
kisuuntuah dan sinsak un.

²¹I tawhlette apan sihna hong lut a,
i kulhbaang sunga hong lut hi.
I kongzingte apan naungekte
sathkia uh a,
tangpi omkhawmna munte apan
tuailaite sathkia uhi.

²²Nang thu gen inla: Tangtawn
Toupa thugen hiai ahi: Ama'n:
Mihing' siluangte gamdaia
deihlough
thilpaihte banga lum ding a,
buh atte nunga buhphalte
bang ding a,
kuama'n khawm lou ding hi,
chi hi.

²³Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen
ahi: Ama'n:
Mipil in a pilna sial kei hen.
Mihat in zong a hatna
sial kei hen.
Ahau mi in zong a hauhna
sial kei hen.

9:18
Phat
119:136;
Kah 3:48;
9:19
Jer 4:13;
9:20
Jo 2:9;
2 Khang
3617;
Is 40:30;
9:22
2 Kum
9:37;
9:23
Job 4:12;
Sin 9:11;
1 Kum
20:11;
Phat 62:10;
Pau 11:28;
Ez 28:4,5.

9:24
Phat 34:2;
1 Kor 1:31;
Gal 6:14;
Phat 36:10;
2 Kor
10:17;
Phat 51:1;
36:6.
9:25
Siam
26:41;
Rom 2:25.
9:26
Jer 25:23;
1 Sam
14:6;
Ez 31:18;
Nas 7:51.

10:2
Pem 23:24;
Siam
20:23;
Pian 1:14.
10:3
Is 40:19;
Danp 9:21;
1 Kum
8:36;
Ez 7:20.
10:4 Phat
135:15;
Hos 13:2;
Hab 2:19;
1 Sam 5:3;
Is 41:7.
10:5
1 Kum
18:26;
1 Kor 12:2;
Is 45:20;
Is 41:23;
24;
Nas 19:26.

²⁴A sial peuhmah in hiai sial hen:
Ama'n kei hon theisiam a,
kei hon thei a,
leitunga chitna, thudika thukhenna
leh diktatna zang
Tangtawn Toupa hi ing a, tuate-a
kipak hi'ng, chih a
theih sial hen, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuang hi, chi in.

²⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a: Sa
tunga zeksum leltakte khempeuh ka
gawt nading nite hong tung dek hi—

²⁶Aigupta, Judah, Edom, Amon,
Moab gamte leh gam gamlapi,
gamdai-gamkeua teengte ka gawt
nading nite. Ahang bel, hiai namte
khempeuh zeksum louh hi uh a, Israel
innkawte khempeuh nangawn
lungtanga sum louh hive un, chi hi.

Pathian leh Milimte

10 ISRAEL inkawte aw,
Tangtawn Toupa'n noute
kianga a thugen za un.

²Tangtawn Toupa' thupuak
hiai ahi:

Namte' lampite sin kei unla,
vaana chiamtehnate'n namte
lausak mahleh,
noute zaw lausakin
om kei un.

³Namte' tatdan ngeinate
a mannabei hiven.
Amaute'n gamlak singte phuk uh a,
khutsiam khat in a sikkhu-a
tua sing, lim leh mel
neia bawl hi.

⁴Tua sing milim, ngun leh
khama zem uh a,
a kipuk louh nadinga
sek zanga sik tukkilha
kilhkip uhi.

⁵Dawnpawl huana vasa lauh dinga
milim bawltawm tawh kibang,

a milimte uh pauthei loupi.
 Pai theilou ahih Chiang ua,
 puak kul uhi.
 Tua bangte lau kei un.
 Hon hihna theilou uh a,
 thil hoih zong hih theilou uhi,
 chi hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang bang
 kuamah omlou hi.
 Nang zaw thupi chin a,
 na min in thil hih theia
 vanglian hi.

⁷Nang kua'n hon zahtak lou
 ding ahia,
 namte' Kumpipa aw!
 Hiai na tan tuak
 hi mah hi.
 Namte laka mipilte khempeuh leh
 amaute' kumpigam'
 khempeuh laka
 nang bang kuamah omlou hi.

⁸Amaute khempeuh khawksak
 neilou mihai hi uh a,
 mannabei sing milimte'
 sinsak hi uhi.

⁹Ngunsik kisekte Tarshish
 apan pua uh a,
 khamsik kisekte Ufaz
 apan pua uhi.
 Khutsiamte leh khamsiksekte'
 bawlsate, a dum leh a sandupa
 zem uh a,
 khutsiamte' khutsuak hi vek hi.

¹⁰Ahihanga, Tangtawn Toupa zaw
 Pathian tak hi a,
 Pathian hing, tangtawn Kumpipa
 hi ahi.
 Amah a heh chianga, lei kiliing a,
 namte'n a thangpaihna thuak
 zoulou hi.

¹¹Nang amaute hiai hilh inla:
 Leitung leh vaante bawl hilou hiai
 pathiante leitung leh vaan ni nuai
 apan mangthang ding uhi, chi in.

10:6
 Rom 8:10;
 2 Sam
 7:22;
 Phat 48:1.
10:7
 Jer 5:22;
 Phat 22:28;
 Is 12:4;
 Kil 15:4.
10:8
 Is 44:18;
 40:19;
 Danp 32:21.
10:9
 Pian 10:4;
 Phat 115:4;
 Is 40:19.
10:10
 Jos 3:10;
 Mt 16:16;
 Phat 18:7;
 Vai 5:4;
 Job 9:6;
 Phat 29:8;
 76:7;
 Na 1:6.
10:11
 Is 2:18.

10:12
 1 Sam 2:8;
 Pian 1:31;
 1:1,8.
10:13 Phat
 104:13;
 135:7;
 Danp 28:12.
10:14
 Phat 97:7;
 Is 1:29;
10:15
 Is 4:24;
 Jer 14:22.
10:16
 Danp 32:9;
 Pem 34:9;
 Jer 31:35.
10:17
 Ez 12:3-12.
10:18
 1 Sam
 25:29;
 Is 22:17;
 Danp
 28:52.
10:19
 Job 34:6;
 Kah 2:13;
 Mik 1:9;
 Na 3:19;
 Mik 7:9.

¹²Pathian in bel a vangletna-a
 leitung bawl a,
 a pilna-a leitung lamkhia a,
 a theihiamna-a vaante zalh hi.

¹³Ama'n vaanpiging banga aw a suah
 chianga vaana tuite ging
 hon hon a,
 leimongte apan meipite
 tungkaksak hi.
 Ama'n vuah tawh kithuaha
 khawphia sawlkhia a,
 huihte a koikhawmna innte
 apan nungkhesak hi.

¹⁴Michih lungsimbei, theihna
 bei hi a,
 khamsiksek mi peuhmah
 a milim sekte'n maizumsak hi.
 Ama' milimte kikhemna hi a,
 amaute'n nakna neilou uhi.

¹⁵Amaute a mannabei, thil
 simmawhhuai hi uh a,
 amaute gawtna hong tun
 chianga,
 mangthang ding uhi.

¹⁶Jakob' Tantuan a hipa zaw
 hibangte bang hilou hi.
 Amah bangkim Siampa hi a,
 a nam gouluah Israel Siampa
 zong hi hiven— Ama' min
 Tangtawn Toupa
 Vanglianpen hi ahi.

Hong Tung ding Siatna

¹⁷Nou, dou leh umchipa omte aw,
 gamsung nuse dingin
 na neih na lamte uh kaikhawm un.

¹⁸Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi:
 Hiai huna hiai gam sunga
 teengte lawnkhe ding ing a,
 mata om nading ua amaute tunga
 lungkham mangbatna
 tun ding hi'ng, chi hi.

¹⁹Ka liamma hanga ka tung gik hi!
 Ka liamma hihdam theih

- hilou hi!
 Hinapi-a ke'n: Hiai kei'
 chinatna hi a,
 ka thuak zawh teitei kul hi,
 kichi hi'ng.
²⁰Ka puanbuk hihsiat hi a,
 a khaute khempeuh kitat hi.
 Ka tapate'n hon taisan a,
 om nawn lou uh a,
 ka puanbuk tungding ding hiam,
 ka bukna bawl ding hiam
 om lou hi.
²¹Belamchingte lah lungsim bei hi uh a,
 Tangtawn Toupa apan thil
 kan lou uhi.
 Tua hanga mavang lou uh a,
 amaute' belamhonte khempeuh
 kithehzak hi.
²²Ngai dih uh! Thu hong kitundek –
 mallam gam apan buai
 vengvungna lianpi om!
 Judah khawpите kilawi ding a,
 sihalte' gamtatna mun
 suak ding hi.

Jeremia' Thuumna

- ²³Tangtawn Toupa aw, mihing' hinna
 ama'-a hilou hi,
 chih thei hi'ng.
 Mihing in ama' kalsuante
 a kipii ding hi lou hi.
²⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw,
 hon bawldik inla,
 ahihhangin, dika vaihawmna
 kiain hon bawldik in.
 Na hehna-in hi kei hen,
 tuachi louin zaw
 bangmah suak lou ding hi'ng.
²⁵Nang hon sang lou namte tung ah
 na thangpaihna sungbua inla,
 na min lou nuamlou mite tung ah
 sungbua in.
 Ahang bel, amaute'n Jakob
 negai uh a,
 negai sipsipa, ama' gam
 hihsiatsak uh hiven.

10:20

Jer 4:20;

31:15;

Kah 1:5.

10:21

Jer 6:22;

Is 56:10;

Jer 22:30;

23:2;

Ez 34:6.

10:22

Jer 6:22;

Ez 12:19;

Is 34:13.

10:23

Job 33:29;

Pau 3:5,6.

10:24

Phat 6:1;

Jer 7:20;

46:28;

30:11.

10:25

Phat 69:24;

Zef 2:2;

Phat 14:4;

79:6,7.

11:2

Danp 5:2.

11:3 Danp

11:26-28;

Gal 3:10.

11:4

1 Kum

8:51;

Pem 24:8;

Jer 7:23;

Ez 11:20.

11:5

Pem 6:8;

Danp 7:12;

Phat 105:8-

11;

Pem 3:8;

Danp 27:26.

11:6

Jer 4:5;

Pem 15:26;

Danp 15:5;

Jak 1:22.

11:7

2 Khang

36:15.

11:8

Jer 7:26;

Danp

28:15-68;

Jos 23:15;

Phat 78:10;

Jer 26:4

11:9

Ez 22:25.

11:10

Danp 9:7;

Zek 7:11;

Jer 16:11;

Ez 20:8;

Is 24:5;

Hos 6:7.

Thukhun Palsatna

11 TANGTAWN Toupa apan
 tung hiai ahi: ²Hiai thukhun thute
 ngaikhia inla, tuate Judah mite
 kiang ah leh, Jerusalem-a teengte
 kiang ah hilh in. ³Hiai Tangtawn
 Toupa, Israel Pathian gen ahi.
 Ama'n: Hiai thukhun thute mang
 lou peuhmah hamsiat ahi a, ⁴tua
 bel, Aigupta apan, sik haltuina
 meiphualpi apan na pu na pate uh
 ka piikhiak lai apan, amaute kianga
 ka thupiak thute ahi. Ke'n: Hon
 thuman unla, kon thupiak peuhmah
 hih un, ka mite hi ding uchin a, kei
 na Pathian uh hi ding ka hi. ⁵Tua
 chianga, nawitui leh khuaizu-a
 luang gam, tua na luah uh piak
 ding, chi-a na pu na pate uh kianga
 kichiama ka chiamsa tangtungsak
 ding hi'ng, chi hi, chi-in hilh in, a
 chi hi.

Ke'n: Amen, Tangtawn Toupa,
 chi-in ka dawng hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah:
 Judah khawpите khempeuh leh
 Jerusalem kongzingte ah hiai thute
 khempeuh phuang inla: Hiai thukhun
 thute ngaikhia unla, zui un. ⁷Aigupta
 apan na pu na pate uh ka piikhiak
 apan tuni dong amaute vauhilh zihzeh
 ing a: Hon thuman un, chi chi ka hi.
⁸Ahihhangahon ngaikhe lou uh a,
 hon thudon lou uh a, tua naksanga, a
 lungtang gilou genhakte uh zui zaw
 uhi. Tuachi-a amaute' zuih dinga ka
 thupiak thukhuna hamsia khempeuh
 amaute tunga tun ing a, ahihhangah,
 zui tuan lou uhi, chi hi, chi-in hilh
 in, a chi hi.

⁹Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka
 kiang ah: Judah mite leh, Jerusalem-a
 teengte laka thu simsawmna om hi.

¹⁰Ka thu ngaikhe nuam lou a pu a

pate uh khelhnate-a kik uhi. Pathian dangte' nna sem dinga zui uhi. Israel innkawte leh Judah innkawte'n, a pu a pate uh tawh kala ka thukhun palsat tuak uhi. ¹¹Tua bang ahih mana, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gen a: A pelh theih louh uh siatna amaute tunga tun ding hi'ng. Kei hon sam mahle uh, ngaikhe lou ding hi'ng. ¹²Judah khawpate leh, Jerusalema teengte va pai a, gimnamtui hala a biak uh pathiante sam ding uh a, ahihhanga siatna hong tun chianga dawng het lou ding uhi. ¹³Judah aw, khawpi na neih zahzah uh pathian nei uchin a, pathian zumhuai Baal maia gimnamtui hal nading maitam na dawhte uh zong, Jerusalem kongzing zah pha hi, a chi hi.

¹⁴Ama'n: Hiai mite adingin thuumsak kenla, amaute adingin ngetsakna leh thuumsakna zong nei ken. A mangbat lungzin hun ua hon sap Chiang ua, dawng lou ding hi vengin, chi hi.

¹⁵Mi dang tampite tawh thilsawm gilou a sawm khawm lai ua, ka itpa'n ka tempula bang hih ahia?
An sehshiangthou in nang hong kigawt nading heimang thei ding hia?
Giloua gamta kawmkawmin na lungnuam ve, chi hi.

¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n oliv kung khanpha leh,
gah kilawm mahmah chi-a hon minlawh a, ahihhanga, huihpi hat ging honhon tawh meia nang hon haltum ding a, na hiang teng kitan ding hi.

¹⁷Israel innkawte leh Judah innkawte'n thil gilou hih uh a, Baal maia gimnamtui hala hon

11:11
2 Kum
22:16;
Job 11:20;
Kah 2:22;
Job 27:9;
Ez 8:18;
Mal 2:13;
Phat 66:18;
Pau 1:28;
Is 1:15;
11:12
Dangp
32:38;
Jer 44:17;
Vai 10:14.
11:13
Pem 20:3;
Jer 19:4;
2 Kum
17:29;
Jer 7:9;
3:24.
11:14
Pem 32:10.
11:15
Hag 2:12;
Jer 7:9,10.
11:16
Phat 1:3;
Hos 14:6;
Jer 7:20;
Is 27:11;
Rom
11:12,24.
11:17
Pem 15:17;
Is 5:2;
Jer 12:2;
7:18; 7:9.

11:19
Phat 44:22;
44:176;
71:10;
Job 28:13;
Phat 116:9;
Is 53:8;
Phat 83:4.
11:20
Phat 7:11;
1 Sam 2:3;
1 Khang
29:17;
Phat 26:2;
58:10;
Kah 3:60.
11:21
Jos 2:18;
s 30:10;
Jer 2:30.
11:22
Is 9:17;
Jer 18:21.
11:23
Jer 6:9;
23:12.

hehsak man ua, Tangtawn Toupa, nang hon suan a, honphutpa'n nang adinga siatna sehkhiaкса-a nei hi.

Jeremia Thah Sawmna

¹⁸Amaute' thil simsawm Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kianga a latsak mana, ke'n thei hi'ng. Ahang bel, amaute' thil hih tua hun laia hon lakta hiven. ¹⁹Kei zaw, belamnou nunnem, gawh dinga kaih bang hi ing a, kei hon thah sawm uh ahih lam phawk lou hi'ng. Amaute'n:

Tua singkung leh a gah
hihmangthang ni,
a min kitheih nawnlouh nadingin
mihing' gam apan amah
satkhia ni, kichi uhi.
²⁰Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen,
diktattaka vaihawm a, mihing'
lungsim leh lungtang enpa aw,
amaute tunga na phulakna
hon musak in,
ahang bel, nang khuta ka
thu hon nga hi'ng.

²¹Tua bang ahih mana, Anathoth* mite, na hinna lak sawma, Tangtawn Toupa' minin thu gen ken, koute khuta si ding na hi, hon chite tungthu-a Tangtawn Toupa' gen— ²²ahi, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi: Amaute gawt ding hi'ng. A tangvalte uh namsaua si ding uh a, a tapate uleh a tanute uh kiala si ding uhi. ²³Anathoth mite tunga gawtna ka tut chianga, amaute tunga siatna tun ding ka hih mana, amaute laka a khawsuak kihawi lou ding hi, a chi hi.

*11:21 Anathoth — Benjamin gama khawpi khat, Levite adinga seh.

Jeremia' Lungkimlouhna Phunna

- 12** TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
 nang zaw
 na maia ka thu kon tut chianga,
 diktat gige na hi.
 Hinapi-a dika na thukhenna tawh
 kisaia hon houpiah nuam hi'ng.
 Banghanga migiloute' gamtatna
 lawhching ahia?
 Banghanga a muanhuailoute
 nuamtaka khawsa uh ahia?
²Amaute nang' suan hi a,
 zung kai uh a,
 khang uh a, gah suang uhi.
 A muke ua nang' min lou gige uh a,
 ahihhanga a lungtang ua hon
 gamlat uhi.
³Hinapi-a, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
 kei hon thei chin a,
 hon mu a, nang kon
 ngaihtuahnate entel na hi.
 Belam gawh ding bangin amaute
 kaikhia in!
 A gawh ni adingin amaute
 koihtuam in!
⁴Bangtan tua gam keu a, gam nuai
 tenga loupate vuai ding ahia?
 A sunga teengte' gitlough mana
 gamsate leh vasate
 mangthang uhi.
 Tua thamlou a, mite'n:
 I tunga thil tung Ama'n
 mu ke'n teh, chi lai uhi.

Pathian' Dawna

- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a:
 Mite tawh
 khea na kitaiteh a,
 hon bahsak uleh,
 bangchi-a sakolte tawh
 kitaiteh thei ding na hia?
 Gam galmuanga na kisuih leh,
 Jordan luigei taamlaka
 bang suak ding na hia?
⁶Na sanggamte, na innkawte—

12:1
 Ezr 9:15;
 Job 8:3;
 Dan 9:4;
 Job 5:8;
 Ez 18:25;
 Job 21:7,3;
 Phat 37:7.
 12:2
 Jer 11:17;
 Job 5:3;
 Is 29:13;
 Ez 22:27;
 Mt 15:8;
 Mk 7:6;
 Tit 1:16.
 12:3
 Phat 7:9;
 44:11;
 Jer 16:18.
 12:4
 Jer 4:28;
 Jo 1:10-12;
 Am 1:2;
 Damp
 28:15-18.
 12:5
 Jer 49:19.
 12:6
 Pau 26:24;
 25;
 Phat 12:2.

12:7
 2 Kum
 21:14;
 Jer 7:29;
 Is 51:
 Jer 17:4.
 12:8
 Phat 17:12;
 5:5;
 Hos 9:15;
 Am 6:8.
 12:9
 Damp
 28:26;
 Is 56:9;
 Ez 23:25.
 12:10
 Jer 23:1;
 Ez 34:2-10;
 Is 5:1-7.
 12:11
 Is 5:6;
 Jer 9:12.
 12:12
 Ez 21:3,4;
 Is 31:8;
 Damp 32:42;
 Jer 3:2;
 7:10.
 12:13
 Siam
 26:20;
 Damp
 28:38;
 Pem 15:7.

amaute nangawn in hon
 lehbawl uh a,
 nang dema nakpi-a aw suah uhi.
 Nang hon phat mahle uh,
 amaute muang ken.

- ⁷Ke'n ka inn nuse ding ing a,
 ka goutan nuse ding hi'ng.
 Ka itnu, a melmate khut sunga
 pekhe ding hi'ng.
⁸Ka goutan kei adinga gamlak
 humpinelkai bang hong hita hi.
 Hon humham khum a,
 amah mudahta hi'ng.
⁹Ka goutan kei adinga musane,
 musane dangte'n a um ua,
 a sual uh bang hong hita
 hilou hia?
 Kuan inla gamsa giloute,
 amaute negai dingin
 kaikhawm in.
¹⁰Belamching tampite'n ka grephuan
 hihse ding uh a,
 ka lou tuanchil ding uh a,
 ka gam mun nuam, gamsia
 lehlouh suaksak ding uhi.
¹¹Gamsia-a bawl hi ding a,
 ka mitmuha gamsia
 lehlouh hi ding a,
 a thudon leh a keem kuamah
 om louh mana,
 gambuppi-a hihsiat hi ding hi.
¹²Gamdai-gamkeua mualsang giau
 khempeuh tunga hihsemite
 dim ding hi.
 Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' namsau
 in gam mong khat apan mong
 langkhat donga negai ding hiven.
 Tua hun chianga a bit kuamah
 om lou ding hi.
¹³Huitbuh tuh ding uh a,
 lingte at ding uhi.
 Amaute tawlgawp ding uh a,
 bangmah lawhtak lou
 ding uhi.
 Tua bang ahiah manin, Tangtawn

Toupa' thangpaihna nasia
hanga na gahkhop zumhuaina
thuak in, chi hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai
ahi: Ka mi Israelte ka piak goutan
laaksuh ka innveng giloute
khempeuh ahih leh, a gam uapan
bulkalh ding ing a, amau lak apan
Judah innkawte bulkalh ding hi'ng.
¹⁵Ahihhang, amaute ka bulkalhkhith
chianga, amaute lainatna nei ding
ing a, amaute tek a goutan leh a
gama piikik ding hi'ng. ¹⁶Amaute'n
ka mite' lampite hoihtaka a sin uh a,
ka min siala a kichiam ua: Khat vei
laia, Baal' min siala kichiam dinga
ka mite a sinsak bang ua, Tangtawn
Toupa' min siala a kichiam ualeh,
tua hun chianga ka mite laka
tundinga om ding uhi. ¹⁷Ahihhang,
nam kuapeuh in a ngaihkhia
kei leh bel, tua nam bulkalh a,
hihmangthang sipsip ding hi'ng,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi,
chi hi.

Puan malngat Kawnggak

13 TANGTAWN Toupa'n ka
kianga a thugen hiai ahi:
Kuan inla, puan malngata bawl
kawnggak khat lei inla, tuain na
kawnggak in. Ahihhangin, tui
sukhasak ken, chi hi. ²Tuachi-in,
Tangtawn Toupa' hon thuhilh
bangin, kawnggak khat ka lei a,
tuain ka kawnggak hi.

³Tua khithin, Tangtawn Toupa'
thu nihveina dingin ka kiang ah
hong tung a: ⁴Na kawnggak lei, na
kawnga na kigakna tawi inla,
Perath* ah hawh inla, suangheng ah
va seel in, a chi hi. ⁵Tuachi-in, ka

*13:4 Perath — khenkhat ngaihdanin Iufratis
hi maithei tt 5-7.

12:14
Damp
29:28;
2 Khang
7:20;
Phat 9:6;
Zek 2:7-9;
Damp
28:63.
12:15
Phat 6:2;
Damp 30:3;
Am 9:14;
15.
12:16
Jer 18:8;
4:2;
Jos 23:7;
Is 26:18.
12:7
Pian 27:29.
13:3
Jer 33:1.
13:4
Pian 2:14.
13:5
Pem 40:16

13:9
Siam
26:19;
Mt 23:12;
Lk 1:51.
13:10
Jer 22:21;
Sin 9:3;
Damp 8:19;
Vai 10:13.
13:11
Is 63:12;
Pem 19:5;
6;
Is 43:21;
65:12.
13:13
Phat 60:3;
Is 29:9;
Jer 51:57.
13:14
Damp 29:20;
Is 9:19-21;
Kah 2:21;
Ez 5:10.

kuan a, Tangtawn Toupa' hon hilh
bangin ka va seel hi.

⁶Ni tampi nungin, Tangtawn
Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Tu'n Perath
ah va hawh inla, tua lai ah va seel in
ka chih kawnggak va la in, hon chi
hi. ⁷Tuachi-in, Perath ah ka hawh a,
tua kawnggak ka toukhia a, ka selna
mun apanin ka la a, ahihhangin, a
naseta a, a zat theih nawn mahmah
kei hi.

⁸Tua khithin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu
ka kiang ah hong tung a, ⁹Tangtawn
Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Hibangin
Judah kisaktheihna leh Jerusalem
kisaktheihna thupi ka hihse ding.
¹⁰Hiai ka thugente ngaike nuam lou,
a lungtang khauh uh zui a, pathian
dangte delh a, a nna uh sem a, amaute
bia hiai migiloute, hiai kawnggak
bang ding uh a, zatttheih mahmah
louh suak ding uhi! ¹¹Ahang bel,
kawnggak, mihing kawnga kizang
ahih banga, Israel innkawte leh Judah
innkawte khempeuh, ka mite hi ding,
ka minthanna, phatna leh pahtawina
hi dinga zong ing a, ahihhang hon
ngaike lou uhi, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuang hi.

Savun Zuthawlte

¹²Amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn
Toupa, Israel' Pathian thugen hiai
ahi: Savun zuthawl peuhmah zu-a
hihdim ding ahi, chi in, a chi hi.
Mi'n na kianga: Savun zuthawl
peuhmah zu-a hihdim ding ahi, chih
ka thei kei ua hia? hon chih uleh,
¹³amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'
thugen hiai ahi: Hiai gama teengte
khempeuh, David' kumpitutphah
tunga tu kumpipate, siampite,
kamsangte leh Jerusalem teengte
khempeuh zukhamna-a dimsak ding
hi'ng. ¹⁴Amaute tattuahin, pate leh
tapate tattuahin ka zaansak ding, chi-

in Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
Amaute hihmangthang lou dinga
khasiatna hi-in, zahngaihna hi-in,
lainatna hita leh, kidalsak lou ding
hi'ng, chi hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Sala Mat ding Vauna

- ¹⁵Za unla, thudon un,
kiuangsak kei un.
Tangtawn Toupa'n thu genta ahi.
¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian
un mial
hon tut main,
mual tunga mial khawnga na
kipalpaih maun,
Amah thupina pia un.
Vaak na lamem uh a, ahihhangin,
ama'n mial sahtak suaksak ding a,
mial vom bekbukin
kheng ding hi.
¹⁷Ahihhangin na ngaihkhia
kei ua lebel,
na kisaktheihna uh hanga
a sima kap ding ing a,
khitui luang puappuapa ka mitte
khasetaka kap ding hi.
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'
belamhonte sala pimanga
om ding uh hiven.
¹⁸Kumpipa leh kumpipa nu kiang ah:
Na kumpitutphah tung uapan
hong kumsuk un,
ahang bel, na kumpilukhu
thupite uh,
na lutung uapan ke ding
hiven, chi in.
¹⁹Negev-a khawpate kikhakbing
ding a,
a hong ding kuamah om
lou ding hi.
Judahte khempeuh khakmang
leh pimanga om ding uhi.
²⁰Dakkhia unla, mallam apan
hong kuante mu un.

13:15
Pem 23:21;
Phat 95:7.

13:16
Jos 7:19;
Siam 26:37;
Job 3:23;
Is 51:17;
1 Sam 2:9;
Phat 82:5.

13:17
Mal 2:2;
Jer 9:1;
Phat 80:1;
Jer 31:1.

13:18
Jer 21:11;
1 Kum
2:19'
2 Kum
24:8;
Is 22:17;
2 Sam
12:30;
Kah 5:16;
Ez 16:1.

13:19
Jer 20:4;
Kah 1:3.

13:20
Jer 6:22;
Hab 1:6;
Jer 23:2.

13:21
Phat 41:9;
Ob 1:7;
Jer 4:31.

13:22
1 Kum 9:9;
Jer 9:2-6;
Is 20:4;
Kah 1:8;
Ez 16:37;
Na 3:5,6.

13:23
2 Khang
6:36.

13:24
Phat 1:4;
Siam 26:33;
Job 1:19.

13:25
Job 20:29;
Mt 24:51;
Is 17:10;
Danp 31:20;
Phat 4:2;
106:19-21

13:26
Kah 1:8;
Ez 16:37;
Na 3:5.

13:27
Ez 23:29;
Is 57:7;
Ez 6:13;
Hos 8:5.

Noute' kep dinga piak belamhon
na kisaktheihpihte uh
koia om ahia?

- ²¹Na lawmte uh hi dinga na
zoltu uh,
Tangtawn Toupa'n noute tunga
a koih chiangin bang
na genta ding ua?
Numei nauvei bangin natna
in hon tuam lou ding hia?
²²Banghanga ka tunga hibang
tung ahia? chi-a na kidot uleh—
na khelhna tampite uh
hanga na niikte kihawkkhia a,
na pumpi kithangbawl
ahi ve.
²³Ethiopia mi in a vun
khek thei ding hia?
Ahih kei leh, gialbem in a
gial khek thei ding hia?
Nou, thilgilou hih zongsangte'n
zong,
thil hoih hih thei tuan
lou na hi uhi.
²⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n: Gamdai-gamkeu
huih in a mutleng buhsi
banga hon thehthang
ding hi'ng.
²⁵Hiai mah noute tan ding,
noute tantuan dinga
ka sehse ahi.
Ahang bel, kei hon mangngilh
uchin a,
pathian takloute muang
hi ve uchin, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
²⁶Na zumhuaina uh a kimuh
nading a,
na maitang uh khuh hiala
na niikte uh lemtou
ding hi'ng.
²⁷Na angkawmnate uh, huka
na ham ngong ngongna uh,
zummahtaka na kizuaknate uh
kimu ding hi!
Gamlak mualtung khawnga

na thilhih
kihhuaité uh muta hi'ng.
Jerusalem aw, na tung gik hi!
Bangtan buaha om lai ding
na hia? chi hi.

Khawkeu, Kial, Namsau

14 KHAWKEU tawh kisaia,
Jeremia kianga Tangtawn
Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:

- ²Judah in suun a,
a khawpite nguai hi.
Gamsung kapin mau uh a,
Jerusalem apan kah aw
gingkhia hi.
- ³Miliante'n a silate uh
tui zong dingin sawl uh a,
tuikhohna khukte delh uh a,
ahihhanga tui mu lou uhi.
A tuibel vuakpi utawh kik uh a,
lungdonga patauin a lu uh
kikhuh uhi.
- ⁴Gamsunga vuah zu lou
ahih mana,
lei keugawpa khangkham hi.
Louneimite lungdong uh a,
a lu uh kikhuh uhi.
- ⁵Loupa om louh mana,
zukpi nangawn in
a nou suaktung taisan hi.
- ⁶Gamlak sabiltung, mualtung
giaute ah ding uh a,
sihalte bangin nam futfut uhi.
Loupa mun om louh mana,
a mit uh mialgawp hi,
chi hi.

- ⁷Ka khelhnate un ka tatsiatnate uh
gen mahleh,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na min
suangin bang hiam beek
hih ve.

Ka nungtolhna uh lian a,
nang tunga khial hi ung.

- ⁸Israel' Lamet aw, a mangbat

14:1
Damp 28:22;
Is 5:6.
14:2
Is 3:26.
14:3
Damp 28:48;
2 Kum
18:31;
Ez 6:12.
14:4
Jer 2:3;
Am 4:8;
Zek 14:17.
14:5
Is 15:6.
14:6
Job 39:5,6;
Jer 2:24;
Pian 49:4.
14:7 Is 3:9;
Hos 5:5;
1 Sam
12:22;
Phat 79:9;
14:8
Phat 9:18;
Phat 18:46;
Is 25:9;
Phat 46:1.

14:9
Is 50:2;
Pian 17:7;
Is 63:19;
Phat 27:9.
14:10
Jer 6:20;
Am 5:22;
Hos 7:2;
Am 8:7;
Jer 44:21-
23;
Hos 8:3;
Am 3:2.
14:11
Pem 32:10;
1 Sam
2:25.
14:12
Damp 1:45;
Siam 1:1-
17; 2:1-16;
Am 5:22;
Is 51:19;
Jer 15:2;
21:6;
Ez 14:21.
14:13
Damp
18:22;
Jer 5:12;
Is 30:10.
14:14
Jer 5:1;
Ez 13:2;
Jer 23:21,
32;
Ez 13:6;
Jer 23:16;
Kah 2:9;
Ez 12:24.

laia Hondampa aw,
banghanga gamsunga mikhual banga,
zankhat lel taam khualzin
mi bang na hia?

- ⁹Banghanga kigingkhoh lou-a,
bingphawn leh,
hondam theilou vangletnabei
galhat bang na hia?
Tangtawn Toupa aw, koute laka
om chin a,
hon taisan ke'n,
na min pu hi ung.

- ¹⁰Mite tawh kisaia Tangtawn Toupa'
thugen hiai ahi:
Amaute'n vakthap nakpitaka
ut uh a,
a khete uh khaam zoulou uhi.
Tuachi-a, Tangtawn Toupa'n
amaute saang lou a,
a tatsiatna uh thei gige a,
a khelhnate uh hanga amaute
gawt ding hi'ng, chi hi.

¹¹Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
ka kiang ah: Hiai mite' hoihi
nadingin thuum ken. ¹²Anngawl
mahle uh, a kah uh ngaikhe lou ding
hi'ng. Haltum thillatte leh an thillatte
lan mahle uh, amaute saang lou ding
hi'ng. Amaute saan naksanga,
namsau leh kial leh hipi-a amaute
hihmangthang ding hi'ng, a chi hi.

¹³Ahihhangin, ke'n: Maizen,
Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' kam-
sangte'n: Namsau mu lou ding
uchin a, kial zong thuak lou ding hi
uteh. Hiai muna muandenna hon pe
ding hi'ng, chi-a amaute hilh hilh
uhi, ka chi hi.

¹⁴Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
ka kiang ah: Kamsangte'n zuauthu
gen uhi. Amaute sawl lou ing a, thu
pe lou ing a, houpih zong houpih
lou hi'ng. Amaute'n na kianga
mengmuh takloute, aisanthute,

milimbiak thute leh, amau' lungsim
kitaksansak thute gen uh hi lel hi.

¹⁵Tua bang ahih mana, ka mina
thugen kamsangte tawh kisaia
Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi.
Amaute ke'n sawl lou napi:
Namsau in zong, kial in zong hiai
gam khoih lou ding hi, chi uhi. Tua
kamsangte mah, namsau leh kiala
si ding uhi. ¹⁶Tua a thugenkholhna
mite uh, tua kial leh namsau hanga
Jerusalem kongzing khawnga
lotkhiaka om ding uhi. Amaute hita
leh, a zite uh, a tapate uh, ahih kei
leh a tanute uh hita leh a vui ding
nangawn kuamah om lou ding hi.
Amaute' tan dinga kilawm siatna,
amaute tunga tungsak ding hi'ng.

¹⁷Amaute kiang ah hiai thu gen inla:

Sun leh zan tawp louin ka
mit ah khitui luanglet hen,
ka tanu, nungak siangthou –
ka mite'n – liamma nasia
thuak a,
khutkhakna na lua thuak hi.

¹⁸Khawpi pawlam ah pai leng,
namsaua thahte mu ing a,
khawpi sung lut leng,
kiala site mu hi'ng.
Kamsang leh siampi, a theih louh
gam uh tung tuaktuak uhi,
chi in, a chi hi.

¹⁹Ke'n: Nang, Judah na pum
nutsiatta-a hia?
Zion na simmawhta-a hia?
Banghanga hihdam theihlough khopa
hon thuaksak na hia?

Koute'n muanna lameng ung a,
thil hoih lah hong tung lou a,
hihdamna hun lameng ung a,
mulkimna kia om hi.

²⁰Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka gitloughna
uh pulak ung,
ka pu ka pate uh mawhna

14:15
Jer 20:6;
Ez 14:9;
Jer 5:12,13;
Kah 1:9.

14:16
Phat 79:3;
Jer 7:33;
Pau 1:31;
Jer 17:10.

14:17 Phat
119:136;
2 Kum
19:21;
Is 23:12;
Jer 8:21.

14:18
Ez 7:15;
2 Khang
36:10;
Jer 13:17.

14:19
Jer 7:29;
Is 1:6;
Job 19:8;
Jer 8:15.

14:20
Jer 3:13;
Siam 26:40;
1 Kum
8:47;
Ezr 9:6;
Vai 10:10;
Dan 9:7,8.

14:21
Jos 7:9;
Is 62:7;
Pem 2:24.

14:22
Is 41:24;
44:10;
Hab 2:18;
1 Kum
8:36;
Phat 135:7;
Is 43:10.

15:1
Pem 32:11;
Kis 14:13-
20; 1 Sam
1:20; 2:25;
2 Kum
17:20.

15:2
Jer 42:22;
Danp 28:26;
Jer 14:12;

Kah 4:9;
Ez 2:11;
Kil 13:10

15:3
Kis 33:6;
Siam 26:25;
Danp 28:26;
Siam 26:22;
Ez 14:21.

15:4
Jer 24:9;
Danp 28:25;
Job 17:6; 2
Kum 21:2.

pulak ung.

Na tunga khial taktak hi ung.

²¹Na min gum inla hon simmawh ken,
na kumpitutphah thupi
zahlaksak ke'n.
Koute tawh kala na thukhun
thei gige inla, palsat ke'n.

²²Namte' milim mannabeite'n
vuah hon puak-a hia?

Vaante'n zong vuah hon
sawlsuk ua hia?

Tangtawn Toupa, koute' Pathian aw,
nang na hi vuah hon sawl.

Tua bang ahih mana, nanga
lametna nga hi ung.

Hiai thilte khempeuh hihpa
nang hi vechin, ka chi hi.

15 TUA khitin, Tangtawn
Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Mosi
leh Samuel ka maia ding ding hi le
uh zong, hiai mite lama ka lungtang
kihei lou ding hi. Ka mai apan
amaute sawlmang in! Pai uhen!
²Amaute'n: Koia pai ding ka hi ua?
chi-a hon dot uleh, Tangtawn Toupa'
gen hiai ahi, chi-in hilh in:

Si dinga sehte, sihna ah, namsaua
si dinga sehte, namsau ah,
puksi dinga sehte, puksihna ah,
salamat dinga sehte,
salamatna ah pai un, chi hi,
chi-in hilh in.

³Tangtawn Toupa'n: Amaute dou
dinga hihsethei li, a that ding
namsau, a tuahmang ding uite leh
negaia hihmangthang ding tungleng
vasate leh leitung gamsate sawl ding
hi'ng. ⁴Hezekia' tapa Manase, Judah
kumpipa'n Jerusalema a thilhih
hanga amaute leitung kumpigamte'
kih dinga bawl ding hi'ng.

⁵Jerusalem aw, nang kua'n hon
khasiat ding ahia?
Kua'n hon kah ding ahia?
Kua hong khawla na dam
na dam louh hong kan ding ahia?

⁶Nang, kei hon pampaih hi vechin,
chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuangkha hi.

Nungtolh gige chin a,
tuachi-a na tunga khut kha
ding ing a,

hon hihmangthang ding hi'ng.

Lainatna hon nei thei

nawn lou hi'ng.

⁷Tua gam khawpi kongpita-a
amaute buh khitna chiangkka-a
khi ding hi'ng.

Ka mite'n a gamtat uh khiamlou
uh ahih mana,

a tung ua sisunna leh
siatna tun ding hi'ng.

⁸A meigongte uh, luipi sehnel
sanga tama pungsak ding hi'ng.

Suntang laia a tuailaite uh'
nute tunga hihse mi khat
sawl ding ing a,

amaute tunga mangbatna leh
mulkimna tun guih ding hi'ng.

⁹Ta sagih neinu sibup ding a,
si ding hi.

Suntang laia ama' ni tum ding a,
zahlaksak leh simmawha
om ding hi.

A khawsuaksunte, a melmate uh
maia

namsaua that ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁰Maizen aw maw nu, gambup in
a kidoupah leh a kinakpih
kei non na neihkhiak!
Ke'n kuamah leitawisak lou,
leitawi lah leitawi lou,
hinapi-a michih in hon
hamsiat uhi.

15:5

Is 27:11;
Jer 13:14;
Na 3:7.

15:6

Danp 32:15;
Is 31:3;
Zef 1:34;
Jer 7:20;
Am 7:9.

15:7

Is 41:16;
3:26;

Jer 18:21;
2 Khang

28:22.

15:8

Is 47:9;

Jer 4:7;

Job 18:11.

15:9

1 Sam 2:5;

Job 8:3;

Jer 7:19;

21:7;

2 Kum

25:7.

15:10

Job 3:1;

Jer 1:19;

Siam 25:36;

Ne 5:1-12;

Jer 6:10.

15:11

Jer 40:4;

21:1,2.

15:12

Danp

28:48;

Jer 28:14;

Kah 1:14;

Hos 10:11.

15:13

2 Kum

5:15;

24:13;

Ez 38:12;

Phat 44:12;

Jer 17:3.

15:14

Danp 28:36;

Phat 21:9.

15:15

Vai 16:28;

Pem 34:6;

Phat 44:22.

15:16

Ez 2:8;

Kil 10:10;

Job 15:11;

Phat

119:22,

103;

Is 43:7.

15:17

Ru 3:3;

Phat

26:4,5; 2

Kum 3:15.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n: A san a hang
hoihtak neia hon hukhe
ding ing a,
siatni leh mangbat ni-a
na melmate na kianga
thumsak tham ding hi'ng.

¹²Mi'n sik — mallam sik —
ahih kei leh, sumsan a kuaitan
zou dia hia?

¹³Gamsung tenga na khelhnate
khempeuh hanga
na hauhna leh goute
gallak suma a manbeia
pekhe ding hi'ng.

¹⁴Ka hehna kuang ding a,
nang hon kang ding a,
na theihlauh gam na melmate'
sala hon pe ding hi'ng,
chi hi.

¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang na
theisiam hi.
Hon thei gige inla,
hon khawtuah in.

Kei hon bawlsete tung ah
phu hon laksak in.
Nang zaw thuakzou hi chin a,
hon lamang ke'n.
Nang hanga selphouna tuak
ka hih dan ngaihtuah in.

¹⁶Na thute hong tun taka
tuate ne ing a,
na min pu ka hih mana
tuate ka lungnopna leh
ka kipahna hi ahi,
Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
Vanglianpen aw.

¹⁷Kei zaw nopbawla diang souhsouhte
laka tu ngeilou ing a,
amaute tawh nopbawlkhawm
ngeilou hi'ng.
Na khut ka tunga om ahih mana,
kei kia-a tangtut ing a,
lungkimlouna tawh hon
kidimsak na hi.

¹⁸Banghanga ka natna bei theilou a,
ka liammate nase mahmah a,
hihdam theihlouw hi ahia?
Kei adingin khemhat luita bang,
tuinak kang bang na hi dia hia?

¹⁹Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn
Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Kisika na lunghei leh,
ka sikha deihtawh
na hih theih nadinga
hon tungding thak ding ing a,
thu namanlou hi loua,
thu namante na gen leh,
ka sika thugenpa hi ding na hi.
Hiai mite'n nang lam nga uhen la,
nang zaw amau lam na
ngat ding hi lou hi.

²⁰Hiai mite adinga baang
hon hisak ding ing a,
sumsan kulhbaang hon
hisak ding hi'ng.
Amaute'n nang hon dou
ding uh a,
ahihhanga hon zoulou
ding uhi.
Ahang bel, hon ompih ding ing a,
hon hukhia a, hon hondam
ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a,
²¹migiloute' khut apan nang
hon hukhe ding ing a,
dopneiloute' khut apan
hon tankhe ding hi'ng, chi hi.

Tuahsiat Ni

16 TUA khitin, Tangtawn
Toupa' thu ka kiang ah
hong tung a: ²Hiai mun ah zi neiin
tapate tanute na nei ding ahi kei, a
chi hi. ³Ahang bel, Tangtawn
Toupa'n hiai muna piang tapate leh,
tanute leh, amaute' nu a hite, amaute'
pa a hite tungthu-a a gen hiai hiven:
⁴Amaute natna mulkimhuaia si ding

15:18
Job 6:4;
Jer 10:19;
Mik 1:9;
Job 6:15;
Phat 9:10.
15:19
Zek 3:7;
Pem 4:16.
15:20
Is 50:7;
Phat 129:2;
Jer 1:8;
Ez 3:8.
15:21
Jer 1:8;
Phat 97:10;
Jer 50:34;
Pian 48:6.
16:2
Mt 19:12;
1 Kor
7:26,27.
16:3
Jer 6:21.
16:4
Jer 25:33;
9:22; 14:15;
Damp 28:26;
Phat 79:1-3.

16:5
Jer 15:5.
16:6
Jer 9:21;
Ez 9:5,6;
Siam 19:28;
1:5;
Job 1:20.
16:7
2 Sam
3:35;
Jer 22:10;
Ez 24:17;
Hos 9:4;
Kah 1:9,16.
16:8
Pem 32:6;
Sin 7:2-4.
16:9
Is 24:8;
Ez 26:13;
Am 6:4-7;
Phat 78:63;
Is 22:12-14;
Kil 18:23.
16:10
Damp 29:24;
Jer 5:19.
19:11
1 Kum 9:9;
Phat
106:35-43.
16:12
Pem 32:8;
Jer 7:26;
Sin 93;
Jer 3:17.

uhi. Kuama'n amaute kah lou ding a,
vuia zong om lou ding uh a, lei laka
nin paihkhawm bang zaw ding uhi.
Namsau leh kiala mangthang ding
uh a, a luangte uh tungleng vasate
leh leitung gamsate' an hi ding hi, a
chi hi.

⁵Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
hiai gen hiven: Sisuunna inn ah lut
ke'n. Hiai mite apan ka vualzawlina,
ka itna leh ka khasiatna lakikta ka
hih manin, si suun ding leh
thuakpihna lak dingin hawh ke'n,
chi-a phuang hi. ⁶Hiai gam ah a
niam a sang si tuak ding uhi. Vuia
om lou ding uh a, suunna zong om
lou ding uh a, amaute hanga
kuamah ki-atkeh lou ding uh a, a
lu uh zong metmai lou ding uhi.
⁷Misite — pa hi-in nu hita leh a
suunte khamuan dinga kuama'n
nek ding lui lou ding a, amaute
hehnem dinga dawn ding pe lou
ding hi.

⁸Ankuangluina inn ah lut ken la,
ne ding leh dawn dingin tu ke'n.
⁹Ahang bel, hiai Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen
hiven: Na mitmuh leh na damlaia,
lungnopna leh kipahna husa beisak
ding ing a, hiai muna mou leh
mouneipa' awte beisak ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Hiai thilte khempeuh hiai mite
na hilh chianga, amaute'n: Bang-
hanga Tangtawn Toupa'n koute
tunga hibang tuahsiatna kia tung
dinga sep ahia? Bang khelhna hih ka
hi ua? Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian
uh tunga bang khelhna hih ka hi ua?
a chih chiangun, ¹¹amaute kiang ah:
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a: Na pu
na pate un kei hon taisan a, pathian
dangte zui a, a nna uh sem a, bia uh
hiven. Kei hon taisan uh a, ka dan
zui lou uhi. ¹²Ahihanga, noute, na
pu na pate uh sanga gilouzaw-a

gamta hi ve uchin. En ve ua, noute'n non thuman sangsik ua, na lungtang giloute uh genhakna zui na hi ve ua.

¹³Tuachi-a hiai gama pan hon lawnkhia a, noute hi-in na pu na pate uh hita leh, na theih louh uh gam hon tun ding ing a, noute hon deihsakna nei lou ding ka hih mana, tua gama pathian dangte' nna sunlezana sem ding na hi uh, chi hi.

¹⁴Ahihanga mite'n: Tangtawn Toupa, Aigupta apan Israelte pikhetoupa' hinna sialin, a chih nawn louh hun uh nite hong tung ding a, ¹⁵tua hun chianga: Tangtawn Toupa, mallam gam leh, Israelte a sawlmangna gamte apan amaute piikhetoupa' hinna sialin, chi zaw ding uhi. Ahang bel, ke'n a pu a pate uh kianga ka piak gama amaute tungding thak ding hivengin, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁶Ahihangan, tu'n bel ngaman mi tampi ka sam ding a, amaute man ding uhi. Tua nung chiangan sabengmi tampi ka sam ding a, mual chih, tang chih leh suanghawm chih apan amaute, sabeta beng ding uhi.

¹⁷Ka mit in a gamtatna khempeuh uh mu a, ka mit apan kisel lou a, a khelhnate uh zong ka mit apan kikhuh lou hi. ¹⁸Hinna neilou a milim huathuaite-ua ka gam hihbuah a, milim kihhuaitea ka goutan a hihbuahtak man ua, a tatsiatnate uleh khelhnate uh, a lehniha thuk ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi, chi-in hilh in.

¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa, ka hatna leh ka kulhpi, mangbat laia ka bukna aw, Leimong dong apan namte na kianga hong pai ding uh a: Ka pu ka pate un,

16:13
2 Khang
7:20;
Danp 8:36;
4:28;
1 Kum 9:9;
Jer 15:5;
16:14
Jer 29:10;
Danp 15:15;
16:15
Jer 3:18;
Is 11:11,12;
Ez 38:14;
Jo 3:1;
Danp 30:3;
Is 14:1.

16:16
Am 4:2;
Hab 1:14;
Am 9:3;
Mik 7:2;
16:17
Pian 3:8;
Sin 12:44;
Mk 4:22;
1 Kor 4:5;
Heb 4:13;
Phat 51:9;

16:18
Is 65:6;
40:2;
Kil 18:6;
Kis 35:34;
Phat 101:3;
Jer 2:7;
Ez 5:11.
16:19
Phat 46:1;
Is 2:2;
Phat 4:2;
Danp 32:21;
1 Sam
12:21;
Is 40:19.

16:20
Phat 115:4-7;
Rom 1:23.

16:21
Pem 3:15.
17:1
Job 19:24;
Danp 6:6;
2 Kor 3:3;
Pem 27:2.
17:2
2 Khang
24:18;
Jer 2:20.
17:3
Jer 26:18;
Mik 3:12;
Jer 15:13.
17:4
Kah 5:2;
Danp 28:48;
Jer 16:13;
7:20.

pathian takloute,
amau adinga thil hoih hihsak lou,
a mannabei milimte chihloulou
bangmah neilou uhi.

²⁰Mihingte'n amau pathiante kibawl umaw?

He, ahihanga pathiante hiloupi!
hong chi ding uhi.

²¹Tangtawn Toupa'n: Tua bang ahih mana,
amaute sinsak ding ing a,
hiai huna vangletna leh thahatna
amaute sinsak ding hi'ng.
Tua hun chianga ka min
Tangtawn Toupa ahi,
chih thei ding uhi.

17 JUDAH khelhna, amaute' lungtang pek tung leh,
maitam kite tunga sikzum leh
meisah suang zuma khuak
thawh-a kigelh hi.

²Amaute' taneute nangawn in singhiang
zam nuai teng leh, mualtung
tenga kidawh leh kiphut
maitamte leh Ashera songte
thei gige uhi.

³Na gamsung tung ua, khelhna hanga tua gama ka mual leh,
na hauhna uleh na
goute khempeuh uh,
na munsangte utawh,
gallak sum banga pekhevek
ding hi'ng.

⁴Noumau' hih diktatlouhna hanga, kon piak goutan mansuah
ding hi uteh.
Na melmate uh khuta, na
theih louh uh gama
sala hon khawngkhe ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel, ka hehna kuangsak
uchin a, kuang gige
ding hiven, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n gen hi.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:

Mihing muang mi, a hatna dinga
si-le-sa suang mi leh,
a lungtanga Tangtawn Toupa
kiheisan
mi hamselawh ahi.

⁶Amah zaw gamsia-a loupa bang hi
ding a,
hauhna phatna hong tun chianga
muphalou ding hi.
Gamdai-gamkeua leigum gawtak leh
kuamah teen louhna chi gama
teeng ding hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa muang mi,
a kimuanna
Amah hipa bel, mi nunnuam
hi ahi.

⁸Amah zaw tuilung kianga sing suan,
luigeia zungkha bang ding hi.
Ama'n khawkhal khawlum hong tun
chianga, lau loua, a tehte
hing gige hi.
Khawkeu kuma lungzinna
nei lou a,
gahsuah loua hut ngeilou hi,
chi hi.

⁹Bangteng sangin lungtang
khemhat zaw a,
hihdam theih hilou hi,
kua'n a theisiam thei dia?

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n: Kei, Tangtawn
Toupa, mi a thilhih in a
lawhkhia bangbanga,
a gamtatna bangbanga pahtakman
pe dinga, mihing lungtang
entela, phেকেপা ka hi, chi hi.

¹¹A dikloupi-a hauhna ngah mi zaw,
ama' tui loupi opkeuh
veengkeeng bang ahi.

17:5
Phat
108:12;
Is 2:22;
2 Kor 1:9.
17:6
Job 30:3;
Danp 29:23;
Job 39:6;
Phat
107:34;
Jer 48:9.
17:7
Phat 146:5;
26:1;
Pau 16:20.
17:8
Job 14:9;
Jer 14:1-6;
Phat 1:3;
Ez 19:10.
17:9
Sin 9:3;
Mt 13:5;
Mk
7:21,22.
17:10
Jos 22:22;
2 Khang
6:30;
Kil 2:23;
Phat 17:3;
139:23;
Ez 11:5;
Siam 26:28;
Phat 62:12;
Mt 16:27;
Jer 12:13.
17:11
Lk 12:20.

17:12
Jer 3:17.
17:13
Phat 7:5;
Jer 2:7;
Is 12:3;
Jn 4:10.
17:14
Is 30:26;
Pem 15:2;
Phat 109:1.
17:15
Is 5:19;
2 Pet 3:4.
17:16
Phat 139:4.
17:17
Phat
88:15,16;
46:1;
Na 1:7;
Phat 18:18.
17:18
Phat 35:1-8;
Is 40:2.

A damsung kimkhat a bei chianga
tua hauhate'n amah taisan ding a,
atawp tawpa amah mah in
mihai
ahihna kilangsak ding hi.

¹²Koute' munsiangthou omna bel,
a chil apan pahtawia om
kumpitutphah thupi ahi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' lametpa aw,
nang hon taisante khempeuh,
maizumsaka om ding uhi.
Nang hon kiheisante peuhmah in,
tuihing nak ahipa
Tangtawn Toupa taisan ahih mana,
leivui laka kigelh bang
lel hi ding hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang ka phatpa
hi vechin, hon damsak in,
hileh dam ding hi'ng.
Hon hondam in, hileh
hotdam hi ding hi'ng.

¹⁵Amaute'n ka kianga: Tangtawn
Toupa' thu koia om ahia?
Tu'n tangtunsak hileh ake!
hon chi chi uhi.

¹⁶Na belamchingpa ka hihna ka
taimangsan
kei a, lungzin mangbatna ni lah
ka lunggulh kei chih na thei hi.
Ka kama pawt peuhmah na maia
kihongsa ahi.

¹⁷Kei adingin mulkimna hi ke'n.
Tuahsiatni-a ka bukna na hi.

¹⁸Kei hon bawlsete maizumsakin
om uh henla,
kei bel maizumna apan hon hum in.
Amaute mulkimsakin om uh henla,
kei zaw mulkimna apan
hon keem in.
Amaute tung ah tuahsiatna
tungsak inla,
tuahsiatna a lehnihin amaute
hihmangthang in.

Sabbath Tansiangthouna

¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kianga a thugen hiai ahi: Kuan inla, Judah kumpipate a lut a pawtna uh, tua mipite' kongpi ah va ding in. Tua baan ah, Jerusalem kongpi dangte ah zong va ding inla, ²⁰amaute kiang ah: Judah kumpipate leh Judah mi khempeuh leh, hiai kongpitema hong lut Jerusalema teengte peuhmah aw, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ngai un, chi hi. ²¹Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Sabbath ni-a van gik paw lou ding, ahih kei leh, Jerusalem kongpitema van gik pawlut lou ding in pilvang un. ²²Sabbath ni-in nna sem kei un. Na pu na pate uh thu ka piak bangin, Sabbath ni tang siangthou un ka chi. ²³Hinapi-in, amaute'n a ngaikei kei uh a, a thudon sam kei uhi. Mi genhakte ahi uh a, a ngaikei kei uh a, thununna zong a zui kei uhi, a chi hi. ²⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n: Ahihhangin, ka thu mang dinga na pilvan ua, Sabbath ni-a hiai khawpi kongpitema van gik non puaklut kei ua, tua ni-a nna sem lou a, Sabbath ni na tan siangthou uleh, ²⁵David' kumpitutphah tunga tu kumpipate, a uliante utawh, hiai khawpi kongpitema ah hong lut ding uhi. Amaute leh a uliante uh, kangtalaite leh sakolte tunga tuangin hong pai ding uh a, Judah mite leh Jerusalema teengte'n hon zui ding uh a, hiai khawpi a kiluah gige ding hi. ²⁶Judah khawpitema leh Jerusalem kimkota khawtate apan bang, Benjamin gam leh tumlam mual bul khawng apan bang, tanggam leh Negev apan bangin mite hong pai ding uh a, haltum thillatte leh kithoihnate, an thillatte leh kipahna thillatte Tangtawn

17:19
Jer 7:2.
17:20
Jer 19:3;
22:2.
17:21
Kis 15:32-36;
Damp 5:14;
Ne 13:15-1;
Jn 5:10.
17:22
Pian 2:3;
Pem 20:8;
Is 56:2-6.
17:23
Jer 7:26;
Jer 19:15;
2 Khang
28:22;
Jer 7:28;
Zek 7:11.
17:25
2 Sam
7:13;
Is 9:7;
Lk 1:32;
Jer 30:10;
Ez 28:26.
17:26
Jer 32:44;
Zek 7:7.

17:27
1 Kum 9:6;
Ne 10:31;
Jer 7:20;
2 Kum
25:9;
Hos 8:14;
Am 2:5.
18:6
Is 29:16;
Rom 9:20;
Pian 2:7.
18:7
Jer 1:10.
18:8
Jon 3:8-10;
Jer 31:28;
Dan 9:14;
Hos 11:8,9;
Jo 2:13;
18:9
Jer 1:10.
18:10
Ez 33:18;
1 Sam
2:29,30;
Jer 1:10.

Toupa' inn ah hon paw ding uhi. ²⁷Ahihhangin, Sabbath ni-a Jerusalem kongpitema hong luta, van gik pua-a, ka thumang lou a, Sabbath na tan siangthou kei uleh, Jerusalem kongpitema ah phelhmit vualloh mei ka kuangsak ding a, a kulhpitema ka kangtumsak ding hi, chi in, chi ahi, a chi hi.

Belvelpa' Inn ah

18 TANGTAWN Toupa apan Jeremia kianga thu hong tung hiai ahi: ²Belvelpa' inn ah va hawhsuk inla, tua ah ka thupuak kon pe ding, chi hi. ³Tuachi-in, belvelpa' inn ah ka hawhsuk a, amah, belvelna peia nasemin ka mu hi. ⁴Ahihhangin, bellei apan a belvel, a khut ah a deihi bang mel pulouin hong om a, tuachi-in, belvelpa'n bel dang khat ding in a vel a, ama' hoihsak dan penin a bawl hi.

⁵Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a: ⁶Israel innkawte aw, hiai belvelpa' hih bangin nang tung ah ka hih thei keia hia? chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang hi. Israel innkawte aw, belvelpa' khuta tungman bangin, ka khuta om na hi uh aw. ⁷Nam khat peuh hi-in, kumpigam khat peuh hita leh, bulkalh, phelgawp leh hihmanthat ahi ding, chi-a hun khat peuh-a ka phuan a, ⁸tua nam ka vauhilhna pen, a thilgilou hih a kisik leh, ka lunghei ding a, siatna tut ka sawm, a tung ah a tung kei ding. ⁹Tua baan ah, nam khat peuh hi-in, kumpigam khat peuh hita leh, lamtough leh suankip ahi ding, chi-a hun dang khat peuha ka phuan a, ¹⁰tua nam in ka mitmuha thilgilou a hih a, ka thu a man kei leh, ama' adinga thil hoihi hih ka sawm ka kikhelsak ding.

¹¹Tua bang ahih manin, tuin Judah mite leh Jerusalema teengte kiang ah thu gen inla: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi: Ngai dih uh! Noute adinga tuahsiatna gelkhol ing a, noute doua thil sawm ka hi. Tua bang ahih manin, na gamtatna giloute uh kiheisan unla, na lampite uleh na gamtatna uh puahpha un, chi in. ¹²Ahihhangin, amaute'n: Phatuam kei. Ka gelsa bangbang uh hih n'ung. Michih in ka lungtang genhak mah uh zui n'ung, chi-a hon dawng ding uhi, a chi hi.

¹³Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Namte lak ah kan unla:
Kua'n hibang thu za ngei ahia?
Israel nungak siangthou in
thil mulkimhuaipen khat hih hi.

¹⁴Lebanon vukte, a pangken suang laka
tuimang ngei hia?
A tui vot didite, gamlapi-a a nakte
apan luan tawp ngei hia?
chi-in kan un.

¹⁵Hinapi-a ka mite'n kei hon mangngilhta a,
a mannabei milimte' maia
gimnamtuite hal uhi.
Tuat'e'n lah a lampite uleh,
tanglai lampite-a amaute
kipalpaisak uhi.
Amaute lamneu kawchikte leh,
a kikemlou lampite
tawnsak uhi.

¹⁶A gam uh hihsiat hi ding a,
simmawh gige hi ding hi.
Tua gam tawnte peuhmah in
lamdang sa ding uh a,
lu sinkhum ding uhi.

¹⁷Suahlam apan huhi nung banga,
a melmate uh maia amaute
thehthang ding hi'ng.

18:11
2 Kum
17:13;
22:16;
Jer 7:3.

18:12
Is 57:10;
Jer 3:17.
18:13
Is 66:8;
Jer 5:30;
2 Kum
19:21.

18:15
Jer 10:15;
Hos 11:2;
Ez 44:12;
Jer 6:16;
Is 57:14.

18:16
Damp 8:37;
Ez 33:28;
Jer 19:8;
Job 16:4;
Phat 22:7;
Kah 1:12.
18:17
Job 7:10;
2 Khang
29:6.

18:18
Jer 11:19;
2:8; 9:3;
Hag 2:11;
Mal 2:7;
Ez 7:26;
Jer 5:13;
18:19
Phat 71:13.
18:20
Phat 35:7;
119:85;
Damp 9:19;
Phat
106:23;
Jer 14:7-9.

18:21
Phat 63:10;
Phat 109:9;
Is 9:7,47-9;
Kah 5:3;

18:22
Jer 6:26;
Phat
119:85;
35:15;
140:5.
18:23
Jer 11:22;
Ne 4:5;
Phat 59:5.

Amaute a tuahsiat ni ua,
ka maitang hilou a, ka
nunglam musak ding hi'ng,
chi hi.

¹⁸Amaute'n: Kisa unla, Jeremia sawm ni. Ahang bel, siampi in a sinsak dan mang lou dinga, mipilte apan thuhilhna zong, kamsangte apan thugen zong mang lou ding hiven. Tua bang hi a, kisa unla, i leite in amah dou ni, a thugen bangmah thudon kei ni, chi uhi.

¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon
ngaikhia inla,
kei hon hekte' thugen za in!
²⁰Thil hoih, thilhoihloua
thuk hi ding hia?
Hinapi-a kei adinga gum
khuak uhi.

Na maia ding ing a, na thangpaihna
amaute apan heimang dinga,
amaute tanga thu gen ka hi,
chih thei gige in.

²¹Tua bang ahih manin, a tate uh,
kialpi ah pekhia inla,
namsau vangletna ah pekhia in.
A zite uh tabei leh
meigong suaksak in.

A pasalte uh thahin om uhenla,
a tangvalte uh kidouna phuala
namsaua thahin om uhen.

²²Galsimmite amaute tunga na tunsak
guih chiangin, a innte uapan
kah husa kiza hen,
kei hon mat nading ua
gum khuak uh a,
ka khe adinga a sima
thang hon siah uh hiven.

²³Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
kei thah hon sawmna
khempeuh uh
nang theivek na hi.
A mawhna liante uh
ngaidam kenla,

a khelhnate uh zong na mitmuh apan
thaimang ken.

Na maia paihkhiakin om uhenla,
na heh ni-in, amaute
tung ah gamtang in.

19 TANGTAWN Toupa' thugen
hiai ahi: Kuan inla,
belvelpa apan lei bel khat lei in.
Mite laka upate pawl khat leh,
siampite laka pawlkhat tonpih inla,
²Belvelpa Kongpi lutna kianga, Ben
Hinom Phaizang ah kumkhia inla,
tua ah, kon thu hilhte phuang inla:
³Judah kumpipate leh, Jerusalema
teengte aw, Tangtawn Toupa' thu za
un, hiai Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen
ahi: Ngai un! Hiai muna tuahsiatna
tungsak ding ing a, a za peuhmah
bil khawng ding hi. ⁴Ahang bel,
amaute'n kei hon taisan uh a, hiai
mun, gamdang pathiante' mun
suaksak uh hiven. Amaute'n, hiai
muna, amaute hi-in, a pu a pate uh
hita leh, a theih ngeilouh uh
pathiante maia gimnamtui hal uh a,
mawhneiloute' sisana hiai mun
dimsak uh hiven. ⁵Amaute'n Baal
maia thillat dinga, a tapate uh meia a
hal theih nading ua, Baal munsangte
lam uhi. Hibang peuhmah thu pe lou
ing a, minlawh zong minlawh kha
lou, ka lungsima zong lut lou hi.
⁶Tua bang ahih manin, pilvang un.
Nite hong tung ding a, mite'n hiai
mun, Tofeth, ahih kei leh, Ben
Hinom Phaizang, chi nawnlou ding
uh a, Kithahna Phaizang chi zawta
ding uhi.

⁷Hiai muna Judah leh Jerusalem
thilsawm muihsak ding ing a,
amaute' hinna lak sawnte' khuta, a
melmate uh maia namsaua puksak
ding ing a, a luangte uh, tungleng
vasate leh leitung gamsate' an dinga
pe ding hi'ng. ⁸Hiai khawpi sesak

19:1
Jer 18:2;
Kis 11:17;
1 Kum 8:1.
19:2
Jos 15:8.
19:3
Jer 17:20;
6:19;
1 Sam 3:11.
19:4
Damp 31:16;
Is 65:11;
2 Kum
21:6.
19:5
Siam 18:21;
2 Kum
3:27;
Phat
106:37,38;
Jer 7:31;
Ez 16:36.
19:6
2 Kum
23:10;
Jos 15:8;
Jer 7:32.
19:7
Siam 26:17;
Damp 28:25,
26; Jer 16:4;
Damp 28:26.
19:8
Damp 28:37;
Siam 26:32;
Kah
2:15,16;
Damp 29:22.

19:9
Siam 26:29;
Damp
28:49-57;
Kah 4:10.
19:10
Phat 2:9
Jer 13:14.
19:11
Phat 2:9;
Is 30:14;
Jer 7:32.
19:13
Jer 32:29;
Ez 16:41;
Phat 74:7;
2 Kum
23:12,17,16;
Damp 4:19;
Nas 7:42;
19:14
2 Khang
20:5.
19:15
Jer 11:11;
Ne 9:16;
Nas 7:51;
Jer 22:21.

dimdem ding ing a, simmawh
thil suaksak ding ing a, a kianga
pai peuhmah in lamdang sa ding uh
a, a liamma khempeuh hanga
simmawh ding uhi. ⁹Amau' tapate
leh tanute' sa mahmah nesak ding
ing a, amaute' hinna laksawm
melmate'n amaute dou a, umchip a,
lungkham mangbatna a tun Chiang
ua, amaute sa kinetuah ding uhi,
chi in.

¹⁰Tua hun chiangin, nang hon
zuite' mitmuhin tua leibel sattam inla,
¹¹amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi:
Hiai leibel khetap banga, hiai nam
leh khawpi khentam ding ing a,
kipuahpha thei nawn lou ding hi.
Kivui nading mun awng om
nawnlouh donga, a misite uh Tofeth-
a vui ding uhi. ¹²Hiai mun leh hiai
muna teengte tunga ka hih ding hiai
ahi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi. Hiai khawpi Tofeth
bangsak ding hi'ng. ¹³Jerusalema
innte leh Judah kumpipate' innte leh,
inntung apana, aksihonte' maia
gimnamtuite a halna uleh, pathian
dangte' maia dawn thillatte a
sunbuakna uh, tua innte tawh, hiai
mun, Tofeth banga buahsak ding
hi'ng, chi in, a chi hi.

¹⁴Tua khitin Tangtawn Toupa'n
genkhohlhna thu gen dinga a sawlna,
tua Tofeth apan Jeremia a kilehkkik a,
Tangtawn Toupa' tempul huangsung
inntual ah a ding a, mipite khempeuh
kiang ah: ¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa Vang-
lianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai
ahi: Ngai un! Amaute genhak uh a,
ka thugente ngai nuamlou ahih
manun, amaute' thuak ding ka
gensa tuahsiatna peuhmah, hiai
khawpi leh a kimkota khawtate
tunga tungsak ding hi'ng, chi ahi, a
chi hi.

Jeremia leh Pashur

20 JEREMIA in hiai gen-kholhna thute a gen Imar' tapa siampi Pashur, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula ulian makaipa'n a zaktakin, ²Jeremia a vawsak a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula Benjamin Kongpi Saknung ah kol a bunsak hi. ³A zingchianga, Pashur in tua kolte apan Jeremia a khah takin, Jeremia in Pashur kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n na min ding a sak Pashur ahi kei a, Magor Misabib* ahi. ⁴Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai hiven: Nangmah ading leh na lawmte khempeuh adinga mulkimna-a nang hon bawl ding ing a, amaute a melmate uh' namsaua a puk lai uh na mit mahmaha mu ding na hi. Judah khempeuh Babulon kumpipa khuta pekhe ding ing a, ama'n amaute, Babulona pawmang ding a, ahih kei leh, namsaua that ding ahi. ⁵Hiai khawpi' hauhnate khempeuh, a sepsuah khempeuh, a melmate uh khuta pe ding hi'ng. Amaute'n gallak suma tua la ding uh a, Babulon tun ding uhi. ⁶Nang Pashur leh na inna teengte khempeuh, Babulon ah kaihmangin na om ding uh a, tua ah na si ding a, na kivui ding a, nang leh genkholhna thuzuau na genna na lawmte khempeuh tawh, tua muna si-in na kivui ding uhi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

Jeremia' Lungkimlouhna

⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon khem chin a,
khemzawha om hita ing.
Hon thazawh chin a, vualzou hita na hi.
Sun nitum tuma nuihzabuk hita

*20:3 Magor Misabib — Kilchih apan lauhuai om chihna.

20:1
1 Khang
24:14;
2 Kum
25:18;
Lk 22:52.
20:2
Dang
25:2,3;
2 Kor
11:24;
Job 13:27;
Nas 16:24;
Heb 1:36;
Job 29:7;
Zek 14:10.
20:3
Hos 1:4;
Phat 31:13.
20:4
Jer 29:21;
21:10;
13:19.
20:5
2 Kum
25:15;
20:17.
20:6
Jer 14:15;
Kah 2:14.
20:7
Pem 5:23;
Is 8:11;
Am 3:8;
1 Kor 9:16;
Job 12:4;
17:2;
20:8
Jer 6:7;
1 Khang
36:16.
20:9
Jer 44:16;
Phat 39:3;
Job 4:2;
Am 3:8;
Nas 4:20.
20:10
Jer 6:25;
Ne 6:6-13;
Is 29:21;
Job 19:14;
Phat 57:4;
Lk 11:53;
54; 1 Kum
19:2;
1 Sam
18:25.
20:11
Jer 1:8;
Rom 8:31;
Jer 15:15;
Phat 129:2;
Jer 7:19.
20:12
Phat 7:9;
Dang 32:35;
Rom 12:19;
Phat 62:8.
20:13
Is 12:6;
Phat 34:6;
97:10.
20:14
Job 3:8,16;
Jer 15:10.

ing a,
kuapeuh in hon enghou hi.
⁸Thu ka gen peuhmah chianga,
kikoukhia a, hiamgamna leh
hihmanthatna tangkoupah hi'ng.
Tuachi-a Tangtawn Toupa' thu in
ka tunga selphouna leh
zahlakna hon tun hi.
⁹Ahihhang, ama' min gen lou dinga
a mina zong thu gen nawn
lou ding hi'ng,
chi dek leng,
Ama' thu ka lungsunga mei
banga om a,
ka guhte sunga bilh bang hi.
Ka sunga kep tawl ing a,
kem thei lou taktak hi'ng.
¹⁰Kilchih ah mulkimna om!
Amah hek un! Amah hek ni!
chi-a kihuaui tampi za hi'ng.
Ka lawmte khempeuh in ka kipuk
ding tang uh a: Khempaiha
om kha ding a, tua hun chianga
amah zou ding hang a,
ama' tunga phuba la ding hi hang,
kichi uhi.
¹¹Ahihhang, Tangtawn Toupa'n
galhat mahmah banga
hon ompih a,
kei hon bawlsete kupal ding uh a,
hon zou lou ding uhi.
Amaute lawhsam ding uh a,
zahlak ding uh a,
a zahlakna uh kimangngilh
ngeilou ding hi.
¹²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen,
midiktatte entel a,
lungtang leh lungsim ensuakpa aw,
nang khuta ka thu
nga hi vengin,
maute tunga na phulakna
hon musak in.
¹³Tangtawn Toupa phatin la sa un!
Ama'n migiloute' khut apan
a tasamte' hinna hukhia hi.
¹⁴Ka pian ni hamsiatin om hen!

Ka nu'n hon neihkhiak ni
vualzawlin om kei hen!

¹⁵Ka pianni vualzawla, ka pa kianga:
Ta na nei a, tapa ahi!
chipa hamsiatin om hen!

¹⁶Tua bang mi pen, Tangtawn Toupa'n
lainatna beia a lumlet
khawpita bang hen.

Zingsangin kapa mauna za henla,
sun laiin galla za hen.

¹⁷Ahang bel, ama'n sula hon that
lou a, ka nu' sung, ka hankhuk
suaksak a, a sul
khaksakden lou hiven.

¹⁸Banghanga lungkham dahna mu
ding leh,
ka nite zumhuaitaka beisak dinga,
sul apan hong pawtkhe
mahmah ka hia?

Zedekia' Thumna Nialna

21 KUMPIPA Zedekia in
Malkija' tapa Pashur leh,
Maaseia' tapa siampi Zefania
kianga Jeremia a sawl laiin,
Tangtawn Toupa apan thu, Jeremia
kiang ah hong tung hi. Amaute'n:
²Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar
in eite hon dou dek ahih manin,
Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah thu dong
in. Amah a nungkik nadingin,
nidang laia bangin, Tangtawn
Toupa'n eite adingin thillamdang a
hih khamawh ding hia? a chi uhi.

³Ahihhangin, Jeremia in amaute
a dawng a: Zedekia na hilh un.

⁴Hiai Tangtawn Toupa, Israel'
Pathian' thugen ahi: Noute hon sim
a, kulhbaang pua-a om Babulon
kumpipa leh, Kaldaite dou nadinga
na zat uh, na khut ua galvan omte,
noute tunga hei dek ka hi. Amaute
hiai khawpi sunga kaikhawm ding
ing a, ⁵keimah mah in nakpitaka
heh leh thangpaia soua ka khut
thahat zankhia-a noute hon dou

20:16
Pian 19:25;
Jer 6:26.
20:17
Job 16;
10:18,19.
20:18
Sin 4:2;
Pian 3:17;
Job 5:7; 1
Kum 19:4;
Phat 90:9.
21:1
Jer 52:1;
1 Khang
9:12;
2 Kum
25:18.
21:2
2 Kum
25:1;
Pian 10:10;
Phat 44:1-4;
Jer 32:17.
21:4
Jer 32:5;
37:8-10.
21:5
Jos 10:14;
Ez 5:8;
2 Kum
22:13;
Pem 3:20.

21:6
Jer 7:20;
21:7
Ez 12:14;
Jer 52:9;
14:12;
Ez 29:19;
Jer 11:21;
15:9;
Ez 7:9;
Hab 1:6.
21:8
Dangp
30:15.
21:9
Jer 14:12;
Ez 5:12;
Jer 27:11.
21:10
Jer 44:27
Am 9:4;
Jer 20:4;
2 Kum
25:9;
2 Khang
36:19.
21:11
Jer 13:18.
21:12
Pem 22:22;
Siam
25:17;
Phat 27:11;
Is 42:25;
Jer 23:2;
21:13
Jer 23:30;
Ez 5:8;
Na 2:13;
Phat 125:2;
2 Sa 5:6,7;
Kah 4:12;
Ob 1:3,4.

ding ka hi. ⁶Hiai khawpi-a teengte,
mihing leh gante satpai ding ing a,
hipi-a nasetaka si ding uhi. ⁷Tua
nung chianga, Judah kumpipa
Zedekia leh a uliante leh, hiai
khawpi-a teeng laite hipi leh namsau
leh kial apan suaktate, Babulon
kumpipa leh amaute' hinna laksawm
a melmate uh khuta pe ding hi'ng.
Ama'n amaute, namsaua that ding a,
amaute tunga zahngaihna, khasiatna
leh lainatna lak het lou ding hi'ng,
chi hi, chi-in hilh un.

⁸Tua baan ah, mipite kiang ah:
Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Ngai un, na mai uah hinna lampi leh
sihna lampi ka khung hi. ⁹Hiai
khawpi-a om peuhmah, namsau leh
kial, ahih kei leh, hipi-a si ding hi.
Ahihhangin, paikhia a, hon sim
Kaldaite khutsunga kipelut peuhmah
hing ding a, a hinna kia utawh suakta
ding uhi. ¹⁰Hiai khawpi tunga a
hoih hilou, a sia tut ding sawmkip
khin hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuangkha hi. Hiai khawpi,
Babulon kumpipa' khutsunga piak
hi ding a, ama'n meia hihse ding hi,
chi ahi, chi-in hilh un.

¹¹Tua ban ah, Judah kumpi
innkawte kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa
thu za un, ¹²David innkawte aw,
hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi:

Zingsang tengin thudika vaihawmna
zong unla, lawha om mi,
a nuaisiah mi khut apan hukhia un.
Tua bang ahih kei leh, thil gilou
na hih man ua,
ka thangpaihna puakzak ding a,
mei banga kang ding a, kuamah
phelh zawhlouha kuang ding hi.
¹³Nang khawpi* aw, hiai phaizang
tunglam, suanglak mualtunga

*21:13 Khawpi — Jerusalem genna.

teengnu nang aw, Eite kua'n hon
dou thei ding ahia?

I bukna sunga kua hong lut thei
ding ahia? chipa nang aw,
ke'n nang hon dou hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁴Na thilhihte un a lawhtak
bangbanga
hon gawt ding hi'ng.
Na gammangte uh meia hal ding
ing a,
na kim na pam ua thil bangkim
kangtum ding hi,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang ahi,
chi-in hilh un, chi hi.

Kumpipa Giloute tunga Thukhenna

22 TANGTAWN Toupa'
thugen hiai ahi: Judah
kumpipa' innpi ah hawhsuk inla,
hiai thu va phuang in, chi hi.
²David' kumpitutphah tunga tupa,
Judah kumpipa aw, nang leh na
ulianta leh hiai kongpita-a lut na
mite'n Tangtawn Toupa' thu za un.
³Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
A dik a tang hih un. Lawha om mi,
amah nuaisiah mi apan hukhia un.
Gamdang mite, pabeite leh
meigongte tung ah a diklou hih kei
unla, khut zong kha kei unla, hiai
mun ah mawhneilou sisan suah kei
un. ⁴Ahang bel, hiai thupiate zui
dinga na pilvan uleh, David
kumpitutphah tunga tu kumpipate,
kumpi innpi kongpita ah, kangtalaite
leh sakolte-a tuanga hong lut ding
uh a, a ulianta uleh a mite un hon
zui lai ding uh hiven. ⁵Ahihanga,
hiai thupiate na zuih kei uleh bel,
hiai kumpi innpi segawp ding hi,
chi-a keima' min siala kichiam
hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

⁶Ahang bel, Judah kumpipa'

21:14
Pau 1:31;
Is 3:10,11;
2 Khang
36:19;
Kah 2:3;
2 Kum
19:23;
Ez 20:47.
22:1
Jer 13:18.
22:2
Am 7:16;
Jer 17:25;
Lk 1:32;
Jer 17:20.
22:3
Siam 25:17;
Is 56:1;
Jer 5:1;
Ez 33:14;
Hos 12:6;
Am 5:24;
Mik 6:8;
Phat 72:4;
Pem 22:22;
Jer 7:6.
22:4
Jer 17:25.
22:5
Jer 17:27;
Pian 22:16;
Heb 6:13.
22:6
Pian 31:21;
La 4:1;
1 Kum 7:2;
Is 33:9;
Mik 3:12.

22:7
Jer 4:7;
Phat 74:5;
Is 10:34;
Zek 11:1.
22:8 Danp
29:25,26;
1 Kum
9:8,9.
22:9
1 Kum 9:9;
Jer 16:11;
Ez 39:23.
22:10
Sin 4:2;
Ez 24:16.
22:11
2 Kum
23:31.

innpi tawh kisaia Tangtawn Toupa'
thugen hiai ahi:

Kei adingin Gilead bang hi mah
lechin,
Lebanon mualvum bang hi mah
lechin,
gamdai-gamkeu leh luahlouh
khawpita hon bangsak
ngeingei ding hi'ng.
⁷Nang dou dinga, hihse mite,
a galvan uh tawi chiata hon
sawl ding ing a,
na sidar singtum hoihte uh
satnen ding uh a, meikhuka
khul ding uhi.

⁸Nam tampite apan mite'n, hiai
khawpi hong tawn ding uh a:
Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai
khawpi tunga hibang hih mahmah
ahia? chi-a kidong ding uhi. ⁹A
dawnna bel: Amaute'n Tangtawn
Toupa, a Pathian uh thukhun a
taisan ua, pathian dangte bia a, a
nna uh a sep man uh ahi ve, chih hi
ding hi, a chi hi.

¹⁰Kumpipa sisa kah kei unla,
ama mansuahsa zong suun kei un.
Piimanga om mi bel nakpitakin
kah un.

Amah hong kik ngei nawnlou
ding a,
a pianna gam mu ngei nawn lou
ding hiven.

¹¹Ahang bel, Josia' tapa
Shalum*, a pa' mun luah a, Judah
kumpipa-a hong pang napi-a hiai
mun paisanpa tungthu Tangtawn
Toupa'n a gen hiai hiven: Amah
hong kik ngei nawn lou ding hi.

*22:11 Shalum — Jehoahaz zong kichi. A
khiakna ahieh leh a kima dinkik, chihna.

¹²Amah sala a kaihna mun ua si ding a, hiai gam mu ngei nawn lou ding hi, chi hi.

¹³Diktatlouhna zanga a innpi lam a, diktatloutaka vaihawmna zang a, a inndan tungnungte lam a, a gammite a mawkna-a semsak a, a thaman uh pelou mi tunggik hi.

¹⁴Ama'n: Innpi thupitak, inndan tungnung lianpipi ka kilam ding, chi hi. Tuachi-a tawhlet lianpipi bawl a, sidar singa bangthuahte bawl a, a sana zem lai hi.

¹⁵Sidar sing tamsem sem neihna in nang kumpipa-a hon bawl ding hia? Na pa'n nek leh dawn ding nei hilou hia?

Ama'n a dik a tang hih a, amah adinga bangkim hoih ahi ve.

¹⁶Ama'n a zawngte leh tasamte gum a, amah adinga bangkim hoih hi. Kei hon thei kichi tua bang hilou maw?

chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁷Ahihhang na mit leh na lungtang, punna diklou lam nga a, mawhneiloute' sisan suahna leh nuaisiahna leh sum laksakna lam nga hi, chi ahi.

¹⁸Tua bang ahih mana, Tangtawn Toupa'n, Judah kumpipa Josia' tapa Jehoiakim tungthu a gen hiai ahi:

Maizen, ka sanggampa aw, chi hiam,
Maizen, ka sanggamnu aw, chi hiam

22:12
2 Kum
23:34;
22:13
Is 5:8;
Mik 3:10;
Hab 2:9;
Siam 19:13;
Jak 5:4;
22:14
Is 5:8,9;
2 Sam 7:2;
Ez 23:14;
22:15
Phat 128:2;
Is 3:10;
22:16
Phat 72:1-4,12,13;
Pau 24:23;
Phat 36:10;
22:17
Is 56:11;
2 Kum
24:4;
Damp 28:33;
Ez 18:12;
Mik 2:2;
22:18
2 Sam 1:26.

22:19
2 Kum
24:6;
Jer 8:2;
22:20
Is 57:13;
Phat 68:15;
Kis 27:12;
Kah 1:19;
Ez 16:33;
Hos 8:9;
22:21
Zek 7:7;
Damp 9:7;
Phat 25:7;
Is 54:4;
Jer 3:13;
Zef 3:2;
22:22
Damp 28:64;
Job 27:21;
Jer 10:21;
22:23
1 Kum 7:2;
Ez 17:3;
Jer 4:31;
22:24
2 Kum
24:6,8;
Pian 38:18;
22:25
2 Kum
24:16;
22:26
1 Sam
25:29;
Ez 19:9-14;
1 Kum
2:19.

amah kah lou ding uhi.
Maizen, ka pu aw! Maizen
a thupina aw!

chi-a amah kah lou ding uhi.
¹⁹Amah, sakol vuia kivui ding a, talkaih leh Jerusalem kongpite' pawlama paih hi ding hi, chi hi.

²⁰Lebanon ah kuantou inla, kikoukhia in.
Bashan ah na aw kiza hen.
Abarim apan kikou inla, na pankhawmpihthe khempeuh sikdena om uh hiven.

²¹Bit na kisak laitaka, hon vauhilh hi'ng.
Ahihhang, nang lah: Ngaikhe kei ning! chi na hi.
Na tuailai apan na gamtat dan hibang hi mah hi, ka thu manglou hiteh.

²²Huih in na belampute khempeuh mutmang ding a, na pankhawmpihthe sila-a kaihmanh hi ding hi.
Tua hun chianga, maizum ding chin a, zahlak ding hi teh.

Tua lah na gitlounhate khempeuh hang hi ding hi.

²³Nou Lebanona sidar innte-a teeng hiathiatte, natna hong tun chianga, numei nauvei banga thuum-a na mau dingdan! chi hi.

²⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a: Keima' hinna sialin ka gen hi. Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim' tapa Jehoiakhin aw, ka khut taklam suainamna zungbuh bang hi mah lechin, hon tolkhe veve ding hi'ng.
²⁵Na hinna laksawm na laute'—Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar leh Kaldaite' khut sunga hon pekhe ding hi'ng. ²⁶Nang leh na pianna nu,

a kua zaw sam zong na pian louhna uh gamdang hon denna ding ing a, tua-a si tuak ding na hi uhi. ²⁷Kik ding na lunggulhna gam ua hong kik ngei nawn lou ding na hi uh, chi hi.

²⁸Hiai mi Konia*, kuamah deihlough, simmawhhuai beel kitamsa ahi maw?

Banghanga amah leh a tate lotkhiaka om a, a theihlough uh gam deenna hi ding uh ahia?

²⁹Gam aw, gam aw, gam, Tangtawn Toupa' thu za in!

³⁰Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai mipa, tabei banga a damsung teng lawhching ngeilou dingin minkhum in.

Ahang bel, a suante kuamah lawhching lou ding a, David' kumpitutphah tunga tu lou ding a, Judah tunga vaihawm nawn lou ding hi, chi hi.

Kahiang Diktat

23 KA gantatna muna belamte hihmangthang a, thehzak belamchingte tung a gik hi! chi a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. ²Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian in ka mite kem, belamchingte tungthu a a gen hiai ahi: Ka belamhonte thehzak a, hawlmang a, amaute na don louh manun, na thilhih gilou hang na tung ua gawtna hon pe ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. ³Keimah mah in ka belamhon laka suaktasunte, amaute ka hawlmangna gamte

*22:28 Konia, a min dang Jehoiakhin.

22:28
2 Kum
24:6;
Phat 31:12;
Jer 15:1.
22:29
Jer 6:19.
22:30
1 Khang
3:18;
Mt 1:12;
Jer 10:21;
Job 18:19;
Phat 94:20.
23:1
Jer 10:21;
Ez 34:1-10;
Zek 10:2;
Is 56:11;
Phat 100:3;
23:2
Jn 10:8;
Jer 10:21;
Ez 34:8-10.
23:3
Is 11:10-12;
Ez 34:11-16; 1 Kum
8:48.

23:4
Pian 48:15;
Is 31:4;
Jer 30:10;
Jn 6:39.
23:5
Is 4:2;
Ez 17:22;
Mt 1:1,2,3;
Is 9:7;
Pian 18:19.
23:6 Siam
25:18;
Damp 32:8;
Hos 2:18;
Pem 23:21;
Mt 1:21-23;
Ezr 9:15;
Is 42:6;
Rom 3:21;
1 Kor 1:30.
23:7
Jer 30:3;
Damp 15:15.
23:8
Is 14:1;
Ez 20:42;
23:9
Job 4:14;
Jer 20:8,9.

apan kaikhawm ding ing a, chipha-a a pun nading mun uh, gantatna muna piikik ding hi'ng. ⁴Amaute tunga belamchingte koih ding ing a, tuate'n amaute don ding uh a, lau ngei nawnlou ding, mulkim ngei nawn lou ding, a manga kimlou zong om ngei nawn lou ding hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n phuangkhia a:

Nite hong tung dek,

David ading Kahiang diktat khat ka tunkhiak ding hun.

Amah, piltaka vaihawm ding, gamsunga a dik a tang hih ding, Kumpipa hi ding hi.

⁶Ama' hun sungin, Judah hotdam hi ding a,

Israel bita teeng ding hi.

Amah a kisapna ding min:

JEHOVA TSITKENU*, chih hi ding hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n phuangkhia a: Tua bangin nite hong tung dek. Mite'n: Aigupta apan Israel piikhetoupa, Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin, chi nawn loua, ⁸mallam gam leh amaute a hawlmangna gamte khempeuh apan Israel suante piikhetoupa, Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sial in, a chih zawk hun uh hi ding hi. Tua hun chianga amau' gam mahmaha teeng ding uhi, chi hi.

Zuauthei Kamsangte

⁹Kamsangte tawh kisaiin:

Ka sung ah ka lungtang kitamkham a,

ka guhte khempeuh liing hi.

Tangtawn Toupa leh a thu

*23:6 Jehova Tsitkenu — Tangtawn Toupa, eite' diktatna, chihna.

siangthoute
 hanga, zukham leh zu' zelhzawh
 mi hong hita hi'ng.
¹⁰Gamsung lah angkawnte-a dim a,
 hamselawha om gam keugawpta,
 gamdai-gamkeua gantatna munte
 lah teemgawpta.
 Kamsangte'n lampi gilou tawn uh a,
 a theihna uh diktatloutaka
 zang uhi.
¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a:
 Kamsang leh siampi, pathianbei
 hi tuak uh a,
 ka tempul sung nangawna a
 gitlounha
 uh mu hi'ng, chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
¹²Tua bang ahih mana, a lampi uh
 nal ding a,
 miallaka sawlmanga om
 ding uh a,
 tua muna kitolh puk ding uhi.
 Amaute gawt a hih kum ua, a
 tung ua
 tuahsiatna tun ding hi'ng, chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
¹³Ama'n: Samaria kamsangte laka thil
 muh thadahuai khat mu hi'ng:
 Amaute'n Baal mina thil gen uh a,
 ka mi Israelte piikawi uhi.
¹⁴Jerusalem kamsangte laka zong, thil
 mulkimhuai mu hi'ng:
 Amaute'n angkawm uh a, zuauthu
 tawh khawsa uhi.
 Migiloute' khut hatsak uh a,
 kuama'n
 a gitlounha nuse lou hi.
 Ka mitmuha Sodom bang hi uh a,
 Jerusalem mite zong Gomora
 bang
 hi uhi, chi hi.
¹⁵Tua bang ahih mana, kamsangte'
 tungthu, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglian-
 pen' thugen hiai ahi:

23:10
 Jer 9:2;
 Danp
 28:23;24;
 Phat
 107:34;
 Jer 4:26.
23:11
 Jer 6:13;
 Zef 3:4;
 2 Kum
 21:4.
23:12
 Danp 32:35;
 Job 3:23;
 Jer 11:23.
23:13
 1 Kum
 18:22;;
 Is 3:12;
 Ez 13:10.
23:14
 Jer 5:30;
 Hos 6:10;
 Jer 29:23;
 Is 5:18;
 Pian 18:20;
 Mt 11:24;
 Jer 20:6;
 Am 4:11.
23:15 Jer
 8:14; 8:10.
23:16 Jer
 27:9,10,14;
 Mt 7:15;
 Jer 14:14;
 Ez 13:3;
 Jer 9:20.
23:17
 1 Kum
 22:8;
 Jer 13:10;
 5:12;
 Am 9:10;
 Mik 3:11.
23:18
 1 Kum
 22:19;
 Rom 11:34.
23:19
 Is 30:30;
 Zek 7:14.
23:20
 2 Kum
 23:26;
 Jer 4:28.
23:21
 Jer 14:14.
23:22
 Danp 33:10
 2 Kum
 17:13;
 Zek 1:4;
 Am 3:7.

Jerusalem kamsangte apan,
 Pathian biak limsaklounha
 gamsung
 tenga a dalh mana, amaute an
 kha nesak ding ing a, tui kha
 dawnsak ding hi'ng, chi hi.
¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
 thugen hiai ahi:
 Kamsangte'n na kiang ua a
 genkholhte uh ngaike kei un.
 Amaute'n lametna takloua
 hon kidimsak uhi.
 Amau' lungsim suak mengmuhte
 gen uh a,
 Tangtawn Toupa' kam apan
 hi lou hi.
¹⁷Kei hon simmawhte kiana thu
 gen gen uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n:
 Lemna na nei ding uh,
 chi ahi, chi uhi.
 A lungtang engtatte uh zuite
 khempeuh kiana: Na tung ua
 thilsia tung lou ding hi, chi uhi.
¹⁸Ahihhang a lak ua kua eita,
 Tangtawn Toupa' thu mu ding
 leh za dinga Tangtawn Toupa'
 vaihawmpawl laka ding ngei?
 Kua ahia ama' thu ngaihia a,
 za ngei?
¹⁹Ngai dih, Tangtawn Toupa' huihpi
 thangpaia nungkik ding a,
 migiloute' lutunga pingpeia
 kipei ding hi.
²⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n lungtanga a tup
 a tangtun kim mateng,
 a hehna nungkik lou ding hi.
 Hong tung ding nitea hiai theitel
 mahmah ding hi uteh.
²¹Hiai kamsangte ka sawl hilou napi,
 amau' thu mah pua-a taai uhi.
 Amaute kiana thu gen lou napi ing a,
 genkholhna thu gen uhi.
²²Ahihhang a, keia' Thukikumpawl
 laka pang hi le uh bel,
 ka mite kiana ka thu

tangkoupah ding uh a,
 a gamtat giloute uleh a thilhih
 giloute uh kiheisanta ding uhi.
²³Naichika om kia hi a, gamlapi-a om
 Pathian zong ka hi kei-a hia? chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
²⁴Ka muh theih louh dinga, mun
 simthama
 kua kibu thei ahia?
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
 Lei leh vaana dim ka hi kei-a hia,
 chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

²⁵Ka mina zuauthu gen kamsangte'
 thugen zata hi'ng. Amaute'n: Mang
 ka man! Mang ka man! chi uhi.
²⁶Amau' lungsima suangtuahna
 maimai gena, hiai kamsang zuau-
 theite' lungtang hibanga bangtan om
 ding ahia? ²⁷A pu a pate un Baal
 biakna tungtawna ka min a mang-
 ngilh bang ua, mang a kihilhluah
 tuahte uh tungtawna ka mite, ka min
 mangngilhsak dinga kingaihtuah uhi.
²⁸Mangnei kamsang in a mang gen
 hen, ahihhangin, ka thu nei mi in
 muanhuai takin tua ka thu gen hen.
 Ahang bel, buhpawl in buhtang tawh
 bang kisaina nei eita? chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. ²⁹Ka
 thu mei bang hilou maw? Suang
 seknen thei sek bang hilou maw?
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang
 hi.

³⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a:
 Tua bang ahih mana, kei apan
 hileh kilawm thute kiguksaktuah
 kamsangte dou hi'ng, chi-a
 phuang hi. ³¹Tangtawn Toupa'n:
 Ahi, a lei uh lok maimai a:
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuangkhia
 hi, chi mawkmawk kamsangte
 dou hi'ng, chi hi. ³²Tangtawn
 Toupa'n: Mang takloute gen
 kamsangte dou taktak hi'ng, chi-

23:23 Phat
 39:1-10.

23:24
 Pian 3:8;
 Job 1:20;
 Sin 12:14;
 Is 28:15;
 1 Kor 4:5;
 1 Kum
 8:17.

23:25
 Jer 14:14;
 Danp 13:1;
 Jer 27:9.

23:26
 Is 30:10;
 1 Tim
 4:1,2;
 Jer 14:14;
 Ez 13:2.

23:27
 Danp 13:1-
 3; Jer 29:8;
 Vai 3:7;
 Jer 2:23.

23:28
 1 Sam 3:17.

23:29
 Phat 39:3;
 Jer 5:14;
 1 Kor 3:13;
 Heb 4:12.

23:30
 Phat 34:16;
 Danp 18:20;
 Jer 14:15.

23:32
 Jer 50:6;
 Job 13:4;
 Ez 13:3;
 Jer 14:14;
 Kah 2:14.

23:33
 Mal 1:1;
 2 Kum
 21:14.

23:34
 Kah 2:14;
 Zek 13:3.

23:35
 Jer 33:3.

23:36
 Gal 1:7,8;
 2 Pet 3:16;

23:39
 Jer 7:15.

a phuang hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n:
 Amaute'n mang takloute gen uh
 a, thu zuau hangsantaka gena ka
 mite piimang uhi. Hinapi-a kei'
 sawl leh kei' seh hilou uhi. Hiai
 mite'n phattuampih hetlou uhi,
 chi-a phuang hi.

***Puakgik Thugen Taklou leh
 Kamsang Takloute***

³³Hiai mite hi-in, kamsang khat
 hi-in, siampi khat hita leh, na
 kianga: Tangtawn Toupa' puakgik
 thu bang ahia? chi-a hon dot
 Chiangun, amaute kiang ah: Bang
 puakgik thu eita? Noute hon taisan
 ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 phuang hi, chi in. ³⁴Kamsang khat
 peuh, siampi khat peuh, ahih kei leh
 mi khat peuh in: Hiai Tangtawn
 Toupa' puakgik thu ahi, a chih tang
 pah leh, tua bang mi leh a innkawte
 gawt ding hi'ng. ³⁵Noute tek in na
 lawm kiang hiam, na tanau kiang
 hiam na gen gen uh hiai ahi:
 Tangtawn Toupa' dawnna bang
 ahia? chih. ³⁶Ahihhang, mi khat
 peuh adinga, ama' thu mah, ama'
 puakgik thu hong hi mawk a,
 Pathian hing, Tangtawn Toupa
 Vanglianpen, i Pathian' thute
 kaikawi nak na hih manun,
 Tangtawn Toupa' puakgik thu, na
 chih nawn het louh ding uh ahi.
³⁷Kamsang khat peuh kianga na
 gen gen uh hiai ahi: Tangtawn
 Toupa'n nang hon dawnna bang
 ahia? chih hiam, Tangtawn
 Toupa'n bang a gen a? chih hiam
 ahi. ³⁸Hiai Tangtawn Toupa'
 puakgik thu ahi, chitang pah ken,
 hon chi mahleng, hiai Tangtawn
 Toupa' puakgik thu ahi, chih tang
 pah na zang nak uhi. ³⁹Tua bang
 ahih manin, noute kon mangngilh
 ngeingei ding a, kon ompihna

apan, noute leh na pu na pate uh kianga ka piaksa hiai khawpi tawh kon paikhe ding hi. ⁴⁰Na tung uah zahlakdenna kon tun ding hi, chi hi.

Theipi Lawh Nihte

24 BABULON kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim' tapa Jehoiakhin leh, a uliante leh, khutsiamte leh sinsakte, Jerusalem apan Babulona a puakmang nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul maia theipigah lawh niha kikoih hon ensak hi. ²Lawh khat ah theipigah hoih mahmahte, a min hoithe bangbang, a om a, lawh khat pen ah bel, theipigah hoih loute, nek zong nek theih louh ding a om hi.

³Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Jeremia, bang na mu a? chi-in hon dong hi.

Ke'n ka dawng a: Theipigahte ka mu. A hoithe a hoih mahmah a, a hoihloute lah a se lua a, nek theih ding ahi kei, ka chi hi.

⁴Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ⁵Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai mun apan Kaldaite gama ka sawlmang, tua Judah gam apan khakmanga omte, hiai theipi hoithe banga hoihin ka ngai hi. ⁶Amaute' hoih nadingin ka mitin amaute ka ching ding a, amaute hiai gam ka tunkik ding. Amaute ka lamtou ding a, ka phelgawp kei ding. Amaute ka suanin ka phut ding a, ka bulkalh kei ding. ⁷Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih hon theih nading uh lungtang amaute ka pe ding. Amaute ka mite ahi ding uh a, kei a Pathian uh ka hi ding. Ahang bel, a

23:40
Jer 20:11;
Ez 5:14,15.
24:1
2 Kum
24:16;
2 Khang
36:9;
Pem 23:19;
Damp 26:2;
Am 8:1,2.
24:2
La 2:13;
Is 5:4.
24:3
Jer 1:11;
Am 8:2.
24:5
Jer 29:4,20.
24:6
Damp 30:3;
Jer 27:22;
Ez 11:17;
Jer 33:7;
Damp 30:9;
Am
9:14,15.
24:7
Is 11:9;
Siam 26:1;
Is 51:16;
Zek 2:11;
Heb 8:10;
Jer 32:40;
2 Khang
6:37;
Ez 11:19.

24:8
Jer 29:17;
32:4,5;
39:6,9;
44:1,26.
24:9
Jer 15:4;
Damp
28:25;
1 Kum 9:7;
2 Kum
22:19;
Damp 28:37;
28:25;
1 Kum 9:7;
2 Kum
22:1,9;
Dan 9:7.
24:10
Is 51:19;
Kil 6:8;
Jer 15:2;
Damp 28:21.
25:1
2 Kum
24:2; 24:1.
25:2
Jer 18:11.
25:3
Jer 11:7;
Is 65:12;
Jer 7:26.
25:4
Jer 6:17;
7:26.
25:5
Pian 12:7;
Damp 4:40.

lungtang khempeuh utawh ka kianga hong kik ding uh hiven, chi hi.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a: Judah kumpipa Zedekia leh a uliante leh, Jerusalema suaktate bel, hiai gama om hi-in, Aigupta-a om hita le uh, theipi hoihlou, nek theih louh ding khopa sete bangin, ka lehngatsan ding. ⁹Amaute ka khakmangna leitung kumpigam khempeuh' kih leh muhdah, zahlakna leh paunak, nuihzabuk leh hamsia ka suaksak ding. ¹⁰Amaute leh a pu a pate uh kianga ka piak gam apan hihmanthata a om mateng uh, amaute dou dingin namsau leh kial leh hipi ka sawl ding, chi hi.

Saltan sung Kum 70

25 JUDAH kumpipa, Josia' tapa Jehoiakim' vaihawm kum, a kum lina ah, Judah mite khempeuh tawh kisai thu, Jeremia kiang ah hong tung hi. Tua bel, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar' vaihawm kum, a kum khatna ahi. ²Tuachi-in, kamsangpa Jeremia in Judah mite khempeuh leh, Jerusalema omte khempeuh kiang ah thu a gen a: ³Kum 23 sung, Judah kumpipa Amon' tapa Josia' vaihawm kum, a kum sawm-lethumna apan tuni dong, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tungta a, noute kiang ah thu ka gen a, ahiihangin, na ngaikhe kei uhi.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n, a sila, tua kamsangte khempeuh na kiang uah hon sawl thak mahleh, na ngaikhe kei uh a, na thudon mahmah kei uhi. ⁵Amaute'n: Tunin noute chiat, na gamtat giloute uh leh na thilhih giloute uapan kihei un. Hi leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute leh na pu na pate uh kianga hon piak gam ah

na teeng denden thei ding uhi.
⁶Pathian dangte zuiin be kei un. Na khutsuakte-un hon hehsak kei un. Hi leh, hon hihna lou ding hi'ng, chi hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a: Ahihhanga kei hon ngaikhe lou uchin a, na khutsuakte ua hon hehsak uchin a, noumau tunga siatna kitut hi uteh, chi hi.

⁸Tua bang ahih mana, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai gen a: Ka thute na ngaihkhiaik louh man ua, ⁹mallam mite khempeuh leh ka sila, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar sam ding ing a, hiai gam leh a sunga teengte leh, a kim a pama namte khempeuh dousak ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. Amaute hihmangthang sipsip ding ing a, mulkimna leh simmawh leh, a se tawntunga bawl ding hi'ng.
¹⁰Tuate apan lungnopna leh kipahna husa leh, mou leh mouneipa' awte, buhgawi suang gingte leh, meivak vakte hawlmang ding hi'ng. ¹¹Hiai gambup, gamsia suaksak ding ing a, hiai namte'n Babulon kumpipa' nna kum 70 sung sem ding uhi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a: Ahihhanga, kum 70 a bei chianga, Babulon kumpipa leh a nam, Kaldaite gam, a mawhna uh hanga gawt ding ing a, gamsia suaksakden ding hi'ng. ¹³Tua gam' thuak ding ka gensate, hiai laibu-a kigelhte khempeuh leh kamsangpa Jeremia in namte khempeuh a vauna, tua gam tunga tungsak ding hi'ng. ¹⁴Amaute mah, namdang tampite leh kumpipa thupite' sala lut ding uh a, amau' thilhihte leh a khut nasepte uh bangbanga thuk ding hi'ng, chi hi.

Pathian' Thangpaihna Nou

¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian'

25:6 Pem 20:3; Damp 8:19;
 25:7 Jer 30:14; Damp 32:21;
 25:9 Kis 21:2; Jer 19:8; Ez 12:20;
 25:10 Is 24:8; Sin 12:3,4; Kah 5:15; Kil 18:22;
 25:11 Siam 26:31; Jer 28:14;
 25:12 Jer 27:7; Pian 10:10;
 25:13 Is 30:8;
 25:14 Is 14:6; Jer 50:9; Damp 32:41;
 25:15 Kah 4:21; Kil 14:10;
 25:16 Phat 60:3; Jer 51:7;
 25:17 Jer 1:10;
 25:18 Jer 13:13; Pian 19:13;
 25:19 Pian 19:13; Jer 44:30; Ez 29:2;
 25:20 Pian 10:23; Jos 13:3; Zef 25:30; Jer 47:5;
 25:21 Pian 25:30; Jos 19:29; Pian 19:38;
 25:22 Jos 19:29; Pian 10:15; Dan 11:18;
 25:23 Pian 25:3, 15; 22:21; Jer 9:26;
 25:24 2 Khang 9:14;
 25:25 Pian 25:2; Is 21:2;
 25:26 Jer 50:3,9; Is 23:17;
 25:27 Na 3:8; Hab 2:16; Jer 12:12; Ez 14:17;
 25:28 Is 51:23.

thugen hiai ahi: Ka thangpaihna zu-a dim hiai nou ka khut apan la inla, kon sawlna namte khempeuh dawnsak in. ¹⁶Hiai a dawn chiangun, hoi dongdong ding uh a, amaute laka ka sawl ding namsau hanga hai ding uhi, chi hi.

¹⁷Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' khut apan tua nou ka la a, Ama' hon sawlna namte khempeuh ka dawnsak hi. ¹⁸Jerusalem leh Judah khawpите, a kumpipate uleh uliante, tuni-a a om bang ua, se vek a, mulkimna leh simmawh leh hamsiat suaksak dinga dawnsaka om ahi uhi. ¹⁹Tuate bel, Aigupta kumpipa Faro, amah doute, a uliante leh a mite khempeuh leh, ²⁰tua-a om gamdang mite khempeuh, Uz kumpipate khempeuh, Filistia kumpipate khempeuh ahi uhi. Tua Filistiate kumpite bel, Ashkelon, Gaza, Ekron kumpipate leh midang, Ashdod-a nutsiatte ahi uhi. ²¹Tuate baan ah, Edom, Moab leh Amon, ²²Tura leh Sidon kumpipate, tua tuipi geia tuipi gei gamte' kumpipate, ²³Dedan, Tema, Buz leh gamlapi-a omte khempeuh, ²⁴Arabia kumpipate khempeuh leh, gamdai-gamkeua teeng gamdang kumpipate khempeuh leh, ²⁵Zimri, Edom leh Media kumpipate khempeuh leh, ²⁶mallam kumpipate khempeuh, a nai a gamla, a ban banin, leitung maikaih-a kumpigamte khempeuh ahi. Hiai teng baan ah, Sheshakh kumpipa'n zong a dawn ding hi.

²⁷Tua khit chianga Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na lak ua namsau kon sawl ding manin, dawn unla, kham unla, lua unla, thou nawn lou dingin puk un, chi hi, chi-in amaute hilh in. ²⁸Ahihhangin, amaute'n na

*25:26 Sheshakh — Babulon genna.

khut apan nou la nuam loua, dawn zong a dawn nop kei uleh, amaute kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen ahi: Na dawn teitei ding uh ahi! ²⁹Ngai un, ka Min pu khawpi tunga siatna tun panta hi'ng a, noute gawt louhin na suakta taktak ding ua hia? Gawt louhin na suakta kei ding uh. Ke'n leitung maikaiha teengte khempeuh tunga, namsau samkhia hi vengin, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in phuang hi, chi-in hilh in.

³⁰Tu'n amaute demin hiai thugen genkhol in:

Tangtawn Toupa, tungsang apan humham ding a,
teenna munsiangthou apan
vaanpi-a ging ding a,
hiai gam doua nakpitaka
humham ding hi.

Grep childe banga kikou ding a,
leitunga teengte khempeuh
doua kikou ding hi.

³¹Buai vengvungnain leimong
dong thawn ding hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n namte
khempeuh
mawhsakna tun ding hiven.

Mi'n mihingte khempeuh tunga thu
khen ding a, migiloute namsaua
that ding hi, chi-a

Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

³²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
thugen hiai ahi:

Ngai in! Siatgawpna nam khat
apan nam dang ah kithehzak a,
leimong apan huihpi hat lua hong
nung hi, chi hi.

³³Tua hun laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'
thahsate mun teng ah om ding a,
leimong khat apan leimong langkhat

25:29
Damp 28:10;
Is 37:17;
Pau 11:31;
25:30
Is 63:3;
Jo 3:13;
Kil 14:19.
25:31
Jer 23:19;
Ez 36:5;
Jer 15:9.
25:32
Is 30:25;
34:2;
Jer 23:19;
Damp 28:49.
25:33
Jer 8:2;
Phat 79:3.

25:34
Jer 2:8;
Zek 10:3;
Jer 6:26;
Phat 44:22;
Is 34:6;
Zek 11:4,7;
Jer 22:28.
25:35
Job 11:20.
25:36
Jer 6:26;
23:1;
Zek 11:3.
25:38
Job 10:16;
Jer 44:22;
46:16;
Pem 15:7.
26:1
2 Kum
23:36.
26:2
Jer 19:14;
17:19;
Mt 28:20;
Nas 20:27;
Damp 4:2.
26:3
Damp 30:2;
2 Khang
33:12,13;
Is 55:7;
Jer 18:8.

phain om ding hi. Amaute kuama'n
kah lou ding a, kaihkhawma zong om
lou ding, vui zong kivui lou ding uh
a, lei laka deihlough paih bang ding
uhi.

³⁴Kap unla mau un, nou,
belamchingte,
leivui lak ah kikhuk un,
nou, belamhon makaite.
Thah-a na om nading hun uh hong
tungta hiven.

Puk ding uchin a, leibeel hoih
banga

kitamzan ding hi uteh.

³⁵Belamchingte'n taai nading mun nei
lou ding uh a,
belamhon makaite'n suahtak
nading
mun neilou ding uhi.

³⁶Belamchingte' kah za unla,
belamhon makaite' mau za un,
Tangtawn Toupa'n a gantatna
mun uh hihsia hiven.

³⁷Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna
hanga

loupa mun hoihte hihsiat hita hi.

³⁸Ama'n humpinelkai banga a bukna
mun nuse ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa' hehna nasia hanga
a gam uh kisia-a kilawi ding hi.

Jeremia Vau-a Omna

26 JUDAH kumpipa, Josia'
tapa Jehoiakim' vaihawm
chil lamin, Tangtawn Toupa apan
thu hong tung hi. ²Tangtawn Toupa'
thugen hiai ahi: Tangtawn Toupa'
inn huangsung inntual ah va ding
inla, Judah khawpita-a teeng,
Tangtawn Toupa' inna be dinga
hong paite khempeuh kiang ah thu
gen in. Kon thupiak peuhmah
amaute hilh inla, malkhat zong im
ken. ³Amaute'n ngaikhiain michih,
a gamtat gilou apan hong kihei

khamawh ding hia. Tua chianga ken, thil gilou a hih man ua, a tung ua siatna tut ding ka gel kikkaam ding ka hi. ⁴Amaute kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi: Non ngaihkhiaik kei ua, na mai ua ka koih ka dan na zuih kei uleh, ⁵tua baana, noute kianga kon sawl zihzeh ka sila, tua kamsangte' thugente na ngaihkhiaik kei uleh, ngaike ngeilou bel hita mahle uchin, ⁶hiai inn Shilo bangsak ding ing a, hiai khawpi, leitung namte khempeuh laka hamsiat suaksak ding hi'ng, chi hi, chi in, a chi hi.

⁷Siampite, kamsangte leh mipite khempeuh in Tangtawn Toupa' inn-a Jeremia' thugen a za uhi.

⁸Ahihhangin, Jeremia in Tangtawn Toupa'n gen dinga a thupiak peuhmah, mite khempeuh a hilh khit phetin, siampite, kamsangte leh mipite khempeuh in amah a man uh a: Na sih teitei ding ahi! ⁹Banghanga hiai inn, Shilo a bang ding a, hiai khawpi segawp ding a, a kilawi ding chi-a Tangtawn Toupa' mina thu genkhol peuhmah na hia? a chi uhi. Mipite'n Tangtawn Toupa' inn ah Jeremia a umkimvel uhi.

¹⁰Judah uliante'n hiai thilte a zak takun, kumpi' innpi apan Tangtawn Toupa' inn ah a hawhtou uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' inn lutna Kongpi Thak ah, amau' mun tek ah a va tu uhi. ¹¹Siampite leh kamsangte'n uliante leh mite kiang ah: Hiai mipa'n hiai inn leh hiai khawpi siat nading a genkholh manin, a sih nadinga gawt ding ahi. Na bil un na za ve ua le! a chi uhi.

¹²Tua khitin, Jeremia in uliante leh mipite khempeuh kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai inn leh hiai khawpi dema, tua na zakte uh

26:4 Siam 26:14; Pem 20:1-23:33; 1 Kum 9:6.
26:5 Pau 1:24; Is 65:2.
26:6 Job 18:1; Vai 18:31; Damp 28:25; 2 Kum 22:19.
26:8 Jer 43:1; Nas 6:12; Siam 24:15,16; Ne 9:26.
26:9 Siam 26:32; Nas 21:32.
26:10 Jer 34:19; Ez 22:27; Pian 23:10.
26:11 Damp 18:20; Mt 26:66; Nas 6:11; Phat 44:1.
26:12 Jer 1:18; Is 6:8; Am 7:15; Nas 4:18-20.

26:13 Jer 7:5; Jo 2:12-14; Jer 11:4; 18:8.
26:14 Jos 9:25.
26:15 Damp 19:10.
26:16 Nas 23:9,29.
26:18 Mik 1:1; Is 2:3; Ne 4:2; Zek 8:3; Jer 17:3.
26:19 2 Khang 32:24-26; Is 37:14-20; 1 Sam 13:12; Pem 32:14; Jer 44:7; Hab 2:10.

genkhol dinga kei hon sawl ahi.

¹³Tu'n na gamtatnate uleh na thilhihte uh bawlhohi unla, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thu mang un. Hi leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute tunga siatna tun ding chi-a a phuansa a kikhelsak ding a, a tangtun kei ding hi. ¹⁴Kei ka hih leh, noute' khuta om ka hi. Hoih leh dik na sak bangbang uh hon lawh un. ¹⁵Ahihhangin, non thah uleh, mawhneilou sisan tunga mawhna noumau ngei tung ah leh, hiai khawpi tung leh, a sunga teengte tung na tusak ding uh, chih thei un. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai thute na zak ua gen dinga kei hon sawl taktak hiven, a chi hi.

¹⁶Tua khitin, uliante leh mipite khempeuh in siampite leh kamsangte kiang ah: Hiai mipa, sih donga gawt louh ding ahi! Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian' mina thu gen ahi, a chi uhi.

¹⁷Tua gamsung upate pawlkhat hong dingkhia uh a, mipi paikhawmte khempeuh kiang ah:

¹⁸Judah kumpipa Hezekia hun laiin, Moresheth mi Mika in thu a genkhol a, Judah mi khempeuh kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen ahi:

Zion, lou leh bangin kilet ding a,

Jerusalem thilsia kivum hong

suak ding a, tempul mual

lah loupa sahtak in khuh ding hi,

a chih laiin, ¹⁹Judah kumpipa Hezekia hi-in, Judah midang hita leh, amah a that ua hia? Hezekia in Tangtawn Toupa lau a, a deihsakna zong zaw hilou maw? Tuachi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute tunga siatna tut ding a phuansa kikhelsak a, tun lou hilou maw? Eite tunga siatna mulkimhuai kitut dektak i

hi ve! a chi uhi.

²⁰Tangtawn Toupa' mina gen-kholhna gen dang khat bel, Kiriath Jearim mi, Shemaia' tapa Uria ahi. Ama'n Jeremia gen thilte mah, hiai khawpi leh, hiai gam demin a gen hi. ²¹Kumpipa Jehoiakim leh a uliante leh, kumpi galkap uliante'n hiai thute a zak takun, kumpipa'n amah thah a sawm hi. Uria in tua a za a, lauvin Aigupta ah a taai hi. ²²Ahihhangin, Kumpipa Jehoiakim in Akbor' tapa Elnathan, mi bangzah hiam tawh, Aigupta ah a sawl hi. ²³Amaute'n Aigupta apan Uria hon piikhia uh a, Kumpipa Jehoiakim kiang a tun uhi. Kumpipa Jehoiakim in namsauin amah a thatsak a, a luang mi nautangte kivuina mun ah a lawnlut uhi.

²⁴Tua chi-in, Shafan' tapa Ahikam in Jeremia a gum a, mipite khut ah thah dinga piakkhiak ahita kei hi.

Nebukhadnezar nuaia Judah

27 JUDAH kumpipa, Josia' tapa Zedekia' vaihawm chil lamin, Tangtawn Toupa apan Jeremia kiang ah thu hong tung hi. ²Hiai Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang a thugen ahi: Savun duapte leh kolte in hakkol khat bawl inla, na ngawng ah bat in. ³Tua khit in, Edom, Moab, Amon, Tura leh Sidon kumpipate kiang ah, Jerusalema Judah kumpipa Zedekia kiang hong hawh palaite tungtawnin thu khak in. ⁴A pute uh ading thukhah thu pia inla, amaute kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen ahi: Na pute uh kiang ah hiai hilh un: ⁵Ka vangletna thupitak leh ka baan zakin, leitung leh a mite leh, a tunga ganhingte ka bawl a, ka ut

26:20
Jos 9:17.
26:21
1 Kum
19:2;
Jer 2:30;
Mt 23:37;
Pian 31:21;
Mt 10:23.
26:22
Jer 36:12,
25.
26:23
Heb 11:37;
2 Kum
23:6.
26:24
2 Kum
22:12.
27:1
2 Khang
36:11.
27:2
Siam 26:13;
1 Kum
22:11.
27:3
Jer 25:17,
21;
Pian 10:15.
27:5
Danp 9:29;
Pian
1:1,25;
Phat
115:16;
Dan 4:17.

27:6
Jer 25:9;
21:7;
Dan
2:37,38.
27:7
2 Khang
36:20;
Dan 5:18;
Jer 25:12,
Dan 5:28.
27:8
Jer 9:16;
21:9; 5:12;
27:9
Ez 13:1-23;
Danp 13:1;
18:11;
Jer 6:14.
27:10
Jer 23:25;
Mk 13:5;
2 Kum
23:27.
27:11
Jer 21:9;
Danp 6:2.
27:12
Jer 17:4;
21:9.
27:13
Ez 18:31;
14:12.

peuh kiang ah tua ka pia hi. ⁶Tu'n na gamte khempeuh uh, ka sila Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar kiang ah ka pekhe ding a, gamsate nangawn a thu thuin ka koih ding. ⁷Namte khempeuh in amah leh a tapa leh a tupa' nna, hiai gam ading hun a tun masiah, a sem ding uh a, tua khit chiangin, nam tampite leh kumpipa thupite'n a nuaisiah ding uhi.

⁸Ahihhangin, nam khat peuh, ahih kei leh, kumpigam khat peuh in zong, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar' nna sem nuamlou hiam, a hakkola a ngawng dawh nuam lou hiam a om leh, ke'n tua nam, namsau leh kial leh hipi-in, ama' khut tungtawna ka hihmanthat masiah, ka gawt ding, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. ⁹Tua bang ahih manin, Babulon kumpipa' nna sem kei un, hon chi na kamsangte uh, na aisansiamte uh, ahih kei leh, na bumsiamte uh ngaikhe kei un. ¹⁰Amaute'n, na gamte uapan gamlapi-a hon suanmang ding lel zuauthu genkhol uh hi a, hon hawlmang ding ing a, mangthang ding hi uteh. ¹¹Ahihhangin, nam khat peuh in Babulon kumpipa' hakkol nuaia a ngawng a kun a, a naa a sep leh bel, tua bang nam pen, a gam khou ding leh tua-a teeng dinga omdensak ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi, chi in, a chi hi.

¹²Judah kumpipa Zedekia kiang ah tua thukhah mah ka pia a: Babulon kumpipa' hakkol nuai ah na ngawng kun inla, amah leh a mite' nna sem in, hi leh na hing ding hi. ¹³Banghanga, Tangtawn Toupa'n Babulon kumpipa' nna sem nuam lou nam khatpeuh a

vauna, tua namsau leh kial leh hipi-a nang leh na mite si ding na hi ua?

¹⁴Na kianga: Babulon kumpipa' nna sem ken, hon chi kamsangte' thugente ngaikhe ken, amaute'n na kianga genkhohlhna zuaute gen uh ahi. ¹⁵Amaute ka sawl hi lou uh ahi. Ka mina zuaauthu genkhol ahi uh. Tua bang ahih mana, noute, nang leh na kianga genkhohlhna thugen kamsangte hon hawlmang ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁶Tua khitin, siampite leh hiai mite khempeuh kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Babulon apan Tangtawn Toupa' inn sung vante hon kipawkik pahta ding ahi, a chi kamsangte ngaikhe kei un. Na kiang ua zuaauthu genkhol uh ahi.

¹⁷Amaute ngaikhe kei un. Babulon kumpipa' nna sem zaw un, hi leh na hing ding uhi. Banghanga hiai khawpi se ding ahia? ¹⁸Amaute, kamsang a hih ua, Tangtawn Toupa' thu nei ahih uleh, Tangtawn Toupa' inn sung, Judah kumpipa' innpi leh Jerusalem sunga vanzat om laite, Babulon a kitut louh nadingin, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen ngen le uh a ke. ¹⁹Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in tua khuampite, tua Tuipi, tua tuahteih leh khawpi-a kinusia vanzat dangte tawh kisaia a thugen hiai hiven.

²⁰Tua bel, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in Judah kumpipa, Jehoiakim' tapa Jehoiakhin, Judah leh Jerusalem miliante khempeuh tawh, Jerusalem apan Babulona a puakmang laia a gen ahi. ²¹Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian in Tangtawn Toupa' inn sung leh, Judah kumpipa' kumpi innpi sung leh, Jerusalema nutsiat thilte tawh kisaia a gen ahi.

27:14

Jer 23:16;
14:13,14;
Mt 7:15.

27:15

Jer 23:21;
29:9; 6:15;
Mt 15:1-14.

27:16

1 Kum
7:48-50;
2 Kum

24:13.

27:17

Jer 23:16;
42:11.

27:18

Kis 21:7;
1 Sam 7:8.

27:19

1 Kum
7:23-26,51;
Jer 52:17-23.

27:20

Danp
28:36;

2 Khang
36:10;

Jer 22:24;
Mt 1:11.

27:22

2 Kum

20:17;

2 Khang
36:21;

Ezr 7:19
28:1

2 Khang
36:11;

Jos 9:3.
28:2

Jer 27:12.
28:3

2 Kum
24:13.

28:4
2 Kum

25:30;
Hos 7:3.

28:6
Zek 6:10.

28:8
Siam

26:14-17;
Is 5:5-7;
Na 1:14.

²²Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hiaite Babulona puakmanga om ding a, tuate la dinga kong pai mateng tua-a om ding uhi. Tua khit chianga, tuate hon pawkik ding ing a, hiai muna koihkik ding hi'ng, chi-a phuang hi, ka chi hi.

Kamsang Taklou Hanania

28 TUA kum, a kum lina, a kha ngana, Judah kumpipa Zedekia' vaihawm chil lamin, Gibeon apan Azur' tapa kamsang Hanania in Tangtawn Toupa' inn ah, siampite leh mite khempeuh mai ah, ka kiang ah: ²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Babulon kumpipa' hakkol hihtan ding ka hi. ³Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in Tangtawn Toupa' inn sunga van, hiai apan a puakkhiaka Babulon a tutte khempeuh, kum nih sunga hiai mun hon tunkik vek ding ka hi. ⁴Judah kumpipa, Jehoiakim' tapa Jehoiakhin leh, Judah gam apan Babulona kaihmangete khempeuh zong hiai mun hon tunkik ding ka hi, ahang bel, Babulon kumpipa' hakkol hihtan ding hi vengin, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi, a chi hi.

⁵Tua khitin, kamsang Jeremiah in siampite leh Tangtawn Toupa' inna dingte khempeuh mai ah, kamsang Hanania a dawng a: ⁶Amen! Tua bangin Tangtawn Toupa'n hih hen aw! Tangtawn Toupa'n, Tangtawn Toupa' inna vante leh kaihmangete omte khempeuh Babulon apan hiai mun hon tunkikin, tua na genkhohlhna thute tangtun hen aw. ⁷Ahihhangin nang zak leh, mi khempeuh zaka ka gen nop na ngaikhia in: ⁸Hun masa lama, nang leh kei ma-a na om kamsangte'n, gam tampi leh kumpigam thupitakte tunga kidouna leh siatna leh hipite

tung dinga na genkhol uhi.
⁹Ahihhang, muanna thu genkhol kamsang bel, a genkholh a tun taktak leh, Tangtawn Toupa' sawl ahi, chi-a kisang lel ding hi, a chi hi.

¹⁰Tua khitin, kamsang Hanania in kamsang Jeremia' ngawng apan tua hakkol a lakhia a, a hihtan a, ¹¹mipite khempeuh mai ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi: Kum nih sunga hibanga Babulon kumpipa' hakkol, namte khempeuh ngawng apan hihtan ding ka hi, chi hi, a chi hi. Hibang a hih takin, kamsang Jeremia a paita hi.

¹²Kamsang Hanania in, kamsang Jeremia' ngawng apan hakkol a hihtankhiak nung sawt louin, Jeremia kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi: ¹³Kuan inla, Hanania kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi: Nang sing hakkol na hihtan a, a taangin sik hakkol na tang ding, chi hi. ¹⁴Hiai Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen ahi: Ke'n hiai namte khempeuh, Babulon kumpipa' nna semsak dingin a ngawng uah sik hakkol ka bat ding a, a nna a sem ding uh. Gamsate nangawn ukna amah ka pe ding, chi hi, chi in, a chi hi.

¹⁵Tua khitin, kamsang Jeremia in kamsang Hanania kiang ah: Ngai in, Hanania! Tangtawn Toupa' sawl hilou na hi. Hinapi-a hiai nam, zuauthu taksangsak na hi. ¹⁶Tua bang ahih manin, hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi: Leitung apan nang hon paikhe dek ka hi. Tangtawn Toupa tunga helna na gen mana, tu kum mahmaha si ding na hi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

¹⁷Tua kum, a kha sagihna ah, kamsang Hanania a sita hi.

28:9
 Damp 18:22;
 Ez 33:33.

28:10
 Siam 26:13;
 1 Kum

22:11;

28:11

Jer 14:14.

28:14

Damp 28:48;

Jer 25:11;

39:1;

Dan 1:1;

Jer 27:6.

28:15

Jer 29:31;

7:4;

Kah 2:14.

28:16

Pian 7:4;

Damp

18:20;

Zek 13:3;

Damp 13:5.

28:17

2 Kum

1:17.

29:1

2 Khang

36:10.

29:2

2 Kum

24:12;

24:8.

29:4

Jer 24:5.

29:6

Jer 30:19.

29:7

Es 3:8;

1 Tim

2:1,2.

29:8

1 Jn 4:1;

Jer 37:9;

Damp 13:1;

Jer 23:27.

Kaih Mangte Kiang Laikhak

29 KAMSANG Jeremia in Jerusalem apana, kaih mangte omte laka khawsuaksun upate leh siampite leh, kamsangte leh, Nebukhadnezar in Jerusalem apan Babulona a kaih mangte dangte khempeuh kianga a laikhak hiai ahi. ²Hiai bel, kumpipa Jekonia* leh kumpipa' nu leh, Judah leh Jerusalem upate, khutsiamte, Jerusalem apan kaih mangte a om nung uh ahi. ³Tua laikhak bel, Shafan' tapa Elasa leh Hilikia' tapa Gemaria a pawsak hi. Judah kumpipa Zedekia in amaute, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar kiang ah a sawl hi. Tua laikhak ah hibangin a kigelh hi:

⁴Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian in Jerusalem apan Babulona kaih mangte omte kianga a thugen hiai ahi: ⁵Innte lam unla, teeng kinken un. Huante bawl unla, a gah ne un. ⁶Zi leh pasal kinei unla, tapate tanute nei un. Na tapate uh zi neisak unla, na tanute uh mou-in kha un. Tua bel, amaute'n zong tapate leh tanute a neih theih nading uh ahi. Tua ah hong pung unla, hong kiam kei un. ⁷Noute kon khak mangna tua khawpi-a muanna leh niang leh taia omna zong un. Tua dingin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah thuum un. Tua khawpi, niang leh taia a om leh, noute zong niang leh taiin na om ding uhi, chi ahi. ⁸Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na lak ua kamsangte leh aisante kikhemzousak kei un. Mang nei dinga na hanthawnte uh' mangte

*29:2 Jekonia — Jehoiachin.

ngaikhe kei un. ⁹Amaute'n ka mina zuauthute genkhol uhi. Amaute sawl lou ka hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Babulon adinga kum 70 a chin chianga, na kiang ua hong pai ding ing a, hiai muna hon piikik dinga ka hehpihna thuchiam tangtun ding hi'ng.

¹¹Ahang bel, noute adinga ka gelkholh thei ing a, noute hon hihna loua hon lawhchinsak nading thilgel, lametna leh tununga hoih hon piak ding thil gelkholh ahi. ¹²Tua chianga, kei hon sam ding uchin a, hong pai a, ka kiang thuum ding uchin a, ke'n hon na ngaikhe ding hi'ng. ¹³Kei hon zong ding uchin a, lungtang khempeuh tawh non zon chiangua hon mu ding hi uteh, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n: Noute' muh-a om ding ing a, ke'n saltanna apan hon piikik ding hi'ng. Namte khempeuh leh, kon sawlmangna mun khempeuh apan hon piikik ding ing a, hon sawlmang dinga kon kaihkhiaakna mun hon tunkik ding hi'ng, chi-a phuang lai hi.

¹⁵Noute'n: Tangtawn Toupa'n, Babulona eite adinga kamsangte tungkhia hi, na chi mai thei uhi.

¹⁶Ahihanga, David' kumpitutphah tunga tu kumpipa leh, gamdanga sawlmanga na omna ua hon zuilou, na gam mipih uh, hiai khawpi-a omdente khempeuh tawh kisaia Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi. ¹⁷Ahi, hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi: Amaute' tunga namsau leh kial leh hipi sawl ding ing a, nek

29:9

Jer 27:15;
Kah 2:14;
Ez 13:6;
Jer 23:21.

29:10

2 Khang
36:21;
Dan 9:2;
Ru 1:6;
1 Kum
8:56;
Jer 16:14.

29:11

Phat 40:5;
Is 55:12;
Job 8:7;
Zek 9:15.

29:12

Hos 2:23;
Zef 3:12;
1 Kum
8:30;
Phat
145:19;
Is 55:6.

29:13

Mt 7:7;
Damp 4:29;
2 Khang
6:37.

29:14

Damp 30:3;
Ez 39:25;
Am 9:14;
Zef 3:20;
Jer 3:3,4;
Ez 37:21.

29:17

Jer 27:8;
Is 5:4.

29:18

Jer 15:4;
Kis 5:7;
Damp
28:25,37;
Is 28:22;
Mik 2:6.

29:19

Jer 6:19;
7:25; 25:4.

29:20

Jer 24:5.

29:21

Jer 14:14.

29:22

Dan 3:6.

29:23

Jer 23:14;
Heb 4:13;
Pian 31:48.

29:24

2 Kum
25:18.

theih louh ding khopa sia, theipi sia banga amaute bawl ding hi'ng. ¹⁸Namsau leh kial leh hipi-a amaute delh ding ing a, leitung kumpigam khempeuh adinga kihhuai, amaute ka sawlmangna namte laka hamsiat leh mulkim huai, simmawh leh selphou suaksak ding hi'ng. ¹⁹Ahang bel, amaute'n ka thugente, ka sila kamsangte kama ka gengente ngaikhe lou uh hiven. Nou, kaihmana omte'n zong ngaikhe tuan lou hi uteh, chi-a phuangkhia hi.

²⁰Tua bang ahih manin, Jerusalem apan Babulona kon sawlmang noute khempeuh in, Tangtawn Toupa thu za un.

²¹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian in Kolaia' tapa Ahab leh Maaseia' tapa Zedekia, ka mina na kiang ua zuauthute genkholte tawh kisaia a thugen hiai ahi: Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar' khuta amaute pekhe ding ing a, ama'n na mitmuh ua, amaute that ding hi.

²²Amaute' hanga, Judah gam apan kaihman, Babulona omte'n hiai hamsia zang ding uhi. Babulon kumpipa'n meia a hal Zedekia leh Ahab banga, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon bawl ahi, chih. ²³Ahang bel, amaute'n ngaihdahhuai thilte, Israel gamsunga hih uh a, a innvengte uh' zite tawh angkikawm uh a, hih un, ka chih louhpi-a ka mina zuauthute gen uhi. Ke'n thei ing a, a theihpih hi vengin, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi, chi-a kigelh ahi.

Shemaia kiang Thukhah

²⁴Nehelam mi Shemaia hibangin hilh in: ²⁵Tangtawn Toupa Vang-

lianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Nangma' minin Jerusalema mi khempeuh kiang, siampi Maaseia' tapa Zefania kiang leh siampi dangte khempeuh kiang ah, laikhak na khak hi. Zefania kiang ah: ²⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n Jehoiada' mun ah, Tangtawn Toupa' inna mawhpaw dingin nang hon sep a, kamsang banga thilhih mihai peuhmah, singkolte leh ngawnga sikkolte na bulh ding hi a, ²⁷tua bang a hih nung, Anathoth khaw mi, noute laka kamsanga kibawl, tua Jeremia banghanga taai lou na hia? ²⁸Ama'n Babulona eite kiana thu khak a: Hun sawtpi hi ding ahi. Innte lam unla, teengkip un. Huante bawl unla, a gah ne un, na chi, chi ahi, chi in.

²⁹Ahihhangin, siampi Zefania in, kamsang Jeremia kiang ah tua laikhak a sim hi. ³⁰Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Jeremia kiang ah hong tung hi: ³¹Kaih manga om khempeuhte kiang ah hiai thukhah khak in, a chi hi. Hiai Tangtawn Toupa'n Nehelam mi Shemaia tawh kisaia a gen ahi: Shemaia in ka sawl louhpi-a na kiang ua genkhohna thu gen a, zuauthu hon taksangsak ahi. ³²Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Tua Nehelam mi Shemaia leh a suante gawt ngeingei ding ka hi. Hiai mite laka nutsiat khawsuak kuamah nei lou ding ing a, ka mite adinga thil hoih ka hih dingte zong muhkhak nei lou ding ahi, ama'n ka tunga helna thu gen hiven, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi, a chi hi.

Israel Tundingkikna

30 TANGTAWN Toupa apan Jeremia kiana thu hong

29:26
1 Sam
10:11;
Hos 9:7;
Jn 10:20;
Jer 20:2.
29:29
Jer 21:1.
29:31
Jer 14:14.
29:32
1 Sam
2:30-33;
Jer 28:16.

30:2
Is 30:8.
30:3
Jer 16:14;
29:14;
16:15.
30:5
Jer 6:25.
30:6
Jer 4:31;
Is 29:22.
30:7
Is 2:12;
22:5;
Zef 1:15.
30:8
Is 9:4;
Phat
107:14;
Jer 25:14;
Ez 34:27.
30:9
Mt 1:1;
1 Sam
13:14;
Ez 34:23,
24;
Hos 1:11.
30:10
Is 41:10;
44:2;
29:22;
Ez 34:25-
28.

tung a, ²Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na kiana ka thugente khempeuh laibu khat ah gelh in. ³Saltanna apan ka mi Israelte leh, Judahte ka piikik a, a pu a pate uh tan dinga ka piak gama ka tundingkik ding nite hong tung dek hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n gen hi, a chi hi.

⁴Hiaite Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel leh Judah tawh kisaia a thugente ahi. ⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:

Muanna hilou a, mulkimna,
launa kikou kiza hi.

⁶Dong unla ngai un:

Pasal in tate a neikhe thei-a hia?
Ahih leh banghanga numei
nauvei banga
pasal, a gil humhum a,
maimual dikdeka om ahia?

⁷Tua ni mulkimhuai na
maizen in chia!

A kibatpih om lou ding hi.
Jakob adinga mangbat ni
hi ding a,
ahihhanga tua apan hutkhiak
hi ding hi.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in:
Tua ni chianga, a ngawng uapan
hakkol kitankhesak ding ing a,
a henna khaute uh suutkhe
ding ing a,
gamdang mite'n amaute sala
kai nawnlou ding uhi.

⁹Tua naksanga, Tangtawn Toupa
a Pathian uh leh,
amaute adinga ka tunding diing
a kumpipa uh David'
nna sem zaw ding uhi, chi-a
phuang hi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n: Ka sila
Jakob aw, lau ken,
Israel aw, lungdong ken.
Mun gamlapi apan hon hukhe

ngeingei ding ing a,
 na suante kaihmana a omna gam
 uapan hukhe ding hi'ng.
 Jakob in muanna leh bitna
 neikik ding a,
 kuama'n amah lausak nawnlou
 ding hi, chi-a phuang hi.
¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hon ompih
 ing a,
 hon hondam ding hi'ng.
 Kon thehzakna namte
 hihmangthang
 sipsip mah leng,
 nang zaw hon hihmangthang
 sipsip lou ding hi'ng.
 Hon thunun ding ing a, dika
 vaihawmna tawh hi lel ding hi.
 Gawtlouh hihliala bel hon
 khahzan lou
 ding hi'ng, chi-a phuang hi.

¹²Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' gen
 hiai ahi:

Na thuakna hihdam theihlouh hi a,
 na liamma nasia hi.

¹³Na thu hon gensak ding
 kuamah omlou a,
 na meima dam nading,
 nang adinga
 dam nading omlou hi.

¹⁴Na pankhawmpihthe khempeuh in
 nang hon mangngilhta uh a,
 hon thudon hetlou uhi.
 Na mawhna thupi a, na khelhnate
 tam a, melma' hon hih ding banga
 hon sat ing a,
 hiamgamte' hih ding banga
 hon gawt hi'ng.

¹⁵Banghanga na liamma leh, na natna
 hihdam theihlouh bahpih na hia?
 Na mawhna thupi leh na khelhna
 tampite' hanga, na tunga hibang
 teng hih hi'ng.

¹⁶Ahihanga, nang hon negaite
 khempeuh,

30:11
 Jos 1:5;
 Siam
 26:44;
 Jer 10:24;
 Hos 11:9;
 Am 9:8.
30:12
 Job 6:4;
 Jer 8:22.
30:13
 Vai 6:31;
 Jer 8:22;
 Na 3:19.
30:14
 Jer 22:20;
 Kah 1:2;
 Job 13:24;
 30:321.
30:15
 Jer 10:19;
 Pau 1:31;
 Kah 1:5.
30:16
 Is 29:8;
 14:2;
 Jo 3:4-8;
 Jer 49:2.

nekgaiha om ding uh a,
 na melmate khempeuh sala
 kaihmaning hi ding uhi.
 Nang hon lokte khempeuh,
 lawha om ding uh a,
 gallaka hon late keima'n
 gallaka la ding hi'ng.

¹⁷Ahang bel, amaute'n: Ngaihlouhpa,
 kuamah donlouh Zion, hon chih
 man ua,
 ke'n hon damsak kik ding ing a,
 na liammate damsak ding hi'ng,
 chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang
 hiven, chi hi.

¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
 Jakob' puanbukte' vangphatnate
 pekik ding ing a,
 a teennate lainat ding hi'ng.
 Tua khawpi a siatna muna
 lamthak ding ing a,
 kumpi innpi zong a mun ding
 taka ding diing hi.

¹⁹Amaute apan kipathugenna
 late gingkhe ding a,
 lungnopna husa om ding hi.
 Amaute pungsak ding ing a,
 kiamsak lou ding hi'ng.
 Amaute pahtawina puak ding ing a,
 simmawha om lou ding uhi.

²⁰A tate uh tanglaia banga om
 ding uh a,
 a teengkawmte ka maia kip
 ding uh a,
 amau nuaisiahte ke'n gawt
 ding hi'ng.

²¹Amaute' makai lah amaute laka
 mi hi ding a,
 amaute ukpa lah amau laka
 mi hi ding hi.
 Ke'n amah naichika pii
 ding ing a,
 ama'n kei hon naih ding hi.
 Ahang bel, kei hon naih dinga

30:17
 Is 1:5;
 Hos 6:1;
 Is 6:12;
 Phat 142:4.
30:18
 Danp 30:3;
 Kis 24:5;
 Ez 39:25;
 Jer 31:4,
 24, 38;
 Ez 36:10;
 Am 9:14.
30:19
 Phat 9:2;
 Is 35:10;
 51:3;
 Phat
 126:1,2;
 Pian 5:5;
 Ez 37:26;
 Zek 2:4;
 Is 44:23.
30:20
 Is 54:13;
 Zek 8:5;
 Is 54:14;
 Pem 23:22.
30:21
 Jer 23:5,6;
 Danp 17:15;
 Kis 16:5.

- kipumpiakpa kua ahia?
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang ahi.
- ²²Tua bang hi a, noute ka mite
hi ding uchin a,
na Pathian uh hi ding hi'ng,
chi hi.
- ²³Ngai un, Tangtawn Toupa' huihpi,
thangpaia puakzak ding a,
migiloute lutunga huih hat
kipei ding hi.
- ²⁴Tangtawn Toupa' hehna nasia in
a lungtang tupte a tangtun kim
masiah nungkik lou ding hi.
Nite hong tung ding a, tua hun
chianga hiai theisiam
ding hi uteh.

31 TANGTAWN Toupa'n
phuang a: Tua hun chiangin,
Israel behte khempeuh' Pathian ka
hi ding a, amaute ka mite ahi ding
uh, chi hi.

- ²Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Namsau apan suaktate'n
gamdai-gamkeu ah deihsakna
mu ding uh a, Israel kianga
khawl na pe ding a hong pai
ding hi'ng, chi hi.

- ³Hun paisa-in Tangtawn Toupa i
kiang ah hong kilang a:
Tangtawn itna-in nang
hon na itta ing a,
itsiamna-a nang
hon na itta hi'ng.

- ⁴Nang hon tungding thak ding ing a,
lamthaka om ding na hi.
Israel nungak siangthou aw,
na khuangtate la thak ding chin a,
a lungnuamte tawh laam dinga
paikhe ding na hi.

- ⁵Samaria mualte ah grep
suan thak ding chin a,
louneite'n suan ding uh a,

30:22
Is 19:25;
Hos 2:23;
Siam 26:12.
30:23
Jer 23:19.
30:24
Jer 4:8;
Kah 1:12;
Jer 4:28;
23:19,20.
31:1
Siam 26:12.
31:2
Kis 14:20;
Pem 33:14;
Damp 12:9.
31:3
Damp 4:37;
Hos 11:4;
Jn 6:44.
31:4
Jer 1:10;
Pin 31:27;
Pem 15:20;
Jer 30:19.
31:5
Damp 20:6;
Jer 33:13;
Ob 1:19;
Is 37:30;
Am 9:14.

31:6
Is 52:8;
Damp 33:19;
Mik 4:2.
31:7
Is 12:6;
Damp 28:13;
Is 61:9;
Phat 14:7;
Is 37:31.
31:8
Jer 3:18;
Pian 33:13;
Damp 30:4;
Phat
106:47;
Ez 34:12-
14;
Is 42:16;
Ez 34:16;
Mik 4:6.
31:9
Ezr 3:12;
Phat 26:5;
Is 63:13;
Kis 20:8;
Phat 1:3;
Is 49:1;
Jer 25:22;
Siam 26:33;
Damp 30:4;
Ez 34:12.

- a gah ne ding uhi.
- ⁶Efraim mualtungte ah
galvilte kikoukhia a:
Hong pai un, Zion ah hawhtou ni,
Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian
kiang ah,
a chih hun uh hong tung
ding hi, chi hi.

- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Jakob kipahpihin la sa un.
Namte laka madawken adingin
kikou un.
Na phatnate uh kizasak unla:
Tangtawn Toupa aw,
na mi, Israel
khawsuaksunte hondam in, chi un.

- ⁸Ngai un, mallam gam apan
amaute hon pii ding ing a,
leimong dong apan amaute
hon kaikhawm ding hi'ng.
Amaute laka mittawte leh
khebaite om ding uh a,
a gaisanlai nute leh nauvei
numeite zong om ding uh a,
mi tampi mahmah hong kiik ding
uhi.

- ⁹Kap kawma hong pai ding uh a,
amaute kon piikik sunga
thungena thuum ding uhi.
Lui luang kiang khawnga amaute
pii ding ing a,
a kpalpaih louh nading uh
lampi mamte-a pii ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel, kei Israel' pa hi ing a,
Efraim ka tapa piang
masa hiven.

- ¹⁰Namte khempeuh aw, Tangtawn
Toupa' thu za unla,
gamlapi tuipegei khawng ah
phuang unla:
Israel thehzakpa'n amaute
piikik nawn ding a,
belamchingpa banga a belamhonte
ching ding hi, chi un.

- ¹¹Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Jakob hondamta a,
amaute sanga hatzawte' khut apan
amaute tankheta hiven.
- ¹²Amaute hong pai ding uh a,
lungnuama zion mualsang
tungte-a kikou ding uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa' hauhna,
buh leh bal,
zuthak leh sathau,
belamhonte laka a noute leh,
bawnghonte hanga
kipak ding uhi.
Amaute tuikham huante bang ding
uh a,
lungkhama dah nawnlou ding uhi.
- ¹³Tua hun chianga, nungakte laam
ding uh a, kipak ding uh a,
a teek a khang zong laam ding uhi.
Ke'n a sisuunna uh kipahna
suaksak
ding ing a, dahna taanga
khamuanna leh lungnopna pe
ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁴Siampite, hauhna-a taisak ding ing a,
ka mite, ka hauhna-a kidim
ding uhi,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
- ¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Rama ah kah aw kiza a,
suunna leh nakpi-a kahna hi ahi.
Rakhel in a tate a om nawn
lauh manun kah a,
nep zawh hilou hi, chi hi.
- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Na kahna aw kidek in, na mitte'
khitui apan kidek in.
Na nasep in pahtak lawh ding
hiven,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
Amaute melma' gam apan
hong kik ding uhi.

31:11
Pem 6:6;
Zek 9:16;
Phat 142:6.
31:12
Jo 3:18;
Kis 18:12;
Jo 2:19;
La 4:15;
Is 30:19;
Jn 16:22;
Kil 7:17.
31:13
Is 61:3;
40:1;
Phat 30:11;
Is 51:11.
31:14
Siam
7:35,36;
Phat 36:8;
Is 30:23.
31:15
Jos 18:25;
Pian 37:35;
Jer 10:20;
Mt 2:17,18.
31:16
Phat 30:5;
Is 25:8;
Ru 2:12;
2 Khang
15:7;
Jer 30:3
;Ez 11:17.

31:17
Job 8:7;
Kah 3:29;
Jer 30:20.
31:18
Job 5:17;
Jer 50:11;
Hos 4:16;
Phat 80:3.
31:19
Ez 36:31;
21:12;
Ezr 9:6;
Phat 25:7.
31:20
Kah 3:33;
Phat 6:2;
Mik 7:18.
31:21
Ez 21:19;
Is 25:8;
52:11
31:22
Jer 2:23;
3:6;
Is 43:19;
Damp 32:10.

- ¹⁷Tua bang hi a, na tunung ading
lametna om hi.
Na tate, a gam ua kik nawn
ding uhi, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ¹⁸Efraim' mauna za taktak ing a:
Bawngnou hel banga hon
thunun chin a,
thununa omta hi'ng.
Hon tungding thak inla,
hong kik ning.
Nang Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian
hi vechin.
- ¹⁹Ka pialmang taka kisik ing a, ka
theihshiam taka phei* kituum hi'ng.
Ka tuailai' zahlakna ka thuak mana
maizum ing a, simmawha
om hi'ng, chi hi.
- ²⁰Efraim, ka tapa deihtawh
hilou maw,
ka lungtaina ta hilou maw?
Ke'n amah demin thu gen sek
mah leng,
amah thei gige lai hi'ng.
Tua bang ahih mana, ka lungtang in
amah lunggulh a, amau lainatna
lianpi nei hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ²¹Lampi chiamtehnate bawl inla,
lamhilhnate phut inla,
lamlan, na kuanna lampi
teltakin chiamteh in.
Israel nungak siangthou aw,
na khawpate ah hong kik in.
- ²²Tanu muanhuailou aw, bangtan
vakthap ding na hia?
Tangtawn Toupa'n leitunga
thilthak
khat bawl ding hi –
numei khat in pasal khat
umchip* ding hi, chi hi.

*31:19 Awm kitum in dahna lam, phei
kitum in poisakna lam gen.

*31:22 Umchip ding hi — heel ding hi, chih na.

²³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Saltanna apan amaute ka piikik nawn chiangin, Judah gam leh khawpitem-a mite'n hiai thute zang kik ding uhi: Nang, teenna diktat aw, Nang, mual siangthou aw, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon vualzawl hen, chih. ²⁴Judah gam leh a khawpitem khempeuh ah mite teengkawm ding uhi— tua lounei mite, a belamhonte utawh vialpai paite mah. ²⁵Bahte halhsak ding ing a, taamsawlte vaha taisak ding hi'ng, chi hi.

²⁶Hiai ka zak takin ka khanglou a, ka dakkhia hi. Ka ihmud nuam mahmah a na hive.

²⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a: Israel innkawte leh Judah innkawte, mihingte tusuan tasuante leh gantate' noute tawh ka suankip nite hong tung dek hi. ²⁸Amaute bulkalh ding leh phelgawp ding, lumlet ding, hihmangthang ding leh siatna tun dinga amaute ka et-et bangin amaute lam ding leh suan dinga amaute ching ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

²⁹Tua nite hong tun chiangin, mite'n:

Pate'n grep thuk ne uh a,
Tate' ha zau, chih
chi nawnlou ding uhi.

³⁰Tua naksanga, mi chih in ama' khelhna sihpil ding a, grepthuk ne peuhmah lah ama' ha zau ding hi.

³¹Tangtawn Toupa'n phuangkhia a: Israel innkawte leh Judah innkawte tawh kala thukhun thak ka bawl ding hun a hong tung dekta.

³²A pu a pate uh, Aigupta apan piikhe ding a, bantaanga ka

31:23

Jer 30:18;
Pian 28:3;
Phat 48:1.

31:24

Jer 30:18;
Zek 8:4-8.

31:25

Is 40:29;
Jn 4:14.

31:26

Zek 4:1.

31:27

Jer 16:14;
Hos 2:23.

31:28

Jer 18:8;
Damp 28:63;
Jer 1:10;

31:29

Pian 9:25;
Damp 24:16;

Kah 5:7;

Ez 18:2.

31:30

2 Kum

14:6;

Is 3:11;

Gal 6:7.

31:31

Damp 29:14;

Is 42:6;

54:10;

Lk 22:20;

Heb 2:8-12.

31:32

Pem 24:8;

Damp 5:3;

Jer 11:4;

Is 54:5.

31:33

Pem 4:15;
Damp 6:6;

2 Kor 3:3;

Jer 11:4;

Heb 10:16.

31:34

Jn 2:27;

Is 11:9;

Jn 6:45;

Phat 35:

2; 130:4;

Job 7:21;

Mik 7:19;

Heb 10:17.

31:35

Phat

136:29;

Pian 1:16;

Pem 14:1;

Phat 93:3;

Jer 10:16.

31:36

Job 38:33;

Phat

89:36,37.

kaihkhia laia,

amaute tawh kala ka thukhun

bang hilou ding hi.

Ahang bel, amaute' pasal hi napi

ing a,

ka thukhun palsat uh hiven,

chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n

phuang hi.

³³Tangtawn Toupa'n phuangkhia a:

Tua nung chianga Israel

innkawte tawh kala

a thukhun ka bawl ding hiai ahi:

Amaute' lungsim sunga ka dante

koih ding ing a,

amaute' lungtung pek tunga

gelh nalai ding hi'ng.

Amaute' Pathian hi ding ing a,

amaute ka mite hi ding uhi.

³⁴Mi'n a innveng kiang hiam,

a sanggam kiang hiama: Tangtawn

Toupa thei in, chi-a

sinsak nawnlou ding hi.

Ahang bel, amaute,

a neupen apan a lianpen

dong in kei hon theita ding uh a,

amaute' mawhnate ngaidam

ding ing a, a khelhate uh thei

gige nawnlou ding hi'ng, chi-a

Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hiven.

³⁵Sun huna taang dinga ni thu pia a,

zan huna taang dinga khapi leh

aksite thu pia a,

tuipi tuihualte gingsak

honhon dinga tuipite

toka lokpa, Tangtawn Toupa'

thugen hiai ahi.

Ama' min Tangtawn Toupa

Vanglianpen ahi.

³⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n thu gen a:

Hiai dante ka mitmuh apan

a beimang hial leh, tua

chiang kiain ka mitmuh apan

Israel

suante nam khat hihna bei

inteh, chi hi.

³⁷Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Tunga vaante a kiteh theih a, nuaia
leitung kingakna suangphumte
zonkhiak theih ahih hial leh, tua
chiang kiain, Israel suante
khempeuh, a thilhihte khempeuh uh
hangin, amaute ka nolh ding,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

³⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a: Hiai
khawpi kei adinga Hananel Insang
apan Akiu Kongpi dong a kilam
thak nite hong tung ding hi. ³⁹Tua
apanin Gareb mual dong tehna
khau kizan ding a, tua bana Goa
donga kizan ding hi. ⁴⁰Siluangte leh
meivute a kipaihna phaizang teng
leh, suahlama Kidron Phaizang
donga mualpang khempeuh, Sakol
Kongpi chiang, Tangtawn Toupa
adinga siangthou hi ding hi. Tua
khawpi, kibulkalh ngei nawn lou
ding a, phel zong kiphelgawp ngei
nawn lou ding hi, chi hi.

Jeremia Lou Leina

32 JUDAH kumpipa Zedekia'
vaihawm kum, a kum
sawmna, Nebukhadnezar' vaihawm
kum, a kum giatna-a, Jeremia
kianga Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong
tung hiai ahi. ²Tua bel, Babulon
kumpipa' sepahte'n Jerusalem a
sim laitak hi a, kamsang Jeremia
bel Judah kumpi innpi huangsunga
kikhum ahi.

³Judah kumpipa Zedekia in
amah tua ah a koltangsak a:
Banghanga tua na gen banga
genkhohlhna gen na hia? Tangtawn
Toupa'n: Hiai khawpi, Babulon
kumpipa khut ah ka pe ding a, ama'n
a lazou ding. ⁴Judah kumpipa
Zedekia lah Kaldaite khut apan a
suakta kei ding a, Babulon kumpipa
khuta piak ahi ngeingei ding a,

31:37
Job 38:5;
Jer 33:24-
26;
Rom 11:1-
5.

31:38
Jer 30:18;
Ne 3:1;
2 Kum
14:13;
2 Khang
25:23.

31:39
1 Kum
7:23.

31:40
Jer 2:23;
8:2;

2 Sam
15:23;
Jn 18:1;

2 Kum
11:16;
Is 4:3;

Jo 3:17;
Zek 14:21.

32:1
2 Kum
25:1;

Jer 25:1.

32:2
2 Kum
25:1;

Phat 88:8;
Ne 3:25.

32:3
Jer 26:8,9.

32:4
Jer 34:21;
21:7.

32:5
Jer 39:7;
Ez 12:13;

2 Kum
25:7;

Jer 21:4;
Kah 1:14.

32:7
Jos 1:18;
Siam

25:24,25;
Ru 4:3,4;

Mt 27:10.

32:9
Jer 37:12;
Pian 23:16.

32:10
Pian 23:20;
Ru 4:9;

Is 8:2.

32:12
Jer 36:4;
51:59.

32:14
Is 8:16.

kimaituahin a kihou ding uh a, a
mitin amah a mu ding. ⁵Ama'n
Zedekia, Babulon a tun ding a, tua
ah amah ka sai mateng a om ding,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
Kaldaite na dou leh na lawhching kei
ding, chi hi, na chi a, a chi hi.

⁶Jeremia in: Tangtawn Toupa'
thu ka kiang ah a hong tung a: ⁷Na
pangak Shalum' tapa Hanamel na
kiang ah hong hawh ding a:
Anathoth-a ka lou lei in, ka tanau
naipen na hih manin, tua tat ding
nang hamphatna leh nang hih ding
mawng ahi, hong chi ding ahi, a chi
hi.

⁸Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'
chih bangbangin, ka pangak' tapa
Hanamel, kongpi veengpa huang
sung ah, ka kiang ah hong hawh
petmah a: Benjamin gama,
Anathoth-a ka lou lei in. Nang na
tat-a, na neih ding nang hamphatna
hi mawng ahih manin, kilei in, hong
chi hi.

Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thu ahi,
chih ka thei a, ⁹ka pangak' tapa,
Hanamel ka tanau apan in
Anathoth-a lou ka lei a, a man ding
ngun shekel sawmlesagih ka
bukkha hi. ¹⁰Tua ka lai ah suai ka
kai a, namkipnain ka namkip a,
theihpihmi ka theihpihsak a, a man
ngun zong a bukna selphala ah ka
buk hi. ¹¹Tua van kileina lai, kileina
dante kigelhna, namkipna-a kinam
pen leh, a kinamlou kawpi tawh ka
la a, ¹²hiai van kileina lai, ka tanau
nai Hanamel leh theihpihte leh, tua
kongpi veengpa' huang sunga Juda
mi omte khempeuh' mai ah, Neria'
tapa Barukh khut ah ka pia hi. Neria
bel, Maseia' tapa ahi.

¹³Amaute' mai ah, Barukh kiang
ah hiai thuhilhnate ka pia hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen,

Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai van kileina laite, namkipna-a kinamkip leh a kawpi, namkipna-a kinamloute la inla, sawtpi om dingin leibel sung ah koih in. ¹⁵Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai hi a, ama'n: Innte, loute leh grephuante, hiai gam sunga kilei kik ding ahi, chi hiven, ka chi hi.

¹⁶Tua van kileina lai, Neria' tapa Barukh kiana ka piak khitin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah ka thuum a:

¹⁷Maizen, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian, nang na vangletna thupitak leh, na banzaka lei leh vaante bawl chin a, nang adinga a haksa lua om mahmah lou hi.

¹⁸Sang tampi kiana na itna musak chin a, ahihhanga, pate' khelhnate gawtna, amau nunga a tate uh pheii tunga nga na hi. Pathian thupi leh vanglian, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen chih min neipa aw,

¹⁹na thiltupte thupi a, na thilhihte vanglian hi. Mihingte' lampite khempeuh na mit in enchian a, mi chih kiana, a gamtatna leh a thilhihte bangbanga pahtakman pia-a thuk zel hi na hi. ²⁰Nang, Aigupta-a chiamtehna lamdangte leh nalamdangte hih chin a, tuni dong Israel gam leh, mihing khempeuh laka tua banga hih tou lai lai chin a, minthanna nangasa mah ngaha lawhtak na hi.

²¹Chiamtehna leh nalamdangte leh mulkimna lianpi zanga, na mi Israelte, Aigupta apan na banthahat leh na banzaka piikhia na hi. ²²Kichiam zena, a pu a pate uh piak ding na chih gam, nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam, hiai gam amaute pia na hi. ²³Amaute hong

32:15
Is 44:26;
Ez 28:26;
Am 9:14.
32:17
Jer 1:6;
Pian 1:1;
Damp 9:29;
2 Kum
19:15;
Phat
102:25;
2 Kum
3:18;
Mt 19:26.
32:18
Damp 5:10;
Phat 79:12;
Pem 20:5;
Jer 10:6,16;
32:19
Job 12:13;
Dan 2:20;
Pau 5:21;
Job 34:11;
Mt 16:27.
32:20
Pem 3:20;
Job 9:10;
Pem 9:16;
Is 55:13.
32:21
Pem 6:6;
Dan 9:15;
Damp 5:15;
26:8
32:22
Pem 3:8;
Ez 20:6.
32:23
1 Kum 9:6;
Damp 28:64;
Dan 9:14.

32:24
Jer 14:12;
Damp 4:25;
Jos 23:15;
32:25
Is 8:2.
32:27
Kis 16:22;
Pian 18:14;
32:28
2 Khang
36:7;
Jer 21:10.
32:29
Jer 19:13;
44:18; 7:9.
32:30
Phat 25:7;
Jer 8:19;
25:7.

lut uh a, hiai gam hong nei uh a, ahihhanga na thu mang lou uh a, na dan zong zui lou uhi. Amaute' hih dinga na thupiak hih lou uhi. Tuachi-a nang, hiai siatnate khempeuh amaute tunga tun na hi.

²⁴Khawpi la dinga galdouna panmunte a kibawl dan en in. Namsau leh kial leh hipi hanga, hiai khawpi, a hong sim Kaldaite khuta kipe ding hita. Tua na muh banga, na gensa hong tung hita.

²⁵Kaldaite khuta hiai khawpi kipe ding hi mahleh, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, nang ka kiana: Theihpihmite mai ah, ngun* in lou lei in, chi na hi, a chi hi.

²⁶Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Jeremia kiang ah hong tung a:

²⁷Kei, Tangtawn Toupa, mihingte khempeuh' Pathian ka hi. Kei adinga a haksa lua himhim om-a hia? ²⁸Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai khawpi Kaldaite leh Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar khuta pekhe dek ka hi. Ama'n hiai khawpi la ding hi. ²⁹Hiai khawpi hong sim Kaldaite, hiai khawpi ah hong lut ding uh a, meiin a hal ding uhi. Inntung vum khawnga, Baal maia gimnamtui hal leh, pathian dangte' maia an thillatte laana kei hon hehsakna innte utawh, hiai khawpi a haltumkhawm ding uhi.

³⁰Israel leh Judah mite'n a tuailai ua pana ka mitmuha thil gilou loungal bangmah hih lou uh a, a khutsuakte ua kei hon hehsak uhi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuangkha

* 32:25 ngun — English ah Silver

ahi. ³¹Hiai khawpi in, a kilamkhiak apan tuni dong ka hehna leh thangpaihna tokthou lua a, ka mitmuh apan paaimang teitei ding hi'ng. ³²Israel leh Judah mite, amaute hi-in, a kumpipate uh hi-in a uliante uh hita leh, a siampite uh leh kamsangte hi-in, Judah mite hi-in, Jerusalem mite hita le uh, a thilhih giloute ua hon hehsak uhi.

³³Kei hon nungngat uh a, hon maingat lou uhi. Amaute sinsak sak mah leng, ngai nuam lou uh a, thununna zong saang lou uhi. ³⁴Ka Min pu tua inn nangawna, milim kihhuaite tung uh a, hihbuah uhi. ³⁵thil kihhuai hih a, Judah khialsak dinga thu ka piak ngei louh, ka lungsima zong tua bang lut ngeilou hinapi, amaute'n a tapate uh leh a tanute uh, Molekh adinga lat nadinga, Ben Hinom Phaizanga Baal munsaangte lam uhi.

³⁶Hiai khawpi tawh kisaia, namsau leh kial leh hipi zanga, Babulon kumpipa khuta kipe ding hi, chi chin a, ahihhang, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi. ³⁷Heh lua leh thangpai lua-a amaute ka sawlmangna gamte apan, amaute kaikhawm ngeingei ding ing a, hiai mun tunkik ding ing a, bittaka teengsak ding hi'ng. ³⁸Amaute, ka mite hi ding uh a, kei, amaute' Pathian hi ding hi'ng. ³⁹Amaute, lungtang sakhat leh thilhih gamtat sakhat pe ding ing a, amau' hoih nading leh, amaute' nunga a tate uh hoih nadinga kei hon lau gige ding uhi. ⁴⁰Amaute tawh kala a omden ding thukhun khat bawl ding hi'ng. Amaute tunga thilhoih hih tawp ngeilou ding ing a, kei hon lau dinga amaute hatkhum ding ing a, kei hon kiheisan ngei lou ding uhi. ⁴¹Amau tunga thilhoih

32:31 Mt 23:37
32:32 1 Kum 14:9; Dan 9:8; Jer 2:26.
32:33 Ez 8:16; Jer 7:28.
32:34 2 Kum 21:4; Ez 8:3-16; Jer 7:30.
32:35 Siam 8:21; Jer 19:5; 1 Kum 14:24; Jer 5:7.
32:37 Jer 21:5; Ez 34:28.
32:38 Jer 24:7; 2 Kor 6:16.
32:39 Jn 17:21; Nas 4:32; Danp 6:24.
32:40 Pian 9:16; Is 42:6; Danp 4:10; Jer 24:7.
32:41 Danp 28:63; Is 62:4; Jer 24:6; Mik 7:18.
32:42 Kah 3:38; Jer 29:10.
32:43 Jer 33:12.
32:44 Ru 4:9; Is 8:2; Jer 17:26; Ezr 9:9; Phat 14:7.
33:1 Phat 88:8; Jer 37:21.
33:2 Phat 136:6; Pem 3:15.
33:3 Is 55:6; Job 28:11.
33:4 Ez 4:2; Jer 32:24; Hab 1:10.
33:5 Jer 21:4-7; Danp 31:17; Is 8:17.

hiha lungnuam ding ing a, amaute, hiai gama ka lungtang khempeuh leh, ka hinna khempeuh pang a, phutkip ding hi'ng, chi hi.

⁴²Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai mite tunga siatna thupi ka tunsaktak bangbanga, amaute tunga ka chiamsa hauhna khempeuh tungsak ding hi'ng. ⁴³Nang: Hiai gam Kaldaite khuta piakkhiak ahih mana, zattheihlough gamsia, mihing leh gamsa om louhna gam, na chih hiai gama loute kilei ding hi. ⁴⁴Amaute' hauhnate pekik ding ka hih mana, Benjamin gam sung leh, Jerusalem kimkota khawtate leh, Judah khawpate leh, tanggam leh tumlam mualbulte leh, Negev-a khawpate, loute ngunin kilei ding a, kileina laite-a suai kikai ding a, kipsakna chiamtehate-a kichiamteh ding a, theihpih-a om ding hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

Tundingthakna Thuchiam

33 KONGPI ngakpa' huang sunga Jeremia khum chibilh-a a om sungin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu a kiang ah a nihveina dingin hong tung hi. ²Tangtawn Toupa, leitung siampa, leitung lim leh mel neia bawl a, hihkippa Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi. Tangtawn Toupa, chih a min ahi. ³Ama'n: Hon sam in, kon dawng ding a, na theihlough leh zonkhiak theihlough thil thupite kon hilh ding hi. ⁴Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian in khawpi simna dinga panmun kibawlte leh namsau dou nadinga zat dinga hiai khawpi-a innte leh Judah kumpi innpi kiphelte leh, ⁵Kaldaite dou nadinga zat dingte tawh kisaia a gen hiven. Ama'n: Heh leh thangpaia ka thah ding mite' siluangte-a tuate dim ding hi. Hiai

khawpi a gitlounhate khempeuh hanga, hiai khawpi apan ka mai sel ding hi'ng.

⁶Ahihhang, chidamna leh hih-damna hon tun ding ing a, ka mite damsak a, muanna leh bitna kiching neisak ding hi'ng. ⁷Saltanna apan Judah leh Israel hon piikik ding ing a, nidanglaia banga amaute tungding thak ding hi'ng. ⁸Ka tunga a khelhnate uh hanga a mawhnate khempeuh uapan siangsak ding inga, a khelhnate uh hanga a mawhnate khempeuh uh ngaidam hing. Hibangin kei tungah hel uhi. ⁹Tua hun chianga, hiai khawpi tunga thil hoih ka hihte khempeuh a na za namte khempeuh' maia, hiai khawpi in ka tunga minthanna, lungnopna leh pahtawina hon tun ding hi. Tua bang huna, hiai khawpi kianga hauhna kiching leh muanna ka piak mu-a lamdang sa a, liing ding uhi, chi hi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Nang hiai mun tawh kisaia: Zatnabei gam kisia, mihing lah omlou, ganhing lah omlou, chi chin a, hinapi-a, Judah khawpите leh Jerusalem kongzingte taisana om a, mihingte hi-in, ganhingte hita leh a omlouhna muna, ¹¹lungnopna leh kipahna husa, mou leh mouneipa awte leh, Tangtawn Toupa' inna kipahthu genna thillat hon tawite' awte leh tua thillatte hon tawite'n:

Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen tung ah
Kipahthu gen un;
Tangtawn Toupa hoih a,
a itna tangtawn daih hi,

a chih uh kiza ding hi. Ahang bel, nidang laia banga tua gam vangphatna pekik ding hi vengin,

33:6
Damp 32:39;
Is 9:6.

33:7
Jer 32:44;
Ez 39:25;
Am 9:14;
Jer 24:6;
Is 1:26.

33:8
Siam 16
:30;
Heb 9:13,
14; 2 Sam
24:14.

33:9
Is 55:13;
60:18;
Jer 3:17;
Is 64:2.

33:10
Jer 32:43;
Siam 26:32.

33:11
Phat 51:8;
Siam 7:12;
Phat 25:8;
Na 1:7;
1 Khang
16:34;
2 Khang
5:13;
Phat
100:4,5;

33:12
Jer 32:43;
Is 65:10;
Ez 34:11-
15.

33:13
Jer 31:5;
17:26;
Ob 1:20;
Siam
27:32.

33:14
Damp
28:1-14;
Jos 23:15.

33:15
Phat 7:2;
Is 4:2;
2 Sam
7:12.

33:16
Is 45:17;
Zef 3;
Zek 8:3,16;
1 Kor 1:30.

33:17
2 Sam
7:13;
2 Khang
7:18;

Phat 89:29-
37; Lk 1:33

33:18
Kis 25:11-
13;
Heb 7:17-
22;
Damp 18:1;
Heb 13:15.

33:20
Phat 89:36;
Pian 1:14.

chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n gen hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai mun loihsa, mihingte hi-in ganhingte hita leh a omlouhna, a khawpите khempeuh ah, belamchingte'n a belamte uh a khawlsak nading uh, gantatna munte omthak ding ahi. ¹³Benjamin gama tanggam khawpите ah bang, tumlam mualbulte ah bang leh, Negev ah bang, Jerusalem kimkota khawtate leh Judah gam khawpите ah bang, belamhonte, amaute simpa khut nuai ah a paisuak nawn ding uhi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n gen hi, a chi hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a: Israel innkawte leh Judah innkawte kianga hehpihna thuchiam ka bawlte ka tangtun nite hong tung ding hi.

¹⁵Tua nite leh tua huna David
khanggui apan Kahiang diktat
selkhesak ding ing a,
ama'n tua gam sunga a dik a
tang hih ding hi.

¹⁶Tua nite-a Judah hotdam hi ding a,
Jerusalem bita om ding a,
Jehova Tsitkenu * chi-a kiminlawh
ding hi, chi-a phuang hi.

¹⁷Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: David in Israel innkaw-te' kumpitutphah tunga tu ding mi tasam ngeilou ding a,

¹⁸Levi mi siampite'n zong haltum thillatte laan ding, an thillatte hal ding leh, kithoihnate pe dinga ka maia ding gige ding mi tasam ngeilou ding uhi, chi hiven.

¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa' thu Jeremia kiang ah hong tung a, ²⁰Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Sun tawh kisaia ka thukhun na palsat theih

*33:16 Jehova Tsitkenu — Tangtawn Toupa i Diktatna, chihna.

a, zan tawh kisaia ka thukhun na palsat theih a, amaute adinga hun seh banga sun leh zan hong tun kei leh, ²¹tua hun chiangin, ka sila David tawh kala ka thukhun leh, ka maia nasem siampite tawh kala ka thukhun a kise thei ding a, David in a kumpitutphah tunga tu-a vaihawm ding suan leh khakte a nei nawn kei ding hi. ²²Ke'n ka sila David suante leh, ka maia nasem Levite, vaana aksi simsenglouh bangin ka tamsak ding hi, chi hi.

²³Tangtawn Toupa' thu Jeremia kiang ah hong tung a: ²⁴Hiai mite' thugen theita lou maw: Tangtawn Toupa'n a teelsa kumpigam nihte nolh ahi, a chih uh? Tua banga ka mite simmawh uh a, nam khat banga zahtak nuam lou uhi, chi hi. ²⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Sun leh zan tawh kisai ka thukhun kipsakin lei leh van ading dan khung lou ka hih tel leh, ²⁶Jakob suante leh ka sila David' suante ka nolh mah ding a, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob suante tunga vaihawm ding, a suante laka khat ka teel kei ding hi. Ahang bel, a hauhnate uh pekiik ding ing a, a tung ua lainatna nei ding hi vengin chi hi.

Zedekia Vauhilhna

34 BABULON kumpipa Nebukhadnezar leh a sepaihte khempeuh leh, a uk sunga kumpigamte leh mite'n Jerusalem leh a kimkota khawpите khempeuh sim a, a dou sung-un, Jeremia kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi. ²Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Judah kumpipa Zedekia kiang ah hawh inla: Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi, ama'n: Babulon kumpipa' khuta hiai khawpi pe dek

33:21
Phat 89:34;
Damp 18:1;
2 Sam
7:13;
2 Khang
7:18;
33:22
Hos 110.
33:24
Ez 37:22;
Ne 4:4;
Jer 30:17;
Ez 3:20.
33:25
Pian 1:18;
Phat 148:6;
74:16,17.
33:26
Siam
26:44;
Is 14:1;
Phat 14:7;
Jer 30:18.
34:1
Jer 27:7;
2 Kum
25:1;
Jer 39:1.
34:2
2 Khang
36:11;
Jer 32:29.

34:3
2 Kum
25:7.
34:4
Jer 52:11.
34:5
2 Khang
16:14;
Jer 22:18.
34:7
Jos 10:3,
10;
2 Khang
11:9.
34:8
2 Kum
11:17;
Pem 21:;
Siam
25:39-41;
Ne 5:5-8.
34:9
Damp
15:12-18.

ing a, ama'n halgawp ding ahi. ³Ama' khut apan suakta lou ding chin a, mata om ngeingei ding chin a, ama' khuta piakkhiak hi ding na hi. Na mit mahmaha Babulon kumpipa mu ding chin a, ama'n kimaituaha hon houpih ding ahi. Tua banga Babulona pai ding na hi. ⁴Hinapi-in, Judah kumpipa Zedekia aw, Tangtawn Toupa' thuchiam za in. Nang tawh kisaia Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Namsauin na si kei ding a, ⁵khamuangtakin na si ding. Nang ma-a kumpipa-a na pang na pu na pate pahtawi nadinga kivuina meiphualpi mite'n a seh bangun, nang pahtawina-in meiphualpi a sep ding uh a: Maizen, Pu aw! chi-in hon kah ding uhi, chi hi. Keimah mah in hiai thuchiam bawl ka hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi, chi in, a chi hi.

⁶Tua khitin, kamsang Jeremia in Jerusalem ah, Judah kumpipa Zedekia kiang ah hiaite khempeuh a hilh hi. ⁷Tua bel, Babulon kumpipa' sepaihte'n Jerusalem leh Judah khawpi omlaite, Lakhish leh Azeka a sim laitak uh ahi. Hiai khawpите kia mah Judah gama kulhbaang nei khawpите ahi.

Salte' Suahtakna

⁸Kumpipa Zedekia in salte suahtak nading thu phuang dinga, Jerusalem mite khempeuh tawh kala thukhun a bawl nungin, Tangtawn Toupa apan Jeremia kiang ah thu hong tung hi. ⁹Kuapeuh in a Hebru salte uh, numei pasal a suahtaksak ding uh ahi. Kuama'n a Hebru-pih a saltansak louh ding ahi. ¹⁰Tuachi-in, hiai thukhunna-a pang uliante leh mite khempeuh, a sal numeite uleh a sal pasalte uh suaktasak ding leh, amaute saltaangsak nawn lou dingin

a thukim uhi. ¹¹Ahihhangin, a nungin lungsim a khek uh a, a suahtaksaksate uh a lakik uh a, salin a taangsak kik uhi.

¹²Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Jeremia kiang ah hong tung a, ¹³Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Aigupta gam, sal-tanna gam apan na pu na pate uh ka piikhiak laiin, amaute tawh kal ah thukhun ka bawl a: ¹⁴Kum sagihna zel ah na Hebru-pih uh, na kiang ua sala hong kikhawng mi na suahtaksak ngeingei chiat ding ahi. Kum guk sung na nna a sep nungin, na suaktasak ding uh ahi, ka chi hi. Hinapi-in, na pu na pate un hon ngaikhe kei uh a, thudon zong hon thudon kei uhi. ¹⁵Tuma zekin na kisik uh a, ka mitmuha thildik na hih uhi. Noute tekin na gammi hihpihte uh kiang ah, suahtakna thu na phuang uhi. Ka min pu inn ah, ka mai ah thukhun nangawn na bawl uhi. ¹⁶Ahihhangin, tu'n na kilehhei uh a, ka min na buahsak uhi. Michih in, sal numei leh pasal a utna na ua pai dinga, na suahtaksakte uh na lakik uh a, na suak na sal ua om kik dingin, thagumin na kai uhi.

¹⁷Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Non thuman kei uh a, na gammi hihpihte uh suahtak nading na phuang kei uh. Tua bang ahih manin, ke'n tu'n noute adingin suahtakna ka phuang hi. Tua suahtakna bel namsau leh hipi leh kiala pukna ding apan suahtakna ahi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang hi. Leitung kumpigam khempeuhte' kihin noute kon bawl ding hi. ¹⁸Ka thukhun mangloua, ka maia thukhun a bawl uh thute tangtun loute, bawngnou phelnih

34:11
Phat 78:37.
34:13
Pem 24:8;
Danp 15:15.
34:14
Pem 21:2;
2 Kum
17:14;
Jer 7:26.
34:15
Jer 32:34.
34:16
Ez 3:20;
Siam 19:12.
34:17
Mt 7:2;
Gal 6:7;
Jer 21:7;
14:12;
15:4.
34:18
Jer 11:10;
Pian 15:10.

34:19
Jer 26:10;
Zef 3:3,4.
34:20
Jer 21:7;
Ez 16:27;
Jer 11:21;
Danp
28:26.
34:21
Jer 32:4;
2 Kum
25:21;
Jer 21:7;
2 Khang
36:10;
Jer 37:5.
34:22
Jer 39:1,2;
Ne 2:17;
Ez 23:47;
Siam
26:32;
Is 1:7.
35:1
2 Khang
36:5.
35:2
2 Kum
10:15;
1 Kum 6:5.
35:4
Danp 33:1;
1 Khang
9:19;
2 Kum
12:9.

suah a, a kala a paisuakna uh bangin ka bawl ding hi. ¹⁹Judah leh Jerusalem makaite, vaihawm thukhenna muna uliante, siampite leh tua bawngnou phel nih kala pai, tua gam mite khempeuh, ²⁰amaute thah sawma zong melmate' khut ah ka pe ding hi. A siluangte uh tungleng vasate leh leitung gamsate' an ahi ding.

²¹Judah kumpipa Zedekia leh a uliante, amaute' hinna lak sawma zong a melmate uh khut ah leh, noute apan nungkik Babulon kumpipa' sepaihte khut ah ka pe ding hi. ²²Tangtawn Toupa'n: Thupiak pe ding ing a, amaute hiai khawpi tunkik ding ing a, hiai khawpi sim ding uh a, la ding uh a, halgawp ding uhi. Tua bana ke'n Judah khawpите hihgawp vek ding ing a, tua-a kuamah teeng thei lou ding hi, chi-a phuang hi.

Rekabte

35 JUDAH kumpipa, Josia' tapa Jehoiakim' vaihawm sunga, Jeremia kiana Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hiai ahi: ²Rekab innkawte kiang ah hawh inla, Tangtawn Toupa inn-a a pang inndante khata hong pai dingin chial inla, a dawn ding uh zu pia in, a chi hi.

³Tuachi-in, Jeremia' tapa Jaazania leh a sanggamte leh a tapate khempeuh Rekab innkawte khempeuh— pii dingin ka hawh hi. Jeremia bel, Habazinia' tapa ahi. ⁴Tangtawn Toupa' inn ah, Hanan' tapate' inn sung ah amaute ka piilut hi. Hanan bel Pathian' mipa Igdalia' tapa ahi. Tua inn bel, uliante' inn tawh kizom ahi a, kongkhak ngakpa Shalum' tapa Maaseia' inntung zawna om ahi. ⁵Tua khitin, zu-a dim

thawlte leh noute, tua Rekab innkawte laka pasalte' mai ah ka tung a, amaute kiang ah: Zu dawn un, ka chi hi.

⁶Ahihhangin, amaute'n hon dawng uh a: Koute'n zu dawn lou hi ung. Ahang bel, ka pu uh Rekab' tapa Jonadab in hiai thupiak hon pia a: Noute hi-in, na suante uh hita leh, zu na dawn ngeilouh ding uh ahi.

⁷Innte zong na lam ngeilouh ding uh, khaichi na pawl louh ding uh, grephuante na bawl louh ding uh. Hiai thilte peuhmah na neih ngeilouh ding uh, ahihhangin puanbukte-a na teen zawk ding uh ahi. Tua hi leh, pemta na hihna gam sung uah, damsawtin na teeng sawt ding uhi, a chih man ahi. ⁸Ka pu uh Rekab' tapa Jonadab in hon thupiak peuhmah ka zui uhi. Koute hi-in, ka zite uh, ka tapate uh, ka tanute uh hita leh, zu ka dawn ngei kei uh a, ⁹teen nading innte zong ka lam kei uh a, grephuante, loute leh anteh louhing chiin zong ka hih kei uhi.

¹⁰Puanbukte ah ka teeng uh a, ka pu uh Jonadab hon thupiak peuhmah ka zui kim sipsip uhi. ¹¹Ahihhangin, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in hiai gam hon sim takin: Kisa un, Kaldai sepaihte leh Aram sepaihte apan i suahtak theih nadingin, Jerusalem ah taai teitei ni, ka kichi uh a, tuachi-in, Jerusalem ah ka omdenta uhi, a chi uhi.

¹²Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Jeremia kiang ah hong tung hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathan' thugen hiai ahi: Kuan inla, Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite kiang ah: Noute'n sin ding khat sin a, ka thute zui lou ding maw? ¹⁴Rekab' tapa Jonadab in zu dawn lou ding a tapate thu pia a, amaute'n hiai thupiak zui

35:6
2 Kum
10:15;
Siam 10:9;
Kis 6:2-4;
Lk 1:15.
35:7
Heb 11:9;
Pem 20:12;
Ef 6:2,3.
35:8
Pau 1:8;
Kol 3:20.
35:9
1 Tim 6:6.
35:11
2 Kum
24:1;
Jos 10:20.
35:13
Jer 11:6;
6:10.
35:14
Jer 7:1;
Is 30:9.

35:15
Jer 7:25;
2 Kum
17:13;
Is 1:16,17;
Ez 14:6;
Pem 20:3;
Damp 4:40;
Jer 6:10.
35:16
Siam 20:9;
Mal 1:6.
35:17
Jos 23:15;
1 Kum
13:34;
Pau 1:24;
Rom 10:21;
Jer 7:13.
35:18
Pian 31:35.
35:19
Is 48:19;
Jer 15:19.
36:1
2 Khang
36:5.

uhi. A pu uh' thupiak a zuih man ua, tuni donga zu dawn lou uhi. Ahihhangin, noute kiang thu gengen hinapi ing a, hon thuman lou na hi uh. ¹⁵Ka sila, kamsangte na kiang ua hon sawl zihzeh ing a, amaute'n: Na gamtat giloute uapan na kihei ngeingei ding uh, na thilhihte uh na bawlphat ding uh, pathian dangte' nna sem dinga amaute na zuih louh ding uh. Tua hileh, na pu na pate uh kiang a piak gama teeng ding na hi uh, chi uhi. Ahihhangin, non thudon kei uh a, non ngaikhe sam kei uhi. ¹⁶Rekab' tapa Jonadab' suante'n bel a pubul uh thupiak a zui uh a, ahihhangin hiai mite'n zaw kei hon thuman lou uhi, chi hi, chi in.

¹⁷Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ngai un! Judah gam tung ahte, Jerusalema teeng peuhmahte tunga ka phuankhiaksa siatna chiteng tun ding hi'ng. Amaute kiang thu gen ing a, ahihhangin ngaikhe lou uh a, amaute sam ing a, ahihhangin hon dawng lou uhi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

¹⁸Tua khitin, Jeremia in Rekab innkawte kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Noute'n na pu uh Jonadab thupiak na zui uh a, a thuhilhnate khempeuh zuiin, a thupiakte peuhmah na hih uhi. ¹⁹Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian thugen hiai ahi: Rekab' tapa Jonadab in ka nasem ding mi tasam ngeilou ding hi, chi hi, a chi hi.

Laibuzial Halna

36 JUDAH kumpipa Josia' tapa Jehoiakim' vaihawm kum, a kum lina ah, Tangtawn Toupa

apan Jeremiah kiang ah hiai thu hong tung hi: ²Laibuzial khat la inla, tua ah Josia' vaihawm apan tuni dong na kianga, Israel leh Judah leh nam dangte khempeuh gelh in. ³Amaute tunga siatna tut ding ka sawm, Judah mite'n a zak chiangun, amaute kuapeuh in a gamtatna gilou a kiheisan khamawh ding uhia. Tua hileh, ke'n a gitlounhate uleh, a khelhna uh ngaidam ding hi'ng, a chi hi.

⁴Tuachi-in, Jeremiah in Neria' tapa Barukh a sam a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kianga a thugen khempeuh a gen a, Barukh in tua laibuzial ah a gelh hi. ⁵Tua khitin, Jeremiah in Barukh kiang ah: Kei pen dala om ka hih chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula hawh thei lou ka hi. ⁶An ngawlnei khatin, Tangtawn Toupa' inn ah nang va hawh inla, ka gen banga kigelh tua Tangtawn Toupa' thugente, laibuzial apanin mite zakin va simkhia in. Judah mite, a khawpите uapan hong paite khempeuh zakin simkhia in. ⁷Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' maia ngetna bawlin, mi chih a gamtatna giloute uapan a kihei khamawh ding uhia. Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai mite' tunga hehna leh thangpaihna a genkhiak thupi mahmah hiven, a chi hi.

⁸Neria' tapa Barukh in, kamsang Jeremiah in hih ding chi-a amah a hilh khempeuh a hih a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah, laibuzial apan Tangtawn Toupa' thute a simkhia hi. ⁹Judah kumpipa Josia' tapa Jehoiaikim' vaihawm kum, a kum ngana, a kha kuana ah, Jerusalema mite khempeuh leh, Judah khawpите apan hong paite adingin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia anngawl

36:2
Pem 17:14;
Phat 40:7;
Hab 2:2;
Ez 2:7;
Jer 1:2.
36:3
Ez 12:3;
Am 5:15;
Is 6:9;
Mk 4:12;
2 Kum
17:13; I
s 44:22;
Nas 3:19;
Jer 18:8.
36:4
Jer 32:12;
51:59;
Ez 2:9;
Dan 7:1;
Zek 5:1.
36:6
Pem 4:16;
2 Khang
20:4.
36:7
Jer 37:20;
26:3;
Danp 31:17.
36:9
2 Khang
20:3.

36:10
Jer 29:3;
26:24;
52:25;
Pian 23:10.
36:12
2 Sam
8:17;
Jer 26:22;
38:4.
36:16
Phat 36:1.
36:17
Jer 30:2.

hun a kiphuang hi. ¹⁰Laigelhpa Shafan' tapa Gemaria' inndan apanin Barukh in Tangtawn Toupa inn-a om mite khempeuh zakin, tua laibuzial apan Jeremiah' thugente a simkhia hi. Tua Gemaria' inndan bel, tempul Kongpi Thak kichi huangsung intual saknunga om ahi.

¹¹Shafan' tapa Gemaria, Gemaria' tapa Mikaia ahi. Mikaia in tua laibuziala Tangtawn Toupa' thute khempeuh a zak takin, ¹²uliente khempeuh a tutkhwamna uh, kumpi' innpi-a laigelhpa inndan ah a va hawhsuk hi. Tua ulian tukhawmte bel, laigelhpa Elishama, tua chiangin, Shemaia' tapa Delaia, Akbor' tapa Elnathan, Shafan' tapa Gemaria, Hanania' tapa Zedekia leh ulian dangte khempeuh ahi. ¹³Barukh in, tua laibuzial apan mipite zaka a sim, Mikaia in a zakte khempeuh amaute a hilh khitin, ¹⁴tua uliente khempeuh in: Mipite zaka na sim laibuzial hon tawi inla, hong pai in, chi dingin Barukh kiang ah Nethania' tapa Jehudi a sawl uhi. Nethania bel Shelemia' tapa ahi a, Shelemia lah Kushi' tapa ahi. Tuachi-in, Neria' tapa Barukh, a khuta tua laibuzial tawiin amaute kiang ah a va hawh hi. ¹⁵Amaute'n amah kiang ah: Hehpihtakin tu inla, koute kiang ah laibuzial hon sim in, a chi uhi.

Tuachi-in, Barukh in amaute zakin tua laibuzial a sim hi. ¹⁶Amaute'n hiai thute khempeuh a zak takun, lau in a kien uh a, Barukh kiang ah: Hiai thute khempeuh, kumpipa kiang i tut ngeingei ding ahi, a chi uhi. ¹⁷Tua khitin, amaute'n Barukh kiang ah: Hon hilh dih, hiai tengpi bang chi-a gelh na hia? Jeremiah in na gelh ding hon gen hia? a chi uhi.

¹⁸Barukh in a dawng a: He, ama'n hiaite ka kianga hon gen a, ken laibuziala laituia gelh ka hi, a chi hi.

¹⁹Tua khitin, uliante'n Barukh kiang ah: Nang leh Jeremiah kuan unla, va bu un. Na omna uh kuamah kitheisak kei un, a chi uhi.

²⁰Amaute'n laigelhpa Elishama' inndan sunga tua laibuzial a koih khitin, kumpipa kiang ah, huangsung inntual ah a va hawh uh a, bangkim a va hilh uhi. ²¹Kumpipa'n tua laibuzial la dingin, Jehudi a sawl a, Jehudi in laigelhpa' inndan apan tua laibuzial hon tawi a, kumpipa leh a kianga ding uliante zakin a sim hi. ²²A kha kuana ahi a, kumpipa zong a phalbi inn ah, a maia meisemna bela mei kiseem awiin a tu hi. ²³Jehudi in laibuzial bawng thum hiam li hiam a simkhit tengin, kumpipa'n tua a kisimsa bawng teng, laigelhmi temta-in a atkhia a, tua meisemna bel ah a khul zel a, tua laibuzial a vekpi-a a kattum dong, tua bangin a hih hi.

²⁴Hiai thu khempeuh za kumpipa leh a nasemte'n laumel a pu kei uh a, a puansilhte uh zong a botkek kei uhi. ²⁵Elnathan, Delaia leh Gemaria in tua laibuzial hal lou dingin kumpipa kun mahle uh, amaute a ngaikhe kei hi. ²⁶Ngaihkhia naksangin, kumpipa'n laigelhpa Barukh leh kamsang Jeremiah man dingin kumpipa' tapa khat Jerameel leh, Azriel' tapa Seraia leh, Abdeel' tapa Shelemia a sawl hi. Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a selmang hi.

²⁷Kumpipa'n Jeremiah' gen banga Barukh in a gelh thute omna laibuzial a halkhit-in, Jeremiah kiang ah, Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung a: ²⁸Laibuzial dang khat la inla,

36:19

Jer 6:16;

1 Kum

17:3.

36:21

2 Kum

22:10.

36:22

Am 3:15;

36:23

1 Kum

22:8.

36:24

Phat 36:1;

Pian 37:29;

Kis 14:6.

36:26

Mt 23:34;

1 Kum

17:3;

Phat 11:1.

36:29

Jer 33:12;

Is 30:10.

36:30

Jer 52:2;

Is 14:19;

2 Kum

24:6;

Jer 8:2.

36:31

Pem 20:5;

Pau 29:1;

1:24.

36:32

Pem 34:1;

Jer 30:2.

37:1

2 Kum

24:17;

1 Sam

11:1;

Ez 17:13;

2 Kum

24:8 12.

37:2

2 Kum

24:19.

Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim in a haltum laibuzial khatna-a om thute gelh in. ²⁹Tua baan ah, Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Nang tua laibuzial haltum a: Babulon kumpipa hong kuan ngeingei ding a, hiai gam a hihse ding a, hiai gam apan mihingte leh ganhingte a satkhe ding, chi-a banghanga gelh na hia? chi na hi. ³⁰Tua bang ahih mana, Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim tawh kisaia, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gen ahi: Jehoiakim in David kumpitutphah tunga tu ding kuamah nei lou ding a, ama' siluang zong paihkhiaa om ding a, suna lumnain hai dinga, zana vuk in thah ding hi. ³¹Amah leh a tate leh a nasemte, a gitlouhna uh hanga gawt ding ing a, amaute tung leh Jerusalema teengte leh, Judah mite tunga siatna tun ding chi-a thutanna ka bawl banga tun ding hi'ng. Ahang bel, ka thu a ngaihkhiaa louh man uh ahi, chi hi, a chi hi.

³²Tuachi-in, Jeremiah in laibuzial dang khat a la a, laigelhpa, Neria' tapa Barukh kiang ah a pia hi. Barukh in Jeremiah gen bangbang, Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim in mea a haltum laibuziala thute khempeuh a gelh hi. Tuata baan ah, a kibatpih thu tampi a kibehlap hi.

Suankula Jeremiah

37 BABULON kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in Josia' tapa Zedekia, Judah kumpipa-in a bawl a, ama'n Jehoiakim' tapa Konia* mun ah vai a hawm hi. ²Amah hi-in, a nasemte hi-in, tua gam mite hita leh, amaute'n kamsang Jeremiah

*37:1 Konia — Jehoiakhin tawh mi kibang.

tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa' thugente a thudon kei uhi.

³Ahihhangin, kumpipa Zedekia in bel, Shelemia' tapa Jehukal, Maaseia' tapa siampi Zefania tawh, hiai thu pua-in kamsang Jeremia kiang ah a sawl a: Hehpihtakin, koute adingin Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah hon thumsak in, a chisak hi.

⁴Jeremia bel hong pai a, mipite laka pai dinga nopen ahita hi. Ahang bel, suangkula khum hi nailou hiven. ⁵Faro' sepaihhonte, Aigupta apan a kuankhekhin uh a, Jerusalem vasima om Kaldaite'n tua Aiguptate' thu kigen a zak takun, Jerusalem apan a nungkik uhi.

⁶Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu, kamsang Jeremia kiang hong tung a, ⁷Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Kei kiana thu dong dinga hon sawlpa, Judah kumpipa kiang ah: Faro' sepaihhon, nang hong huh dinga hong kuante, a gam uh Aigupta-a kilehkik ding uh ahi. ⁸Tua khit chiangin, Kaldaite hong kik ding uh a, hiai khawpi a sim ding uh a, a la ding uh a, a halgawp ding uh, chi ahi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Kaldaite'n eite hon nuse ngeingei ding uh ahi, chi-a ngaihtuahin kikhemzou kei un. Hon nuse lou hial ding uhi! ¹⁰Noute hon dou Kaldai sepaihhon zou vek a, a liante kia a puanbukte ua kinuse ding hi hial taleh zong, hong kuankhe ding uh a, hiai khawpi a halgawp ding uh, chi ahi, chi in a chi hi.

¹¹Faro' sepaihhonte hanga Kaldai sepaihhonte a nungkik nungun, ¹²Jeremia in, Benjamin gama mite laka a tantuan gam va nei dinga

37:3

Jer 38:14;

38:1;

2 Kum

25:18;

Pem 8:28;

Kis 21:7;

1 Sam

12:19;

1 Kum

13:6;

2 Kum

19:4.

37:4

Jer 32:2.

37:5

Pian 15:8;

Is 37:1;

Ez 17:15;

Jer 34:21;

Is 30:5.

37:7

Pian 25:22;

2 Kum

22:18,21;

Kah 1:7;

4:17.

37:8

Jer 38:3;

21:10.

37:9

Jer 29:8;

Mk 13:5.

37:10

Jer 21:10.

37:12

Jer 32:9.

37:13

Jer 20:2;

21:9.

37:14

Is 58:6;

Jer 40:4.

37:15

Jer 20:2;

Heb 11:36;

1 Kum

22:27.

37:17

Pian 25:22;

Jer 38:16;

21:7.

37:18

1 Sam

26:18;

Jn 10:32;

Nas 25:8.

37:19

Jer 14:13;

Ez 13:2.

37:21

Siam 26:26;

Is 33:16;

Kah 1:11; 2

Kum 25:3;

Jer 32:2.

kuan dingin, tua khawpi a nuse panta hi. ¹³Ahihhangin, Benjamin Kongpi a tun takin, vengmi makai in amah a na man a: Kaldaite lama pang dinga hon simtaisan dek na hi! a chi hi. Tua makai bel Shelemia' tapa Irija ahi. Shelemia bel, Hanania' tapa ahi.

¹⁴Jeremia in: Hi zenzen lou e! Kaldaite lama pang dinga hon taisan dek ka hi kei, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, Irija in amah a ngaikhe kei a, ngaihkhia naksangin, amah a man a, uliante kiang a tun hi. ¹⁵Uliante'n Jeremia a hehsan uh a, a vua uh a, laigelhpa Jonathan inn ah a khum uhi. Jonathan' inn bel suangkul dinga a bawl uh ahi.

¹⁶Jeremia bel suangkul sung thuk ah khum chibilhin a om a, tua ah hun sawtpi a taang hi. ¹⁷Tua khitin, Kumpipa Zedekia in a samsak a, kumpi' innpi ah a piisak a, tua ah a simin thu a dong a: Tangtawn Toupa apan thu tung a om hia? a chi hi.

Jeremia in a dawng a: Om mah e! Babulon kumpipa' khuta piakkhiak hi ding na hi, a chi hi.

¹⁸Tua khitin, Jeremia in Kumpipa Zedekia kiang ah: Nang tung hi-in, na uliante hi-in, hiai mite tung hita leh, bang gitlounna ka hiha ahia, hibanga suangkula non khum? ¹⁹Na kiana genkhohlhate gen a: Babulon kumpipa'n nang hi-in, hiai gam hita leh hong dou lou ding ahi, chi na kamsangte koia om ahi ua?

²⁰Ahihhangin, tu'n ka toup kumpipa aw, hehpihtakin ngaikhia in. Ka ngetna na mai hon tunsak in, hiai ahi: Laigelhpa Jonathan inn ah hon koih kik ken, tuachi louin zaw tua-a si ding hi'ng, a chi hi.

²¹Tua khitin, Kumpipa Zedekia in, veengmi' huangsunga Jeremia

koih ding leh, khawpi-a tanghou a bei matan, tanghou emte' kongzing apan nisima tanghou piak ding, chi-in thupiak a bawl hi. Tuachi-in, tua veengmi huangsung ah Jeremia a omta hi.

Tuibem sunga Jeremia

38 MATAN' tapa Shefatia, Pashur' tapa Gedalia, Shelemia' tapa Jehukal leh Malkija' tapa Pashur in, mite khempeuh kianga Jeremia' thugen a na za uhi. ²Tua bel, ama'n: Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi. Hiai khawpi-a omte khempeuh namsau leh kial leh hipi-a si ding ahi, ahiihanga Kaldaite lama pang peuhmah hing ding ahi. Tua bang mi a hinna kia tawh suakta ding a, hing ding ahi, a chih ahi. ³Tua ban ah, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai khawpi, Babulon kumpipa' sepai-honte khuta piakkhiak ngeingei hi ding a, amaute'n khawpi la ding uh ahi, chi hi, chih ahi.

⁴Tua khitin, uliante'n kumpipa kiang ah: Hiai mipa thah ding ahi. Ama'n hiai khawpi-a nusiata om sepaihte leh mipite, amaute kianga a thugente pansana liinthawn ahi. Hiai mipa'n hiai mite' hoih nading zong lou a, a siat nading uh zong zaw ahi, a chi uhi.

⁵Kumpipa Zedekia in a dawng a: Amah na khut ua om ahi. Kumpipa'n noute kalha bangmah hih theilou ahi, a chi hi.

⁶Tuachi-in, amaute'n Jeremia a man uh a, kumpipa' tapa Malkija' tuibem sung ah a koih uhi. Tua tuibem bel, veengmi' huangsung om ahi. Amaute'n tua tuibem sung ah, khauzenin Jeremia a khaikhesuk uhi. Tua tuibem ah tui a om kei a, buannawi kia a om a, Jeremia tua

38:1
1 Khang
9:12;
Jer 37:3.
38:2
Jer 34:17;
45:5.
38:3
Jer 21:4,10.
38:4
Jer 36:12;
11:21;
1 Sam
17:32.
38:5
Jer 26:14;
1 Sam
15:24.
38:6
Jer 37:2;
Jos 2:15;
Pian 37:24;
Job 30:19;
Kah 3:53.

buannawi lak ah a tumsuk hi.

⁷Ahihhangin, tuibem sung ah Jeremia a khia uh, chih kumpi innpi-a ulian khat, Kush mi, michilgeh Ebed Melekh in a na za hi. Benjamin Kongpi-a kumpipa a tut laitakin, ⁸Ebed Melekh, kumpi innpi apan hong pusuak a, kumpipa kiang ah: ⁹Ka toupa kumpipa aw, hiai mite, kamsang Jeremia tunga a gamtatna khempeuh uh, gilou lua-a gamta uh ahi. Amaute'n tuibem sunga amah khia uh a, khawpi sunga tanghou om nawn louh chianga, amah puksi ding ahi, a chi hi.

¹⁰Tua khitin, kumpipa'n, tua Kush mi Ebed Melekh thu a pia a: Hiai apanin mi 30 tonpih inla, tuibem sunga kamsang Jeremia a sih ma-in, khaikhetou un, a chi hi.

¹¹Tuachi-in, Ebed Melekh in mite a tonpih a, kumpi innpi-a sum koihna nuaia indan khat ah a hawh hi. Tua apanin, puanthem lui leh puansia bangzah hiam a la a, tuibem sunga Jeremia kiang ah tuate khauzenin a khaikhesuk hi. ¹²Tua Kush mi Ebed Melekh in Jeremia kiang ah: Hiai puanthem luite leh puansiate na lenuai ah khauzen thapna dingin na koih in, a chi a, Jeremia in tua bangin a koih hi. ¹³Tuachi-in, amaute'n khauzenin tua tuibem apan Jeremia a khaikhia uhi. Tua nungin, tua veengmi' huang sung ah Jeremia a omta hi.

Zedekia Dotnate

¹⁴Tua nungin, Kumpipa Zedekia in kamsang Jeremia a samsak a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul lutna thumna ah hon tonpihsak hi. Kumpipa'n Jeremia kiang ah: Thil banghiam hon dong ding ka hi a, ka kiang ah bangmah hon im ken, a chi hi.

38:7
Jer 39:16;
Is 56:3-5;
Nas 8:27;
Job 29:7.
38:9
Pian 37:20;
Jer 37:21.
38:11
Jos 2:15.
38:13
Jer 37:21.
38:14
Jer 37:3;
1 Sam
3:17.

¹⁵Jeremia in Zedekia kiang ah: Dawnna hon pe leng, non that kei ding maw? Thuhilhna hon pe leng zong, non ngaikhe kei ding, a chi hi.

¹⁶Ahihhangin, Kumpipa Zedekia in a simin Jeremia kiang ah a kichiam a: Nakna hon pepa Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Kon that kei ding a, na hinna lak sawma zongte' khut ah zong kon pekhe kei ding, a chi hi.

¹⁷Tua khitin, Jeremia in Zedekia kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa Pathian Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Babulon kumpipa' uliante khuta na kipiak leh, na hinna hawi ahi ding a, hiai khawpi zong a kihalgawp kei ding a, nang leh na innkawte zong na nungta ding uh. ¹⁸Ahihhangin, Babulon kumpipa uliante' khuta na kipiak kei leh bel, amaute' khut ah hiai khawpi piakkhiak ahi ding a, a halgawp ding uh a, nang mahmah zong a khut uapan na suakta kei ding, chi ahi, a chi hi.

¹⁹Kumpipa Zedekia in, Jeremia kiang ah: Kaldaite lama pang Judah gama mite ka lau hi. Ahang bel, Kaldaite'n tuate khuta hon pekhe ding ua, amaute'n kei hon mawkbawl kha ding uh hiven, a chi hi.

²⁰Jeremia in a dawng a: Amaute'n tua banga hon pekhe lou ding uhi. Kon hilh bangin hih inla, Tangtawn Toupa' thu mang in. Tua hi leh, nang adinga hoih ding a, na hinna hawia om ding hi.

²¹Ahihhangin, na kipiakkhiak nop kei leh bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kianga a latsak hiai ahi. ²²Judah kumpipa' innpi-a nutsiat numeite khempeuh, Babulon kumpipa' uliante kianga piakkhiaka om ding uh a, tua numeite'n na kianga:

38:16
Jer 37:17;
Is 42:5;
38:17
Jer 27:8;
21:9;
38:18
Jer 37:8;
24:8;
38:19
Is 51:1;
Jn 12:42;
Jer 39:9;
38:20
Jer 11:4;
Damp 5:33;
Is 55:3;
38:22
Jer 6:12;
Job 19:14;
30:19;
Phat 69:14.

38:23
2 Kum
25:6;
Jer 32:4;
Ez 17:15;
Jer 24:8;
21:110;
38:24
Jer 37:17;
38:26
1 Sam
16:2;
Jer 37:15;
38:28
Jer 37:21;
39:1
Jer 25:29;
2 Khang
36:11;
2 Kum
24:1; 25:1;
Ez 4:3.

Na muan mahmah na lawmte'n nang hon piikawi uh a, hon zouta uh ahi ve.

Na khete nin kihhuai laka tum a, na lawmte'n hon taisan hi, hon chi ding uhi.

²³Na zite leh na tate khempeuh, Kaldaite kianga piakkhiak hi ding uh a, nang nangawn a khut uapan suakta lou ding chin a, Babulon kumpipa'n hon man ding a, hiai khawpi halgawpa om ding ahi, a chi hi.

²⁴Tua khitin, Zedekia in Jeremia kiang ah: Hiai i kihouna kuamah theisak het ken, tuachi lou-in zaw na si kha ding hi. ²⁵Uliante'n nang kon houpih chih a zak ua, na kianga hong hawh a: Kumpipa kianga na gen bang ahia, kumpipa'n na kianga a gen bang ahia hon hilh in. Koute hon im ken, tuachi louin zaw kon that ding uh, hon chih uleh, ²⁶amaute kiang ah: Si dingin Jonathan inn ah hon khakik ken, chi-a kumpipa ngen ka hi, na chi ding hi, a chi hi.

²⁷Uliante khempeuh, Jeremia kiang ah hong hawh petmah uh a, a dong uh a, ama'n, kumpipa'n gen dinga a thupiak khempeuh amaute a hilh hi. Tuachi-in, amah kiang ah bangmah a gen nawn kei uhi. Ahang bel, kumpipa tawh a kihou thu kuama'n za lou hiven.

²⁸Tua bangin, Jerusalem khua lakzawh ahil dong, Jeremia bel amah veengpa' huangsung ah a omden hi.

Jerusalem Pukna

2 Kum 25:1-12; Jer 52:4-16

39 JERUSALEM lakzawh-a a om dan hibang ahi. Judah kumpipa Zedekia' vaihawm kum, a

kum kuana, a kha sawmna ah, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar, a sepaihhon tawh Jerusalem sim dingin hong kuan a, a umchip hi. ²Zedekia' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlekhatna, a kha lina, a ni kuana ah, khawpi kulhbaang phutkek paisuakin a om hi. ³Babulon kumpipa' uliante khempeuh hong pai uh a, Kongpi Laita ah hong tu uhi. Amaute, Samgar mi Nergal Sharezer, ulian makai Nebo Sarsekim, ulian saangtak Nergal Sharezer leh Babulon kumpi' ulian dangte khempeuh ahi uhi. ⁴Judah kumpipa Zedekia leh sepaihte khempeuh in amaute a muh takun, a taai uh a, zan laiin, kumpipa' huan lampi tawnin, khawpi a nusua uh a, kulhbaang nih kala kongpi-a paisuakin Araba lam a manawh uhi.

⁵Ahihhangin, Kaldaite sepaihhonte'n amaute a delh uh a, Jerikho phaizang ah Zedekia a delhpha uhi. Amah a man uh a, Hamath gama Ribla ah, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar kiang a tun uhi. Tua ah, Nebukhadnezar in amah gawt nading thutanna a bawl hi. ⁶Tua Ribla ah, Babulon kumpipa'n Zedekia' mitmuh mahmahin a tapate, hiamgamtaken a that a, Judah miliante khempeuh zong a that hi. ⁷Tua khitin, Zedekia' mitte a khelkhiaksak a, Babulona puak dingin sumsan kolte a bunsak hi.

⁸Kaldaite'n kumpi innpi leh mipite' innte meiin a hal uh a, Jerusalem kulhbaangte a laichim uhi. ⁹Babulon kumpi' vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan in tua khawpi-a om lai teng, ama lama pang dinga makaite tawh, midang teng tawh Babulon ah a pawmang hi. ¹⁰Ahihhangin, kumpi vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan in, mizawng bangmah neilou pawlkhat,

39:2
Zek 8:19;
2 Kum
14:13;
Ez 33:21.
39:3
Jer 21:4.
39:4
Is 22:11;
Ez 12:12.
39:5
Jer 24:8;
21:7;
Kis 34:11.
39:6
Is 34:12.
39:7
Kis 16:14;
Ez 12:13;
Jer 2:35.
39:8
Jer 34:22;
Ne 1:3;
Phat 80:12;
Is 22:5;
Kah 2:8.
39:9
Jer 21:9;
40:1;
Kah 1:5.

39:12
Pau 16:7;
Jer 15:20,
21;
1 Pet 3:13.
39:14
Ne 3:25;
2 Kum
25:22;
22:3,12;
Jer 40:5.
39:16
Jer 38:7;
Jer 44:28;
Kah 2:17;
Mt 1:22;
39:17
Phat 34:22.
39:18
Nas 16:31;
Job 5:0;
Jer 21:9;
17:7;
Rom 10:11
40:1
Danp 21:10;
2 Kum
24:1;
2 Khang
36:10;
Na 3:10.

Judah gam ah a nusua a, tua hunin, amaute kiang ah grephuante leh loute a pia hi.

¹¹Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in Jeremia tawh kisaiin, tua kumpi vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan tungtawnin, hiai thupiakte a pia hi: ¹²Amah tonpih unla, amah kem un. Hihna kei unla, a nget peuhmah pia un, a chi hi. ¹³Tuachi-in, tua vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan, ulian makai Nebushazban, ulian saangtak Nergal Sharezer leh Babulon kumpipa' ulian dangte khempeuh in ¹⁴mi a sawl uh a, vengmi huang sung apan Jeremia a piikhesak uhi. Amaute'n Ahikam' tapa Gedalia kiang ah, amah a inn-a piikik dingin, amah a pekhia uhi. Ahikam bel Shafan' tapa ahi. Tuachi-in, Jeremia bel ama' mite lak ah a omden hi.

¹⁵Jeremia, tua vengmi' huang-sunga khum chibilha a om sungin, a kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung a: ¹⁶Kuan inla, Kush mi Ebed Melekh va hilh inla, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Hauhna hiloua, siatna tungtawna hiai khawpi gawt ding chi-a ka thugente tangtun dek ka hi. Tua hun chiangin, na mitmuha tangtun ding ka hi. ¹⁷Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n phuangkhia a: Tua ni chiangin nang kon hukhe ding a, na milauhte khuta piakkhiak hilou ding na hi. ¹⁸Hon hondam ding ing a, namsaua puk lou ding na hi. Kei non muan mana na hinna tawh suakta ding na hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Jeremia Khakhkiakna

40 KUMPI vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan in Rama-a Jeremia a khakhkiak nungin,

Jeremia kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi. Nebuzaradan in Jeremia, Jerusalem leh Judah apan saltang, Babulona kaihman dinga omte khempeuh laka, khainianga hensa a omin a mu hi. ²Tua vengpawl makai in Jeremia a muh takin, a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian in hiai mun adingin hiai siatna a na sep hi. ³Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa'n tua hon tungsak a, hih ding a chih bangtaka hihta ahi. Noute'n Tangtawn Toupa tunga khial a, a thu na manlouh man ua, hiaite khempeuh hong tung ahi. ⁴Ahihhangin, tuni-in na khuta khainiangte hon suutsak ding hi'ng. Ahihhangin, na ut kei leh, hon zui ken. Ngai in, gambuppi na mai ah a om, na utna na ah pai in, a chi hi. ⁵Ahihhangin, Jeremia a pai main, Nebuzaradan in a kiang ah: Babulon kumpipa'n Judah khawpita uk dinga a seh Gedalia kiang ah vapai inla, na mite lak ah amah kiang ah teng in, ahih keileh mun dang na utna na ah pai in, a chi lai hi.

Tua khitin, tua makaipa'n nek leh tak ding leh thawnpia khat a pia a, a paisakta hi. ⁶Tuachi-in, Mizpa ah, Ahikam' tapa Gedalia kiang ah Jeremia a va pai a, tua gamsunga nutsiat a mite lak ah, Gedalia tawh a omkhawm hi.

Gedalia Thahna

2 Kum 25:22-26

⁷Babulon kumpipa'n Ahikam' tapa Gedalia, ukpipain a koih a, Babulona kaihman louh, a zawngpen, numei pasal leh naupangte a kemsak chih thu, gamlaka omlai sepaih makaite leh a sepaihte un a zak takun, ⁸Mizpa ah Gedalia kiang ah hong hawh uhi. Tua a hong hawhte bel, Nethania' tapa Ishmael,

40:2 Rom 13:4; Phat 18:18; Gal 6:7,8.
40:3 Pau 13:21; Rom 6:23; Jak 1:15; Siam 26:33; 1 Kum 9:9; Dan 9:14; Nas 7:39; Rom 2:5-9.
40:4 Jer 37:14; Kah 3:7; Pian 13:9.
40:5 2 Kum 22:12-14; Ne 5:14; Jer 44:22; Zek 1:12; Pian 32:20; 1 Sam 9:7.
40:6 Vai 20:1; 1 Sam 7:5;
40:7 Pian 41:41; Ne 5:14; 2 Kum 24:14; Nas 24:17; Jak 2:5.
40:8 Jer 41:1,11; 2 Sam 23:28; Danp 3:14.

40:9 Jer 5:19; Rom 13:1-2; Ef6:5-8; Ez 23:23; Jer 38:20; Kah 1:1.
40:10 Pian 27:28; Pem 23:16; 7:19; 2 Kor 4:7; Danp 1:39.
40:11 Kis 21:11; Pian 25:30; Jer 12:14.
40:12 Jer 43:5.
40:13 Jer 42:1.
40:14 Pian 19:38; 2 Sam 10:1-19.
40:15 Danp 5:17; Mt 5:21,22; Pian 11:4; Siam 26:33; Mt 26:31; Jn 11:552; Jak 1:1; Rom 11:5.

Karea' tapate Johanan leh Jonathan, Tanhumeth' tapa Seraia, Netofath mi Efai' tapate, Maakath mi' tapa Jaazania leh a sepaihte uh ahi uhi. ⁹Shafan' tapa Ahikam hi a, Ahikam' tapa Gedalia hiven, Gedalia in tua sepaih makaite leh a sepaihte uh khamuan dingin kichiamna a bawla: Kaldaite nuaia oma, a nna uh sep ding lau kei un. Gamsung ah teengkip unla, Babulon kumpipa' nna sem un, nou adinga hoih ding ahi. ¹⁰Kei ka hih leh, Mizpa ah ka om ding a, eite kiana hong hawh Kaldaite' maia na palai uh ka hi ding. Ahihhangin, grepzute, nipi thei leh sathau kaikhawm unla, beel sung khawng ah koihching unla, na khawpi laksate uah teeng un, a chi hi.

¹¹Babulon kumpipa'n Judah gam ah a khawsuaksunte a nusia a, tuate tunga ukpipain Ahikam' tapa Gedalia a sep hi. Ahikam bel Shafan' tapa ahi. Moab gam, Amon gam, Edom gam leh gamdang khempeuha om Judate'n tua thu a zak takun, ¹²a kithehzakna gamte uapanin Judah gam ah, Mizpa-a Gedalia kiang ah hong kik uhi. Amaute'n grepzu leh nipi thei tampi a kaikhawm uhi.

¹³Gamlaka om Karea' tapa Johanan leh sepaih makai dangte khempeuh Mizpa-a Gedalia kiang ah hong hawh uh a, ¹⁴amah kiang ah: Amonte' kumpipa Baali in na hinna la dingin Nethania' tapa Ishmael a sawl chih na thei kei-a hia? a chi uhi. Ahihhangin, Ahikam' tapa Gedalia in amaute a um kei hi.

¹⁵Tua khitin, Karea' tapa Johanan in Mizpa-a Gedalia kiang ah a simin: Ka kuan ding a, Nethania' tapa Ishmael ka that ding aw, kuama'n thei lou ding ahi. Ama'n banghanga na hinna la a, nang hon bela kikaikhawm Judate kithehzaksak a,

Judah gama khawsuaksunte mang-thangsak ding ahia oi? a chi hi.

¹⁶Ahihhangin, Ahikam' tapa Gedalia in Karea' tapa Johanan kiang ah: Tua bang thil hih het ken! Ishmael tung thu na gen a tak hi lou ahi, a chi hi.

41 ISHMAEL bel Nethania' tapa ahi a, Nethania lah Elishama' tapa ahi. Amah kumpi chi ahi a, kumpipa' sepaih makaite laka khat ahi. A kha sagihna ah, Ishmael, mi sawmkhat tawh hong kuan a, Mizpa-a Ahikam' tapa Gedalia kiang ah hong hawh hi. Tua muna an a nekkhawm lai-un, ²Nethania' tapa Ishmael leh a ompih, mi sawmte a dingkhia uh a, namsauin Ahikam' tapa Gedalia a that uhi. Ahikam bel Shafan' tapa ahi. Tua bangin, Babulon kumpipa'n tua gam ukpipa-a a sehpa a that uhi. ³Ishmael in, Mizpa-a Gedalia kiana om Judate khempeuh leh, tua-a om Kaldai sepaihte zong a that hi.

⁴Gedalia a kithah nung ni khatin, kuama'n tua kithah thu a theih main, ⁵a khamul uh metmai, a puansilhte uh botkek, amau ki-atkeh ngen mi 80, Shekhem leh Shilo leh Samaria apanin Tangtawn Toupa' inn ah, an thillatte leh gimnamtuite tawiin hong hawh uhi. ⁶Nethania' tapa Ishmael bel, Mizpa apanin, amaute tuak dingin kap kawmin hong pai hi. Amaute a tuah takin: Ahikam' tapa Gedalia kiang ah hong pai un, a chi hi. ⁷Amaute khawpi sung a lut takun, Nethania' tapa Ishmael leh a tonpihte'n, amaute a that uh a, tuibem sung ah a pailut uhi. ⁸Ahihhangin, amaute laka mi sawmkhat in Ishmael kiang ah: Koute hon that kei un! Koute'n huitbuh, barlibuh, sathau leh khuaizu, loua ka sel uh nei hi ung, a chi uhi.

40:16
Jer 43:2.
41:1
Jer 40:8.
41:2
Phat 41:9;
109:5;
Jos 11:10;
Heb 11:37;
Jer 40:5;
2 Sam 3:27.
41:5
Pian 12:6;
Vai 7:1-57;
1 Kum 12:1;
Jos 18:1;
1 Kum 16:24;
Lk 1:9;
1 Kum 3:2;
2 Kum 25:9.
41:6
2 Sam 3:16;
Phat 5:9
Hos 7:11;
Kil 20:10.
41:7
Pian 37:24;
2 Kum 10:14.
41:8
Is 45:3.

41:9
1 Kum 15:22;
2 Khang 16:6;
Vai 6:2;
2 Khang 16:1.
41:10
Jer 40:7;
38:23;
40:14.
41:11
Jer 40:8.
41:12
Pem 14:14;
Jn 18:36;
Jos 9:3;
Jn 9:7.
41:14
Jer 40:6.
41:15
Job 21:30;
Pau 28:17.
41:16
Jer 42:1;
Is 1:9;
Ez 7:16;
Zef 2:9.

Tuachi-in, Ishmael in amaute a hawi a, a dangte tawh a thatkhawm kei hi.

⁹A mithahte' luangte leh Gedalia' luang a paihlutna tua tuibem bel, kumpipa Asa in, Israel kumpipa Baasha apan a kihut nadinga a bawl khat a na hi hi. Nethania' tapa Ishmael in tua tuibem, misi luangin a dimsak hi.

¹⁰Ishmael in Mizpa-a om midangte khempeuh, salmatte a suaksak hi. Amaute bel, kumpipa' tanaute leh tua muna nutsiata omte ahi uhi. Amaute kem dingin kumpi vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan in Ahikam' tapa Gedalia a na septa hi. Nethania' tapa Ishmael in amaute salin a pii a, Amonte gam lam ah a galkahpihta hi.

¹¹Karea' tapa Johanan leh a ompih sepaih makaite khempeuh in, Nethania' tapa Ishmael' gitlouhna thilhihte a zak takun, ¹²a sepaihte khempeuh uh tonpihin, Nethania' tapa Ishmael dou dingin a kuan uh a, Gibeona tuikul lianpi ah amah a delhpha uhi. ¹³Ishmael' tonpihte'n Karea' tapa Johanan leh a tonpih sepaih makaite a muh takun, a kipak uhi. ¹⁴Ishmael in Mizpa-a sala a kaihte khempeuh a kihei uh a, Karea' tapa Johanan lam ah a taai uhi. ¹⁵Ahihhangin, Nethania' tapa Ishmael leh a mi giatte bel, Johanan apan a suakta uh a, Amonte kiang ah a taai uhi.

Aigupta-a Taina

¹⁶Tua khitin, Karea' tapa Johanan leh a tonpih sepaih makaite khempeuh in Nethania' tapa Ishmael' khut apan a laakkik tua khawsuaksunte khempeuh Mizpa apan a piikik uhi. Tua bel, Nethania' tapa Ishmael in Ahikam' tapa Gedalia a thakhit nung ahi. Johanan in a laakkikte bel, ama'n

Gibeon apan hon tonpih sepaihte, numeite, naupangte leh thukhen vaihawm ulian michilgehte ahi uhi. ¹⁷Amaute a pai zel uh a, Aigupta lam manawha paiin, Bethlehem kiang naia Geruth Kimham ah a khawl uhi. ¹⁸Amaute bel, Babulonte apan suahtak sawma, Aigupta-a taai ahi uhi. Ahang bel, Nethania' tapa Ishmael in gam ukpipa dinga Babulon kumpipa'n a seh Ahikam' tapa Gedalia a thah mana Babulonte kihta uh hiven.

42 TUA khitin, sepaih makaite khempeuh, Karea' tapa Johanan leh Hoshai'a' tapa Jezania telin, tua baan ah, mi khempeuh a neupen apan a lianpen dongin, ²kamsang Jeremia kiang ah hong pai uh a, a kiang ah: Hehpihtakin ka ngetna uh za inla, hiai a khawsuaksunte ading leh koute adingin Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian kiang ah hon thumsak in. Ahang bel, nidang laia na tam mahmah hinapi, na muh banga, tu-a tawmchik kia nutsiaa om hi ung. ³Koilam manawha, bang hih ding ka hita uhiam, hon hilh dingin, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian kiangah thuum in, a chi uhi.

⁴Jeremia in a dawng a: Kon zata. Na nget bangun Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh kiang ah ka thuum ngeingei ding. Tangtawn Toupa' gen peuhmah kon hilh ding a, bangmah kon im kei ding, a chi hi.

⁵Tua khitin, Jeremia kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian in, nang hon sawl a, hon hilh peuhmah banga ka gamtat kei uleh, Tangtawn Toupa mah koute dema theihpihpa dik leh muanhuai hi hen aw. ⁶A hoihlah hi-in a selam hita leh, tua kon sawlnapa uh, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh thu

41:17
2 Sam
19:37;
Pian 35:19;
Mik 5:2;
Jer 42:14.
41:18
Kis 14:9;
Is 51:12;
Jer 42:16;
Lk 12:4,5;
2 Kum
25:22.
42:1
Jer 40:13;
41:16;
6:13.
42:2
Nas 8:24;
Siam 26:22;
Kah 1:1.
42:3
Phat 86:11;
Pau 3:6;
Jer 15:11.
42:4
Pem 8:29;
1 Sam
3:17,18.
42:5
Damp 7:9
Jn 8:26;
1 Kor 1:9;
Rom 1:9;
Kil 1:5.
42:6
Damp 5:29;
Pem 24:7;
Jos 24:24.
42:8
Jer 41:16;
Mk 9:35;
Lk 7:28;
Heb 8:11.
42:9
2 Kum
22:15.
42:10
Jer 43:4;
Damp 30:9;
Sin 3:2;
Jer 45:4;
Ez 36:36;
Is 30:26.
42:11
Jer 27:11;
Pau 20:22;
Rom 8:31.
42:12
2 Kor 1:3;
Pian 31:3;
Ne 1:9;
42:13
Damp 11:28.
42:14
Damp 8:3;
1 Sam 2:5;
Pau 10:3;
Mt 4:2-4.
42:15
Jer 44:24.
42:16
Ez 11:8;
Jer 41:18;
Job 21:20;
Ez 3:19.

mang ding hi ung. Tua hi leh koute adinga hoih ding hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh' thu mang ding hi ve ungin, a chi uhi.

⁷Ni sawm nungin, Jeremia kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi. ⁸Tuachi-in, ama'n Karea' tapa Johanan leh a tonpih sepaih makaite khempeuh leh mi khempeuh, a neupen apan a lianpen dongin a samkhawm a, ⁹amaute kiang ah: Na ngetna uh tun dinga non sawlnapa uh, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: ¹⁰Hiai gama na om uleh noute kon lamtou ding a, kon phelgawp kei ding. Kon phutkip ding a, kon bulkalh kei ding. Ahang bel, noute tunga siatna kon tutna tunga lungkhama dah hi vengin.

¹¹Tu-a na lauh uh Babulon kumpipa lau kei unla, kihta kei un. Noute hon ompih ing a, hon hondam a, a khut apan hon hukhe ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. ¹²Noute kon lainatna kilangsak ding ing a, ama'n noute hon lainat ding a, na gam uh hon tunkik ding ahi, chi hi.

¹³Ahihhangin, noute'n: Hiai gam ah om kei n'ung, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh thuman lou a:

¹⁴Hiai gama om lou ding. Pai a, Aigupta gama om zaw ding hi ung. Tua-a kidouna lah mu lou ding, pengkul ging lah za lou ding, anduha lah gilkiat lou ding, na chih uleh bel, ¹⁵nou Judah khawsuaksunte aw, Tangtawn Toupa' thu za un. Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Aigupta-a pai na tup tinten ua, tua-a teeng dinga na pai petmah uleh, ¹⁶na lau uh namsau in tua ah hon delhpha ding a, na kihtak ua na mulkimna uh kial in Aigupta ah hon zuihut ding a, tua ah na si ding uhi.

¹⁷Aigupta-a teeng dinga pai tum tintente, namsau leh kial leh hipi-in a si taktak ding uh a, amaute tunga ka tut ding, siatna apan a suakta kei ding uhi, chi ahi. ¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Jerusalema teengte tunga ka hehna leh thangpaihna sunbuaka a om banga, Aigupta-a na pai chiangua, noute tunga ka hehna sunbuaka om ding ahi. Hamselawhte, mulkimnate, mawhpaihte leh selphoute hi ding uchin a, hiai mun mu ngei nawn lou ding na hi uh, chi ahi.

¹⁹Judah apan khawsuaksunte aw, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon hilhta a: Aigupta zuan kei un, chi ahi. Hiai thei un: Tunin kon vauhilh ahi. ²⁰Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh kianga kei non sawl ua: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian kiang ah koute adingin hon thuumsak in. A gen peuhmah ka kiang uah hon hilh in, ka hih ding uh, non chih lai ua, lepchiah lua na hi uh. ²¹Tuni'n kon hilhta a, lah Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un noute hilh dinga hon piakte khempeuh na zui tuan kei lai uhi. ²²Tua bang ahih manin, tu'n hiai thei un. Teeng dinga na zotna mun ua namsau leh kial leh hipi-a si ding na hi uhi, a chi hi.

43 JEREMIA in Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh thugente, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute hilh dinga a piakte khempeuh, mipite a hilh khitin, ²Hoshaia' tapa Azaria leh, Karea' tapa Johanan leh, mi ki-uangsakte khempeuh in Jeremia kiang ah: Zuau gen na hi. Koute kianga: Teeng dingin Aigupta na zot hetlouh ding uh ahi, chi dinga Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian un nang hon sawl lou ahi. ³Kaldaite'n hon thah theih nading uh hiam, ahih kei

42:17 Jer 21:7.
42:18 Kis 5:27; Phat 44:13; Jer 22:10.
42:19 Jer 40:15; Danp 17:16; Is 30:7; Jer 43:2.
42:20 Ez 14:7,8.
42:21 Pem 24:7; Ez 2:7; Zek 7:11.
44:22 Is 1:28; Jer 15:2; Hos 9:6.
43:1 Jer 26:8.
43:2 Pian 19:14; Danp 13:3; Rom 9:1; 1 Tim 2:7; Pem 24:7; Ez 37:14.
43:3 Jer 32:12; 38:4.

43:4 Jer 41:16; 2 Khang 25:16; Jer 42:10.
43:5 Jer 40:12.
43:6 Jer 6:12; 32:12.
43:7 2 Kum 25:26; Jer 2:16; Ez 30:18.
43:8 Phat 139:7; Jer 2:16.
43:9 Pian 31:45-53; Jos 4:1-7; 1 Kum 18:31,32;
43:10 Is 44:28; Jer 46:13; 49:38; Phat 18:11.
43:11 Kil 13:10; Jer 15:2;
43:12 Jos 7:15; Ez 30:13; Zek 13:2; Dan 11:8.

leh, Babulona hon kaihman theih nading ua, Kaldaite' khuta hon pekhe dinga, Neria' tapa Barukh in koute langa pang dinga nang hon zolzou ahi ve, a chi uhi.

⁴Tuachi-in, Karea' tapa Johanan leh, sepaih makaite khempeuh leh, mipite khempeuh in Judah gama omden dinga Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak a mang kei uhi. ⁵Man naksangin, Karea' tapa Johanan leh, sepaih makaite khempeuh in Judah mi khawsuaksunte khempeuh, tua a kithehzakna uh namte khempeuh apana Judah gama teeng dinga hong kilehkikte mah a piimang uhi. ⁶Numei pasalte khempeuh leh, naupangte leh kumpipa' tanute zong a piimang uhi. Tuata bel, kumpi vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan in Ahikam' tapa Gedalia leh, kamsang Jeremia leh, Neria' tapa Barukh tawh a nutsiat ahi uhi. Ahikam bel Shafan' tapa ahi. ⁷Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu manglouin Aigupta gamsung a lut uh a, Tapanhes dong a pai uhi.

⁸Tapanhes ah, Jeremia kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi. ⁹Ama'n: Judate' et gige lain, suang lian bangzah hiam pua inla, Tapanhes-a Faro innpi lutna-a teklei kilem nuai ah tuata phum in. ¹⁰Tua khit chiangin, amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ka sila Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar samsak ding ing a, hiai ka phum suang tunga a kumpitutphah tungkhe ding ing a, ama'n a kumpi puanzak tuata tunga zak ding ahi. ¹¹Amah hong kuan ding a, Aigupta hong dou ding a, a si dinga sehte tunga sihna tun ding a, namsau thuak dinga sehte tunga namsau tun ding hi. ¹²Ama'n

Aigupta pathiante' tempulte meia hal ding a, a pathiante uh sala kai ding hi. Belamchingpa'n a puansilhte a silh banga, ama'n Aigupta, puansilha nei ding a, bangmah lawh hetlouha tua apan paikhekik ding hi. ¹³Tua Aigupta-a, ni' tempulunga khuam zek omte phelkhe ding a, Aigupta pathiante' tempulte halgawp ding hi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Milimbiakna hanga Siatna

44 AIGUPTA mallam Migdol, Tapanhes leh Memfis leh Aigupta simlama teeng, Judate khempeuh tawh kisai hiai thu Jeremia kiang ah hong tung hi. ²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Jerusalem tung leh Judah khawpите tunga siatna thupi ka tut na muta uh. Tuni-in a sesa-a taisan leh loih ahi uh. ³Thil gilou a hih man uh ahi. Amaute hi-in, noute hi-in, na pu na pate uh hita leh, na theih ngeilouh uh pathiante' maia gimnamtuite hal a, bia a, kei hon hehsak uhi. ⁴Amaute kiang ah ka sila kamsangte ka sawl a, amaute'n: Hiai ka huat thil kihhuai hih kei un! a chi uhi. ⁵Ahihhangin, a ngaikhe kei uh a, a thudon kei uh a, pathian dangte' maia gimnamtui hal lah a tawp tuan kei uhi. ⁶Tua bang ahih manin, ka hehna nasia a soukhia a, Judah khawpите leh Jerusalem kongzingte tung ah a sou a, tuni-a bangin a sia leh loih a suaksak hi.

⁷Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa Pathian Vanglianpen, Israel' Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Banghanga Judah apan numei pasalte, naupang leh naungekte satkhia-a, noumau tunga hizahta-a siatna kitut a, a khawsuak

43:13
Pian 1:16;
Ez 26:11.
44:1
Jer 43:7,8;
Is 19:13;
44:2
2 Khang
34:24;
Jer 40:5;
Siam 26:31;
44:3 Pem
32:22;
Kis 11:33;
Is 19:1;
Vai 2:19.
44:4
1 Kum
14:24;
1 Pet 4:3.
44:5
Pian 6:5;
Rom 1:18;
2 Tim 2:19;
Ez 8:11;
Jer 11:8-10.
44:6
Ez 8:18;
Kah 1:13;
Zek 7:14.
44:7
Jer 26:19;
2 Kum
21:14.

44:8
Rom 1:23;
Jer 41:5;
Pem 12:1;
Phat 44:13.
44:9
1 Kum
21:25;
Jer 11:12.
44:10
Danp 6:13;
Phat 5:7;
Siam 18:4;
44:11
Kil 4:8;
Am 9:4.
44:12
Jer 42:15;
44:13
Pem 32:34;
Siam
26:14-17;
Jer 15:2;
42:17.
44:14
Jer 22:24-27;
Kah 4:15;
Ez 6:8;
Rom 9:27.
44:15
Pau 31:10;
Jer 18:15;
Pian 3:6; 1
Tim 2:14;
Is 11:11.

omlou-a kikoih na hi ua? ⁸Banghanga Aigupta gama teeng dinga nong paina ua, pathian dangte' maia gimnamtuite hal a, noumau khutsuakte-a hon hehsak na hi ua? Noumau ki-hihse ding uchin a, leitung namte khempeuh laka hamsiat leh zahlakna kisuah ding na hi uhi. ⁹Na pu na pate uleh, Judah kumpipate leh kumpinute'n gitlouna a hihte uleh, noute leh na zite un Judah gam leh, Jerusalem kongzing khawnga gitlouna na hihte uh mangngilhta maw? ¹⁰Tuni donga kingainiam nai lou a, zahtakna lah lak lou, noute leh na pu na pate uh maia ka koih ka dan piak leh thukhennate lah zui lou uhi.

¹¹Tua bang ahih mana, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Noute tunga siatna tut ding leh, Judah gam khempeuh hihmanthat ding tum tinten hi'ng. ¹²Aigupta gama teeng dinga pai sawm tinten Judah mi khaw-suaksunte lamang ding hi'ng. A vekpi ua Aigupta gama mangthang ding uh a, namsaua puk ding uh a, kiala si ding uhi. A neupen apan a lianpen dong namsau hiam, kial hiam si ding uhi. Hamselawh leh mulkimna, mawhpaihna leh zahlakna mite suak ding uhi. ¹³Ke'n Jerusalem ka gawt banga, Aigupta gama teengte, namsau leh kial leh hipi-a gawt ding hi'ng. ¹⁴Judah gama khawsuaksun, Aigupta-a teeng dinga paite kuamah suakta lou ding uh a, hong kik a, teen a lunggullhna uh Judah gam tung dinga suakta lou ding uhi. A tavaih tawmchik loungal kuamah hong kik lou ding uhi, chi ahi.

¹⁵Tua khitin, a zite uh, tua-a om numeite khempeuh tawh, tampi petmah in pathian dangte' mai ah

gimnamtui a hal uh, chih thei pasalte khempeuh leh Aigupta mallam leh simlama teengte'n Jeremia kiang ah: ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa' mina koute kianga thupuak na gen ngaikhe lou ding hi ung! ¹⁷Hih ding ka chihsa peuhmah uh hih ngeingei ding hi ung. Koute leh ka pu ka pate uh, ka kumpipate uleh ka uliante un, Judah khawpate leh Jerusalem kongzing khawnga ka hih ngeisa bang ua, Vantung Kumpinu' maia gimnamtui hal leh dawn thillatte sung baw ding hi ung. Tua hun laia an hau ung a, khawsa thei ung a, a sia thuak lou hi ung. ¹⁸Ahihhang, Vantung Kumpinu' maia gimnamtui hal leh, a maia dawn thillatte sun ka tawp nungsang uh bangmah nei lou ung a, namsau leh kiala mangthang thang hi ung, a chi uhi.

¹⁹Numeite'n: Vantung Kumpinu' maia gimnamtui ka hal ua, a maia dawn thillatte ka sun lai ua, ama' lim leh mel suna tanghou peite bawl ung a, a maia dawn thillatte sung ka hi uh, chih ka pasalte un thei uh hilou hia? a chi behlap lai uhi.

²⁰Tua khitin, Jeremia in mite khempeuh, amah dawng numeite leh pasalte kiang ah: ²¹Tangtawn Toupa'n noute leh na pu na pate uh, na kumpipate uleh, na uliante uleh, gamsung mite'n Judah khawpate leh Jerusalem kongzing khawnga gimnamtui na hal uh thei gige a, ngaihtuah lou hia?

²²Tangtawn Toupa'n na gamtat giloute uleh, thil kihhuai na hihte uh a thuak zawh nawn louh taka, na gam uh tuni-a banga hamselawh leh a teeng ding omlou gamsia leh loih hong hi ahi ve. ²³Gimnamtui na hal man uleh, Tangtawn Toupa tunga na khelh man uleh, a thu

44:16
1 Sam
8:19; Job
15:25,26;
Jer 42:19.
44:17
Ne 9:34;
Pem 16:3;
Kis 11:4-6;
Hos 2:5-13.
44:18
Siam 23:18;
Jer 42:16.
44:19
Ef 5:22;
Siam 26:1;
Nas 17:29.
44:21
Is 64:9;
Hos 8:13;
Jer 11:1;
Phat 79:8;
Jer 2:26.
44:22
Jer 25:18;
Siam 26:31;
Pian 19:13;
Phat
107:33,34;
Ez 33:28.
44:23
1 Kum 9:6
Siam 18:4;
Jer 40:2;
Siam 26:33;
1 Kum 9:9;
Ez 39:23;
Dan 9:11.

44:24
Pian 3:6;
Jer 43:7.
44:25
Pau 31:10;
Damp
32:38;
Pau 20:25;
Ez 20:39;
Jak 1:13-15.
44:26
Jer 24:8;
Pian 22:16;
Nas 19:13;
Heb 6:13;
Phat 50:16.
44:27
Jer 21:10;
2 Pet 3:9;
Pian 41:55;
44:28
Jer 45:5;
Ez 6:8;
Is 10:19;
Jer 39:16.
44:29
Pau 19:21.
44:30
Jer 25:19;
Ez 30:21;

mang lou a, a dan hi-in, dan banga a thukhennate hi-in, a thu theihsakte hita leh, na zuh louh man ua, tu-a na muh bang ua, na tung ua hiai siatna hong tung ahi, a chi hi.

²⁴Tua khitin, Jeremia in mite khempeuh, numeite tawh kiang ah: Nou, Aiguta gama Judah gam mite aw, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen za un. ²⁵Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Vantung Kumpinu' maia gimnamtui hal ding leh, dawn thillatte sungkhe dinga kichiamna ka bawl uh tangtun taktak ding hi ung, na chih uh, noute leh na zite un na thilhihte-un na langsakta uhi.

Hih ve ua, na chiamsa uh hih ve ua! Na kichiamna uh tangtun ve ua! ²⁶Ahihhangin, Aigupta-a teeng Judah gam mite khempeuh in Tangtawn Toupa' thu za un. Ama'n: Keima min thupi sialin ka kichiam a, Aigupta gam koimun peuha teeng, Judah gama kipan kuamah in ka min lou a, ahih kei leh, kichiam: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian hing hi, chi ngei nawn lou ding hi. ²⁷Ahang bel, amaute adinga a hoih sawm lou a, a sia sawm a, amaute enkhia khia hi vengin, Aigupta gama Judah gam mite hihmanthat vek ahih mateng ua, namsau leh kiala mangthang ding uhi. ²⁸Namsau apan suakta a, Aigupta apan Judah gama kik tawm mahmah ding hi. Tua hun chianga Judah gam mi, a suaktasun, Aigupta-a teeng hong paite'n a vekpi ua, kua thu ahia kip ding kei thu maw, amaute' thu — chih thei ding uhi.

²⁹Hiai mun ah noute kon gawt ding, chih chiamtehna hiai ahi ding. Tuachi-in, noute hihnat sawma kon vaunate a kip, chih na thei ding uhi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang ahi. ³⁰Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai

ahi: Judah kumpipa Zedekia, a melma' hinna lak sawma zong Babulon kumpipa' Nebukhadnezar khuta ka piak banga, Aigupta kumpipa Faro Hofra a hinna lak sawma zong melma khuta pe ding hi'ng, chi hi, a chi hi.

Barukh kianga Thupuak

45 JUDAH kumpipa, Josia' tapa Jehoiakim' vaihawm kum, a kum lina-a Jeremia in a genthawh thute Barukh in laibuziala a gelh nunga, kamsang Jeremia in Neria' tapa Barukh kianga a hilh hiai ahi: ²Barukh aw, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian in na kianga a thugen hiai ahi: ³Nang, ka tung a gik, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka lung khamna ah dahna hon behlapsak a, ka mauna-in ka bah gawpta a, tawlngakna ka mu kei, na chi hi, a chi hi.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a: Amah kiang ah hiai gen in. Tangtawn Toupa' gen hiai ahi: Gamsung khempuaha ka lamsa phelgawp ding ing a, ka suansa bulkalh ding hi'ng. ⁵Tua nunga nang, nang adinga thil thupite kizon ding na hi maw? Tuata zong ken. Ahang bel, mi khempuuh tunga siatna tun ding ing a, ahihhang, nang bel na paina peuha na hinna tawh hon suaktasak ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hiven, chi hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Aigupta tawh Kisaia Thupuak

46 NAMTE tawh kisaia Jeremia kianga Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hiai ahi:

²Aigupta tawh kisaia ama'n: Judah kumpipa Josia' tapa Jehoiakim' vaihawm kum, a kum lina a, Babulon

45:1 Jer 32:12; 51:59; 2 Khang 36:5; Pem 17:14; Phat 40:7.
45:3 Is 24:16; 1 Kor 9:16; Mk 14:34; Rom 9:2; Job 6:10; 23:2; Phat 69:3; Jos 1:13; Mt 11:28; Heb 4:3.
45:4 Jer 42:10; 11:17; Damp 8:63; Is 5:5-7.
45:5 Phat 11:1; Mt 6:25-27,33; Jer 11:11; 2:35; Phat 68:20; Jer 21:9.
46:1 Jer 1:10.
46:2 2 Khang 5:20; Pian 2:14; Jer 1:3;

46:3 Is 21:5.
46:4 Ez 21:9-11; 2 Khang 26:14; Ne 4:16.
46:5 Jer 48:44; Phat 31:13.
46:6 Pian 2:14; Phat 20:8.
46:7 Jer 47:2.
46:8 Ez 29:3; Am 8:8; Dan 11:10.
46:9 Ez 26:10; Na 3:2;
46:10 Jo 1:15; Zef 2:2; Siam 3:9; Zef 1:7; Pian 2:14.

kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in Iufratis Luipi-a om Karkhemis muna Aigupta kumpipa Faro Neko a zawhpa' sepaihhon demna thupuak hiai ahi:

³Na lumte, a lian a neu,
mansain koih unla,
kidou dingin kuankhia un.
⁴Sakolte tuanphah phah unla,
sakoltung tuang un!
Siklukhu khuin panmun khawh un!
Na teipite uh tathiam unla,
na galvan uh silh un!
⁵Bang ka mu ale?
Laua liingin taikhek uh e,
a galhangte uh vuallel uh.
Baksam leng zenin taai uh a,
nunghei mahmah lou uh a,
kilchih ah mulkimna om,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
⁶Taihatte zong tai zoulou,
a hatte zong suakta zoulou,
mallam ah Iufratis Luipi gei ah,
kisuiin puk uh.

⁷Kua ahia, hiai Nail Luipi
banga khang a,
luitui khang banga phul vonvon?
⁸Aigupta, Nail Luipi bangin khang a,
luitui khang banga phul vonvon hi.
Ama'n: Ka khang ding a,
leitung ka khuh ding a,
khwapite leh mite ka
hihmangthang ding, chi hi.
⁹Sakolte aw, bawh un,
Kangtalaite aw, hehtakin delh un,
Galhatte aw, mainawt un —
Thaltawi Kushte, Putte leh
Ludiate aw,
masuan un.
¹⁰Ahihhangin, tua ni zaw
Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen-a hi a,
phulak ni, a melmate tunga
phulakni hi.
Namsau in a vah mateng,

sisana a dangtakna
a phat mateng dawn ding hi.
Ahang bel, Toupa, Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in mallam gam,
Iufratis Luipi geia kithoihna
laan ding hiven.

¹¹Aigupta Tanu Nungak Siangthou aw,
Gilead ah kuantou inla,
singnai damdawi va la in.
Ahihhangin damdawi na zat
tam hanga nang adinga
damna om tuan lou hi.

¹²Namte'n na zumhuaina za ding a,
na kah husa leitung dim ding hi.
Galhat khat galhat danga
kisui ding a,
a nih ua pukkhawm ding uhi,
chi hi.

¹³Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar
in Aigupta a dou ding thu tawh
kisai thupuak, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Jeremia kianga a gen hiai ahi:

¹⁴Aigupta ah hiai genkhia inla,
Migdol ah phuang inla,
Memfis leh Tapanhes ah zong
phuang lai inla:
Panmun khawh unla,
kimansain om un,
na kimkota omte namsau in
negai hiven.

¹⁵Banghanga na galhangte
phiatmanga om ahi ua?
Amaute ding zoulou uh,
Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute
nengniam hiven.

¹⁶Amaute kisui zihzeh ding uh a,
kipukkhum lemlum ding uhi.
Amaute'n: Thou in, i mite kiang ah,
i pianna gam ah kik ni,
ei hon nelhsiahpa' namsau apan
gamlapi ah pai ni, kichi ding uhi.

¹⁷Amaute'n tua ah: Aigupta kumpipa
Faro, a hawmpi husa ngaih

46:11

Pian 37:25;
2 Kum
19:21;
Jer 30:13;

46:12

Is 19:4;
Na 3:8-10.

46:13

Ez 32:11;
Is 19:1;
Jer 27:7.

46:14

Is 19:13;
Jer 43:8;
Danp 32:42;
2 Sam

2:26;

Jer 24:8.

46:15

Jos 23:5;
Is 66:15,16.

46:16

Siam 26:37;
Is 13:14;
Jer 25:38.

46:17

1 Kum
20:10,11;
Is 19:11-16.

46:18

Jer 48:15;
Jos 19:22;
1 Kum

18:42.

46:19

Is 20:4;
Is 19:13;
Ez 29:10,
12.

46:20

Is 14:31;
Jer 47:2.

46:21

2 Kum 7:6;
Lk 15:27;

Job 20:24;

Phat 18:18;

Jer 18:17;

Job 18:20.

46:22

Phat 74:5.

46:23

Danp 28:42;
Vai 7:12.

46:24

2 Kum
24:7.

46:25

Ez 30:14;
Na 3:8;

Ez 30:22;

Jer 43:12.

hi lel a,
ama'n a hun hoih mansuah hi,
chi ding uhi.

¹⁸Kumpipa, a min Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen ahipa'n phuang a:
Keima' hinna sialin ka gen ahi,
mualte laka Tabor bang
tuipi geia Karmel bang,
mi khat hong kuan ding hi.

¹⁹Aigupta-a teengte aw,
kaihmana om ding in,
na neihsate uh tuun un.
Memfis kihihse ding a,
a teeng omlou a, sesa-a
kinuse ding hiven.

²⁰Aigupta bel bawngla hoih hi a,
ahihhanga mallam apan
amah kei ding chippi
hong kuan ding hi.

²¹Alak ua sumthalawha galdoute,
bawngnou vakthau bang hi uhi.
Amaute zong kiheia taikek
ding uh a,
kiptaka pang lou hial ding uhi.

²²Melma in thahattaka
hon naih chianga
Aigupta zaw gulpi tai banga
ham susu ding hi.
Amah dou dinga heipite tawh
hong kuan ding uh a,
singphuk dinga kuante
bang ding uhi.

²³A gammaangte sah mah leh,
phukmaai ding uhi.
Amaute khaupé hon sanga
tam uh a,
simseng hilou uhi.

²⁴Aigupta' Tanu zahlaksaka
om ding a,
mallam mite khuta piak
hi ding hi, chi ahi.

²⁵Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen,
Israel' Pathian in gen a: Amon
pathian Thebes tung ah, Faro tung

ah, Aigupta tung ah leh, a pathiante,
a kumpipate tung ah leh, Faro
muangte tunga gawtna tunde hi'ng.

²⁶Ama' hinna lak sawma zongte khut
ah, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar
leh a uliante khuta amaute pe ding
hi'ng. Ahihhang, tua nunglama,
nidang laia banga Aigupta kiluah
kik ding hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

²⁷Ka sila Jakob aw, lau kenla,
Israel aw, lau lungke ken.
Ke'n mun gamlapi apan
hon hondam ding ing a,
na suante kaihman ahihna
gam uapan hondam ding hi'ng.
Jakob in muanna leh bitna
nei kik ding a,
kuama'n lausak lou ding hi.

²⁸Ka sila Jakob aw, lau ken.
Nang hon ompih ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
Nang kon thehzakna namte
khempeuh
hihmangthang mah leng,
nang zaw hon hihmangthang
sipsip lou ding hi'ng.
Nang hon thunun ding ing a,
dika thukhenna tawh hi
lel ding a,
gawtlouh hiala bel hon
khah lou ding hi'ng, chi hi.

Filistiate tawh Kisai Thupuak

47 FARO in Gaza a sim
ma-a, Filistiate tawh kisai
Tangtawn Toupa' thu, Jeremia
kianga hong tung hiai ahi:

²Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi:
Mallam apan tuite a khandan en in.
Tuikhanglian hong suak ding hi.
Gam leh a sunga omte tum ding a,
khawpi leh a sunga omte
tum ding hi.

46:26

Jer 44:30;
Is 19:4;
Ez 29:11-16.

46:27

Is 43:5;
Jer 51:46;
Is 41:8;
Mal 1:2;
Is 44:2;
11:11.

46:28

Pem 14:22;
Kis 14:9;
Is 8:9,10;
Jer 4:27.

47:1

Pian 10:14;
Vai 3:31;
Pian 10:19;
Zek 9:5-7.

47:2

Is 143:1;
15:3.

47:3

Jer 46:9;
Ez 23:24;
Is 13:7;
Jer 7:17.

47:4

Is 23:1;
Am 1:9,10;
Zek 9:2-4;
Pian 10:15;
Pian 10:14;
Jo 3:4;
Danp 2:23.

47:5

Jer 41:5;
25:20;
Siam
19:28.

47:6

Is 34:5;
Ez 21:30.

47:7

Ez 25:15-17.

48:1

Pian 19:37;
Danp 23:6;
Kis 32:38;
32:37;
Jos 13:19.

Mite kikou ding uh a, gamsunga
teengte mau ding hi.

³Sakol tai ginge, galte' kangtalai
gingte,
a pei ginge luamluamte za-a,
mau ding uhi.

Pate nangawn tate hu dinga
kihei lou ding uh a,
a khutte uh zaw-a kikhai
maimah ding hi.

⁴Ahang bel, Filistiate hihmanthatna
ni leh,

Tura leh Sidon huh thei ding
a khawsuaksunte khempeuh
satkhiakna ni hong tung hiven.
Tangtawn Toupa'n Kaftor* tuipi
gei apan khosuaksun Filistiate
hihmangthang dek hi.

⁵Gaza in daha a sam metmai ding a,
Ashkelon zong kamhuma
om ding hi.

Phaizanga om a khawsuaksunte aw,
bangtan nou ki-atkeh ding?

⁶Na kikou uh a: Maizen, Tangtawn
Toupa' namsau,
na tawlngak ma bangtana
sawt ding ahia?

Na paai ah kik nawn inla,
tawp inla, om kinkenta ve,
na chi uhi.

⁷Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
thu pia a,
Ashkelon leh Tuipi gei
sual dinga thu pia hiven,
bangchi'n a om kinken thei dia,
chi hi.

Moab tawh Kisai Thupuak

Jer 48:29-36; Is 16:6-12

48 MOAB* tawh kisaia Tang-
tawn Toupa Vanglianpen,
Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:

* **47:4** Kaftor — Krit tuikulh gam.

* **48:1** Moab — ahih kei leh, Misgab.

Nebo tung gik hi,
 amah hihsiata om ding hiven!
 Kiriathaim zahlaksaka om ding,
 lakzawha om ding a, a kulh
 muanhuai
 zahlak dinga, phiahgawp ding hi.
²Moab in phat lawh nawn lou ding hi.
 Heshbona mite'n a siatna ding
 sawm uh a:
 Kisa un, tua nam beisak ni,
 kichi uhi.
 Madmen aw, nang zong
 kamhuma
 om ding hi teh,
 namsau in hon delh ding hiven.
³Horonaim apan kahna kiza
 ngai un,
 siatna thupi leh manna
 lian hanga kahna hi.
⁴Moab kitamkham ding a,
 taneute kapkhe ding hi.
⁵Luhith zotna lampi zuia
 paitou uh a,
 khasetaka kapkawma
 paitou uhi.
 Siatna hanga kahna,
 Horonaim zotna lampi zotsukna-a
 kiza hi.
⁶Taai un na hin nadingun taai un.
 Gamdai-gamkeua loupabuk
 bang hong suak un.
⁷Na thilhihte uleh na hauha uh
 muang hive uchin,
 noute zong sala kaih
 hi ding hi uteh.
 Khemosh zong a siampite leh
 uliante tawh kaihman
 hi ding hi.
⁸Hihsepa'n khawpi teng hon
 sim ding a,
 khawpi khat zong suakta
 lou ding hi.
 Phaizang kise ding a, mualtung
 gam kihihse ding hi,
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 gen khin hiven.

48:2
 Is 16:14;
 Kis 21:25;
 Jos 13:26.
 48:3
 Is 15:5.
 48:5
 Is 15:5.
 48:6
 Pian 19:17;
 Jer 17:6.
 48:7
 Phat 49:6;
 Pian 11:28;
 Kis 1:29;;
 Is 46:1,2;
 Am 2:3.
 48:8
 Pem 12:23;
 Jer 4:7;
 Jos 3:9.

48:9
 Vai 9:45;
 Jer 51:29.
 48:10
 Jer 47:6;
 1 Sam
 15:11;
 1 Kum
 20:42;
 2 Kum
 13:15-19.
 48:11
 Zek 1:15;
 Zef 1:12.
 48:13
 Hos 10:6;
 Jos 7:2.
 48:14
 Phat 33:6.
 48:15
 Is 9:17;
 51:40;
 46:18;
 51:57.

⁹Moab kihihse ding hiven,
 a tung ah chi koih un.
 A khawpите a sia-a kilawi ding a,
 a teeng ding kuamah
 omlou ding hi.
¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa' nna sep ding
 thadah mi hamsiatin
 om hen!
 Sisan suah dinga a namsau
 zang lou mi hamsiatin
 om hen!
¹¹Moab, a tuailai apan awl a,
 zu khaihkiak ngeilouh
 beel khat apan beel danga
 tei louh banga,
 sala kaih hi ngei lou hi.
 A limna kibang gige a,
 a gimnamtuina zong
 theng lou hi.
¹²Ahihhang nite hong tung ding a,
 zubeel apan sungkhe ding
 mite sawl ding ing a,
 amaute sungkhe ding uhi.
 A zubeelte vuaksak ding uh a,
 a noutungte paikham ding uhi,
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 phuang hi.
¹³Tua hun chianga,
 Israel innkawte'n
 Bethel a muanna uh a maizumpih
 banga,
 Moab in Khemosh maizumpih
 ding hi.
¹⁴Koute galhat, kidouna phuala
 galhang hi ung,
 bangchi chiha chi thei
 ding na hi ua?
¹⁵Moab hihsiata om ding a,
 a khawpите kisim ding hi.
 A tangval hoihpente thahgama
 om ding uhi, chi-a
 Kumpipa, a min Tangtawn
 Toupa
 Vanglianpen ahipa'n

- phuang hi.
¹⁶Moab pukna tung dek a,
 a siatna tung pah ding hi.
¹⁷A minthanna thei
 a kim a kianga omte'n amah
 kah unla:
 Kumpi chiang thahat kinaktan in
 chiang thupi kitanta na maizen e!
 chi un.
¹⁸Debon' Tanu luaha teengte aw,
 na thupinate uapan hong kumsukin
 leikeu lak ah tu un.
 Moab hihsepa hong kuantoua,
 nang hon sual dinga,
 na khawpi kulhneite
 hihse ding hiven.
¹⁹Nou, Aroera teengte'n
 lampi geia dingin en un.
 A taisia pasal leh a suakta numei
 dong unla: Bangthu bang la ahia?
 chi-in dong un.
²⁰Moab hihsiat hita ven, zahlakta
 mau unla, kikoukhia un
 Moab hihsiat ahita, chi-in,
 Arnon ah phuang un.
²¹Mualtung gam ah thukhenna hong
 tungta—
 Holon, Jaza leh Mefaath tung ah,
²²Dibon, Neko leh Beth Diblathaim
 khawpite tung ah,
²³Kiriathaim, Beth Gamul leh
 Beth Meon tung ah,
²⁴Kerioth leh Bozra tung ah—
 Moab khawpia gamla leh
 naite khempeuh tung ah tungta.
²⁵Moab' ki* tankhiak hita a, a ban
 kitankhia hi, chi-a Tangtawn
 Toupa'n phuang hi.
²⁶Amah zu khamsak un, ama'n
 Tangtawn Toupa tawng hiven,
 Moab ama' luak ah bual henla,
 nuihzabuk suak hen.

*48:25 Ki — Thahatna.

48:16 Is 13:22.
 48:17 2 Kum 3:4,5; Phat 110:2.
 48:18 Is 47:1; Kis 21:30; Jos 13:9.
 48:19 Kis 32:34.
 48:20 Is 16:7; Kis 21:13.
 48:21 Kis 21:23; Is 15:4; Jos 13:18.
 48:22 Kis 21:30; Jos 13:9,17; Kis 32:38.
 48:23 Kis 32:37; Jos 13:19; 13:17.
 48:24 Am 2:2; Jer 49:13; Is 15:1.
 48:25 Phat 75:10; 10:15; Ez 30:21.
 48:26 Jer 25:16; 1 Sam 17:26;
 48:27 Jer 2:26; Phat 44:14; Damp 28:37; Mik 7:8-10; Zef 2:8,10.
 48:28 Pian 8:8; La 1:15; Vai 6:2.
 48:29 Siam 26:19; Job 40:12; Phat 10:5; Pau 16:18.
 48:30 Phat 10:3.
 48:31 Is 15:5-8; 2 Kum 3:25.
 48:32 Jos 13:25; Kis 32:3.
 48:33 Is 24:7; Jo 1:12; Am 5:7.
 48:34 Jos 13:26; Pian 13:10; Is 15:5,6.
 48:35 Is 15:2; Jer 11:13.

- ²⁷Israel na nuihzabuka
 na bawl ahi keia hia?
 Gutate laka amah kimanta hia,
 ama' tungthu na gen tenga
 simmawha lu na sinkhum?
²⁸Moaba teeng noute'n na khawpite uh
 taisan unla, suangpi lak ah teeng un.
 Kawlbuk khawnga bu sep
 vakhu bang un.
²⁹Moab' kisaktheihna, kimuang lua-a
 a kisaktheih luatna leh kiletsakna,
 a lungtang kisaktheihna leh
 kiotsakna zata hi ung.
³⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n: A kithupisakna
 thei ing a, ahihhangna mannabei ahi,
 chi-a phuang hi.
 A kisialna in bangmah lawhtak
 lou hi.
³¹Tua hanga, Moab kah ing a,
 Moab khempeuh adinga kapkhia
 ing a,
 Kir Hareseth mite suun hi'ng.
³²Sibma grepguite aw, Jazer kap banga,
 nang adinga kap hi'ng.
 Na kahiange tuipi donga zam a,
 Jazer tuipi dong tung hi.
 Hihsepa'n na gah minte leh
 grepte a lawha lou hi.
³³Moab thei huante leh loute apan
 lungnopna leh kipahna beita.
 Grep sukna-a greptui luang
 beisak ing a,
 kuama'n lungnopna kikou tawh
 amaute chil nawn lou hi.
 Kikou husa omta leh zong
 lungnopna husa hilou hi.
³⁴A kikou husa uh Heshbon apan
 Eleale leh Jahaza tung a,
 Zoar apan Horonaim leh
 Eglath Shelishia dong tungta.
 Ahang bel, Nimrim tuite nangawn
 kangta hiven.
³⁵Munsangte-a thillatte laan a,
 a pathiante uh maia gimnamtui

- hal mite
 Moab ah, beisak ding hi'ng, chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
³⁶Tuachi-a ka lungtang in Moab a
 kahna
 kaihging bang a,
 Kir Hareseth mite a suunna
 tamngai bang hi.
 Hauhna a kaihhawmte uh beita hi.
³⁷Lutang teng kimetgiauta a,
 khamul teng kimetkheta.
 Khut teng kizikkehta,
 kawng tenga saiip puan kitengta.
³⁸Moab-a inntung khempeuh leh,
 tangpi khawlkhawmna muntea
 sunna loungal bangmah omlou.
 Ahang bel, kuamah deihlouh tuibel
 banga Moab sattam hi vengin,
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
³⁹Naksiat na maizen e!
 Nak mau na tuaituai uh e
 Moab, zahlak luain lehngatta!
 Moab nuihzabuk suakta,
 a kim a kianga omte'
 nuihzabuk suakta, chi hi.
⁴⁰Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
 En un! Muvanlai in
 kha zakin Moab bawhsuk hi.
⁴¹Kerioth kizou ding a,
 a kulhpite kila ding hi.
 Tua ni chianga, Moab galhatte'
 lungtang, numei nauvei' lungtang
 bang ding hi.
⁴²Moab in Tangtawn Toupa doua a
 tot mana, nam a hihna hihbei
 hi ding hi.
⁴³Nou, Moab mite aw, mulkimna leh
 kawkhuk leh thaang in hon ngak hi,
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 phuang hi.
⁴⁴Tua mulkimna apan taite peuhmah
 kawkhuka ke ding a,
 tua kawkhuk apan kalkhia
 peuhmah
 thaanga awk ding hi.

48:36
 2 Kum
 3:25;
 Is 15:7.
 48:37
 Is 15:2;
 Jer 41:5;
 Ez 27:31;
 Siam 19:27;
 2 Sam
 10:4;
 Pian 37:34;
 Is 3:24;
 Am 8:10.
 48:38
 Is 15:3;
 Jer 22:28.
 48:39
 Jer 50:23.
 48:40
 Danp 28:49;
 Hab 1:8;
 Is 8:8.
 48:41
 Is 15:1;
 Am 2:16;
 Is 21:3.
 48:42
 Is 16:14.
 48:43
 Jer 49:5;
 Is 24:17.
 48:44
 1 Kum
 19:17;
 Job 20:24;
 Is 24:18;
 Jer 46:5;
 11:23.

48:45
 Kis 21:21;
 Jos 12:2;
 Kis 24:17.
 48:46
 Kis 21:29.
 48:47
 Phat 14:7;
 Is 11:11;
 Jer 49:6;
 Ez 16:53;
 Dan 11:41.
 49:1
 Pian 19:38;
 1 Sam
 11:1-11;
 2 Sam
 10:1-19;
 Siam 18:21;
 Pian 30:11.
 49:2
 Jer 4:19;
 Danp 3:11;
 13:16;
 Is 14:2;
 Jer 30:16;
 Ez 21:28-
 32.

- Ahang bel, Moab tunga, amah gawtna
 kum tungsak ding hi vengin, chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
⁴⁵Heshbon limliap ah gaitaite
 panpihbeiin ding uhi.
 Heshbon apan mei kipan a,
 Sihon-a kuangkha a,
 Moab taltangte leh ki-uangsak
 lawlawte' lutangte kang hi.
⁴⁶Moab aw, na tung gik hi!
 Khemosh mite hihmanthat hita,
 na tapate sala kaih hita a,
 na tanute saltangta.
⁴⁷Hinapi-a tunung chianga Moab'
 vangphatna pe kik ding hi'ng,
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 phuang hi.
 Hiai ah Moab tunga thukhenna
 beita.

Amon tawh kisai Thupuak

49 AMONTE tawh kisaia
 Tangtawn Toupa' thugen
 hiai ahi:

- Israel in tapate nei lou hia?
 Gouluah dingte nei lou hia?
 Banghanga Molekh* in Gad
 tangta mai ahia?
 Banghanga a khawpitema mite
 teeng uh ahia?
²Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
 Ahihhangin, nite hong tung ding a,
 ke'n Amonte' Raba dou dinga
 husa ka ginsak hun hong tung
 ding hi.
 Raba, a sia kivism suak ding a,
 a kim a kianga khawtate
 kihalgawp ding hi.
 Tuachianga Israel in amah
 delhkhete

*49:1 Moleth — Amonte' pathian min,
 Molokh a kichih ton om. Naupang
 neuta khawng meia hal. Hiah bel a
 kumpipa uh genna, t. 3 ah zong. Hebru
 ah Malkam.

delhkhe ding hi, chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n gen hi.
³Heshbon aw, Ai kihihmangthang
 ahih manin mau tuaituai in!
 Raba-a teengte aw, kikoukhia un!
 Saiippuan silh unla, suun un.
 kulh sung ah vialtai kawikawi un,
 Molekh, a siampute leh uliante
 tawh kaihmanga om ding hiven.
⁴Banghanga na phaizang uh
 kisaktheihpih a,
 na phaizang gahsuahteite uh
 kisaktheihpih ding na hi ua?
 Tanu muanhuailou aw,
 na hauhnate na suang a:
 Kua'n kei hong dou ding ahia?
 a chi hi.
⁵Na kim na pama omte khempeuh
 apan
 na tunga mulkimna hon
 tun ding hi'ng,
 chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
 Vanglianpen in phuang hi.
 Noute kaihmanga om vek
 ding uchin a,
 galtaia vakthapte kaikhawm
 ding kuamah omlou ding hi.
⁶Hinapi-a, nungchianga,
 ke'n Amonte'
 vangphatna pe kik ding hi'ng,
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 phuang hi.

Edom tawh kisai Thupuak

Ob 1-6

⁷Edom tawh kisaia Tangtawn
 Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi:
 Temana pilna om nawnlou hia?
 A theisiamte apan thuhilhna
 mangthangta hia?
 A pilna uh muatkhin hia?
⁸Kiheiin taai unla, kawkhuk
 thuk ah bu un,
 ahang bel, ke'n Esau ka gawt
 chianga,
 a tunga siatna tun ding hi'ng.

49:3

Jos 13:26;
 Pian 12:8;
 Jos 8:28;
 Pin 37:34;
 Zef 1:5;
 Jer 48:7.

49:4

Jer 3:6;
 9:23;
 1 Tim 6:17;
 Jer 21:13.

49:5

Jer 44:14.

49:6

Jer 12:14-
 17.

49:7

Pian 25:30;
 Phat 83:6;
 Pian 36:11,
 15,34.

49:8

Vai 6:2;
 Pian 10:7.

49:10

Pian 3:8;
 Is 34:10-
 12;
 Ez 35:4;
 Ob 1:18;
 Mal 1:2-5.

49:11

Hos 14:3;
 Damp 10:18;
 Jak 1:7.

49:12

Is 51:23;
 Mt 20:22;
 Pau 11:31.

49:13

Pian 22:16;
 36:33;
 Jer 42:18;
 19:8;
 Ez 35:9.

49:16

Ez 35:13;
 Ob 1:12;
 Job 39:28;
 39:27.

⁹Grepah khawmte na kiang uah
 hong pai le uh,
 grep tawmkha beek hon nutsiat
 lou ding uhia?
 Zanolaiin guta hong pai le uh,
 a deihzah kia uh gu
 ding uhia?

¹⁰Ahihanga, ke'n Esau savuak dia
 hawksiang ding ing a,
 a bukna mun hawkkhe ding ing a,
 amah kisel theilou ding hi.
 A tate, a tanaute leh innvengte
 mangthang ding uh a,
 amah zong om nawnlou ding hi.

¹¹Na tagahte nusia in Keima'n
 a hinna uh hu ding hi'ng.
 Na meigongte un zong kei hon
 muang
 thei ding uhi, chi hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai
 ahi: Tua nou dawn taakloute'n a
 dawn teitei ding uh ahih leh,
 banghanga nang gawt louha suakta
 thei ding? Gawt louhin na suakta
 kei ding a, tua nou na dawn teitei
 ding hi. ¹³Keimah min sialin ka
 kichiam a, Bozra a sia hong suak
 ding a, mulkimna, zahlakna leh
 hamsiat hong suak ding a, a
 khawpите khempeuh seden ding hi,
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa apan thupuak
 zata ing a, ama'n:

Tua gam dou ding in kikaikhawm
 unla,
 kidou ding in kisa un!
 chi-a namte kianga gen ding
 palai khat sawl hi.

¹⁵Tuin, ke'n namte laka a neu,
 mihingte laka simmawha
 hon bawl ding hi'ng.

¹⁶Nou, suangpi henga teengte leh,
 mualsang tungte luahte,

mi na mulkimsakna uleh,
na lungtang kisaktheihna un
noute hon khem zou hi.
Muvanlai bangin sangpi ah
bu sep mahle uchin,
tua apan hon kaikhe ding hi'ng,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

¹⁷Edom zaw mulkimna thil hi ding a,
a liammate hanga, a kianga paite'n
lamdang sa ding uh a,
nuihsan lai ding uhi.

¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
Sodom leh Gomora, a kim
a kiang ua khawpите tawh
lumleha a om bang ua,
tua-a kuamah teeng lou ding a,
kuamah khawsa lou ding hi.

¹⁹Jordan luigei gampalak apan
gantatna loup mun hoiha
humpinelkai hong paikhia banga,
Edom a gam apan delhkhe
guih ding hi'ng.

Hiai dinga ka seh ding
mi teelsa kua ahia?
Kei bang kua om a, kei kua'n
hon tawng ngam ahia?
Belamching kua ahia kei hon
nang ngam ding? chi hi.

²⁰Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn
Toupa'n
Edom dou nadinga a ngim za
unla,
Temana teengte dou nadinga a tup
za un.
Belamhonte laka a noute
kaihman
hi ding a, amaute hanga a gantatna
loupa mun ama'n hihse
dimdem ding hi.

²¹Amaute pukging in lei liingsak ding a,
a kah husa un Tuipi San thawn
ding hi.

²²Ngai un! Muvanlai khat lengtout
ding a,

49:17
Damp 29:22;
Ez 35:7.

49:18
Jer 23:14;
Pian 19:24;
Is 34:10.

49:19
1 Sam
17:34;
Jer 12:5;
Pem 8:0;
2 Khang
20:6;
Is 46:5;
Job 9:19;
1 Sam
17:35.

49:20
Is 34:5;
Is 14:27;
Pian 36:11;
Jer 50:45;
Ob 1:10;
Mal 1:3,4;
Jer 50:45.

49:21
Phat 114:7;
Ez 26:15;
Jer 50:46;
Ez 26:18.

49:22
Damp 28:49;
Hos 8:1;
Hab 1:8;
Pian 36:33;
Jer 50:36;
Na 3:13;
Is 13:8.

49:23
Pian 14:15;
2 Kum
14:28;
Nas 9:2;
1 Kum
8:65;
Is 10:9;
Ez 47:16;
Am 6:2;
Zek 9:2;
2 Kum
18:34;
Pian 49:4.

49:24
Jer 13:21.

49:26
Is 9:17;
17:12-14.

49:27
Am 1:4;
Pian 14:15;
1 Kum
15:18.

49:28
Pian 25:13;
Jos 11:1;
Jer 10:22;
Vai 6:3.

49:29
Jer 6:25.

bawhsuk ding a,
Bozra tunga a kha zak ding hi.
Tua ni chianga Edom galhangte'
lungtangte,
numei nauvei' lungtang bang
ding hi.

Damaska tawh kisai Thupuak

²³Damaska tawh kisai thupuak hiai ahi:
Hamath leh Arpad, thusia a zak
man ua lungdong uhi.
Amaute lungkia uh a, luipitui
kihawt banga lungkhama
buai uhi.

²⁴Damaska hong hatlou a,
taai dinga kihei a,
lauluatna in man hi.
Mangbatna leh natna in man a,
numei nauvei natna bang
natna ahi.

²⁵Banghanga tua khawpi minthang,
ka kipahna khawpi taisan
hilou lai ahia?

²⁶A tangvalte kongzing khawnga
puk taktak ding uh a,
tua ni chianga sepaihte
kamhuma om ding uhi,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
in phuang hi.

²⁷Damaska kulhbaangte meia hal
ding ing a,
Ben Hadad kulhpите mei in
haltum ding hi, chi hi.

***Kedar leh Hazor tawh
kisai Thupuak***

²⁸Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar
in a dou, Kedar leh Hazor
kumpigamte tawh kisaia Tangtawn
Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:

Thou inla, Kedar dou inla, Suahlam
mite hihmangthang in.

²⁹A puanbukte uleh belamhonte uh
kilaksak
ding a, a bukna innte uh, a van
neihte

- uleh, a sangawngsaute utawh,
kipawmang ding hi.
- ³⁰Nou, Hazora teengte, kintakin taikhe
meng un! chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in
noute hon dou ding
simsawm a,
noute dou dingdan gel hi.
- ³¹Thou inla, muangtaka om a,
amah kimuang nam khat dou in.
Kongpite lah neilou, a kalhnate
lah neilou,
a mite khahzan nam dou in,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
- ³²A sangawngsaute uh kisut ding a,
a ganhonte uh gallak sum
suak ding uhi.
Gamlapi-a omte huih laka
thehzak ding ing a,
kilchih apan a tung ua
siatna tun ding hi'ng,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
- ³³Hazor, sihalte' tatna mun
suak ding a,
mun kilawi hiden ding hi.
Tua-a kuamah teeng tadih lou ding a,
a sunga kuamah khawsaden lou
ding hi, chi hi.

Elam tawh kisai Thupuak

- ³⁴Judah kumpipa Zedekia'
vaihawm pat chil lai in, Elam tawh
kisai Tangtawn Toupa' thu Jeremia
kianga hong tung hi.
- ³⁵Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
thugen hiai ahi:
En in, Elam' thalphel,
a thahatnapen uh hihtan
ding hi'ng.
- ³⁶Vaan kiuli apan huih lite,
Elam doua nungsak ding ing a,
huih lite laka amaute

49:30
Vai 6:2;
Jos 11:1;
Jer 10:22.
49:31
Ez 38:11.
49:32
Vai 6:5;
Jer 9:26.
49:33
Jos 11:1;
Is 13:22;
Jer 48:9;
51:37.
49:34
Pian 10:22;
2 Kum
24:18.
49:35
Phat 37:15;
Is 22:6.
49:36
Dan 11:4.

49:37
Jer 30:24;
9:16;
Ez 32:24.
49:39
Jer 48:47.
50:1
Pian 10:10;
Phat 137:8.
50:2
Damp 30:4;
Phat 20:5;
Is 13:2;
Jer 51:31;
Is 21:9;
Phat 97:7;
Is 46:6;
Siam 26:30.
50:3
Is 41:25;
14:22,23;
Zef 1:3.
50:4
Jer 3:18;
Ez 37:22;
Ezr 8:12;
Is 9:13;
Ez 37:17;
Hos 3:5.

- thehzak ding ing a,
Elamte kaihmana a omlouhna
nam himhim omlou ding hi.
- ³⁷Elamte a galte uh maia, amaute'
hinna lak sawma zongte maia,
phiatgawpsak ding ing a,
amaute tunga siatna, ka hehna
nasia tun ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
Amaute ka beisak masiah
Namsaua delh ding hi'ng.
- ³⁸Elama ka kumpitutphah
tungkhe ding
ing a, ama' kumpipa leh uliante
hihmangthang ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ³⁹Hinapi-a tunung huna Elam
vangphatna
pekik ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

Babulon tawh kisai Thupuak

50 BABULON leh Kaldaite
gam tawh kisaia Tangtawn
Toupa'n kamsang Jeremia' tungtawna
a thugen hiai ahi:

- ²Genkhia inla, namte lak ah
phuang in.
Puanlap liksang inla, phuang inla,
bangmah iim ken.
Ahihhangin: Babulon, lakzawha
om ding a,
Bel zahlaksaka om ding a, Marduk
mulkimna-a dim ding a,
a milimte zahlaksak hi ding a,
mulkimna-a dim ding hi, chi in.
- ³Mallam apan nam khat in amah
dou ding a,
a gam sesak ding hi.
A sunga kuamah teeng lou ding a,
mihing
leh ganhing taimang ding hi.
- ⁴Tua nite leh tua huna, Israel mite
leh Judah mite'n Tangtawn Toupa
a Pathian uh khitui luang

kawma zongkhawm ding uhi.
⁵Zion zotna lampi koi hiam, chi-a
 kan ding uh a,
 tua lam a mai uh ngat ding uhi.
 Hong pai ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupa
 tawh tangtawn thukhuna
 kihenkhawm ding uh a,
 tua thukhun kimangngilh lou
 ding hi, chi hi.
⁶Ka mite belam mang hi uh a, a
 chingte'n
 lampialsak uh a, mualtung
 khawnga
 vakthaangsak uhi.
 Amaute mual leh tangtung
 khawnga
 vakvai uh a, a khawlina mun
 uh mangngilh uhi.
⁷Amau mute peuhmah in negai uh a,
 a melmate un: Koute mawh
 kei ung.
 Amaute' tatna mun diktak,
 Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh'
 lametna Tangtawn Toupa
 tunga a khelh man uh ahi,
 chi uhi.
⁸Babulon apan taikhia un, Kaldaite
 gam nusia unla, kelhon makai
 kelte bang un.
⁹Ahang bel, Babulon dou dinga
 mallam gama nam thupi
 pangkhawmte
 tokthou ding hi'ng.
 Amah dou a, panmun khawh ding
 uh a,
 mallam apan lakzawha om
 ding hi.
 A thaltangte uh, galdou siam
 galhat
 khutvuaka kik ngeiloute
 bang ding hi.
¹⁰Tuachi-in, Kaldai gam kibuluh ding a,
 a buluhte'n a deihsakpoh uh
 ngah ding uhi, chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

50:5
 Is 11:16;
 1 Sam
 29:1;
 Danp 29:14;
 Is 55:3;
 Heb 8:6-
 10;
 Ez 13:10;
 Jer 3:6;
 Ez 34:6.
50:7
 Jer 5:17;
 Ez 35:12;
 Jer 2:3;
 14:8.
50:8
 Is 48:20.
50:9
 Is 13:17;
 Jer 25:14;
 Is 41:25;
 Is 13:18.
50:10
 Is 47:11;
 Jer 30:16.

¹¹Ka goutan buluha gupa nang,
 lungnuama na kipah mana,
 bawngla buhchil banga mawlkah a,
 sakoltal banga na ham
 thawtholh mana,
¹²na nu maizum mahmah ding a,
 nang hon neikhenu zahlak
 ding hi.
 Amah namte laka a neupen
 hi ding a,
 gamdai, gamkeu kuamah tot
 louh hi ding hi.
¹³Tangtawn Toupa' hehna hanga
 luah louh gam hi ding a,
 se dimdem ding hi.
 A liammate khempeuh hanga
 Babulon tawnkha peuhmah
 mulkim ding a, nuihsan
 ding hi.
¹⁴Thalphen lai noute khempeuh in
 Babulon kimkot ah panmun
 khawh un.
 Thalin kap un! Thalte siit kei un,
 amah Tangtawn Toupa' tunga
 khial hiven.
¹⁵Kimkot ah amah otkhai* un!
 Amah kipelut a, a insaangte
 chimta,
 a kulhbaangte kilaichimta.
 Hiai, Tangtawn Toupa' phulakna
 ahih manin, ama tung ah phu
 la unla, ama'n midangte
 tunga a hih
 bangin ama' tung ah hih un.
¹⁶Khaichi pawipa Babulon apan
 satkhia unla,
 buhlak laia buhlapa, a kawite
 tawh satkhia un.
 Nuaisiah mi' namsau hangin
 michih a mite kiang ah
 kilehkhik henla, michih ama'
 gam ah taai hen.

* **50:15** Otkhai — Kikoukhu, chihna.

¹⁷Israel zaw humpinelkaite' delhmang
belamhon kithehzak hita.
Amah ne masapen Asuria hi a,
a guhte hihzan nanung,
Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar
ahi, chi hi.

¹⁸Tua bang ahih manin,
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen,
Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:
Asuria kumpipa ka gawt banga,
Babulon kumpipa gawt ding hi'ng.

¹⁹Ahihhangin, Israel bel, ama'
gantatna muna piikik ding
ing a, Karmel leh Bashana gamta
ding a, Efraim tanggam leh
Gileada gilvah ding hi.

²⁰Tua nite leh tua huna, Israel'
mawhna kizong ding a,
khatbeek omlou ding hi.
Judah khelhnate kizong ding a,
khatbeek kimu lou ding hi.
Ahang bel, ke'n ka hawi, a
khawsuaksunte ngaidam ding
hivengin, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

²¹Merathaim* gam leh Pekoda*
teengte dou un.
Amaute delh unla, that unla,
hihmangthang sipsip un.
Kon thupiak peuhmah hih un,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

²²Tua gam ah kidou husa om a,
siatna thupi husa om hi!

²³Leitungbup' sekpi kinak-tapin
kisegawp zou na maizen e!
Namte lak ah Babulon
kinak-siat na maizen e!

²⁴Babulon aw, hon thangkam ing a,
na phawk ma-a awk na hive.

*50:21 Merathaim — helna thuahnih chihna.
Pekod — gawtna chihna.

50:17
Siam 26:33;
2 Kum
24:1;
Jer 5:17;
Danp 4:27;
2 Kum
15:29;
Kis 24:8;
Kah 3:4;
Jer 51:34;
2 Kum
24:17;
50:18
Is 10:12;
Ez 31:3;
Zef 2:13.
50:19
Jer 31:10;
Ez 34:13;
Jer 31:14;
31:5;
Mik 7:14;
Zek 10:10.
50:20
Pht 7:3;
103:12;
Is 38:17;
Ez 33:16;
Mik 7:18;
Zek 3:4,9;
Pian 45:7;
Rom 9:27.
50:21
Ez 23:23.
50:22
Jer 4:19.
50:23
Is 10:5;
Jer 51:25;
Is 14:16.
50:24
Jer 51:12,
31; Job 9:4.

50:25
Is 13:5;
Jer 51:25,
55.
50:26
Jer 51:11;
Ru 3:7;
Is 14:22,23.
50:27
Phat 68:30;
Is 30:25;
Job 18:20;
Jer 51:6.
50:28
Is 48:20;
2 Kum
24:13;
Jer 51:13.
50:29
Danp 32:41;
Ez 35:11;
Ob 1:15;
Is 14:13,14;
Dan 5:23;
Phat 78:41;
Is 41:20.
50:30
Is 13:18.

Tangtawn Toupa na nan mana,
muhkhiaka om a, mata
om na hi.

²⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n a galvan
koihkhawmna hong a,
a thangpaihna galvante
suahkhia hi.

Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen
in Babulon gama hih
ding nei hiven.

²⁶Gamlapi apanin amah dou
dingin hong kuan un.
A buhpangte sat hong unla,
buhvum bangin sekhawm un.
Amah hihmangthang sipsip unla,
a khawsuak hawi kei un.

²⁷A bawngtal tuaite khempeuh
that unla,
a gawhna mun ah paisuk uhen!
Amaute tung gik hi! Amaute' ni
hong tungta a,
amaute gawtna hun hong
tungta hiven.

²⁸Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in
a phulak dan,
a tempul adia a phulak dan,
Babulon apana vakvaite leh
galtaite'n
Ziona a phuan uh ngai un.

²⁹Thalkappawl, thalphen tawite
khempeuh
Babulon dou dingin sam un.
A kimkot ah giahphual sat unla,
kuamah suaktasak kei un.
A thilhihte thuk unla, ama' hih
bangbang a tung ah hih un.
Ahang bel, ama'n Tangtawn Toupa
Israel Misiangthoupa
tawng hiven.

³⁰Tua bang ahih mana, a tangvalte
kongzing khawng ah puk ding
uh a,
a sepahte khempeuh, tua ni
chianga dai sipsip ding uhi,

- chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
- ³¹En in, nang kiuangsakpa
hon dou hi'ng,
nang kon gawt ni hong
tungta hiven, chi-a
Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen
in phuang hi.
- ³²A ki-uangsakpa kisui ding a,
puk ding a,
a phong ding kuamah omlou
ding hi.
Ke'n a khawpitema mei tawh
ding ing a,
tua in ama' kimkota omte
khempueh kangtum ding hi.
- ³³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
thugen hiai ahi:
Israel mite nuaisiaha
om uh a,
Judah mite zong nuaisiaha
om uhi.
Amau mante'n amaute lenchip
uh a,
khah nuamlou uhi.
- ³⁴Hinapi-a amaute Tanpa hat a,
a min Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen
hi ahi.
Ama'n amaute hattaka gum ding a,
a gam uh tawlngakna pe ding hi.
Babulona teengte bel tawlnga
ngeiloua bawl ding hi.
- ³⁵Kaldaite dou, Babulona teengte
leh a uliante leh a mipilte
dou namsau! chi-a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ³⁶A kamsang takloue dou namsau!
Amaute mihaite hong
suak ding uhi.
A galhatte dou namsau!
Amaute mulkimna-a dim
ding uhi.

50:31
Jer 21:13;
Job 18:20;
Kil 18:7,8.
50:32
Phat
119:21;
20:8;
Am 5:2;
Jer 49:27.
50:33
Is 58:6;
Is 14:17.
50:34
Pem 6:6;
Job 19:25.
50:34
Jer 31:35;
Phat
119:154;
Is 49:25;
Kah 3:58;
Is 14:7.
50:35
Jer 47:6;
Is 45:1;
Dan 5:7.
50:36
Jer 49:22;
Jer 51:30,
32.
50:37
2 Kum
19:23;
Is 19:16;
45:3.
50:38
Phat 37:1;
Is 11:15;
Jer 31:36.
50:39
Phat 74:14;
Is 13:19-
22;
Jer 51:37;
Kil 18:2.
50:40
Pian 19:24;
Mt 10:15;
Jer 51:62.
50:41
Is 41:25;
13:4,17;
50:42
Job 30:21;
Is 13:18;
5:30; 47:1.
50:43
Jer 47:3;
6:22-24.
50:44
Jer 12:5;
Kis 16:5;
Job 41:10;
Is 46:9;
Jer 49:19.

- ³⁷A sakolte leh kidouna kangtalaite
leh,
amaute laka nam dangte' suante
dou namsau!
Amaute numei hong suak
ding uhi.
A goute dou namsau!
Amaute lawh-a om ding uhi.
- ³⁸A tuite kang ding!
Amaute keugawp ding!
Tua gam milim gam hi a,
mulkima, laua hai ding
milimte hi uhi.
- ³⁹Tuachi-a gamdai-gamkeu sate leh
ngiate tua-a teeng ding a,
simbute teeng ding hi.
Kiluah nawnlou ding a, a khang
a khang kilawi ding hi.
- ⁴⁰Pathian in Sodom leh Gomora leh
a kimkota khawpitema a lumleh
banga, tua-a kuamah khawsa lou
ding a, kuamah teeng lou
ding hi, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ⁴¹En un! mallam apan sepaihhon hong
kuan uh a, nam thupi khat leh
kumpipa tampite, leimong
dong apan tawhthawh-a om uhi.
- ⁴²Thalpelte leh teipitea
kigalvan uh a, hiamgam uh a,
zahngaihna neilou uhi.
A sakolte uh tunga tuang a,
tuipi kihot banga ging zuazua
uh a, kidou dinga kuante
banga nang dou dinga hong kuan
uhi, Babulon Tanu aw.
- ⁴³Babulon kumpipa'n amaute' thu zata,
a khutte kai niangniangta.
Mangbatna in amah man a,
numei nauvei banga na thuakta.
- ⁴⁴Jordan luigei gampalak apan
gamtatna muna hong paikhia
humpinelkai banga,
Babulon gam apan delhkhe
pah ding hi'ng.

Hiai dinga ka seh dinga
teelsa a hipa kua ahia?
Kei bang kua om a, kua ahia
kei hon tawng thei ding?
Bangchi bang belamchingmi ahia
kei hon tawng thei ding?
chi hi.

⁴⁵Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn
Toupa'n Babulon dou nadinga
a thilgel za unla,
Kaldai gam dou nadinga
a thiltup za un.
Belamhon laka a noute kikaimang
ding a, amaute hanga
gantatna mun kihihse dimdem
ding hi.

⁴⁶Babulon a kilaakzawhna husa-a
leitung liing ding a,
a kikou husa in namte'
lak thawn ding hi.

51 TANGTAWN Toupa' thugen
hiai ahi:

En in, Babulon leh Leb Kamai* mite
dou dinga hihmangthangpa kha
tokthou ding hi'ng.

²Babulon haih-a khi ding leh,
a gam hihse dinga
gamdang mite Babulona
sawl ding ing a,
a tuahsiat ni-a kilchih apan
amah dou ding uhi.

³Thalkap mi in a thalphenl khau
vuah kei henla,
a galvan in kithuam kei hen.
A tangvalte hawi kei unla,
a sepaihhonte hihmangthang
sipsip un.

⁴Kaldai gam ah thaha puk ding uh a,
a kongzing khawnga liama
si ding uhi.

⁵Ahang bel, Israel leh Judah' mawhna
Israel Misiangthoupa' mai ah,

*51:1 Leb Kamai — Kaldai, tua bel Babulon
genna mah.

50:45
Phat 33:11;
Is 48:14.

50:46
Vai 5:4;
Job 24:12;
Kil 18:9;
10.

51:1
Is 13:17;
Jer 25:12.

51:2
Is 13:5;
41:16;
Mt 3:12;
Is 13:9.

51:3
Jer 50:29;
46:4.

51:4
Is 13:15;
13:18.

51:5
Siam 26:44;
Is 54:6-8;
Hos 4:1.

51:6
Is 48:20;
Kis 16:26;
Kil 18:4;
Jer 50:27;
Is 1:24;
Dan 32:35;
Job 21:19;
Kah 3:64.

51:7
Is 51:22;
Kil 14:8-
10.

51:8
Is 14:15;
Kil 14:8;
Jer 8:22.

51:9
Is 13:14;
Kil 18:4,5.

51:10
Mik 7:9;
Phat 64:9.

51:11
Jer 50:9;
Is 21:5;

41:2 13:3;
Jer 50:45;
Siam 26:25;
Jer 50:28.

51:12
Phat 20:5;
2 Sam
18:24;
Ez 33:2;
Jer 50:24;
Phat 33:11

a gamsung uh dim mah leh,
a Pathian uh, Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in amaute
taisan lou hiven.

⁶Babulon apan taikhia un!

Na hinna uh huin taai un!

Ama' khelhna hangin noute
si kei un.

Tangtawn Toupa' phulak hun hi a,
ama' thalawhsa bangbang
ama'n pe ding hi.

⁷Babulon zaw Tangtawn Toupa'

khuta kham nou hi a,
ama'n leitungbup zu kamsak hi.

Namte'n a zu dawn uh a,
tu-a amaute haigawpta uhi.

⁸Babulon puk guih ding a,
kitamkham ding hi.

Amah kahin mau tuaituai un!

A natna nuh ding singnai damdawi
la un,

hihdam theih ahi lai khamawh
ding hia.

⁹Babulon hihdam nuam hang a,
ahihhanga hihdam theih
hilou hi.

Amah nusiain, eima' gam

tek ah pai ni,

amah gawtna in vaan suntou a,
meipite tana sang hiven.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n eite' dikna gen hi,
hong pai unla, Tangtawn Toupa
i Pathian' thilhih
Zion ah gen ni, kichi uhi.

¹¹Thalte tathiam unla,
lumte la un!

Tangtawn Toupa'n a thiltup
Babulon hihmanthat ding ahih mana,
Media tokthou hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n phu la ding a,
a tempul adinga phu la ding hi.

¹²Babulon kulhbaangte douin
puanlap liiksang un!
Vengmi kibeblap unla, galvilmit

- a mun mun ah koih un,
galte lampi-a buk dingin
kisa un!
Tangtawn Toupa'n a tup
tangtun ding a,
Babulonte a douna thuseh
tangtun ding hi.
- ¹³Nou, tui tampite kianga teengte,
goua haute,
na beina uh hong tung a,
satkhiaka na om hun uh
hong tungta.
- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
amah mah
kisialin kichiam a:
Khaupohon banga mihingte-a
nang hon dimsak ding ing a,
na tunga vualzoua kikou
ding uhi.
- ¹⁵Ama'n a vangletna pansana
leitung bawl a,
a pilna pansana leitung
khuavannuai tungkhia a,
a theihsiamna pansana
vaante phalh hi.
- ¹⁶Ama'n vanpiging banga aw
a suah chianga, vaante-a
tuite ging zuazua a,
leimong dong apan meipite
tungkhsak hi.
Ama'n vuah tawh kithuaha
khawphia sawlkhia a,
a koihchingnate apan huih
nungkhesak hi.
- ¹⁷Michih poisakneilou, theihnabei
hi uh a,
khamsiksek peuhmah lah
a milimbawlte'n maizumsak hi.
A milimte kikhemna hi a,
amaua nakna omlou hi.
- ¹⁸Amaute mannabei hi uh a,
kiengbawlina thil hi uhi.
Amaute gawtna hong tun chianga
mangthang ding uhi.

51:13
Jer 50:38;
Is 45:3;
Ez 22:27;
Hab 2:9;
51:14
Pian 22:16;
Am 6:8;
7:1;
Na 3:15;
Jer 50:15.
51:15
Phat
104:24;
Pian 1:1;
Phat 104:2;
136:5.
51:16
Phat
18:11-13;
Job 28:26;
Danp 28:12;
Phat 135:7;
Jon 1:4.
51:17
Is 44:20;
Hab 2:18,
19.
51:18
Jer 18:15.

51:19
Phat
119:57;
Pem 34:9.
51:20
Is 10:5;
Zek 9:13;
Job 34:24;
Mik 4:13;
Is 45:1.
51:21
Pem 15:1;
Is 43:17;
Jer 50:37.
51:22
2 Khang
36:7;
Is 13:17,18.
51:24
Danp 32:41;
Kah 3:64;
Is 45:1.
51:25
Jer 21:13;
50:23;
Pem 3:20;
Zek 4:7.
51:26
Is 13:19-22;
Jer 50:12.

- ¹⁹Jakob' Tantuan hipa zaw
hiaite bang hi lou hi.
Amah thil bangkim siampa hi a,
a goutan nangawn siampa hi a,
A min Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen hiven.
- ²⁰Nang ka galdouna khetbuk
hi chin a,
ka galdouna galvan hi na hi.
Nang zanga namte saatzaan ing a,
nang zanga kumpigamte
hihmangthang hi'ng.
- ²¹Nang zanga sakol leh
a tungtuang kheenzaan ing a,
nang zanga kangtalai leh
a hawlpa saatzaan hi'ng.
- ²²Nang zanga numei pasal
saatzaan ing a,
nang zanga putek leh tuailai
saatzaan ing a,
nang zanga nungak tangval
saatzaan hi'ng.
- ²³Nang zanga belamchingpa leh
a belamte saatzaan ing a,
nang zanga lounei mi leh
bawngtalte saatzaan ing a,
nang zanga ukpipate leh
uliantte saatzaan hi'ng.
- ²⁴Nangma' mitmuha Babulon leh
Kaldaite gama teengte khempeuh,
Ziona thil diklou a hihte khempeuh
uh banga thuk ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ²⁵Nang, a hihmangthang mual aw,
nang, leitungbup hihsepa,
nang hon khing hi'ng.
Nang doua ka khut zankhe
ding ing a, kawla hon khukkhe
ding ing a, a kanggiau mual
hon suaksak ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ²⁶A kiu suang dinga nang apan
suang kila lou ding a,

suangphum dinga zong suang
kila lou ding hi.
Ahang bel, nang a kisesa hiden
den ding hi vechin,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

²⁷Gamsung ah puanlap liksang un!
Nante lak ah pengkul mut un!
Tua gam dou dingin namte
kisasak un!
Amah dou dingin hiai
kumpigamte,
Ararat, Mini leh Ashkenaz
samkhawm un.
Amah dou dingin makai sep unla,
khaupohon banga tam sakolte
sawltou un.

²⁸Amah dou dingin namte kisasak un.
Mediate' kumpipate, a ukpipate
uleh a uliante khempeuh
uleh a uk gam khempeuh uh
kisasak un.

²⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n Babulon dou
ding
a thiltup kip ahih mana tua gam
liinga kisat hi.
Tua a thiltup bel,
Babulon gam kuamah teen louh
nadinga hihse ding chih ahi.

³⁰Babulon galhatte kidou tawpta uh a,
amau' kulhpate sunga
om kinken uhi.
A thahatna uh bahta a,
numei bang lel hita.
A tenna munte uh meiin kihal a,
a kongpi kalhnate kitanta.

³¹Babulon kumpipa kianga a khawpi
kilakkhit thu gen dinga,
khualtai khat khualtai dangin
zui a, thupua khat
thupua dangin zui hi.

³²Tuate'n: Luikannate kilakhin a,
chiknawng nangawn kihal a,
sepaihte lau lua hi,
chi-a hilh uhi, chi uhi.

51:27
Phat 20:5;
Is 13:2;
Jer 25:14;
Pian 8:4;
10:3.
51:29
Vai 5:4;
Phat 33:11;
Jer 48:9;
Is 13:20.
51:30
Jer 50:36;
Is 9:16;
47:14;
45:2.
51:31
2 Sam
18:19-31;
Jer 50:2;
Dan 5:30.
51:32
Is 47:14;
Jer 50:36.

51:33
Is 47:1;
21:10;
17:5;
13:22.
51:34
Jer 50:17;
Na 2:1;
Hos 8:8;
Siam 18:25.
51:35
Jo 3:19;
Hab 2:17;
Phat 137:8.
51:36
Phat
140:12;
Kah 3:58;
Rom 12:19;
Is 11:15;
Hos 13:15.
51:37
Is 13:22;
Kil 18:2;
Na 3:6;
Mal 2:9;
Jer 50:13,
39.
51:38
Is 5:29.
51:39
Is 21:5;
Phat 13:3;
Jer 50:24.

³³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel
Pathian thugen hiai ahi:
Babulon' Tanu lah, buh chil laia
kisikchim buhphual bang hita a,
amah buhlak banga lak hun
hong tung pah ding hita, chi hi.

³⁴Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in
eite hon negaita,
hon buaigawpsakta,
tuibel vuak hon suaksakta.
Ama'n gulpi banga eite hon valhta a,
eite' anlim lima amah kivahsak a,
tua khita hon sekheta.

³⁵Ziona teengte'n: Eite tunga
khut thuakna,
Babulon tung tu hen, chi uhi.
Jerusalem in: Eite' sisan mawh
Kaldaia teengte tung tu hen,
chi hi.

³⁶Tua bang ahih mana, Tangtawn
Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:

Ngai in, nang hon gum ding ing a,
na phu hon laaksak ding hi'ng.
A tuipi kangsak ding ing a,
a tuinakte kangsak ding hi'ng.

³⁷Babulon, van sesa sehvim hi ding a,
sihalte' nekzonna hi ding a,
mulkimna
leh simmawh thil hi ding a,
kuamah teen louhna mun
hi ding hi.

³⁸A mite lah humpinelkai hatlai
humham hivek ding uh a,
mi ngik humpinelkai noute
bang ding uhi.

³⁹Ahihhang, tawhthawh ahih sung ua
amau adinga zu dawnna bawl
ding ing a,
zu khamsak ding hi'ng.
Tua chianga nuia kikou ding uh a,
tua khit chianga ihmuden
ding uh a, khanglou nawn lou
ding uhi, chi-a Tangtawn

Toupa'n phuang hi.

⁴⁰Belamnoute a gawhna muna
kaihsuk bang leh,
belamtal leh keltalte banga
amaute piikhesuk ding hi'ng.

⁴¹Sheshakh* kila zou ding a,
leitung in a kisialpih pen mat
leh lakzawh hiding hi tela!
Babulon, namte laka mulkimna
hi na maizen inchia!

⁴²Babulon tunga luipi khang ding a,
a tuailaite khuh ding hi.

⁴³A khawpите kilawi a, kise ding a,
gamkeu leh gamdai suak ding a,
kuamah tenlouna gam suak ding a,
khualzin kuamah inlah tawn
lou ding hi.

⁴⁴Babulona Bel* gawt ding ing a,
a valhsa lawkhesak ding hi'ng.
Namte'n amah zuan nawn lou
ding a,
Babulon kulhbaang chim ding hi.

⁴⁵Ka mite aw, Babulon apan
hong paikhia un!
Na hin nading un taai un!
Tangtawn Toupa' hehna apan
taikhia un.

⁴⁶Gamsunga thuthang na zak
chiangun
lungke kei unla,
lau zong lau kei un.
Tu kuma thuthang khat hong
thang a,
kum nawn chianga thuthang
dang hong thang ding a,
tua thu lah, gamsunga hiamgamna
thuthang hi ding a,
vaihawm mi khat in vaihawm mi
dang
a demna thuthang hi ding hi.

⁴⁷Ahang bel, Babulon milimte

*51:41 Sheshakh — Babulon genna mah
hileh kilawm.

*51:44 Bel — Babulon pathian khat.

51:40

Ez 9:18.

51:41

Jer 25:26;

Is 13:19;

Jer 50:13.

51:42

Phat 18:4;

Is 8:7.

51:43

Is 21:1;

13:20.

51:44

Is 21:9;

2 Kum

25:4;

Is 15:12.

51:45

Is 48:20;

Phat 76:10.

51:46

Phat 18:45;

Jer 46:27;

2 Kum

19:7.

51:47

Is 46:1,2;

Jer 50:12;

27:7.

51:48

Job 3:7;

Phat 149:2;

Kil 18:20;

Is 41:25.

51:49

Phat 137:8.

51:50

Phat 137:6;

Jer 23:23.

51:51

Phat 44:13-

16;

Kah 1:10.

51:52

Job 24:12.

51:53

Pian 11:4;

Is 14:13,14;

Job 15:21.

51:54

Job 24:12;

Jer 50:22.

51:55

Is 5:5;

Phat 18:4.

ka gawt hun hong tung ding a,
a gambupa zahlak ding a, a mi
thaha omte a sunga puk a,
kisekhawm lemlum ding uhi.

⁴⁸Tua hun chianga lei leh vaan leh
a sung ua omte khempeuh
lungnuama Babulon otkhai
ding uhi.

Ahang bel, mallam apan
hihmangthangte'n
amah dou ding uh hiven, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

⁴⁹Babulon hanga leitungbupa thaha
omte khempeuh a puk banga,
Israela thaha omte hanga
Babulon puk teitei ding hi.

⁵⁰Nou, namsau apan suaktate,
paikhe zok unla, zekai kei un!
Gam gamlapi ah Tangtawn Toupa
thei gige unla,
Jerusalem ngaihsun un, chi hi.

⁵¹Tangtawn Toupa' inn-a mun
siangthoute sunga,
gamdang mite a lut man ua,
selphoua om hang a,
i maizumna in hon khuh a,
zahlak gawp hi hang, chi hi.

⁵²Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
Ahihhanga, a milimte ka gawtna
nite hong tung ding a,
a gamsung tenga liamte
thuuma mau ding uhi.

⁵³Babulon van sunin sang mahleh,
a kulhpi sangte hihkip mahleh,
amah dou dinga hihmangthangte
sawl ding hi'ng, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

⁵⁴Babulon apan kahna husa hong om a,
Kaldaite gam apan hihsiatna
thupi husa hong om hi.

⁵⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n Babulon
hihmangthang ding a,
a husa vengvung daisak ding a,

tuihualte banga a tunga melmate
hong tung ding uh a,
a aw un gam teng thawn
zuazua ding hi.

⁵⁶Hihmangthangpa khat in Babulon
dou ding a,
a galhatte mata om ding uh a,
a thalpelte uh hihtana
om ding hi.

Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa mah
a thukpa Pathian hi a,
a kim sipsipa thuk ding hiven.

⁵⁷Ama' uliante leh mipilte
zu khamsak ding ing a,
a ukpipate, makaite leh
galhatte tawh, khamsak
ding hi'ng.

Amaute ihmu den ding uh a,
khanglou nawnlou ding uhi,
chi-a Kumpipa, a min Tangtawn
Toupa Vanglianpen ahipa'n
phuang hi.

⁵⁸Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
thugen hiai ahi:
Babulon kulhbaang sahpi
puk ding a,
a kongpi sangte meia
kihal ding hi.
A mite lah a phatuam loupi-a
kihihbahgawp uh a,
namte' sepgimna ah meikuangsak
singkhul bang hi mai hi,
chi hi.

⁵⁹Judah kumpipa Zedekia'
vaihawm kum, a kum lina-a, kumpi'
ulian, nek-le-tak saipa Seraia, tua
Neria' tapa, Babulona a hawh laia,
Jeremia in a kiana thu a khak hiai
ahi. Neria bel Maseia' tapa ahi.
⁶⁰Jeremia in Babulon tunga siatna
tung dingte khempeuh, laibuzial ah
a gelh a, Babulon tawh kisaia
kichiamtehte khempeuh ahi.

⁶¹Ama'n Seraia kiang ah: Babulon

51:56
Job 15:21;
Phat 46:9;
Pian 4:24;
Damp 32:41;
Phat
94:1,2;
Hab 2:8.
51:57
Job 5:13;
Is 21:5;
Phat 76:5;
Is 6:5.
51:58
2 Kum
25:4;
Is 15:1;
13:2;
47:13,14.
51:59
Jer 36:4;
52:1; 28:1.
51:60
Pem 17:14.

5:62
Is 13:20;
Jer 9:11.
51:63
Pian 2:14.
5:64
Ez 26:21;
Kil 18:21;
Job 31:40.
52:1
2 Kum
24:17;
Kis 33:20;
Jos 10:29;
2 Kum
8:22.
52:2
Jer 16:30.
52:3
Is 3:1;
Pian 4:14;
Pem 33:15;
Ez 17:12-
16.
52:4
Zek 8:19;
Jer 34:1;
6:6;
Ez 24:1,2.

na tun chiangin, hiai thute
khempeuh ngaihtakin simkhia in.

⁶²Tua khit chiangin: Tangtawn
Toupa aw, hiai mun hihse ding chin
a, mihing hi-in ganhing hita leh, a
sunga bangmah teeng lou ding a,
segawp-a omden ding ahi, chi khin
na hi, chi in. ⁶³Hiai laibuzial na sim
khit chiangin, suang tawh
henkhawm inla, Iufratis luipi ah
lawnlut in. ⁶⁴Tua khit chiangin:
Babulon tunga siatna tun ding ka
hih mana, hibanga Babulon thou kik
nawnlou dinga tum ding hi. A mite
zong kihihbahin puk ding uhi, chi
in, a chi hi.

Hiai ah Jeremia thugente a beita hi.

Jerusalem Pukna

2 Kum 24:18-20; 25:-21;

2 Khang 36:11-20; Jer 39:1-10

52 ZEDEKIA kumpipa hong
hih chilin, kum sawm-
nihlekhata upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah
kum sawmlekhata sung vai a hawm
hi. A nu' min Hamu-tal ahi a,
Jeremia' tanu ahi a, Libna khawmi
ahi. ²Zedekia in, Jehoiakim bangin,
Tangtawn Toupa mitmuh-in thilgilou
a hih hi. ³Tangtawn Toupa' hehna
hanga hibang teng Jerusalem leh
Judah gama tung ahi a, a tawpin
Ama'n a ompihna apan amah a
paikhia hi.

Tu'n Zedekia, Babulon kumpipa
tung ah a hel hi.

⁴Tuachi-in, Zedekia' vaihawm
kum, a kum kuana, a ni sawmna ah,
Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar,
Jerusalem dou dingin, a sepaih honpi
tawh hong kuan hi. Tua khawpi pua
ah giahphual a sat uh a, a kimkot ah
panmun a khawh hi. ⁵Zedekia'
vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlekhata
dong, tua khawpi a umchip uhi.

⁶Tua kum, a kha lina, a ni kua ni-in, tua khawpi sunga kial a nase mahmah a, mite' nek ding bangmah a om nawn kei hi. ⁷Tua chi-in kulhbaang a kiphuvang a, Israel sepaihte khempeuh a taizak uhi. Kaldaite'n tua khawpi umchip mahleh, Israel sepaihte'n kumpipa' huan kiana kulhbaang nihte kala kongpi ah, a zan a zanin khawpi a taisan uhi. Araba* lam manawhin a tai uh a, ⁸ahihhangin, Babulon sepaihte'n Kumpipa Zedekia a delh uh a, Jerikho phaizang ah a pha uhi. A sepaihte khempeuh tawh a kikhen kha uh a, amaute a kithehzak uh a, ⁹amah, matin a om hi.

Hamath gama Ribla ah, Babulon kumpipa kiang ah amah paipih-in a om a, tua ah Babulon kumpipa'n a tunga gawt nading thutanna a bawl hi. ¹⁰Tua Ribla mun ah, Babulon kumpipa'n Zedekia mitmuh tangpi-in a tapate a that a, Judah gam uliante zong a that hi. ¹¹Tua khitin, Zedekia' mittangte a khelkhia a, sumsan kolte a bunsak a, Babulon ah a pua a, tua ah a sih dong, suangkul ah a khum hi.

¹²Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlekuana, a kha ngana, a ni sawm ni-in, kumpi vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan, tua Babulon kumpipa' nasempa, Jerusalem ah hong kuan a, ¹³Tangtawn Toupa' tempul, kumpi innpi leh Jerusalem innte khempeuh meiin a hal a, inn poimawh peuhmah zong a haltum hi. ¹⁴Tua baan ah, kumpipa veng sepaihpawl makaipa' makaih-in Babulon sepaih honnte'n Jerusalem kiimvela kulhbaangte a hihchim vek uhi. ¹⁵Tua kumpi vengpawl makai

52:6
Siam 26:26;
Is 3:1;
Kah 1:11.
52:7
Kah 4:19.
52:9
Jer 21:7;
Kis 34:11;
13:21.
52:10
Jer 22:30.
52:11
Jer 34:4;
Ez 12:13.
52:12
Zek 7:5.
52:13
Phat 74:8;
Kah 2:6;
Damp 29:24;
Mik 3:12;
Damp 13:16.
52:14
Ne 1:3;
Kah 2:8.
52:15
2 Kum
24:1;
Jer 38:19.

52:16
Jer 40:6.
52:17
1 Kum
7:15; 27:37;
Jer 27:19.
52:18
Kis 4:14;
Pem 27:3
1 Kum
7:45.
52:19
Siam 10:1;
Kis 3:31;
Pem 25:29;
Kis 4:7;
Ezr 1:7;
Dan 5:2.
52:20
1 Kum
7:25, 47.
52:21
1 Kum
7:15.
52:22
1 Kum
7:16;
Pem 28:33.
52:23
1 Kum
7:20.
52:24
2 Kum
25:18.
52:25
Jer 36:10.

Nebuzaradan in, mizawngpente pawlkhat leh khawpi-a om laite, khutsiam dangte leh Babulon kumpipa lama toukaite tawh, suakin a kaimang hi. ¹⁶Ahihhangin, Nebuzaradan in, gamsunga mizawngpen dangte bel, grephuante leh loute kem dingin a nusia hi.

¹⁷Kaldaite'n, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula om sumsan khuampite, van baanna tuahtheihte leh sumsan liimlang Tuipi a hihsia uh a, a sumsan sikte khempeuh Babulon ah a pua uhi. ¹⁸Tempula zat beelte, suahdulte, mei-ek siaknate, tui sunna belkuangte, annek kuangte leh sumsana bawl vanzatte zong a pawmang vek uhi. ¹⁹Tua kumpi vengpawl makai in kham leh nguna kibawl tui belte, gimnamtui halnate, tui sunna belkuangte, beelte, meivak mungte, ankuangte leh dawn thillat nadinga zat belkuangte a pawmang vek hi.

²⁰Kumpipa Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul adinga a bawl, tua khuampi nihte leh liimlang Tuipi leh, a nuaia bawngtal sawmlenihte leh tuahtheih van khaina-a kizang sumsante buk seng louha gik ahi.

²¹Tua khuampite khat tong sawm-legiata sang, a kiimvela teha sawmlenih-a lian ahi a, a sung hawm, zung li-a sah ahi tuak hi.

²²Khuampi dawna khuam lukhu bel tong nga-a sang, siklena kituam, a kimvela sumsana kibawl mimtheia kizem ahi. A khuampi nihna zong tua banga mimtheia kizem ahi. ²³A panga kaikhia mimtheite 96 ahi a, a tunga siklen monga mimtheite zakhat ahi.

²⁴Tua vengpawl makai in siampimakai Seraia, ama' zoma siampi Zefania leh kongkhak veng thumte salin a kai hi. ²⁵Khawpi sunga om laite lak apan galdoupawl ulian leh, kumpipa huhsagih a tonpih

*52:7 Araba — Jordan luiphai.

a, tua baan ah, laigelhpa, tua sepaih lakna lama mawhpua michilgeh ulian leh khawpi-a omlai mite laka 60 zong a tonpih hi. ²⁶Makaipa Nebuzaradan in tuate khempeuh a kai a, Ribla ah Babulon kumpipa kiang a tun hi. ²⁷Tua Hamath gama Ribla ah, kumpipa'n amaute a thatsak vek hi.

Tuachi-in, Judah, a gam apan salin a taang hi. ²⁸Nebukhadnezar in sala a kaihte tamdan hibang ahi:

A kum sagihna ah Judate 3,023.

²⁹Nebukhadnezar' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlegiatna ah, Jerusalem apan mi 832.

³⁰A vaihawm kum, a kum 23-na ah, Judate 745, tua kumpi vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan kaihman ahi. A vek un mi 4,600 ahi uhi.

52:27
Kis 34:11;
Jer 20:4.
52:28
Danp 28:36;
2 Khang
36:20;
Ne 1:2.
52:30
Jer 43:3;
13:19.

52:31
2 Khang
36:9.
52:33
2 Sam 9:7.
52:34
2 Sam
9:10.

Jehoiakhin Khahkhiakna

2 Kum 25:27-30.

³¹Judah kumpipa Jehoiakhin saltan kum, a kum 37-na bel Evil Merodakh*, Babulon kumpipa-a hong pan kum ahi. Tua kum, a kha sawmlenihna, a ni 25 ni-in, ama'n Judah kumpipa Jehoiakhin a khahkhia a, a noplensak hi. ³²Amah kam nemtakin a houpih a, Babulona om kumpipa dangte sangin amah pahtawina kumpitutphah sangzaw a pia hi. ³³Tuachi-in, Jehoiakhin in a koltan puante a suahkhia a, a dam sung omlai tengin, kumpipa' dawhkan ah an a ne gige hi. ³⁴Babulon kumpipa'n Jehoiakhin adingin a nisim taksap awng a huk nading tantuan a pe gige a, tua bangin, a sih mateng a pia hi.

* 52:31 Evil Merodakh— Amel Marduk zong kichi.

KAHLATE

Agelh – Jeremia

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 6na

Thupi – Jerusalem Suuna Kahna

Hiai laibu Jerusalem siatna, Jeremia in suuna a kah la ahi. Pathianin a mite thunun mah leh a khasiat lailaina thu ahi.

Kahla Khatna

1 KHATVEI laia mipi dimna
tua khawpi,
bangchi-a kilawita mai hiam!
Khatvei laia namte laka a thupi
mahmah bangchi-a meigong
bangta mai hiam!
Khatvei laia gam sehkhente laka
kumpinu ahinu tu-a sal
hong suakta mai!

2 Zan khawvaka kasetaka kap a,
a bianga khitui luang a,
amah itte laka amah khamuan ding
khat bek om lou.
A lawmte khempeuh in amah
lehbwala
khawngta, a melma suakvekta.

3 Gimthuakna leh sepgimna khita
Judah zaw sala pii hi a,
namte laka teeng a, tawlngakna ding
mun mu lou hi.
Amah gelgawtte khempeuh in
patau mahmaha om delhphata.

4 A ankuanglui kulmutte um dinga
kuamah hong pai lou a,
Zion lampite lah daha nguaita.
A kongpita kilawita a,
a nungak siangthoute lungkham
mangbanga om a,
lungsung dahna tawh kunkun uhi.

5 A melmate a tunga vaihawmte suakta,
a melmate'n nuamsata.
A tatkna tampite hanga Tangtawn
Toupa'n dahna thuaksakta.
A tate gamdanga khakmang hita,

1:1 Siam
26:43;
Jer 42:2;
Is 47:8; 1
Kum 4:21;
Is 3:26;
Ez 5:5.
1:2 Phat
6:6;
Jer 3:1;
4:30;
Mik 7:5;
Jer 30:14.
1:3
Jer 13:19;
Danp
28:65;
Pem 15:9.
1:4 Phat
137:1;
Is 27:10;
Jo 1:8-13.
1:5
Is 22:5;
Jer 30:15;
Phat 5:10;
Jer 10:20;
Phat 137:3;
Kah 2:17.
1:6
Phat 9:14;
Siam
26:36.
1:7
2 Kum
14:26;
Jer 37:7;
Kah 4:17;
Jer 2:26.
1:8
Is 59:2-13;
Jer 2:22;
13:22,26;
Phat 6:6;
38:8.
1:9 Danp
32:28,29;
Ez 24:13;
Jer 13:18;
Sin 4:1;
Jer 16:7;
Phat 25:18.
1:10
Is 64:11;
Phat
74:7,8;
79:1;
Jer 51:51
Danp 23:3.

melma in sala kaimangta.

6 Zion' Tanu' melhoihna khempeuh
mualta.
A milian makaite lah tatna
mulou sazuk bangta.
Amah delhte' maia bahtaka taaita.

7 Jerusalem in dah lungkhama a vak
kawikawi
laia, nidang laia a neih gou manpha
khempeuh phawk hi.
Tu-a a mite, melma khut sunga a puk
taka, amah huh ding kuamah
om lou.
A melma in amah en a, a siatna
nuihsan.

8 Jerusalem in nakpitaka khial a,
hong ningawpta.
Amah zahtak ngeite'n a vuaktanna
mu a, simmawhta.
Amah zong thum leh maua
lehlam nga maimahta.

9 A nitna kihhuaite a niika baang a,
tunung
lamet ding gelphak neilou,
a pukna lamdang lua a,
a khamuan ding
kuamah omlou.
Ke'n: Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka thuak
en in, melmapa kivualzousak
lua hi, chi hi.

10 A goute khempeuh melma in la a,
a mun
siangthoua awilou namte a lut uh
mu hi. Amaute lah na mi
kikhawmte laka
lut dinga na phallouhte hi uhi.

¹¹Nek ding an zonga a mite khempeuh
thum huthut uh.
A hin theih nading ua, a gou
manphate
ua an khek uhi. Ke'n: Tangtawn
Toupa aw, en inla, simmawhluat ka
hih dan ngaihtuah in, chi hi'ng.

¹²Ke'n: Hon paikheng kheng
khempeuhte aw,
nou adinga bangmah hilou hiam?
Kimkota dakin en ve ua, Tangtawn
Toupa'n
a heh mahmah ni-a ka tunga
a tunsak tua ka thuakna, thuakna
dang tawh kibang himhim hiam?

¹³Ama'n tunglam apan mei hon
sawl a,
ka guh ka tangte kaang hi.
Ama'n ka khete awk nading len
zak a,
sun nitum tuma tangom leh
baha hon koihi.

¹⁴Ka tatleknate hakkol suak a,
a khutte'n tuate phankhawm hi.
Tuata ka ngawnga hong kibaat a,
Toupa'n ka thahatna
tawpkang hi.
Ama'n ka nan zawhlouhte' khuta
hon pekhia hi.

¹⁵Ka sunga galhatte khempeuh
Toupa'n nolh a,
hon dou ding leh ka tuailaite suse
dinga sepaihon samkhawm hi.
Toupa'n a grepsukna sunga Judah'
tanu
nungak siangthou chil hi.

¹⁶Hiai hang ahi ka kah a,
ka mita khituite a luanlet.
Hon khamuan dinga hon naihi
kuamah om lou,

1:11

Phat 6:6;
Jer 37:21.

1:12

Jer 18:16;
Is 10:4;

13:13;

Jer 30:24.

1:13

Job 30:30;

Phat 102:3;

Job 18:8;

Jer 44:6;

Hab 3:16.

1:14

Danp 28:48;

Is 47:6;

Jer 15:12;

Jer 32:5.

1:15

Jer 37:110;

Is 41:2;

28:18;

Jer 18:21;

Vai 6:11;

Is 5:5;

Jer 14:17.

1:16

Job 7:3;

Phat

119:136;

Is 22:4;

Kah

2:11,18;

Phat 69:20;

Sin 4:1;

Jer 16:7;

13:17.

1:17

Jer 4:31;

Pem 23:1;

Jer 2:22;

Siam

18:25-28.

1:18

Pem 9:27;

Ezr 9:15;

1 Sam

12:14;

Danp

28:32,41.

1:19

Jer 22:20;

14:15;

Kah 2:20.

1:20

Jer 4:19;

Kah 2:11;

Job 20:2;

Danp 32:25;

Ezr 7:15.

1:21

Phat 6:6;

Kah 2:15;

Is 47:11;

Jer 30:16

ka kha halhsak ding kuamah om
lou.

Melma vualzou a, ka tate
tasama liangvaita, chi hi'ng.

¹⁷Zion in a baan zak a, ahihhang
amah
khamuan ding kuamah om lou.
A innvengte a melma a suah ding,
Tangtawn Toupa'n Judah adinga
a seh hi.
Jerusalem, amaute laka a sianglou
suakta.

¹⁸Ke'n: Tangtawn Toupa zaw diktat a,
hinapi-a a thupiak tunga kei
hel hi'ng.
Mite khempeuh aw, ngai un, ka
thuakna en un.
Ka tangvalte leh ka nungak
siangthoute
sala piimang hita.

¹⁹Ka pankhawmpih sekte sam ing a,
ahihhang hon lehbawla hon
khawngta uhi.
Ka siampite leh ka upate lah,
a hin theih nading ua
khawpi sunga an a zon lai ua
mangthang vek uhi.

²⁰Tangtawn Toupa aw, en ve, ka
mangbat dan!
Sunglama thuakgim mahmah ing a,
ka lungsunga buaigawp hi'ng.
Ahang bel, a helhat pen ka
na hih man ahi.
Pawlama namsau leeng a, dahna tun a,
sunglama sihna kia om hi.

²¹Mite'n ka thuum ka mau za a,
hinapi-a hon khamuan ding
kuamah omlou.
Ka patauhna ka melmate
khempeuh in
za a,

non bawldan mu a, lungnuam
uhi.

Amaute zong keimah bang a suah
nadingun,
na phuankhiaksa tua ni
tungsak ve.

²²Amaute' gitlouhnate khempeuh
na mai
hong tung henla,
ka tatleknate khempeuh hanga kei
hon bawl bangun,
amaute zong bawl in.
Ka thuum ka mauna tam a, ka
lungtang
bahgawpta hi, chi hi'ng.

Kahla Nihna

2 TOUPA'N a hehna meipi-in
Zion' Tanu
pumtuam na maizen e!
Ama'n Israel thupina vaan apan
leilak dennain nei hi.
Ama'n a khengaknanu a heh ni-a
thei gige lou hi.

²Toupa'n lainatnabeia Jakob' teenna
khempeuh nawmvalh a,
thangpaia Judah Tanu' kulhpita
laichim hi.
Ama'n Judah kumpigam leh a
ulianta
zahlaktaka leilak denna hi.

³Ama'n heh law mahmah a, Israel' ki
peuhmah sattan hi.
Melma in amah a naih laia,
ama'n a khut dokkik hi.
Amah, a kim a kiang kangtum mei
banga Jakob sunga kuang hi.

⁴Ama'n melma banga a thalpel lai a,
a khut taklam mansa-a om hi.
Ama'n melma banga mitmuha
kilawmte
khempeuh that hi.

1:22
Ne 4:5;
Phat 6:6.
2:1
Kah 3:44;
Phat 99:5;
132:7;
Jer 12:7.
2:2
Kah 3:43;
Phat 21:9;
99:39,40;
Mik 5:11;
Is 25:12.
2:3
Phat 75:5,
10; 74:11;
Is 42:25;
Jer 21:4,
5,14.
2:4
Job 3:23;
16:13;
Kah :12,13;
Phat 48:2;
Ez 24:16,
25;
2 Khang
34:21;
Ez 20:34;
Is 42:25;
Jer 7:20;
4:20.

2:5
Job 13:24;
Is 29:2;
Jer 7:20.
2:6
2 Khang
36:19;
Jer 52:13;
Zef 3:18;
Is 43:28;
Kah 4:16;
5:12.
2:7
Siam 26:31;
Ez 7:24;
Phat
74:7,8;
Is 64:11;
Jer 33:4,5;
Ez 7:21,22;
Jer 21:4.
2:8
2 Kum
21:13;
Phat 48:13;
Is 3:26;
Jer 39:8.
2:9
Ne 1:3;
Is 45:2;
Hos 11:6;
Danp 28:36;
2 Kum
24:15;
Jer 16:13;
Hos 3:4;
2 Khang
15:3;
1 Sam 3:1;
Jer 14:4.

Ama'n a thangpaihna meikuang
banga
Zion' Tanu' puanbuk tunga
sungbua hi.

⁵Toupa zaw melma bang hita a,
Israel nawmvalhta.
A kumpi innpite khempeuh
nawmvalh a,
a kulhpi muanhuaite hihgawpta.
Ama'n Judah Tanu adinga
suunna leh kahna pungsakta.

⁶Ama'n a teenna huan sung banga
khul a,
a kikhopna mun hihgawpta.
Tangtawn Toupa'n a ankuangluite leh
a Sabbathte Zion mangngilhsakta.
Amah heh lua a, kumpipa leh
Siampi a nih-a nolhta.

⁷Toupa'n amaitam nolh a, a mun
siangthou taisanta.
A innpi kulhbaangte melma'
khuta pia a,
ankuang lui ni-a kikou banga
Tangtawn Toupa' inn-a
amaute kikou uhi.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion Tanu'
kimkota
kulhbaangte laichip ding
tum tinten hi.
Ama'n tehna khau zan a, hihgawp
lou dinga a khut kiksak
mahmah lou hi.
Ama'n inntungzaang umnate leh
kulhbaangte suunna-a dahsak a,
a vek ua teemgawpkhawm vek uhi.

⁹A kongpi leilaka tumsuk a,
a kalhna zawlte hihtan a,
hihgawp hi.
A kumpipa leh a ulianta, namte
laka piimanga om uh a,
dan lah om nawn lou,

a kamsangte'n lah Tangtawn
Toupa apan mengmuhte mu
nawn lou.

¹⁰Zion' Tanu' upate leilaka dai
dide-a tu uh a,
a luzang ua leivui kibuak uh a,
saiippuan silha om uhi.
Jerusalem nungakte lutanga
leisi-in kuunkuun uhi.

¹¹Ka kakhahna ka mit mialta,
sunglama nathuaka om ing a,
ka mite hihgawpa a om man uleh,
khawpi sung kongzing khawnga
naupangte leh naungekte sidanga a
om man ua,
ka lungtang* leilaka buakkhiak hita.

¹²Amaute pasal liam mah banga
khawpi
kongzing khawnga sidang uh a,
a hinna uh, a nute uh angsunga
kiam hiaihaia a om lai ua,
a nute uh kiana: Tanghou leh
grepzu koia om ahia? chi uhi.

¹³Nang adinga bang gen thei ding
ka hiam?
Jerusalem Tanu aw, bang tawh hon
teh thei ding ka hiam?
Zion' Tanu nungak siangthou aw,
kon khamuan nadinga bang
tawh
hon teh thei ding ka hiam?
Na siatna lah tuipi banga lian a,
kua'n hon damsak thei ding ahiam?

¹⁴Na kamsangte uh' mengmuhte lah a
taklou, a mannabei hi a,
na saltanna uh beisak dinga
na mawhna ulah pulak lou
uh hiven.
Thu mu chi-a noute hon piakte

2:10
Kah 3:28;
Jos 76;
Job 2:12;
Is 3:24;
Job 2:13;
Is 3:26;
Ez 27:30;
31.

2:11
Phat
119:82;
Is 15:3;
Kah 1:16;
Job 30:27;
Kah 1:20;
Is 1:5;
Phat 22:14;
Jer 9:1;
Kah 4:4.

2:12
Is 24:11;
Job 3:24;
Kah 4:4.

2:13
Is 1:6;
2 Kum
19:21;
Is 7:22;
Jer 14:17;
Kah 1:12.

2:14
Jer 28:15;
8:11; 2:8;
Ez 13:3.

2:15
Kis 24:10;
Ez 25:6;
Damp 28:37;
Is 28:22;
Jer 19:8;
Na 3:19;
Job 16:4;
Kah 1:21;
Phat 45:11;
48:2;

Ez 16:14;
Phat 48:2.
2:16
Phat 22:13;
Kah 3:46;
Job 16:9;
Phat 35:25;
Ez 36:3;
Mik 4:11.

2:17
Jer 39:16;
Damp
28:15-45;
Ez 5:11;
Phat 22:7;
89:42;
Is 44:26;
Kah 1:5;
Zek 1:6.
2:18
Phat 9:145;
Kah 1:16;
Jer 9:1;
Kah 3:49.

2:19
1 Sam
1:15;
Is 26:9;
Phat 28:2;
Is 51:20.

ulah a
taklou, mi piimang thei hi
maw a!

¹⁵Na kiang hon tawnkhate khempueh
in
khut hon betkhum uh a,
Jerusalem' Tanu enghou a, lu
sinkhum uh a:
A hoih bukim, leitung bup
lungnuamsak khawpi
maw hiai? chi uhi.

¹⁶Na melmate khempueh in nang dema
a kam uh liankat uh a,
hon enghou a, hon hagawikhum
uh a:
Amah i nawmvalhta ve,
i ngakngak ni hiai ahi ve,
hiai mu dinga hing i hi ve,
kichi uhi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n a geelkholh
hihta a,
ama'n sawtpi-a a sehssa a thu
tangtungsakta.
Ama'n lainatnabeia hon khupletta a,
na tunga melma kisatheisak a,
galte' kitawisangta uhi.

¹⁸Toupa' maia mite' lungtangte
kikoukhia hi.
Zion' Tanu' kulhbaang aw, a sun
a zanin na khituite luitui
bangin luang henla,
kikouzangsak kenla, na mitte
tawlngasak ken.

¹⁹Thou inla, zankhangin zanvente
kipat laiin kikoukhia in.
Toupa' mai ah na lungtang tui
bangin sungbua in.
Kongzing tenga gilkiata sidang
na tate' hinna adingin,
ama' mai ah na khutte
liiktou in.

*2:11 Lungtang — Hebru ah Sin.

- ²⁰Ke'n: Tangtawn Toupa aw, en inla,
ngaihtuah in.
Hibanga kua bawl ngei na hiam?
Numeite'n a suante uh ne
ding maw?
A khoikhoi uh a tate uh ne
ding maw?
Siampite leh kamsangte Toupa'
munsiangthou sunga thah-a
om ding maw?
- ²¹A teek a khang kongzing leivui
laka kisekhawm a,
ka tangvalte leh ka nungak
siangthoute
namsaua puuk uhi.
Nangma'n na heh ni-a amaute
that chin a,
lainatnabeia amaute gou na hi.
- ²²Ankuanglui ni-a mi na sap banga,
lamchiha ka tunga mulkimnate
samkhawm na hi.
Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaih ni-a
suakta zou lou.
Ka khawtuaha ka khoilette ka
melmapa'n hihgawpvekta!
chi hi'ng.

Kahla Thumna

- 3** AMA' thangpaihna chiang apan
thuakna theikhin mi hi'ng.
- ²Ama'n hon hawlmang a, vak ah
hilouin
miallak ah hon paisak.
- ³Ama'n a khut hon thuaksak taktak a,
sun nitum tuma hon thuaksak
zihzeh.
- ⁴Ama'n ka vun leh sa vuaisak a,
ka guhte tansakta.
- ⁵Ama'n kei hon dou a, gimluatna leh
haksatluatna-a hon umkimvelta.
- ⁶Ama'n sawtpi-a sisate banga
miallaka hon teengsakta.

2:20
Damp 28:53;
Ez 3:10;
Phat 78:64;
Kah 1:9.
2:21
2 Khang
36:17;
Phat 78:62;
Jer 6:11;
Kah 3:43;
Zek 11:6.
2:22
Phat 31:13;
Jer 1:11;
Job 27:14;
Hos 9:13.
3:1 Jer
15:17, 18;
Job 19:21;
Phat 88:7.
3:2
Job 19:8;
Phat 82:5.
3:3
Phat 38:2;
Is 5:25.
3:4
Kah 4:8;
Phat 51:8;
Jer 50:17.
3:5
Jer 23:15.
3:6
Phat
88:5,6;
Is 59:10.

3:7
Job 3:23;
Jer 40:4.
3:8
Damp 1:45;
Phat 22:2.
3:9
Job 9:24;
Is 63:17;
Hos 2:6.
3:10
Job 10:16;
Hos 13:8;
3:11
Hos 6:1.
3:12
Kah 2:4;
Phat 7:12,
13; 18:2.
3:13
Job 16:13.
3:14
Pian 38:23;
Phat
22:6,7;
Jer 20:7;
Job 17:2;
30:9.
3:15
Jer 9:15.
3:16
Pau 20:17;
Phat 7:5.
3:18
Job 17:15.
3:20 Phat
42:5,11;
43:5.

- ⁷Ama'n ka suahtak theih louh
nadinga
ka kimkota hon um a,
khainiang gikte hon ngakkhumta.
- ⁸Huhna ngena ka sap a, ka
kikoukhiak
chiang nangawna
ka thuumnate zalou dinga
hon bilhumsan hi.
- ⁹Ama'n suangtumte-a ka lampi
khak a,
ka lampite kawisak lai hi.
- ¹⁰Vompi mi buk bang leh,
humpinelkai kibu banga,
- ¹¹Ama'n lampi apan hon kaikhia a,
hon malgawp a,
panpihbeia hon nuseta.
- ¹²Ama'n a thalphen lai a,
a thaltangte-a hon ngim.
- ¹³A thalbawm apan thaltangte-a
ka lungtang kap pailleta.
- ¹⁴Ka mite khempeuh' nuihzabuk
suak ing a,
sun nitum tuma la-a hon
enghou hou uhi.
- ¹⁵Ama'n khaatna tawh hon
kidimsak a,
singkha hon dawnsakta.
- ¹⁶Ama'n suangtata ka hate hihtan a,
leivui laka hon sikdenta.
- ¹⁷Lungmuanna laksaka om ing a,
niang leh taia om kichi
bang hi hiam,
chih mangngilhta hi'ng.
- ¹⁸Tua bang hi ing a: Ka thupina leh
Tangtawn Toupa apan ka lamette
khempeuh beita, chita hi'ng.
- ¹⁹Ka gimthuakna leh ka vakthapna,
tua singkha leh sinkha
thei gige ing a,
- ²⁰tuatethei gegu-a, ka hinna ka

- sunga lungkia hi.
²¹Hinapi-a hiai kiphawksak
 teitei ing a,
 tua hanga lametna nei hi'ng:
²²Tangtawn Toupa' itna thupi a hih
 mana,
 nek gaiha om lou hi hang,
 ahang bel, ama' lainatnate zuau
 lou hiven.
²³Tuate zingsang tenga thak gige a,
 na muanhuaina lian hi.
²⁴Tangtawn Toupa ka tantuan hi a,
 amah ngak ding hi'ng, chi hi'ng.
²⁵Ama' tunga lametna ngate leh
 amah zong mi adinga,
 Tangtawn Toupa hoih hi.
²⁶Dai dide-a Tangtawn Toupa'
 hotdamna ngak hoih hi.
²⁷Mi'n a tuailaia hakkol a puak
 amah adinga hoih hi.
²⁸Dai didein tuta hen, ahang bel,
 Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' tunga
 a ngak hiven.
²⁹Leivui lak ah a mai phual hen aw,
 lamet omlai khamawh lou
 ding hi.
³⁰Amah beeng mi' mai ah
 a ngeibeng dawh henla,
 zahlakna'n dim hen.
³¹Ahang bel, Toupa'n mihingte
 paikheden lou hiven.
³²Lungkham dahna hon tun mah leh,
 lainatna hon lak ding hi,
 a itna muanhuai lian mahmah hi.
³³Ahang bel, ama'n gimthuakna a ut
 mawnga hon tun hilou a,
 mihing tate tua banga daksak
 hilou hi.
³⁴Gamsunga suangkultangte khempeuh
 khenuaia sikden,
³⁵Tungnungpen' maia mihing

3:22
 Hos 11:9;
 Phat 78:38;
 130:7.
 3:23
 Pem 34:6;
 Zef 3:5.
 3:24
 Phat
 119:57.
 3:25
 Phat 33:18;
 Is 25:9.
 3:26
 Is 7:4;
 Phat 37:7.
 3:28
 Jer 15:17;
 Kah 2:10.
 3:29
 Job 2:8;
 Jer 31:17.
 3:30
 Job 16:10;
 Is 50:6;
 Mik 5:1.
 3:32
 Phat 78:38;
 Hos 11:8;
 3:36
 Jer 22:3;
 Hab 1:13.
 3:37 Phat
 33:9-11;
 Pau 19:21.
 3:38
 Job 2:10;
 Jer 32:42.
 3:39
 Jer 30:15;
 Mik 7:9.
 3:40
 2 Kor 13:5;
 Phat
 119:59.
 3:41
 Phat 25:1.
 3:42
 Jer 5:7-9.
 3:43
 Phat 35:6;
 Kah
 2:2,17,21.
 3:44
 Kah 2:1;
 Zek 7:13;
 Is 58:4.
 3:45 1 Kor
 4:13.
 3:46
 Phat 22:13;
 Kah 2:16.
 3:47
 Jer 48:43;
 Is 24:17,18.
 3:48
 Jer 9:1,18;
 Kah 1:16;
 3:49
 Jer 14:17;
 Kah 2:18.
 3:50
 Phat 14:2;;
 Is 63:15.

- hamphatna
 taansak, ³⁶thudika thukhenna
 mihingte taansak, chihte khempeuh
 Toupa'n mu lou hiam?
³⁷Toupa' seh ahih kei leh,
 kua'n ahia gen a, tangtungsak thei?
³⁸Tungnungpen' kam apan hilou maw,
 tuahsiatnate leh thilhoihte
 a hong tun tuaktuak?
³⁹A khelhnate hanga gawta
 a om chianga
 Banghanga ahinglai mihing
 phun ding ahia?
⁴⁰I lampite entelin, chian ve ni,
 Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah kik ve ni.
⁴¹Vantunga Pathian' mai ah,
 i lungtangte leh i khutte liktou-in:
⁴²Koute na talekta, na helta ung a,
 nang hon ngaidam nai lou.
⁴³Hehna-a kikhuh chin a, koute hon
 delh a,
 lainatnabeia hon thatta.
⁴⁴Meipi-a kikhuh chin a, thuumna
 himhim
 in tua paillet zou lou hi.
⁴⁵Koute, namte laka anneng leh
 ninneng hon suaksakta na hi.
⁴⁶Ka melmate khempeuh uh koute
 doua kam liankat uhi.
⁴⁷Mulkimna leh kiakna gumte,
 siatna leh manthatna thuakta
 hi ung, chi ve ni.
⁴⁸Ka mite hihmanthata om man ua,
 ka mitte apan khituite luitui
 banga luang hiven.
⁴⁹Ka mitte apan khituite tawp loua
 luangden ding a,
⁵⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n van apan ensuk a,
 a muh mateng luangden ding hi.
⁵¹Ka khawpi sunga numeite
 khempeuh

hanga ka mitmuhte'n ka hinna
dahsak hi.

⁵²A san a hang beipi-a hon
mudahte'n
vasa bet taka hon beng uh a,
⁵³ka hinna kawkhuk sunga beisak
sawm uh a, suanga hon deng uh a,
⁵⁴tui in ka luzang tan hon tum a,
satkhiaka om dek hita ning,
chi-a kingaihtuah hi'ng.

⁵⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, kawkhuk
thukpi
apan na min hon sam hi'ng.
⁵⁶Huhna ka nget za lou dingin
na bil hum ken, chi-a kon nget
zata na hi.
⁵⁷Kon sap chianga hon naih chin a:
Lau ken, hon chi na hi.

⁵⁸Toupa aw, ka tungthu ngaihtuah
chin a, ka hinna tanta na hi.
⁵⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka tunga thil
diklou kihih muta hi chin a,
kei hon gum in.
⁶⁰A phulakna uh thuuk dan muta
chin a,
kei hon sawm dan khempeuh uh
muta na hi.

⁶¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon
zahlaksakna
khempeuh uh zata chin a, kei hon
sawmdan khempeuh uh muta
na hi—

⁶²Ka melmate kei hon sawma sun
nitum
tuma kihuaa a gen suihsuihte
uh zata na hi.

⁶³Amaute en ve! La-a kei hon
enghou a,
tu hiam ding hiam a om uh.

⁶⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, a khut

3:52
Phat 35:7.

3:53
Jer 37:16.

3:54
Phat 69:2;

Jon 2:3-5;

Phat 88:5;

Ez 37:11.

3:55
Phat 88:6;

130:1;

Jon 2:2.

3:56
Phat 55:1;

116:1,2.

3:57
Phat 46:1;

Is 41:10.

3:58
Jer 51:36;

Phat 34:22;

Jer 50:34.

3:59 Jer

18:19,20;

Phat 35:23.

3:60
Jer 11:20;

18:18

3:61
Phat 89:50;

Zef 2:8.

3:62
Ez 36:3.

3:63
Job 30:9.

3:64
Phat 28:4;

Jer 51:6.

3:65
Pem 14:8;

Danp 2:30;

Is 6:10.

3:66
Kah 3:43.

4:1
Ez 7:19.

4:2
Is 51:18.

4:3
Job 39:16.

4:4
Danp 28:48;

2 Kum

18:31;

Phat 22:15;

Kah 2:11,

12.

4:5
Jer 6:2;

Is 3:26;

Am 6:3-7.

4:6
Pian 19:25.

nasepte ua

a lawhkhiak dandanun thuk in.

⁶⁵A lungtangte uh, khuhnain khuh inla,
amaute tung ah na hamsia tung hen!

⁶⁶Heh-in amaute delh inla,

Tangtawn

Toupa' van ni nuai apan amaute
hihmangthang in.

Kahla Lina

4 BANGCHI dana khamsik in a
teetna mansuah a, kham siang
hong mualta mai ahia!

A zek suangmanphate kongzing
kipatna bul tenga
kipaithangta hi.

²Zion' tapa manphate, amau gik zah
suangmanpha zaha manphate,
tu-a lah belvelte' khutsuak
leibelte bang lela kisimta.

³Sihalte nangawn in a noute uh
vaka nawi pia a,
ahihhanga, ka mite' tanu gamdai
Ostrit vapi banga lungtang
itnabei hita.

⁴Dangtakna hanga naungek' lei
a dangtunga belh a,
tate'n tanghou ngen a,
kuama'n lah pe lou hi.

⁵Khatvei laia anlim lim nete
kongzing khawnga tasam
leh liangvaia om a,
puan sandup silha khoilette
tu-a ekvum laka lum uhi.

⁶Ka mite' mawhna gawtna zaw,
Sodom khelhna gawtna sanga
nase zaw tham hi.
Tua Sodom bel, a panpih ding
khut om lou a,
thakhatthu-a lumleta om hi.

⁷A sehtuam mite vuk sanga ngou
zaw a,
bawngnawitui sanga puang zaw
uhi.

Amaute' pumpite lah rubi
suang manpha sanga chisan suak
zaw a,
a mellat dan ulah
safair suang manpha bang hi.

⁸Ahihhang, tu-a lah innking sanga
vom
zaw uh a, kongzing khawnga zong
melhaiha om uhi.

A vunte uh a guhte ua belh a,
chiangkang banga keu uhi.

⁹Kiala puksite sanga namsaua
thahte tanpha zaw uhi.

Ahang bel, hiaite'n loua piang
an neilou uh a,
gilkiata puksi uh hiven.

¹⁰Lainatna hau numeite' khutte'n
amaute' tate mahmah huan uh a,
ka mite' tanu hihmanthat ahih laia,
a an uh suak tel uhi.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n a thangpaihna
suahkhevek a,
a hehna sousang bungkhia hi.
Ziona mei tawh a, tua in
a suanghumte kangtum hi.

¹²Melmate leh galte, Jerusalem
kongpitem ah lut thei unteh,
chih, leitung kumpite'n um lou uh a,
leitung namte'n zong um lou hi.

¹³Ahihhang, a kamsangte' khelhna
hang leh, a sunga midiktatte'
sisan suah a siampite'
mawhna hanga hiai hong
tung veve hi.

¹⁴Tu'n amaute, mittawte banga
kongzing
khawnga kimai pompom uh a,

4:8
Job 30:28;
Phat 102:3-
5; Kah 3:4.
4:9

2 Kum
25:3;
Jer 15:2;
Kah 5:10.
4:10
Siam 26:29;
Damp
28:53-57;
Kah 2:20;
Ez 5:10.
4:11

Job 20:23;
2 Khang
34:21;
Na 1:6;
Zef 2:2;
Jer 17:27;
Damp 32:22;
Ez 22:31.
4:12

1 Kum 9:9;
Jer 21:13.
4:13

Jer 5:31;
Ez 22:28;
Mik 3:1;
2 Kum
21:16.
4:14

Is 59:10;
Jer 19:4.
4:15

Jer 44:14;
Siam 13:46;
Mik 2:10.
4:16

Is 9:14-16;
Kah 5:12;
2:6.
4:17

Pian 15:18;
Is 20:5;
Ez 29:16;
Kah 1:7;
Jer 37:7.
4:18

Ez 7:2-12;
Am 9:2
4:19

Damp 28:49;
Siam 26:36;
Is 5:26-28;
Jer 52:7.
4:20

1 Sam
26:9;
2 Sam
19:21;
Jer 39:5;
Ez 12:12;
13;
Phat 91:1

sisana kihihnin uh a,
kuama'n amaute' puansilhte
nangawn lawng nuamlou hi.

¹⁵Mite'n amaute kianga: Paimang un!
Sianglou hi uteh! Paimang un!
Paimang un! Hon lawngkha
kei un! chi uhi.

Amaute taikhia a, a vialvakna ua,
namte laka mite'n: Amaute
Jerusalem
ah om thei nawn kei unteh,
na chi lai uhi.

¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa mahmah in
amaute
thehthang a,
amaute veenga ching nawnlou hi.
Siampite'n lah zahtakna lawh
nawn lou a,
upate'n zong deihsakna
ngah nawnlou hi.

¹⁷Tua teng baana ka mitte uh bahta a,
huhna ka zon hang ua,
a mawkna suakta.
Koute hon hu thei lou nam khat,
ka innsangte uapan gal-eta
ngak hi ung.

¹⁸Mite'n ka paina peuh ua hon
simzuih uh a,
ka kongzingte ua pai theilou
hi ung.
Ka tawpna uh naita, ka nite uh
simthawh lel hita,
ka tawpna uh hong tungta hiven.

¹⁹Kou hon delhte, vanlai zawla
muvaanlaite sanga hatzaw uh a,
mualtung khawnga hon delh uh a,
gamdaihna mun khawnga
hon buk uhi.

²⁰Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilh,
ka hinna uh' nakna hu ahipa,
amaute'n a thangte ua man uhi.

Namte laka ama' khalim
nuaia nungta dinga kingai
hi mah ve ung!

²¹Uz gama teeng, nang Edom' Tanu
aw,
nuamin kipak in.
Ahihhangin, nang kianga zong
nou hong kipe ding a,
dawnkham ding chin a,
puansuhsaka
vuaktanga hong kikoih
ding hi.

²²Zion' Tanu aw, na mawhna
gawtna
hong bei ding a,
ama'n na saltanna sawtsak
nawn lou ding hi.
Ahihhangin, Edom' Tanu aw,
ama'n na mawhna gawt ding a,
na khelhna phoulak
ding hi.

Kahla Ngana

5 TANGTAWN Toupa aw, ka
tung ua
thil tung thei gige in.
En inla, ka zahlakna
uh mu in.

²Ka gouluah uh melmakte kipia a,
ka innte uh gamdang mite
kipia hi.

³Tagah leh pabeite suakta ung a,
ka nute ulah meigong bang
hita uhi.

⁴Ka dawn uh tuite ka lei uh kul a,
ka singkhulte uh a man piaka
kimu thei lel hi.

⁵Kou hon delhte'n hon khetulsuih
uh a,
tawlin bahta le-ung, tawlngakna
mu lou hi ung.

⁶Nek ding kiching ka muh theih
nading ua,
Aigupta leh Asuria nuaia

4:21
Pian 10:23;
Phat 16:5;
Is 34:6-10;
Ez 35:15;
Am 1:11;
Ob 1:16;
Hab 2:16.

4:22
Is 40:2
Jer 33:8;
Phat 137:7;
Ez 25:1-14;
Mal 1:4.
5:1
Phat 44:13-
16; 89:50.

5:2
Phat 79:1;
109:11;
Zef 1:13;
Jer 17:4.

5:3
Pem 22:24;
Jer 15:8.
5:4 Is 55:1;
Ez 4:16,17;
Is 3:1.

5:5
Ne 9:37;
Is 47:6;
Jos 1:13.

5:6
Jer 2:36;
Hos 5:13.

5:7
Jer 31:29;
14:20.

5:8
Ne 5:15;
Zek 11:6.

5:10
Job 30:30;
Kah 4:8,9.

5:11
Pian 34:29;
Zek 14:2.

5:12
Siam 19:32;
Kah 2:6;
4:16.

5:14
Is 24:8;
Jer 7:34.

5:15
Jer 25:10;
Am 8:10.

5:16
Phat 89:39;
Job 19:9;
Is 3:11.

5:17
Is 1:5;
Jer 8:18;
Phat 6:7;

Job 16:8.
5:18 Phat
74:2,3;
Is 27:10;
Mik 3:12.

5:19
1 Khang
16:31;
Phat 45:6;
102:12,24-
27

lut hi ung.

⁷Ka pu ka pate uh na khial uh a,
om nawn lou ua,
amaute' mawhna koute'n
thuak hi ung.

⁸Silate'n koute tunga vai hawm uh a,
amaute khut apan hon suaktasak
ding kuamah om lou hi.

⁹Gamdai-gamkeua namsau om
mana,
ka hinna uh mansuah lauhuai
hiala nek mu lel hi ung.

¹⁰Ka vun uh thukkhuk mah banga sa a,
gilkiata nattun* chisa suak hi.

¹¹Numeite Ziona pawngsuala om uh a,
Judah khawpita sunga nungak
siangthoute pawngsuala
om uhi.

¹²Ulian makaite a khut ua khaia
om uh a,
upate zahtakna piak hi lou uhi.

¹³Tangvalte'n buhhek suangte-a
semgim uh a,
pasal naupangte singlom
gik nuaia

tuanpheng phenga pai uhi.

¹⁴Upate lah khawpi kongpita-a
om nawn lou uh a,
tuailaite'n lah tumging
tum nawn lou uhi.

¹⁵Ka lungsung ua lungnopna beita a,
ka laamna uh suunna suakta hi.

¹⁶Ka lutung uapan kumpilukhu keta a,
tung gik mi hita unge
ka khelh man uh hi!

¹⁷Hiai hanga ka lungtangte uh
bahta a,
hiai thilte hanga ka mitte
uh mialta hi.

¹⁸Zion Mual loih-a omtak man leh,
sihalte gamtatna mun a
suahtak man ahi ve.

¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang

*5:10 Nattun — khawsik chihna.

tangtawna omden chin a,
na kumpitutphah a khang a khanga
omden hi.

²⁰Banghanga koute hon mangngilh
nak na hia?

Banghanga hitan tan hon
taisan na hia?

²¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, kong kik

5:20
Phat 13:1;
71:11.

5:21
Phat 80:3;
Is 60:20-22.

5:22
Phat 53:5;
Jer 6:30;
Is 64:9.

theih nadingun,
nang kiang ah hon piikik in.
Tanglaia bangin ka nite uh
thaksak in.

²²Koute hon pampaih den a,
ka tung ua heh law mahmah
lai ding na hih kei ngal leh,
hon piikik nawn in.

EZEKIEL

Agelh – Ezekiel

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 6na

Thupi – Isreal Gawtna leh Tundingkikna

Ezekiel, kamsang lah hi, siampi lah hikhawm hi dan ahi. Babulon saltanna-a pang ahi. Nam bupa khelhna in nam bupa siatna niamkiakna tun, ahihanga tundingkikna ding genkhohlna, amau nuaisiahte tunga thukhenna leh David kumpipa thupi nading genkhohlna ahi. A sung thu: Ezekiel sapna; Jerusalem gawtna; Zentel namte tunga thukhenna; galvil hihna tawh Ezekiel mawhpuaq; hun nanunga Israel kikhawn huna thil tung dingte; kum sang huna tempul leh biakin; kum sang huna gam sehkhenna thute ahi.

Tangtawn Toupa' Thupina

1 SALTAN kum, a kum 30-na, a kha lina, a ninga ni-in hibang hong hi hi. Kebar Luipi geia saltangte laka ka om laiin, vaante hong kihong a, Pathian apan mengmuhte ka mu hi.

²Kumpipa Jehoiakhin' saltan kum, a kum ngana, a kha lina, a ni nga ni-in, ³Babulon gama Kebar Luipi gei ah Buzi' tapa siampi Ezekiel' kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi. Tua ah Tangtawn Toupa' khut a tung ah hong om hi.

⁴Ka khawdak a, mallam apan huihpi hong nung ka mu hi. Meipi sahpi leh khawphia phe zolzol tawh kithuah ahi a, meikuang kuangpha mahmah in a kimkot lai hi. Tua meikuang laizang bel sik ampha a bang hi. ⁵Tua meikuang lak mah ah thilhing lite bang a om hi. A melput dan uh, mihing mel put ahi a, ⁶ahihhangin maitang li chiat leh kha li chiat a nei uhi. ⁷A khete uh a tang zetzot a, a khepekte uh bawngnou khe a bang a, sumsan nawttet bangin a tesolsol hi. ⁸A pang li ua a khate uh nuai ah, mihing' khutte a nei uhi. A li-un maitangte leh khate a nei tek uh a, ⁹a khate uh a kisutuah tek hi. Amaute a mazawn tek uah

1:1 Danp
21:10;
Ez 11:24,
25;
Phat 137:1;
Mt 3:16;
Pem 24:10

1:2
2 Kum
24:15.

1:3
Ez 4:24;
2 Kum
3:15;
Is 8:11;
Ez 3:14,22.

1:4
Job 38:1;
Jer 1:14;
Ez 8:2;
Kil 4:6;
Dan 7:13.

1:6
Ez 10:14.

1:7
Ez 40:3;
Dan 10:6;
Kil 1:15.

1:8
Ez 10:8.

1:9
Ez 10:14;
Kil 4:7.

1:11
Is 6:2.

1:12
Ez 10:16-
19. 1:13
2 Sam
22:9;
Kil 4:5.

1:14
Phat 29:7.

1:15
Ez 3:13;
10:2;
Dan 7:9.

1:16
Pem 28:20.

tangtakin a pai uh a, kihei het louin a pai uhi.

¹⁰A maitangte uh hibang ahi: Tua thilhing lite'n mihing maitang a nei uh a, a taklam pang uah humpinelkai maitang a nei uh a, a veilam pang uah bawngtal maitang a nei uh a, muvanlai maitang zong a nei tek uhi. ¹¹A maitangte uh tua bang ahi.

A khate uh vanlam ah a zaktou tek uhi. Kha nih tek a zak uh a, a kha mongte uh a kisukha tek a, kha nih in a pumpi uh a khuh tek uhi.

¹²Amaute tangtakin mailam ah, kha paina lam lam ah a pai uh a, a pai kawmun a kihei het kei uhi. ¹³Tua thilhingte' melput, meiam, ahih kei leh, meisel kuang a bang hi. Tua thilhingte lak ah meikuang a suk a tungin a pai hi. Tua meikuang a tangpha a, tua apan khawphia a tangkhezolzol hi. ¹⁴Tua thilhingte khawphia phezolzol bangin mailama taiin, nunglam ah a kik zel uhi.

¹⁵Tua thilhingte ka et laitakin, tua thilhingte' pang leilak ah kangtalapei khat tek a om hi. Tua thilhing te'n maitang li a neitek uhi.

¹⁶Tua kangtalapeite' melput hibang ahi: Khrusolait suang bangin a tesolsol uh a, a melput uh a kibang vek hi. Kangtalapeite bel kangtalapei dang tawh kikalhtuah teka kibawl bang ahi uhi. ¹⁷Tua thilhingte ngatna lam lam ah, ngatna lite khatpeuh lam ah,

*1:2 Ezekiel — A hatsakpa Pathian, chihna.

tua kangtalaite kikhukin a pai tek uhi. Tua thilhingte mah bangin, tua kangtalaite kihei het louin a pai uhi. ¹⁸Tua kangtalaitei kualte a sang uh a, a mulkimhuai uh a, mitin a dimkual uhi.

¹⁹Tua thilhingte a pai chiangun, a pang ua kangtalaite zong a pai uhi. Thilhingte leilak apan a dinkhiak chiangun, kangtalaite zong a dingkhia uhi. ²⁰Kha a paina lamlam ah amaute a pai uh a, kangtalaite'n zong a zui uhi. Ahang bel, tua thilhingte' kha, tua kangtalaite-a zong om hiven. ²¹Tua thilhingte a pai chiangun, kangtalaite a pai uh a, thilhingte a din kinken chiangun, kangtalaite zong a ding kinken uhi. Thilhingte leilak apan a dintouh chiangun, kangtalaite zong a dingtou uhi. Ahang bel, thilhingte' kha, kangtalaite-a zong om hiven.

²²Thilhingte lutunga vankuum banga kizalh khat a om a, tuikhah banga tesolsola mulkimhuai ahi. ²³Tua vankuum banga kizalh nuai ah, thilhingte kha nih mong kisukhatuah tekin a kizak a, kha nih tekin a pumpi uh a khuh uhi. ²⁴Thilhingte a pai chiangun, a khazap ging uh ka za a, tui tampi luang ging, Vanglianpen' aw ging leh sepaihhon husa thupitak a bang hi. Amaute a khawl chiangun, a khate uh a zap kei uhi.

²⁵Amaute kha zap loua a din sungun, tua vankuum tunglam apan aw hong ging hi. ²⁶Amaute' lutunga vankuum tunglam ah safaiar suanga kibawl kumpitutphah bang khat a om a, tua kumpitutphah tunglam pek ah mihing lim leh mel pu khat a om hi. ²⁷A kawng chiang tunglam siah sik hal-ap banga kilangin ka mu a, a kawng nuailam siah zong

1:18
Kil 4:6.
1:21
Ez 10:9-12.
1:22
Ez 10:1.
1:24
Phat 46:3;
Ez 3:13;
10:5;
Dan 10:6;
Kil 1:15;
2 Kum 7:6.
1:26
Is 6:1;
Jer 3:17;
Pem 24:10;
Ez 2:1;
Kil 1:13.
1:27
Ez 8:2.

1:28
Pian 9:13;
Pem 16:7;
Lk 2:9;
Pian 17:3;
Kis 14:5.
2:1
Phat 8:4;
Ez 1:26;
Dan 7:13;
Nas 14:10;
9:6. 2:2
Ez 3:24;
Dan 8:18.
2:3
Jer 3:25;
Ez 5:6.
2:4
Pem 32:9;
Is 9:9;
Ez 3:7;
Am 7:15.
2:5
Ez 3:11,27;
Jer 5:3;
Ez 33:33;
Jn 15:22.
2:6
Danp 31:6;
2 Kum
1:15;
Kis 33:35;
Is 9:18;
Mik 7:4;
2:7
Jer 7:27;
1:7;
Ez 3:10,11.
2:8
Kis 20:10-13;
Is 8:11;
50:5;
Kil 10:9.
2:9 Ez 8:3;
Phat 40:7;
Jer 36:4;
Kil 5:1-5.

meikuang a bang a, a vak tangpha in amah a kimkot hi. ²⁸Tua a kimkot tang pempam pen, vuahchin ni-a, meipi laka sakhituihup a bang hi.

Tua Tangtawn Toupa' thupina kibatpih a kilat dan hibang ahi. Ke'n tua ka muh takin, lei si-in ka bok a, hon houpih aw khat ka za hi.

Ezekiel Sapna

2 AMA'N ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, na khein ding in, na kianga thu gen ding ka hi, a chi hi. ²Ama'n thu a gen laitakin, ka sung ah Kha hong lut a, ka khein hon dingtousak a, ka kianga a thugen ka za hi.

³Ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Israelte, nam helhat ka tunga helte kianga hon sawl ding ka hi. Amaute leh a pu a pate uh tuni mahmah chiang dong ka tunga talek ahi uh. ⁴Kon sawl nading mite, mi genhak leh lungkhauhte ahi uh. Amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi, chi in. ⁵Amaute'n ngaikhia-in ngaikhe kei tale uh, inkuan helhat lah hi uh a, amaute lak ah kamsang khat a om, chih thei ding uhi. ⁶Nang mihing tapa, amaute hi in, a thugente uh hita leh, lau ken. Na kimkot ah ling leh lou lingneite'n hon umchipin, aikamte laka om himah lechin, lau ken. A thugen uh lau kenla, innkuan helhat hita mahle uh, amaute lauin zong mulkim ken. ⁷Innkuan helhat ahih manun, ngaikhiain ngaikhe kei tale uh, ka thute amaute kianga na gen teitei ding ahi. ⁸Ahihhangin, mihing tapa, nang na kianga ka thugen ngaikhia in. Tua innkuan helhatte bangin hel ken. Na kam ka inla, nang kon piak pen ne in, a chi hi.

⁹Tua khitin, ka en a, kei lam hon sawk khut ka mu hi. Ngai in,

laibuzial a tawi a, ¹⁰ka mai ah hon zal hi. Tua laibuzial pang tuak ah kahna leh sunna leh lunggimna thute a kigelh hi.

3 AMA'N ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, na maia om thil ne in. Hiai laibuzial ne inla, tua khit chiangin, pai inla, Israel innkawte kiang ah thu gen in, a chi hi. ²Tuachi-in, ka kam ka ka a, ama'n tua laibuzial ka nek dingin hon pia hi.

³Tua khitin, ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, nang kon piak hiai laibuzial ne inla, na gil vaksak in, a chi hi. Tua bangin ka ne a, ka kam ah khuaisu bangin a khum hi.

⁴Tua khitin, ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, tuin Israel innkawte kiang ah hawh inla, amaute kiang ah ka thute gen in. ⁵A pau uh na theih louh leh pau haksate kianga hon sawl ka hi kei a, Israel innkawte kianga hon sawl ka hi. ⁶Theih ngeilouh leh a haksa, theihhak na sak pau nei tampite kianga hon sawl ka hi kei. Tua bang mite kianga hon sawl hi leng bel, na thugen a ngaikhe tham ding uhi. ⁷Ahihhangin, Israel innkawte'n kei hon ngaihkhia nopp louh manun, nang hon ngaikhe nuam lou ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, Israel innkawte a vekpi ua lungtang khauh a, genhak* uh hiven. ⁸Ahihhangin ken nang amaute khauh banga hon hihkhauhta ing a, amaute' mitkhauh banga hon khauhsakta hi'ng. ⁹Na taltang, suang takpen, meisahsuang sanga takzaw banga bawla ka hi. Amaute lau het kenla, innkuan helhatte himah le uh, amaute lauin mulkim het ken, a chi hi.

¹⁰Tua baan ah, ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, pilvang takin

2:10
Is 3:11;
Kil 8:13.
3:3
Jer 15:16;
Phat 19:10;
Kil 10:9;
10.
3:4
Ez 11:4,25.
3:5
Is 28:11;
Jon 1:2.
3:6
Jon 3:5-10;
Mt 11:21-23;
3:7
Jer 7:17;
Is 48:4;
Jer 3:3;
Ez 2:4;
Jn 15:20, 23.
3:8
Jer 1:18.
3:9
Is 48:4;
Jer 5:3;
Is 50:7;
Ez 2:6;
Mik 3:8.
3:10
Job 22:22.
3:11
Is 6:9;
Ez 2:4-5,7.
3:12
Ez 8:3.
3:13
Ez 1:15,24.
3:14
1 Kum 18:12;
Is 8:11;
Ez 37:1.
3:15
Phat 137:1;
Pian 50:10.
3:16
Jer 42:7.
3:17
Is 52:8;
Jer 1:17;
Ez 11:4;
Hab 2:1.
3:18
Pem 2:17;
Jn 8:21,24.
3:19
Phat 7:12;
Pian 6:5;
Jer 42:16;
Ez 14:14;
Nas 18:6;
1 Tim 4:14-16

ngaikhia inla, na kianga ka thugente khempeuh lungtangin chiamteh in.

¹¹Tu'n na gammi saltanga omte kiang ah pai inla, amaute kiang ah thu gen in. Amaute'n ngaikhia in ngaikhe keita le uh, a kiang uah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

¹²Tua khitin, Kha in hon domkangtou a, ka nunglam ah ngaihtaka ging lomlom khat ka zak in: Tangtawn Toupa tenna mun ah a thupina phatin om hen! a chi hi.

¹³Thilhingte kha kizaptuah ging leh a gei ua kangtalaitepe' ging zong ka za a, a ging lomlom hi. ¹⁴Kha in hon domkangtou a, hon lakhia a, ka kha-a khaatna leh hehna tawh, ka tunga Tangtawn Toupa' khut hattak omin ka paita hi. ¹⁵Kebar Luipi kianga Tel Abib-a om saltangte kiang ka tung hi. Tua-a amaute omna ah, amaute lak mah ah lungmangtakin ni sagih sung ka om hi.

Israel Vauhilhna

¹⁶Ni sagih a bei takin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ¹⁷ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Israel innkawte adinga galvilpa-a hon bawl ka hi. Tua bang ahih manin, ka thugen ngaikhia inla, kei apan vauhilhna amaute pia in. ¹⁸Migilou kianga: Si ngeingei ding na hi, ka chih a, amah na vauhilh kei a, a hinna hut nadinga a gamtat gilou apan kiheisak dinga thu kiteltaka na genkhia kei leh, tua mi gilou a khelhna ah a si ding a, a sisan mawh nang kon khusak ding hi. ¹⁹Ahihhangin, tua migilou na vauhilh a, a gitlouna hiam, a gamtat gilou hiam apan a kihei kei leh, a khelhna ah a si ding a, ahihhangin, nang na hinna na hukhe ding hi.

*3:7 Genhak — Hebru ah tal-hat a kichi.

²⁰Tua baan ah, mi diktat, a diktatna apan kihei a, thil hoihlou a hih chiangin, a mai ah kipalpaihna ka koih ding a, a si ding hi. Nang amah kianga vauhilhna pe lou na hih manin, a khelhna hangin a si ding hi. Thil diktat a hihte theihgige ahi kei ding a, ama' sisan mawh nang kon khusak ding hi. ²¹Ahihhangin, mi diktat khial lou ding a, na vau-hilh a, a khelh kei leh, ama'n vauhilhna a ngaihsak manin a hing taktak ding a, nang zong na hinna na hukhe ding hi, a chi hi.

²²Tua mun ah, Tangtawn Toupa' khut ka tung ah a om a, ama'n ka kiang ah: Dingkhia inla, phaizang ah vapaikhia in. Tua ah kon houpih ding, a chi hi. ²³Tua bangin ka dingkhia a, phaizang ah ka va paikhia hi. Kebar Luipi kianga ka muh bangbang Tangtawn Toupa' thupina tua ah a ding a, leilam ngain ka boksuk hi.

²⁴Tua khitin, ka sung ah Kha hong lut a, ka khein hon dingtousak hi. Ama'n kei hon houpih a, ka kiang ah: Pai inla, na inn sung ah kikhumbilh in. ²⁵Nang, mihing tapa, khauhualin hon hen ding uh ahi. Hentoma om ding na hih manin, na mite lak ah na paikhe thei kei ding hi. ²⁶Na lei na dangtung ah ka belhsak ding a, pau louin na dai dideta ding. Amaute helhat innkawte hi mahle uh, na taihilh thei kei ding hi.

²⁷Ahihhangin, nang kon houpih chiangin, na kam kon kasak ding a, amaute kiang ah: Toupa' Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi, chi in. A ngaike nuam peuh in ngaikeheta henla, a ngaike nuamlou peuhin ngaike dah hen. Amaute helhat innkawte hive-un.

3:20

Jer 34:16;
Siam 26:37;
Is 8:14;
Ez 7:19;
Phat 125:5;
Ez 18:24.

3:21

Nas 20:31.

3:22

Ez 7:3;
Nas 9:6;
Ez 8:4.

3:23

Ez 1:1;
Pian 17:3.

3:24

Ez 2:2;

Jer 15:17.

3:25

Ez 4:8.

3:26

Phat 22:15;

Ez 2:5;

Hos 4:4.

3:27

Ez 2:5;

Kil 22:11.

4:2

Jer 6:6;
Ez 17:17;
Dan 11:15;

Jer 33:4;

Ez 21:22.

4:3

Siam 2:5;

Ez 20:46;

Is 8:18;

Jer 1:1-7;

Ez 5:1-4;

Jer 39:1.

4:6

Pem 28:38;

Kis 14:34;

Dan 9:24-

26.

4:7

Ez 6:2

4:8

Ez 3:25.

4:9

Is 28:25.

Jerusalem Simna a Lima Etsakna

4 MIHING' tapa, tu'n bellei beu khat la inla, na mai ah koih inla, a tung ah Jerusalem khawpi lim gelh in. ²Tua khit chiangin tua khawpi simna leh kiumchipna lei sehsang bawl in. A kimkot ah khawpi simna vante tung inla, lei sehsangtein kulhbaangte sunsak inla, kongpite sukvang nading zawlte a kimkot ah koih in. ³Tua khit chiangin, sik beldai khat la inla, nang leh khawpi kala sikbaang hi dingin tung inla, khawpi lam maingat in! Tua khawpi a kisim ding a, nang na sim ding ahi. Hibangteng, Israel innkawte adinga chiamtehna ahi ding hi.

⁴Tua khit chiangin, na veilam delhin siklup inla, Israel innkawte' khel gamtatna nang tung ah na nga ding ahi. Tua banga na siklup sung ni phazah, amaute khel gamtatna paw ding na hi. ⁵Amaute khel gamtatna sung kum pha zahzah, nang tunga ni phazaha sim ding ka hi. Tua bang ahih manin, Israel inkawte' khel gamtatna uh ni 390 sung paw ding na hi.

⁶Hibang teng na zawhkhith nung chiangin, lumsuk kik in. Hiai hunin bel, na taklam delhin siklup inla, Judah inkawte khelhna pua in. Kum khat zel ni khata simin, ni 40 sung nang tunga sim ding ka hi. ⁷Jerusalem khawpi kisimlai maingat inla, na baan khuh louha zakin tua khawpi demin genkhohlna thu gen in. ⁸Khauhual in nang kon hentom ding a, khawpi sim sung nite na buchinsak mateng pang khat apan pang langkhat lam ah na kihei thei kei ding hi.

⁹Huit buh leh barli buh, bekungkah leh besan, mim leh taang

zong kilak inla, kuang sung khat ah koihkhawm inla, nang adinga tanghou bawlna-in zang in. Ni 390 na siklup sung teng tua tanghou na ne ding ahi. ¹⁰Ni khat ading an shekel 20 zel tehkhia inla, a hun sehse geihgeih ah ne in. ¹¹Tua baan ah, tui hin* khat seh giat suah seh khat tehkhia inla, a hun sehse geihgeih ah dawn in. ¹²Barli tanghou kan beu na nek bangin an ne in. Mihing ekgaw singa zangin, mite mitmuhin, tua tanghou em in. ¹³Tangtawn Toupa'n: Israelte'n amaute ka hawlmangna-a namte laka tua bang an hihbuaahsa hibanga ne ding uh ahi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

¹⁴Tua khitin, ke'n: Hilou e, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian! Keimah mah in zong hihbuaahsa an ne ngei lou ka hi. Ka tuailai apan tu dong a sisa-a kitawm, sa hita leh, gamsate balgawpsa sa hita leh ne ngei nailou ka hi. Sa sianglou peuhmah ka kama lut ngeilou ahi, ka chi hi.

¹⁵Ama'n: Hoih e. Mihing ekgaw hilouin, bawng ekgaw singa zangin na tanghou em dingin kon phal hi, a chi hi.

¹⁶Tua khitin, ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, Jerusalema an puaklut ka tawpsak ding a, mite'n lungzingtakin, teh detdeta hawm an a ne ding uh a, tongkhongtakin, teh detdeta hawm tui a dawn ding uhi.

¹⁷Ahang bel, an leh tui kiching lou ding a, vaang ding hiven. Amaute lamdang sain kientuah ding uh a, a khel gamtatna uh hanga segawp ding uh hiven.

5 MIHING' tapa, tu'n namsau hiam khat la inla, sammet mite' mul-met tema tua zangin na

* 5:11 hin — hin khat litar 0.6 khawngtawh kikim.

4:10
Pem 30:13.
4:12
Is 36:12.
4:13
Hos 9:3;
Am 7:17.
4:14
Jer 1:6;
Ez 9:8;
Siam 11:39;
Pem 22:31;
Dan 14:3;
Dan 1:8;
Hos 9:3,4.
4:16
Phat
105:16;
Siam 26:26;
Is 3:1;
Ez 12:19
4:17
Kah 5:4;
Ez 5:16;
Am 4:8;
Siam 26:39;
Ez 24:23.
5:1
Kis 6:5;
Ez 44:20;
Siam 21:5;
2 Sam 10:4.

5:2
Zek 13:8;
Jer 21:10;
Ez 15:7;
Jer 13:24;
Siam 26:33;
Jer 9:16.
5:3
2 Kum
25:12;
Phat 74:11;
Jer 39:10.
5:4
Ez 10:7.
5:5
Damp 4:6;
Kah 1:1;
Ez 16:14.
5:6
Ne 9:7;
Jer 11:10;
Ez 2:3;
Zek 7:11.
5:7
2 Khang
33:9;
Jer 2:10,11;
Ez 16:47.
5:8
Jer 21:5;
Ez 11:9;
Zek 14:2.
5:9
Dan 9:12;
Mt 24:21.
5:10
Siam 26:29;
Ez 12:14.

khamul leh na sam metsiang in. Tua khit Chiangin, bukna selphala khat la inla, tua samte bukin khenzak in. ²Na khawpi sim nite hong bei Chiangin, tua khawpi sung ah, tua sam sehthum suah seh khat meiin hal in. Sehthum suah sehkhath dang la inla, tua khawpi kimkot ah, namsauin satzan in. Sehthum suah seh khat dang huih lak ah thehzak in. Ahang bel, ke'n amaute, namsaua delh ding hi vengin. ³Ahihhangin, samzang tawmchik la inla, na silh na teen puan kikhep kal khawng ah zeplut in. ⁴Tua baan ah, tua samzangte tawmchik la inla, meikhuk ah khul inla, haltum in. Tua apan mei hongdalthzak ding a, Israel innkawte khempeuh lak a kang ding hi.

⁵Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Namte' laizang taka ka koih Jerusalem hiai ahi a, a kimkot ah gamte a om hi. ⁶Hinapi-in, a gitlough nalamina, a kim a kiana namte leh gamte sangin, ka dante leh thukhennate douin a hel zawtham hi. Ka dante a nolh a, ka danthusehte a zui kei hi, a chi hi.

⁷Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na kim na kiana namte sangin na genhak zaw a, ka thukhennate na zui kei a, ka dante zong na kem kei hi. Na kim na kiana namte' gamtat siamna Chiang zong na pha kei hi, a chi hi.

⁸Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi: Jerusalem aw, keimah mah in zong nang kon dou a, namte' mitmuhin kon mawhtangsak ding hi. ⁹A kihhuai milimte khempeuh hangin, ka na hih ngeilouh leh ka hih ngei nawn louh ding thil na tung ah ka hih ding. ¹⁰Tua bang ahih manin, na

lak uah pate'n a tate uh a ne ding uh a, tate'n a pate uh a ne ding uhi. Noute tung ah mawhtansakna ka tungsak ding a, noute laka a khawsuaksunte lah huih lak ah ka thehthang ding, a chi hi. ¹¹Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in a phuang a: Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Kon deihsakna ka lakik ding a, lainatnain kon en nawn kei ding a, kon hinghawi kei hial ding hi. ¹²Na mite uh sehthum suah sehkhat hipi-in a si ding uh a, ahih kei leh na lak ua kialin a si ding uh. Sehthum suah sehkhat na kulhkong pawlam uah namsauin a si ding uh. Sehthum suah sehkhat, huih lak ah kon thehthang ding a, namsau phawisa in kon delh ding hi.

¹³Tua khit chiangin, ka hehna a dam ding a, amaute tunga ka thangpaihna a daai ding a, ka batphu kilakhin ahi ding. Amaute tunga ka thangpaihna a bei chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka phatuamngaihna bangbangin thu ka genta, chih a thei ding uhi.

¹⁴Na kim na kiang ua namte lak ah, leh noute kiang paite' mitmuh-in a kisesa leh minsia-a zumhuai na hi ding uh. ¹⁵Heh leh thangpai leh taihilhna nataka noute tunga mawhtansakna ka tut chiangin, na kim na kiang ua namte adinga a zumhuai, paunak, vauhilhna leh mulkimna na hi ding uhi. Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n genkhinta hi vengin. ¹⁶Ke'n thalpi banga, sihna leh siatna kialpi-a kon kap chiangin, noute hihmangthang dinga hon kap ding ing a, na tung ua kialpi nasem sem tun ding ing a, na an uh beisak ding ka hi. ¹⁷Noute dou dinga kialpi leh gamsate hon sawl ding ing a, tabeia hon koih ding uh ahi. Na lak ua hipi leh

5:11
Kis 14:21;
Siam 15:31;
Ez 7:20;
Jer 16:18;
Ez 7:4,9.

5:12
Jer 13:24;
Jer 15:2;
Ez 6:11,12;
Kil 6:8.

5:13
Ez 21:17;
Is 1:24;
Ez 16:42;
Hos 10:10;
Zek 6:8.

5:14
Phat 74:3-10;
Is 64:11;
Ez 6:6;

5:15
Is 43:28;
Damp 28:46;
28:20;
1 Kum 9:7;
Jer 22:8,9;
Ez 14:8;
Jer 23:40.

5:16
Siam 26:26;
Damp 32:24.
5:17
Ez 14:5;
28:22;
Siam 26:25;

6:2
Ez 4:7;
18:6;
Mik 6:1.

6:3
Ez 36:4;
Siam 26:30.
6:4
Ez 9:6.

6:5
Kis 19:16;
Phat 53:5;
Jer 8:1,2;
Siam 26:30.

6:6
Mik 1:7;
Zek 13:2;
Siam 26:30;
1 Sam 5:4;
Is 6:11;
Ez 5:14.

6:7
Ez 9:7;
11:1-12.

6:8
Phat 68:20;
Jer 44:28;
Pian 11:4;
Phat 44:11;
Is 6:3;

6:9
Phat 137:6;
Zek 10:9;
Is 7:13;
Jer 8:21;
Pem 22:20;
Ez 20:7,24;
Ez 20:43.

sisan suahna tung ding a, noute doua namsau hon sawl ding ka hi. Ahang bel, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n genkhinta hi vengin, chi ahi.

Israel Mualte Mawhsakna

6 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing tapa, Israel mualte mawhsain maituah in. Amaute mawhsain thu gen inla: ³Israel mualte aw, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thu za un. Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in tangte, mualte leh kuamthukte leh luikuamte kiana a thugen ahi: Noute tunga namsau hon tun dek ka hi. Na munsangte uh hihmangthang ding ka hi. ⁴Na maitamte uh kilawi ding a, na gimnamtui maitamte uh kichim ding a, na mite, na milimte uh maia that ding ka hi. ⁵Israel misiluangte, a milimte uh maia sekhawm ding ing a, na guhte uh, na milimte uh kimkota thehthang ding ka hi. ⁶Na teenna uh khawpите peuhmah kihihse ding a, munsangte kiphelgawp ding a, na maitamte uh kihihchim ding a, kiphiatmang ding ahi. Na milimte uh kikhentam ding a, kihihse ding hi. Na gimnamtui maitam uh kisattam ding a, na khutsuakte kiphiatmang ding hi. ⁷Thah-a omte na lak uah puk ding uh a, tua chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih non thei ding uh.

⁸Ahihhangin, na lak ua pawlkhat ka hinghawi ding a, namte leh gamte laka thehthanga na om chiangun, pawl khat, namsau apan a suakta ding uhi. ⁹Tua hun chiangin, sala kaih a hihna uh namte lak ah, a suaktasunte'n kei hon theigige ding uhi. Angkawmhat, a lungtangte ua kei hon kiheisan a, a mitte ua milimte en uh a, kei hon lungkhamsak dan uh a thei ding uh a, a thil gilou hihte uleh

a gamtat kihhuaite uh hangin amau a kiki ding uhi. ¹⁰Tua chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih hon thei ding uhi. Amaute tunga thil hoihlou tun ding ka hi, ka chih, amawkna-a ka chih ahi kei, chi in, a chi hi.

¹¹Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na khut nuaituah inla, na khete taat inla, Israel innkawte gamtat gilou leh kihhuaite khempeuh hangin, Maizen! chi-in kikoukhia in. Ahang bel, namsau leh hipi leh kialpi-a si ding uh hiven.

¹²Gamlapi-a omte hipi-a si ding uh a, a naia omte namsau si ding uh a, a khawsuaksunte leh hinghawia omsunte kialpi-a si ding uhi. Tua banga amaute tunga ka thangpaihna sungbaw ding hi'ng. ¹³Amaute'n a milimte uh maia gimnamtui a halna ua, mual tung teng, mual sang tung teng, sing nuai teng leh tawsaw sing bawkpha nuai tenga a maitamte uh kim leh kianga a mite uh sisa-a lum a muh chiangun, tua hun chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih hon thei ding uhi. ¹⁴Ke'n amaute douin baan ka likkhe ding a, a tenna mun peuh uh, gamdai-gamkeu apan Dibla dong gam sia leh loih ka suaksak ding hi. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih hon thei ding uhi, a chi hi.

A Tawp Tunna

7 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, hiai Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in Israel gam kianga a thugen ahi: A tawpkhawk! Tua gam kiu li tung ah a tawpkhawk hong tungta hi. ³Tu'n a tawpkhawk noute tung ah hong tungta a, na tung uah ka thangpaihna ka khahzan ding hi. Na gamtatna bangbangun mawh

6:10
Danp 28:52;
Jer 40:2.

6:11
Jer 42:22;
Ez 21:14,
17.

6:12
Job 20:23;
Ez 5:12.

6:13
Siam 26:30;
Is 1:29;
1 Kum
14:23;

Jer 2:20;
Hos 4:13.

6:14
Pem 7:5;
Job 30:21;
Jer 6:12;
Ez 20:34;
12:19.

7:2
Am 8:2,10;
Kil 7:1.

7:3
Ez 18:30;
Pian 6:13

7:4
Jer 13:14;
Ez 5:11.

7:5
2 Kum
21:12.

7:6
Ez 39:8.

7:7
Am 5:18-
20;

Ez 12:23;
Zef 1:14;
Mal 3:2.

7:8
Is 42:25;
Ez 9:8;
Ez 20:8

7:9
Jer 21:7;
Ez 5:11;
22:31;

Danp 32:35;
Phat 39:10;
Is 9:13

7:10
Phat 89:32;
Is 10:5.

7:11
Is 58:4;
Zef 1:18.

7:12
Is 24:2;
5:13,14;
Ez 30:3.

7:13
Siam
25:24-28.

kon tangsak ding a, a kihhuai na thilchinte bangbangun kon thuk ding. ⁴Lainatnain kon en kei ding a, kon hinghawi kei ding. Na gamtatna bangbang uleh, na lak ua a kihhuai na thilchinte bangbangun kon thuk ding. Tua chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uh, a chi hi.

⁵Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Siattuahna! A kiza ngei nailou siattuahna hong tung dek. ⁶A tawp hong tung khongkhongta! A tawp hong tung khongkhongta. Noute dou dingin amah leh amah kitokthouta. Hong tung petmahta!

⁷Tua gama teeng noute tung ah siatna tawpkhawk hong tungta, a hun hong tungta, a ni hong naita. Muallungte ah lungnopna om louin, laua mulkimna om hi. ⁸Noute tunga ka thangpaihna sungbaw dek ka hi. Na gamtatna bangbang ua hon gawt ding ing a, a kihhuai na thilchinte khempeuh uh hon din ding ka hi. ⁹Lainatna-a hon en lou ding ing a, hon hinghawi lou ding ka hi. Tua hun chiangin heha hon satpa kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uhi.

¹⁰Ngai un, a ni hong tung khongkhongta! A hong tung petmahta! Siatna tawpkhawk hong kipanta, satna Chiang a pakmumta, kiletsakna paklunta! ¹¹Gitlouna gawt dingin, hiamgamna mah satna Chiang a suakta, tua mite nutsiat om lou ding, mipite hi-in, hauha leh thil manpha hita leh bangmah nutsiat hawi om lou ding hi. ¹²A hun hong tungta a, a ni hong tungta hi. A zuak mi lungnuam kei henla, a lei mi lah dah tuan kei hen. Ahang bel, mipite, a vekpi ua tunga thangpaihna tungkim hiven. ¹³A zuakmi leh a lei mi a damkhawm

sung teng uh, a zuakmi in a gam khotsa mu kik lou ding hi. Ahang bel, tua mipite tawh kisaia meng-muhna kikhelkik lou ding hiven. Amaute khel gamtat uh ahih mana, a lak ua kuama'n a nuntakna humbit lou ding hi. ¹⁴Pengkul mutin michih kisakholkhin mahle uh, kuamah midang dou dingin a kuan kei ding, mite khempeuh tunga ka thangpaihna a kibanga om hiven.

¹⁵Pawlam ah lah namsau leng a, sunglam ah hipi leh kialpi tung hi. Gama omte namsauin si ding a, khawpi-a omte hipi leh kialpi in negai ding hi. ¹⁶A khawsuak a, a suaktasunte lah, a khelhna uh hanga luikuum vakhute banga mualtung khawnga thuuma mau ding uhi. ¹⁷Khut teng zawin kaikhe ding a, khuk teng tuibanga nem ding hi. ¹⁸Saiip puan teeng ding uh a, mulkimna in amaute khuh ding hi. A maitangte uh maizumna in khuh ding a, a lutang samte uh kimetmai ding hi. ¹⁹A ngunte uh konglak khawnga paithang ding uh a, a khamte uh thil sianglou suak ding hi. A ngun uleh a kham un Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna apan amaute hukhe thei lou ding hi. Tuat'e'n a gilkial uh nem lou ding a, a gil uh zong vaksak lou ding hi. Ahang bel, amaute tatlouh louha gamtasaka puksak tuate mah hiven.

²⁰Ngun leh kham leh suangmanpha kizepna kilawm a neihte uh kisaktheihpih uh a, tuate-a a kihhuai biakthil leh a mannabei milimte bawl uh hiven. Tua bang ahih mana, hiaite mah amaute adinga thil sianglou suaksak ding ka hi. ²¹Hiaite gamdangmite' gallak sum dinga pe ding ing a, leitunga migiloute' van laksuh suaksak ding

7:14
Job 39:24;
Jer 25:38.

7:15
Jer 14:14;
Ez 5:12.

7:16
Is 59:11;
Ezr 9:15;
Jer 9:19;
Ez 6:8.

7:17
Jer 47:3;
Ez 21:7;
Dan 5:6.

7:18
Is 15:2,3;
Ez 27:31;
Am 8:10.

7:19
Ez 13:5;
Jo 1:15;
Zef 1:7,18;
Is 55:2;
Hos 4:5;
Pau 11:4.

7:20
Jer 10:3;
Ez 5:11;
Is 2:20;

7:21
Ez 16:17;
Kis 14:3;
2 Kum
24:13.

7:22
Jer 2:27;
Ez 39:23;
24; Phat
74:7,8;
Jer 19:13;

7:23
Kah 2:7;
Ez 22:9;
Pian 6:11;
Ez 11:6.

7:24
Kah 2:7;
Ez 24:21;
Ez 28:7.

7:25
Jer 6:14;
Ez 13:10;
16.

7:26
Ez 20:1-3;
Am 8:11;
Mik 3:6.

7:27
Ez 26:16;
Is 3:11;
Ez 18:20.

8:1
2 Kum
6:32;
Ez 14:1;
33:31;
1:1-3.

8:2
Ez 1:4.

8:3
Ez 2:9;
3:12;
Pem 24:10;
20:5;
Danp 32:16.

ing a, amaute'n tuate buahsak vek ding uhi. ²²Amaute lehngatsan ding ing a, amaute'n lah ka mun siang deihtawh buahsak ding uhi. Suamhatte tua muna lut ding uh a, buahsaka ninsak ding uhi.

²³Gamsung, sisan suahna-a dim a, khawpi sung lah hiamgamna-a dim ahih manin, sik khainiangte bawl in. ²⁴Ke'n namte laka a giloupente, hiai mite' innte sut dinga hon pii ding ing a, a hatte' kisaktheihna beisak ding ing a, a mun siangthoute uh buahsaka om ding ahi. ²⁵Mulkima linna hong tun chianga, hiai mite'n muanna zong ding uh a, ahihanga, muanna om het lou ding ahi. ²⁶Siattuahna tunga siattuah nawnsawna hong tung ding a, thuthang tunga thuthang nawnsawn hong tung ding hi. Kamsangte apan mengmuhna zong ding uhi. Upate apan thuhilhna zong kimansuah banga siampite apan dan sinsakna kimansuah ding hi. ²⁷Kumpipa'n suun ding a, kumpitapa in lah lungdon mangbatna silh ding a, tua gam mite' khut liing ding hi. Amaute a gamtatna bangbang ua sai ding ing a, a gamtatna bangbang ua a tung ua thu khen ding hi'ng. Tua hun chianga, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih thei ding uhi, a chi hi.

Tempula Milim Biakna

8 A KUM gukna, a kha gukna, a ni nga ni-in, kei ka inn sunga ka tut laia, Judah upate ka maia a tut laiun, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' khut ka tung ah a om hi. ²Ka et leh mihing banga kilang thil khat ka mu hi. A kawng Chiang hileh kilawm nuailam siah meikuang bangin a taang a, a tunglam siah sik hal-ap bangin a om pempom hi. ³Ama'n

khut hilehkilawm khat a hon zankhia a, ka samin hon man hi. Kha in lei leh vaan kal ah hon domkangtou a, Pathian apan mengmuhte tungtawnin Jerusalem hon tun a, a huangsung intual sungnunga mallam kongpi lutna ah hon pii a, tua ah thikthusiatna tokthou milim a ding hi. ⁴Tua-a ka mai ah, phaizanga mengmuhna-a ka muh bangin, Israel Pathian' thupina a om hi.

⁵Tua khitin, ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, mallam en dih, hon chi hi. Tua bangin mallam ka en a, maitam kongpi mallama lutna ah hiai thikthusiatna milim ka mu hi.

⁶Tua baan ah, ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, Israel innkawte khempeuh in hiai muna thil kihhuai tawpkhawk a hih uh, ka mun siangthou apan kei hon hawlmang ding thil a hihte uh na mu hia! A kihhuai zawtham thilte mu lai ding na hi, hon chi hi.

⁷Tua khitin, ama'n tempul huangsung intual lutna ah hon pii hi. Ka en a, baang ah a vang khat ka mu hi. ⁸Ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, tu'n tua baang khuak in, a chi a, ka khuak leh tua ah kongvang khat ka mu hi.

⁹Tua baan ah, ama'n ka kiang ah: Lut inla, tua-a thil gilou leh kihhuai a hihte uh en in, a chi hi.

¹⁰Tuachi-in, ka lut a, ka en a, tua baang tunga kisuang bokvak ganhingte leh ganhing kihhuaite leh Israel inkuante' milimte khempeuh lim ka mu hi. ¹¹Tuate' mai ah, Israel innkawte' upa 70-te leh amaute laka ding Shafan' tapa Jaazania ka mu hi. Amaute'n gimnamtui halna kuangdai a tawi tek uh a, gimnamtui mahmah khulunglungin a zamtou hi.

8:4
Pem 24:16;
Ez 3:22.

8:5
Phat 78:58;
Jer 4:1.

8:6
Phat 78:60;
Ez 5:11;
Hos 5:6.

8:10
Vai 17:4,5;
Ez 23:14;
Jer 44:4;
Pem 20:4;
Danp 4:15-18;
Jer 16:18;
Ez 11:12.

8:11
Pem 3:1,6;
Siam 10:1;
Kis 15:17, 35;
Jer 44:5;
Ez 11:1,2.

8:12
Job 22:13;
2 Kum 21:16;
Phat 10:11;
Is 29:15;
Ez 9:9;
Zef 1:12.

8:14
Ez 11:12.

8:16
Jos 2:17;
Pian 1:16;
Danp 4:19;
Job 31:28;
Jer 2:27;
Ez 9:6.

8:17
Ez 16:2;
Pian 6:11;
Kis 11:33;
1 Kum 14:9;
Ez 16:26.

8:18
Jer 44:6;
13:14;
Ez 5:11;
1 Sam 8:18;
Is 58:4;
Jer 11:11.

¹²Ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, Israel innkawte' upate'n mial laka, amau' milim biakin teka a thil hih uh na muta hia? Amaute'n: Tangtawn Toupa'n eite hon mu nawn kei. Tangtawn Toupa'n gam taisanta aka, chi uh ahi, a chi hi. ¹³Tua baan ah, ama'n: A kihhuai zawtham thil a hih uh mu lai ding na hi, a chi hi.

¹⁴Tua khitin, ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' inna, mallam kongpi lutna ah hon pii a, Tamuz* suuna tu numeite ka mu hi. ¹⁵Ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, hiai na mu hia? Hiai sanga kihhuai zawtham thil a hih uh mu lai ding na hi, a chi hi.

¹⁶Tua khitin, ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' inn huangsung inntual sungnung zaw ah hon piilut a, tua tempul lutna, tua innliim leh maitam kikal ah, pasal 25 khawng a om uhi. Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' inn nungngatin, suahlam maingatin, suahlama ni biain a kuun uhi.

¹⁷Ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, hiai na muta hia? Hiai muna thil kihhuai hibanga a hih uh, Judah innkawte adinga thil neu ahi-a hia? Hiamgamna gamsung dimsak a, hon hehsak gige lai ding uhia? A nak ua tua sing hiang bat amaute en dih! ¹⁸Tua bang hitel ahih manin, heh-in amaute ka sai ding. Amaute lainattakin ka en nawn kei ding a, hing-hawi zong ka hinghawi nawn kei ding. Ka bil bul ah ngaihtakin kikou mahle uh, amaute ka ngaike nawn kei ding, a chi hi.

Milimbete Thahna

9 TUA khitin, aw ngaihtakin amah ka bilbul ah a kikoukhia a: Khawpi vengte galvan tawi tekin

*8:14 Tamuz — Babulon Pathian.

hiai ah hon pii un, a chi hi.

²Tuachi-in, kongpi saknungzaw, mallam nga apan pasal guk, mi thah theihna galvan tawi teka hong paikhia ka mu hi. Amaute tawh hong ton pasal khat a om a, ama'n puan malngat a silh a, a pang ah laigelhna vanzatte koihna ip a kikhai hi. Amaute hong lut uh a, sumsan maitam kiang ah hong ding uhi.

³Israel' Pathian' thupina, a omna ngei cherubte tung apan a paitou a, tempul innliim ah a kisuan hi. Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua laigelhna vanzatte neipa, puan malngat silhpa a sam a, a kiang ah: ⁴Jerusalem khawpi sung tawnsuak inla, Jerusalem sunga thil kihhuai kihithe hanga daha lungkhamte' taltang ah chiamtehna koih in, a chi hi.

⁵Ka ngaihkhia leh midangte kiang ah: Khawpi sung teng ah amah zui unla, lainatna leh zahngaihna nei het louin mite that un. ⁶Putekte, tangvalte leh nungakte, numeite leh naupangte satlum unla, ahihhangin, chiamtehna neite peuhmah khoih kei un. Mun siangthou ah pan un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, tempul maia om upate apanin a that panta uhi.

⁷Tua khitin, ama'n amaute kiang ah: Tempul hihbuah unla, a huangsung inntual teng ah misi luang dimsak un. Kuan un! a chi hi. Tuachi-in, amaute a kuankhia uh a, khawpi sung teng ah mi a that panta uhi. ⁸Tua banga mi a thah sungun kei kia-a nutsiaa ka om sungin, leilam ngain ka bok a, ka kikoukhia a: Maizen, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian! Jerusalem tunga na thangpailhna na sunbuakna ah, Israel khawsuaksunte a vekpi ua that ding na hi maw? ka chi hi.

9:2
Siam 16:4;
Ez 10:2;
Dan 10:5;
Kil 15:6.

9:3
1 Sam 4:1;
Ez 10:4;
11:22.

9:4
Jer 25:19;
Pian 4:15;
Pem 12:7;
2 Kor 1:22;
Kil 7:3;

Phat
119:136;
Jer 7:29;
Ez 21:6;
Am 6:6;
Phat
119:53.

9:5
Jer 13:14;
Ez 5:11;
Pem 32:27;
Is 13:18.

9:6
Pem 12:7;
2 Khang
36:17;
1 Pet 4:17.

9:7
Ez 6:7.

9:8
Jos 7:6;
Ez 4:14;
7:8; 11:13;
Am 7:1-6.

9:9
Phat 58:2;
Jer 12:1;
Ez 22:29;
Hab 1:4;
Job 22:13;
Ez 8:12.

9:10
Jer 13:14;
Ez 8:18;
Is 22:5;
Ez 11:21.

10:1
Kil 4:2;
Pem 24:10;
Ez 1:22;
Pian 3:24.

10:2
Ez 9:1; 1:15;
Kil 8:5;
2 Sam
22:9.

10:4
Pem 24:16;
Ez 9:3.

10:5
Job 40:9;
Ez 3:13.

10:6
Dan 7:9.

⁹Ama'n hon dawng a: Israel leh Judah innkawte khel gamtatna a lian law mahmah hi. Gamsung lah sisan suahnain a dim a, khawpi sung lah dikloutaka vaihawmnain a dim hi. Amaute'n: Tangtawn Toupa'n gam taisanta, Tangtawn Toupa'n a ngaihsak nawn kei, a chi uhi. ¹⁰Tua bang ahih mana, lainatna-a amaute en nawn lou ding, hinghawi zong hinghawi nawn lou ding, a thilhih uh amau' lutung tusak ding ka hi, a chi hi.

¹¹Tua khitin, tua puan malngat silh, laigelhna vanzat a panga khaipa'n thu hon pawkik a: Non thupiak bangin ka hihta, a chi hi.

Thupina in Tempul a Nutsiatna

10 KA en a, cherubte lutung lama om vansin tung lama om safaiar suang manpha-a kibawl kumpitutphah banga tutphah khat ka mu hi. ²Tangtawn Toupa'n puan malngat silhpa kiang ah: Cherubte nuaia kangtalaipeite lak ah va pai inla, cherubte lak apan meiamte na khutdimin vala inla, khawpi tungah theh in, a chi hi. Tua banga ka et laiin, amah a va pailut hi.

³Tua mipa a valut laiin, cherubte bel tempul simlam pang ah a ding uh a, a huangsung inntual dimin meipi a zing hi. ⁴Tua khitin, cherubte tunglam apanin Tangtawn Toupa' thupina a paikhia a, tempul innlim ah a kisuan hi. Tua meipi-in tempul sung a dim a, a huangsung inntual khempeuh ah Tangtawn Toupa' thupina a taang pempom hi. ⁵Pathian Vanglianpen a pau chianga a aw ging bang maiin, tempul huangsung inntual pawnung dong cherubte' khazap ging a kiza hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n tua puan malngat silhpa thu a pia a: Tua

kangtalaipai kipeite lak apan leh cherubte lak apan meiam la in, a chih takin, tua mipa a lut pah a, kangtalaipai khat kiang ah a vading pah hi. ⁷Tua khitin, cherub khat in amaute laka om meiamte a sawk a, bangzah hiam a la a, tua mipa khut ah a pia hi. Tua khit phetin, ama'n tua meiamte a la a, a paikhia hi. ⁸Cherubte' khat nuai ah mihing khutte bangbang a kimu hi.

⁹Ka en a, cherubte kianga kangtalaipai li, cherub khat kianga pei khat tek om ka mu hi. Tua kangtalaipai bel krusolait suang manpha bangin a tesolsol hi. ¹⁰Tua pei lite, a mellat dan uh a kibang vek hi. Tua pei khat zel pei dang tawh kikokalha kithuap a bang tek uhi.

¹¹Tuate a pai chiangun, cherubte ngatna lam mun lite, a khat teitei lam manawhin a pai uhi. Cherubte pai bangin, kihei hetlouin a pai uhi. Cherubte lah a lutang uh ngatna lamlam ah, kihei hetlouin a pai uhi.

¹²A pumpite uleh, a nunglam uh, a khutte uleh a khat uh, a pei lite uh mah bangin, mitin a pumdim uhi.

¹³Tua kangtalaipai bel, pingpei banga kipei kangtalaipai ahi uh, a kichih lam ka za hi. ¹⁴Tua cherubte'n maitang li tek a nei uhi. Maitang khatna, cherub maitang ahi a, maitang nihna, mihing maitang ahi a, maitang thumna, humpinelkai maitang ahi a, maitang lina, muvanlai maitang ahi.

¹⁵Tua khitin, cherubte, tunglam ah a lengtou uhi. Hiaite bel Kebar Luipi geia ka muh thilhingte ahi uhi.

¹⁶Cherubte kisuana a pai chiangun, a kiang ua kangtalaipai a pai uhi. Cherubte'n lei apan lengtou dinga kha a zak chiangun, kangtalaite'n zong amaute pang a nuse ngeikei uhi. ¹⁷Cherubte a din kinken

10:7 Ez 5:4.
10:8 Ez 1:8.
10:9 Pem 28:20; Kil 21:20.
10:12 Kil 4:6-8; Ez 1:15-21.
10:14 1 Kum 7:36; Ez 1:6; 1 Kum 7:29; Ez 1:10; Kil 4:7.
10:15 Is 6:2; Phat 137:1.
10:17 Ez 3:13.

10:18 1 Sam 4:21; Phat 18:10.
10:19 Ez 11:1; 43:4.
10:20 Ez 1:1.
10:21 Ez 41:18; 1:6.
10:22 Ez 1:1.
11:1 Jer 5:5; Ez 8:16.
11:2 Is 29:20; Na 1:11; Ez 8:11.
11:3 Jer 1:13; Ez 24:3; 12:22,27; Mik 3:3.

chiangun, amaute zong a ding kinken uhi. Cherubte a dinkhiak chiangun, amaute zong amaute tawh kitonin a dingkhekhawm zel uhi. Ahang bel, thilhingte' khat amaute sunga om hiven.

¹⁸Tua khitin, tempul innliim tung apanin Tangtawn Toupa' thupina a paikhia a, cherubte tung ah a khawl hi. ¹⁹Tua banga ka et sungin, cherubte'n a khat uh a zak uh a, leilak apan a lengkhetou uh a, a pai laiun, kangtalaipai zong amaute tawh tonin a pai uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' inn suahlam kongpi lutna ah a khawl uh a, amaute' tunglam ah Tangtawn Toupa' thupina a om hi.

²⁰Hiaite, Kebar Luipi geia, Israel Pathian' nuaia thilhing ka muhte ahi uh a, cherubte ahi uh chih ka theikheta hi. ²¹Amaute'n maitang li tek, kha li tek a nei uh a, a kha nuai uah mihing khutte bang a om tek hi. ²²A maitangte uh mellat dan Kebar Luipi geia ka muhte bangbang ahi. Amaute mailam ah tangtakin a pai tek uhi.

Israel Makaite tunga Thukhenna

11 TUA khitin, Kha in hon domkangtou a, Tangtawn Toupa' inn kongpi tua suahlam nga ah hon tun hi. Tua kongpi lutna ah, pasal 25 a om uh a, amaute lak ah mipite' makaite, Azur' tapa Jaazania* leh Benaia' tapa Pelatia* ka mu hi. ²Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, hiaite ahi thil gilou sawm a, hiai khawpi a thuhilhna gilou pia. ³Amaute'n: Innte lam hun tung pahta lou ding hia? Hiai khawpi

*11:1 Jaaazania — Hebru ah Toupa'n za, chihna.

*11:1 Pelatia — Hebru ah Toupa'n hukhia, chihna.

lah sa huanna bel hi a, eite a sa hi ve hangin, chi uh ahi. ⁴Tua bang ahih manin, amaute demin thu gen inla, mihing' tapa aw, genkhohlna thu gen in, a chi hi.

⁵Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' Kha ka tung ah hong tung a, ama'n hiai gen dingin hon hilh hi: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi, ama'n: Israel innkawte aw, tua ahi na gen uh, ahihhangin, ke'n na lungsim uh ka thei. ⁶Hiai khawpi sung ah mi tam semsem na that uh a, thahsatein a kongzingte na dimsak uh.

⁷Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa' Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi: Tua laia na paih uh thahsa luangte a sa hi a, hiai khawpi a huanna beel ahi. Ahihhangin, tua apanin noute kon hawlke ding. ⁸Namsau na lau uh. Namsau ahi aw, na tung ua kon tut ding, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang ahi. ⁹Khawpi apan noute hon hawlke ding ing a, gamdang mite' khutsunga hon pe ding ing a, noute tunga gawtna hon tun ding ka hi. ¹⁰Namsaua puk ding uchin a, Israel gam mongte-a noute hon gawt ding ka hi. Tua hun chianga, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih thei ding na hi uh. ¹¹Hiai khawpi noute adingin anhuanna beel ahi kei ding a, noute zong a sunga sa na hi kei ding uh. Israel gam mongte-a na tung ua gawtna tun ding ka hi. ¹²Tua hun chiangan, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uh. Ahang bel, ka danthusehte zui lou a, ka dante kem lou a, na kim na kiang ua namte' tatdan zui zaw hi ve uchin, a chi hi.

¹³Tua banga genkhohlna thu ka gen laiin, Benaia' tapa Pelatia a si hi. Tuachi-in leilam ngain ka bok a, aw ngaihtakin ka kikoukhia a:

11:4
Ez 3:4.

11:5
Phat 26:2;
Jer 17:10.

11:6
Ez 7:23.

11:7
Jer 1:13;
Ez 24:3-13;
Mik 3:2,3.

11:8
Siam
26:25;
Jer 42:16;
Pu 10:24;
Is 66:4.

11:9
Phat
106:41;
Damp
28:36;

Ez 5:8.
11:10
2 Kum
14:25.

11:11
Ez 24:6.

11:12
Ez 6:7;
Siam 18:4;
Ez 18:9;
8:10.

11:13
Ez 9:8;
Am 7:2.

11:15
Ez 33:24.

11:16
Phat 31:20;
Is 4:6.

11:17
Ne 1:9;
Jer 3:18;
Ez 20:41.

11:18
Ez 5:11;
37:23.

11:19
2 Khang
30:12;
Phat 86:11;

Zek 7:12;
Rom 2:5;
Ez 18:31;

2 Kor 3:3.
11:20
Phat 1:2;
Jer 11:4;

Pem 6:7;
Ez 14:11;
Hos 1:9;

Zek 8:8;
Heb 8:10.

11:21
Jer 16:18;
16:11;
Ez 9:10.

Maizen, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian! Israel khawsuaksunte nangawn beisak vek ding na hi tel-a hia? ka chi hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ¹⁵ama'n: Mihing' tapa, na sanggamte tua sisana na kizoppih na sanggamte leh Israel innkawte khempeuh zaw, Jerusalema teengte'n: Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa gamlat uhi. Hiai eite' tan dinga piak ahi, a chihte uh ahi uhi.

Israel Kiknawna Thuchiam

¹⁶Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Gamlapi ah namte lak ah amaute sawlmangin gam teng ah thehthangta mah leng, a va taamna gamte uah, keimah hun tomkha sung amaute adingin munsiangthou ka hi, chi ahi, chi in.

¹⁷Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa' Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi: Namte lak apan kon piikhe ding a, thehthanga na omna gamte uapan kon kaikhawm ding a, Israel' gam ah kon koikhik ding, chi ahi, chi in.

¹⁸Amaute Israel gam ah hong kik ding uh a, a mannabei thilte leh a kihhuai milimte khempeuh a paimang ding uh. ¹⁹Ke'n amaute lungtang kipumkhat ka pe ding a, amaute sung ah kha thak ka koih ding. A sa uapan a suang lungtang uh ka lakhe ding a, sa lungtang ka pe ding. ²⁰Tua hun chiangan, ka danthusehte a zui ding uh a, ka dante a kemta ding uh a, a zuita ding uhi. Amaute ka mite ahi ding uh a, kei a Pathian uh ka hi ding.

²¹Ahihhangin, mannabei milimte leh a kihhuai milimte lama lungtang pete bel, a thilhih uh, amaute lutung mah ka tusak ding, chi-a Toupa

Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

²²Tua khitin, cherubte a kiang ua kangtalaipete tawh, kha a zak uh a, Israel Pathian' thupina, amaute tunglam ah a om hi. ²³Tua khawpi sung apanin Tangtawn Toupa' thupina a paitou a, suahlama mual tung ah a khawl hi. ²⁴Kha in kei hon domkangtou a, Pathian' Kha in mengmuh a hon piak Babulona saltangte kiang hon tun hi. Tua khitin, mengmuh ka muh in hon paitouhsan a, ²⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n hon lahte khempeuh saltangte ka hih hi.

Saltanna a Lima Lahna

12 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, mi helhatte laka teeng na hi. Amaute'n muh nading mit nei napi mu lou, zak nading bil nei napi za lou uh ahi. Ahang bel, mi helhatte hive un.

³Tua bang ahih manin, mihing' tapa, sala pimanga om ding in na van zialin kisa inla, mite muhin, sun tang laiin kipankhia inla, na omna apan mun dang ah pai in. Hi leh, nam helhatte hi mahle uh, a theisiam khamawh ding uhia. ⁴Amaute' muhin sun tang laiin, saltanna adinga na van na bawlsa hon pawkhia in. Nitaklamin, amaute' muh tang lai mahin, sala kaihte bangin paikhia in. ⁵Hon et laiun, kulhbaang khuatvang paisuak inla, tua ah na van lakhia in. ⁶Hon et laiun, na van kisuan inla, khawmuiin pawkhia in. Gam sung mu lou ding in na maitang khuh in. Ahang bel, Israel innkawte adinga chiamtehna hi dinga hon bawl ka hi, a chi hi.

⁷Tuachi-in, thupiaka ka om bangin ka hih hi. Sun laiin saltanna-a puak

11:22
Pem 24:16;
Ez 9:3.

11:23
Ez 1:28;
Zek 14:14.

11:24
Ez 37:1;
2 Kor 12:2-4.

11:25
Ez 3:411.

12:2
Phat 78:40;
Jer 42:21;
Is 6:10;
Mt 13:15;
Mk 4:12.

12:3
Jer 36:3;
26:3;

Ez 3:27;
2 Tim
2:25,26.

12:4
2 Kum
25:4;
Jer 39:4.

12:5
Jer 52:7;
Am 4:3.

12:6
Is 8:18.

12:7
Ez 24:18.

12:9
Ez 17:12.

12:11
Is 8:18;
Zek 3:8;

2 Kum
25:7;
Jer 15:2.

12:12
Jer 39:4;
52:7.

12:13
Ez 17:20;
Hos 7:12;
Is 24:17;

18; Ez 1:3;
Jer 39:7;
24:8;

Kah 4:20;
Ez 17:16.

12:14
2 Kum
25:5;

Jer 21:7;
Ez 5:10,12.

12:15
Siam 26:33.

12:16
Jer 22:8,9;
Ez 6:8-10.

dinga ka bawlsa ka vante ka pawkhia hi. Tua khitin, nitaklamin, ka khut in kulhbaang ka khuatvang a, khawmuiin ka vante ka la a, hon et lai mah-un ka liangzang ah ka pua hi.

⁸Zingsangin Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ⁹ama'n: Mihing tapa, tua Israel innkuan helhatte'n: Bang hih na hia? hon chi lou uhia?

¹⁰Amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi: Hiai puakgik, Jerusalema kumpi' tapa leh tua-a om Israel innkawte khempeuh tawh kisai ahi, chi ahi.

¹¹Amaute kiang ah: Noute adinga chiamtehna ka hi, chi in.

Ka hihkhitsa bangbangin, amaute tunga kihih ding a, sala kaihmana om ding uhi.

¹²Amaute' laka makaipa'n, khawmui chiangin, a van a liang ah a kisuan ding a, a kipankhe ding a, amah paikhiak nading kulhbaang a khuatvang ding. Gam sung a muh theihlouh nadingin, a maitang a khuh ding. ¹³Amah adingin ka lenthaang ka zak ding a, ka thaang ah a awk ding. Amah, Kaldaite gam Babulon ah ka pii ding a, ahihhangin, tua a mu kei ding a, tua ah a si ding. ¹⁴A kim a kianga omte, a nasema a zatte leh a sepaihpawlpai huih lak ah ka thehthaang ding a, namsau phawisain amaute ka delh ding hi.

¹⁵Amaute, namte laka thehthaang a, gamdangte laka ka thehdalh chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi. ¹⁶Ahang bel, amaute laka tawmkha namsau leh kial leh hipi apan ka hinghawi ding a, tuachi-in, a kithehthaangna uh namte lak ah, a gamtatna kihhuaite khempeuh uh a theikhe thei ding uh. Tua hun chiangin, kei Tangtawn

Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi, a chi hi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ama'n: ¹⁸Mihing' tapa, na an na nek kawmkawmin liing inla, na tui na dawn kawmkawmin lauvin kiguih guih in.

¹⁹Tua gam mite kiang ah: Jerusalema teengte leh Israel gam tawh kisaia Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Amaute'n lungkham kawmin a an uh a ne ding uh a, lungdong kawmin a tui uh a dawn ding uh, ahang bel, tua muna teengte' hiamgamna hanga tua gam apan bangteng kiphiatmang sipsipvek ding hiven. ²⁰A kiluah khawpите hihsiat hi ding a, a gam kilawi ding ahi. Tua hun chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uh, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

²¹Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Israel gama hiai paunak na neih uh: Nite lah paipai, mengmuh peuhmah lah bangmah suak lou, kichi bang ahia? ²³Amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai paunak beisak ding ing a, Israel gam sunga kigen ngei nawnlou ding ahi. Mengmuh peuhmah a tunkim nading nite hong naita. ²⁴Israelte laka mengmuh takloute, ahih kei leh, kimaitang phatna aisante om nawnlou ding hi. ²⁵Ahang bel, kei Tangtawn Toupa' hi ing a, ka gen nopnop gen ding ing a, zekai lou hiala tunkim ding ahi. Ahang bel, ka gensa peuhmah, nou helhat innkawte' damsunga tangtungsak ding ka hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang hive'n, chi in, a chi hi.

²⁶Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang

12:18

Kah 5:9.

12:19

Jer 10:22;

Ez 6:6-14;

Mik 7:13;

Zek 7:14;

Ez 4:16.

12:20

Is 7:23,24;

Jer 4:7.

12:22

Phat 49:4;

Is 5:19;

Ez 11:3;

Am 6:3;

2 Pet 3:4.

12:23

Ez 7:7;

Phat 37:13;

Ez 18:3;

Jo 2:1;

Zef 1:4.

12:24

Jer 14:14;

Ez 13:23;

Mik 3:6;

Zek 13:2-4.

12:25

Hab 2:3;

Kis 11:23;

Ez 13:6;

Kis 14:28-

34;

Is 14:24;

Jer 16:9;

Hab 1:5.

12:27

Ez 11:3;

Dan 10:14;

Mt 24:48-

50;

2 Pet 3:4.

13:2

Is 9:15;

Jer 28:15;

23:16;

Ez 22:28.

13:3

Kah 2:14;

Hos 9:7;

Jer 23:25-

32.

13:5

Is 58:12;

Ez 22:30;

13:6

Jer 5:1;

14:14;

28:15;

Ez 12:24.

13:7

Is 30:10.

13:8

Jer 21:13.

13:9

Danp 13:3;

Pem 32:32;

Jer 17:13;

Pem 6:2;

Jer 20:3-6;

Ez 20:38.

ah hong tung a, ²⁷ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Israel innkawte'n: Mengmuh a muh uh tu apan kum tampi ading ahi, tunung sawtpi ading genkhol ahi, hon chi uh ahi.

²⁸Tua bang ahih manin, amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ka thute khatbeek zong zekai nawnlou ding a, ka gen peuhmah tangtung ding ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Kamsang Takloute Mawhsakna

13 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, tu huna genkholhna thugen Israel kamsangte mawhsain thugen in. Amau' lungsim suangtuahna maimai gen a: Tangtawn Toupa' thu ngai un! chite kiang ah: ³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Bangmah mu loupia, amau' lungsim ngaihsut lel zui kamsang haite' tung a gik hi. ⁴Israel aw, na kamsangte uh, mun sesa laka om sihalte bang ahi uh. ⁵Tangtawn Toupa ni-a kidouna-a kulhbaangte a dinkip theih nadingin, tua kulhbaang kisia Israel adinga puahpha dingin na kuantou kei uhi. ⁶Amaute' mengmuhte a taklou hi a, a aisante uh thuzauu hi ahi. ⁷Ke'n thu ka gen hetlough laia: Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang, na chih chiangun, a hawmpi mengmuhte mu a, thuzuaupi gen na hi kei ua hia? chi ahi.

⁸Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Thuzuaupi na gente uleh a hawmpi mengmuh na muhte uh hanga, noute hon dou ka hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ⁹Mengmuh taklou mu leh zuauthu-a aisan kamsangte ka khut in dou ding hi. Amaute zaw ka mi

vaihawmpawlte-a hi lou ding uh a, Israel innkawte' minkhumna-a zong gelhlut hi lou ding uh a, Israel gam sung zong lut het lou ding uhi. Tua hun chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa Thuneipen ka hi, chih na thei ding uhi.

¹⁰Amaute'n galmuanna om louh laia, Muanna om, chi-a ka mite a lampialsak manun leh kulhbaang muanhuailoupi a lam Chiang ua, a tung a nuh ngou maimai manun, ¹¹tua bang nuhgoute kiang ah, tua baang chim ding ahi, chi-in hih in. Vuahpi hong zu ding a, gialpi dingsak ding ing a, huihpi in hon nuai ding hi. ¹²Kulhbaang a chip chiangin, mite'n: Na baang nuhgouna uh koia omta ahia? chi lou ding uhia? chi ahi.

¹³Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Thangpaiin huihpi ka nungsak ding a, hehin gial ka kesak ding a, thil hihsethei vuahpi zusakin hawktui ka luangsak zuazua ding. ¹⁴Na baang nuh ngou uh ka laichim ding a, leilak ka dingsak ding a, a suangphumte ka dawksak ding. Tua banga ka hih chiangin, a sung ah hihmanthatin na om ding uh. Tuachi-in, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uh. ¹⁵Tua kulhbaang tung ah leh a ngoua vazut maimaite tung ah ka thangpaihna ka bung ding a, na kiang uah: Kulhbaang segawpta, tua bang maha a zutngou mite beita, ¹⁶galmuanna om loupi-a Jerusalem kiana galmuanna thu gen a, galmuanna mengmuh mu, Israel kamsangte mah beita, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, ka chi ding.

¹⁷Mihing' tapa, tu'n amau' lungsim suanguahna maimai apana genkhohlna thugen ka mite' tanute

13:10
Jer 23:13;
4:10
Ez 7:25.

13:11
Jos 10:11;
Job 38:23;
Phat 11:6;
Ez 38:22.

13:13
Jos 10:11;
Kil 11:19;
Job 14:19;
Pem 9:25;
Job 38:23;
Is 30:30.

13:14
Is 22:5;
Mik 1:6;
Jer 6:15.

13:16
Is 57:21;
Jer 6:14;
Ez 7:25.

13:17
Ez 4:7;
Pem 15:20;
Kil 2:20.

13:19

Jer 44:26;
Ez 20:39;
Is 56:11;
Pau 28:21;
Mik 3:11.

13:20
Phat 24:7

13:21
Phat 91:3.

13:22
Is 9:15;
Jer 23:14;
Ez 18:21.

13:23
Ne 6:12;
Ez 12:24;
Phat 72:14;
Mik 3:6.

14:1
Ez 8:1.

douin ensal ek in. Amaute douin thu gen inla: ¹⁸Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: A khutdawn ua mitkhial dawi-ai bun a, mite mat nading thang tua lukhuhna puan tuamtuama kikhuh numeite' tung a gik hi. Ka mite' hinna thaanga manin, nou' hinna na hawi thei tuan ding ua hia? ¹⁹Barli buh khutdim khat leh tanghou themgaw khat thalawhin, ka mite lak ah ka min na buahsak uhi. Zuaauthu ngainuam ka mite kiana zuaauthu genin, si dinga kilawmloute na that uh a, hing dinga kilawmloute na hinghawi uhi, chi ahi, chi in.

²⁰Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Vasa mat banga ka mite thaanga na matna uh na mitkhial dawi-ai butte uh ka dou a, na baan uapan ka laikhe ding. Vasa banga tua thaanga na mat uh ka mite ka suaktasak ding. ²¹Na lukhuhna puante uh ka hawkkhe ding a, ka mite na khut uapan ka hukhe ding a, noute' khut thuakin a puk nawn kei ding uh. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uhi. ²²Ke'n midiktatte ka lungkhamsak louh laia, noute'n zuaauthu pansana lungkesak uchin a, a hinna uh hu dinga a gamtat giloute uh kiheisan ding hinapi-a kiheisan lou dinga hasuan zawsop uchin a, ²³tuante na hih theih nawnlouh nading ua a hawmpi mengmuhte lah mu thei nawn lou ding uchin a, dawi aisan lah chiing thei nawn lou ding uchin a, ke'n ka mite na khut uapan hukhe ding ka hi. Tua hun chingin, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uh, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Milimbete Mawhsakna

14 ISRAEL upate pawlkhat ka kiang ah hong hawh uh a,

ka mai ah hong tu uhi. ²Tua laiin Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a: ³Mihing' tapa, hiai mite'n a lungsung ua milimte tungkhia uh a, a mai ua kpalpaihna giloute koihi uhi. Tua bang mite thu ka kansak peuhmah dia hia? ⁴Tua bang ahih manin, amaute houpah inla, amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Israel mi kuapeuh in a lungsunga milimte a tunkhiak a, a mai ua kpalpaihna giloutak a koihi a, tua khita kamsang khat kianga a va hawh leh, kei, Tangtawn Toupa mahmah in, a milimbiakna tawh kituakin ka dawng ding. ⁵A milimte uh delh a, kei hon taisan Israel mipite' lungtangte manikik dingin hiai ka hih ding, chi ahi, chi in.

⁶Tua bang ahih manin, Israel innkawte kiang ah thu gen inla, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Lunghei un! Na milimte uh kiheisan unla, a kihhuai mahmah na gamtatnate uh tawpsan un!

⁷Israel mi kuapeuh hi-in, Israel gama teeng gamdang mi kuapeuh hita leh, kei apan a kituamkoihi a, a lungsunga milimte a tunkhiak a, a maia kpalpaihna giloutak a koihi a, tua khita kei apan thu kan dinga kamsang khatpeuh kianga a va hawh leh, kei, Tangtawn Toupa mahmah in ka dawng ding. ⁸Tua bang mi douin ka ensal gemgum ding a, amah etteh hi ding leh paunak hi dingin ka bawl ding. Amah ka mite apan ka satkhe ding a, tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uh.

⁹Tua chiangin, tua kamsang pen, genkhohhna thugen dinga zolzawh-a a om leh, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua kamsang ka zolzawh ahi ding a, amah douin ka khut ka lik ding a,

14:3
Ez 6:4;
7:19;
Is 1:15;
Ez 20:31.
14:5
Danp 32:15;
Ez 16:45;
Hos 5:7;
Zek 11:8;
Jer 2:11.
14:6
Ne 1:9;
Jer 3:12;
Is 2:20.
14:7
Pem 12:48;
Is 8:14;
Hos 4:5;
Pian 25:22.
14:8
Ez 15:7;
Kis 16:38;
Phat 102:8;
Ez 5:15;
Jer 42:20.
14:9
Jer 14:15;
Is 63:17;
Jer 4:10;
1 Kum
22:23;
2 Khang
18:22;
Zek 13:3.

14:11
Ez 48:11;
Is 51:16;
Ez 11:19,
20.
14:13
Pau 13:2;
Siam 26:26;
Ez 5:16.
14:14
Pian 6:8;
Ez 28:3;
Dan 1:6;
Job 1:1;
Pian 6:9;
Job 42:9;
Jer 15:1;
Ez 3:19.
14:15
Ez 5:17;
Siam 26:22.
14:16
Pian 19:29;
Ez 18:20.
14:17
Siam
26:25;
Jer 25:27;
Ez 25:13;
Zef 1:3.

ka mi Israelte lak apan amah ka satkhe ding. ¹⁰Amaute'n a mawhna uh a khu ding uh a, kamsangpa zong amah kianga thukanpa' mawhna zah zahin a mawh ding. ¹¹Tua khit chiangin, Israel mite kei apan a pialmang nawn kei ding uh a, a tatlekna khempeuh-un a kihihbuah nawn kei ding uh hi. Amaute ka mite ahi ding uh a, kei amaute' Pathian ka hi ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Peltheihlough Thukhenna

¹²Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ¹³ama'n: Mihing' tapa, gam khat peuh muanhuai louin ka tung ah khial henla, ke'n tua gam nek leh tak satkhe dingin tua gam douin ka khut liik lengla, tua gam tung ah kial sawlin, a mite leh a gantate that leng, ¹⁴hiai mi thumte — Noa leh Daniel leh Job nangawn tua gam sung ah om leh, amaute a diktatna bangun amau kia lel mah a kihukhe thei ding uh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

¹⁵Ahih kei leh, tua gam sung ah gamsate sawl lengla, amaute'n tua gam tabeiin koihi uhenla, tua gam kuamah' tot theihlough zahin kilawi leh, ¹⁶ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi, hiai mi thumte tua gam sungah omta le uh zong a tapate uh hi-in, a tanute uh hita leh zong a hukhe thei kei ding uh a, amaute kia lel hutkhiakin om ding uh a, gam bel a kilawi ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

¹⁷Ahih kei leh, tua gam tunga namsau ka lensak a: Gamsung khempeuh ah namsau lengsuak hen, ka chih a, mite leh gantate ka satlup leh, ¹⁸ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi, hiai mi thumte tua gam sung ah

omta leh zong, a tapte uh hi-in, a tanute uh hita leh, a hukhe thei kei ding uh. Amaute kia lel hutkhiakin om ding uh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

¹⁹Ahih kei leh, tua gam tunga hipi ka sawl a, a tunga ka thangpaihna, sisan suahna tungtawna ka sunbuak a, a mite leh gantate ka thah leh, ²⁰a sung ah Noa leh Daniel leh Job omta leh zong, a tapate uh hi-in, a tanute uh hita leh, a hukhe thei kei ding uh. Amaute kia a diktatna uh hangin a kihukhe lel ding uh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

²¹Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Jerusalem tunga a mite leh gantate that dinga ka gawtna mulkimhuai li, namsau leh kial leh gamsate leh hipi ka sawl chianga bangzahta-a nase zaw ding ahia! ²²Hinapi-in a khawsuak sun, tanute leh tapate om ding a, tua khawpi apan piikhiaka om ding uhi. Amaute na kiang ah hong pai ding uh a, nang amaute' gamtatna leh a thilhihte uh na muh chianga Jerusalem tunga siatna ka tut peuhpeuh tawh kisaia na lungkhamna damtuam ding hi. ²³Asan ahang beipi-a tua khawpi sunga bangmah hih lou ka hi, chih thei ding na hih mana, a gamtatna uleh a thilhihte uh na muh chianga na lungkhamna damtuam ding ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang hiven, a chi hi.

Jerusalem: Grepgui Mannabei

15 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, gammaanga sing khatpeuh sanga grepgui sing bangchi-a hoihzaw ahia? ³A mantaak thil khatpeuh bawl

14:19
Ez 7:8;
Is 34:3;
Jer 14:12;
Ez 38:22.
14:21
Kis 33:4;
Is 31:8;
Ez 21:3,19;
2 Sam 24:3;
Jer 14:12;
15:3; 5:17;
Am 4:6-10;
Kil 6:8.
14:22
Jer 41:16;
Ez 12:16;
20:43;
31:16.
14:23
Jer 22:8,9;
Ez 8:6-18.
15:2
Phat 80:8-16;
Is 5:1-7;
Jer 2:21;
Hos 10:1;
Jn 15:2.
15:3
Jer 13:10;
Is 22:23.

15:4
Ez 17:3-10;
Jn 15:6.
15:7
Siam 26:17;
Phat 34:16;
Ez 14:8;
5:2,4;
Is 24:18;
Am 9:1-4.
15:8
Ez 14:13;
17:20.
16:2
Is 57:12;
Ez 23:36;
16:3
Pian 11:25-29;
Ez 21:30;
Pian 12:18;
15:16;
10:15;
Jos 24:14.
16:4
Hos 2:3.
16:6
Pem 19:4;
Ez 18:23, 32.

nadinga grepgui apan sing kila ngei hia? Van khai nading singbekte, grepgui apan bawl ngei uhia? ⁴Singkhul laka thukkhuka a kikhul khit a, a mong tuak kuanga, a laizang meihol a suah chianga thil khatpeuha kizang thei hia? ⁵A kaanglou ahih laia bawn bangmah dinga zattheih phatuam ahih kei leh, a katgawpa meihol a suah nungin banga kibawl thei ding ahia? a chi hi.

⁶Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Thukkhuka khul dinga, gammang singte tawh grepgui ka piak bangin, Jerusalema teengte ka pe ding. ⁷Amaute douin ka ensal gemgum ding. Thukkhuk apan suakta mahle uh, mei in amaute a kangtum teitei ding. Amaute doua ka etsal gemgum chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding. ⁸Amaute a muanhuai louh manun, tua gam ka sesak ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, a chi hi.

Jerusalem' Muanhuailouhna Gentehna

16 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Jerusalem, a gamtat kihhuaite theisak inla, a kiang ah gen in. ³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in Jerusalem kianga a gen hiai ahi: Na pu na pate apan na kipatna leh na pianna Kanante gam ah ahi. ⁴Na pianni-in na laigui lah attan louh, tuia lah silsiang louh, chi lah nuh louh, puan-a lah tuam louh na hi. ⁵Na tunga hiaite hih ding zaha kuama'n hehpihna leh lainatna tawh hon en lou ahi. Gamlaka paih maimai hi zaw na hi. Ahang bel, na pianni-a simmawha om hi vechin.

⁶Tua laia ke'n hong tuak ing a, sisana pumdima kipek pek lai hon

mu ing a, sisana na kidiah laia, Hing in! hon chi ka hi. ⁷Gamlak loup selnou banga hon khangsak ing a, hong khangliana hong piching chin a, suangmanpha kilawmpen pen hong suak na hi. Savuak leh vuaktang hi china, na nawite hong bawka, na sam hong sau hi.

⁸Tua nunglama hon tuak nawn ing a, hon en a, zi-a neih theiha piching na hi, chih hon mu ing a, ka puanmong hon khuh ing a, na vuaktanna hon khuh ka hi. Kichiamna kiptak hon pia ing a, nang tawh kala thukhun bawl ing a, keia hong hi na hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

⁹Tuia hon sil ing a, nang apan sisan silkhia ing a, sathau hon nuh ka hi. ¹⁰Puanzem kilawmtaka hon zem ing a, khedap nem hon bunsak ka hi. Puan malngatte-a hon tuam ing a, puan mantamte-a hon khuh ka hi. ¹¹Buh leh bah manphate-a hon zem ing a, na baana taute hon bunsak a, na ngawnga khi hon oksak a, ¹²na naka nakbah, na bila bilbah hon batsak a, na lutunga kumpilukhu kilawmtak hon khusak ka hi. ¹³Tua banga ngun leh khama hon zem ing a, na puansilhte, puanmalngat, puan manpha leh ze kilawma zep hi ahi. Na an lah annel hoih, khuazu leh sathau hi a, na mel hong hoih mahmah a, kumpi chi hong suak na hi. ¹⁴Tua khit chianga, thupina kon piak in na kilawmna kimsak ahih mana, na kilawmna hanga na minthanna namchih laka thang hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

¹⁵Ahihhang, na kilawmna muang a, na minthanna kizuak nadinga zang maimah na hi. Na kianga hong pai peuhpeuh kiang ah deihsakna na tangphal a, na

16:7
Danp 1:10;
Pem 1:7.
16:8
Mal 2:14;
Jer 2:2;
Hos 2:7,19.
16:9
Ru 3:3.
16:10
Pem 26:36;
Is 19:9;
16:11
Jer 4:30;
Is 3:19;
Pian 41:42;
16:12
Is 3:21;
Pian 35:4;
Jer 13:18;
Pau 1:9;
16:13
Es 5:1;
1 Sam 10:1;
Es 2:9,17.
16:14
1 Kum
10:24;
Es 1:11;
Phat 48:2;
Kah 2:15;
16:15
Is 57:8;
Jer 2:20;
Ez 23:3

16:16
Is 57:7;
2 Kum
23:7.
16:17
Ez 7:20;
Hos 2:13.
16:18
Jer 44:5
16:19
Hos 2:8.
16:20
Jer 7:31;
Pem 13:2;
Is 57:5;
Ez 23:37.
16:21
Jer 19:5.
16:22
Phat 25:7;
Jer 2:2;
Hos 2:15;
16:24
Is 57:7;
Phat 78:58;
Jer 2:20;
16:25
Jer 3:2;
Pau 9:14.
16:26
Jer 3:1;
Is 57:8;
16:27
Ez 20:33;
Jer 34:20;

kilawmna amaha na suaksak hi. ¹⁶Na puansilhte pawlkhat la-in biakna munsangte na bawl a, tua lai mah ah na kizuakna na hih zongsang hi. Tua bang thilte a om ding hilou a, a tun zong a tun ngeilouh ding ahi. ¹⁷Tua baan ah, kon piaksa kizepna thil manphate, ka ngun leh ka khamte na la a, milim pasalte na kibawl a, tuate tawh ang na kikawm uh a, na kizuak lai hi. ¹⁸Amaute silhsak dingin na puan zehoiha zepte na la a, amaute' mai ah ka sathau leh gimnamtuite na laan hi. ¹⁹Tua baan ah, nek dinga kon piaksa an — annel hoih, sathau leh khuazute, kithoihna namtui hi dingin amaute' mai ah na laan hi. Tua bang teng hi mah ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

²⁰Tua baan ah, kei tawh kala na neih na tapate leh tanute na pii a, milimte an dingin na laan hi. Nang na kizuak bawn kiching lou lai hia? ²¹Ka tate na that a, milimte' mai ah na laan hi. ²²A kihhuai mahmah na gamtatnate khempeuh leh na kizuakna ah, na tuailaia na savuakna leh vuaktanna leh sisana pumdima na kipekpek lai theigige lou na hi.

²³Na tung gik e, na tung gik! chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. Na gitlouhnate khempeuh baana, ²⁴nang adinga mun sehsang kibawl chin a, tangpi omna mun tenga biakna inn sang kilam behlap na hi. ²⁵Kongzing mong teng ah biakna inn sang na lam a, hon tuakkha teng tawh ang kikawmin na pumpi na tangphal a, na kilawmna na zahlaksak hi. ²⁶Mi etlahhat, na invengte hi buang tua Aiguptate tawh kala kizuaka, na paktat semsemna in kei hon hehsak ahi. ²⁷Tua bang ahih manin, nang dou-in baan ka liik a, na gam ka neusak a, na melmate khut sung ah kon pekhia hi. Amaute bel na

paktatna lamdangsa, Filistia tanute ahi uhi. ²⁸Lungkim theilou na hih manin, Asuriate tawh kal ah zong na kizuak hi. Tua nung nangawnin, na lungkim nai kei lai hi. ²⁹Na paktatna in sumsinte' gam, tua Babulon gam dong a baan a, hibang teng nangawn ah na lungkim zou kei lai hi.

³⁰Bangzahta-a lungtang zawngkhal nei hitel na hi maia, hibang teng hih-a zumna mel thei mahmah lou beven kizuaknu banga na gamtat tel, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi! ³¹Kongzing mong tenga mun-sehsang na kibawl a, tangpi omna mun tenga biakna inn sang na kilam chiangin, kizuak ngeina zong na bang kei hi. Ahang bel, kizuakna man la nuam lou hi vechin.

³²Nang angkawmhat zi aw! Na pasal sanga melmakmi dei zawnu aw! ³³Kizuakte'n zaw kizuakna man la uh hi a, nang bel na angkawmpihte kiana thawnpiahte pe zawmah a, daan tawh kituaklou deihsakna na piak ding deiha koimun peuh apan hon zotna ding ua nang golh zawsop na hi. ³⁴Mi kilehlak tawpkhawk na hi ve, kizuak chi a, kuama'n deihsakna hong zong lou a, kizuak dangte banglou taka kizuak man nang pe zawsop chin a, nang lah piaka omlou na hi, chi ahi.

³⁵Tua bang ahih manin, nang kizuaknu, Tangtawn Toupa' thu na ngai in! ³⁶Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na hauhna sungkhia a, na angkawmpihte tawh na paktatna-a na vuaktanna dawksak na hih manin leh, a kihhuai mahmah na milimte hangin leh, na tate' sisan amaute na piak manin, ³⁷nuam na sakpih, ang na kikawmpihte khempeuh, na itte leh

16:28
2 Kum
176:7;
Is 57:8.
16:29
Jer 3:1;
Ez 23:14-17; Na 3:4.
16:30
Jer 3:3.
16:33
Pian 30:15;
Is 30:6;
Hos 8:9,10.
16:36
Jer 19:5;
Ez 23:10.
16:37
Is 47:3;
Hos 2:10;
Kil 17:16.

16:38
Pian 38:24;
Siam 20:10;
Phat
79:3,5;
Ez 23:25;
Zef:17.
16:39
Ez 21:31;
Hos 2:3.
16:40
Jn 8:5,7.
16:41
Damp 13:16;
Jer 19:13;
Ez 23:10;
16:42
2 Sam
24:25;
Is 40:1,2;
16:43
Pem 15:24;
Phat 78:42;
Ez 22:31.
16:44
Phat 49:4.
16:45
Ez 14:5;
Jer 44:19;
Ez 23:2.

na muhdahte tawh ka kaikhawm ding a, na kimkot ah nang kon dousak ding a, amaute' mai ah na puansilhte ka laikhe ding a, na vuaktanna a mu ding uhi. ³⁸Angkawm leh sisan suah numeite gawtnain kon gawt ding a, ka thangpaihna leh ka thikthusiat hehnain na tung ah sisan phuba ka la ding. ³⁹Tua hun changin, na angkawmpihte' khutsung ah kon pe ding a, amaute'n na mun sehsangte a laichim ding uh a, na biakna inn sangte a hihse ding uh. Amaute'n na puansilhte a kaikhe ding uh a, na kizepna van suangmanphate a la ding uh a, savuak leh vuaktangin hon nuse ding uhi. ⁴⁰Nang douin mipi a kaikhawm ding uh a, a kitomsak ding uh a, amaute'n suangin hon deng ding uh a, namsauin hon satzan ding uhi. ⁴¹Na innte a haltum ding uh a, numei tampite' muhin hon gawt ding uh. Ke'n na kizuakna ka beisak ding a, na angkawmpihte sum na pe nawn kei ding. ⁴²Tua hun chiangin, na tunga ka thangpaihna a daai ding a, thikthusia-a ka hehna, nang apan a kiheimang ding. Ka daai ding a, ka heh nawn kei ding.

⁴³Na tuailai nite theigige lou a, hiai thilte khempeuh-a non hehsak manin, na thilhihte na lutung tusak ding ka hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. A kihhuai mahmah na thilhihte tunga paktatna behlap lai hilou na hi-a hia?

⁴⁴Paunak gen peuhmah in, nang tawh kisaiin, hiai paunak a gen ding a: Tanu in a nu suun, a chi ding uhi. ⁴⁵Nang, na nu' tanu diktak na hi ve. Ama'n a pasal leh a tate simmawh hi. Nang, na sanggamnute' sanggamnu diktak na hi ve. Amaute'n a pasalte uleh a tate uh simmawh uhi. Na nu lah Hit mi

hi a, na pa lah Amor mi ahi. ⁴⁶Na sanggamnu, na unu Samaria hi a, amah a tanute tawh nang' mallam ah a teeng hi. Na sanggamnu, na naunu, a tanute tawh nang' simlana tengnu Sodom ahi.

⁴⁷Amaute' lampite tawna, a kihhuai a gamtatnate uh na zuhi kia hilouin, na lampite khempeuha amaute sanga a sezaw, hoihnabei na hi ve.

⁴⁸Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi, na sanggamnu Sodom leh a tanute'n nang leh na tanute hih bang hih ngeilou uh ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

⁴⁹Na sanggamnu Sodom' khelhna hiai ahi: Amah leh a tanute kisathein ki-uangsak uh a, nevah luain khawksak nei lou uh a, mizawngte leh tasamte huh lou uhi.

⁵⁰Simmawhhatin a kisatheh uh a, ka mai ah thil kihhuaite a hih uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, na muh bangin, amaute ka beisakta hi.

⁵¹Samaria in zaw khelhna na hih kimkhat zong hih lou ahi. Nang amaute sanga thil kihhuai tamsem hih chin a, hiai a kihhuai na thilhihte khempeuh in

na sanggamnu diktata kilangsak hial ahi. ⁵²Na sanggamnute' gamtatna a dik hi leh kilawm hiala langsak dinga thil hih na hih manin,

na zahlakna na khuk ding ahi. Amaute' khelhnate sanga nang khelhnate nase zaw ahih manin,

nang sanga amaute diktatzaw-a kilang uh ahi. Tua bang ahih nung, na sanggamnute diktatzaw-a kilangsak na hih manin, maizum inla, na zahlakna khu in.

⁵³Hinapi-in, Sodom leh a tanute hita leh, Samaria leh a tanute hita leh, a vangphatnate uh pekik ding ing a, tuate tawh kitona na vangphatnate zong hon pekik ding ka hi. ⁵⁴Tua lah na zahlakna na

16:46

Jer 3:7;
Pian
13:10-13;
Jer 3:8-11;
Ez 23:4;
Kil 1:8.

16:47

Ez 5:7.

16:48

Pian 15:2;
19:25;
Mt 10:15.

16:49

Is 1:10;
Phat 138:6;
Ez 28:2;
Is 22:3;
Pian 13:13;
Jer 5:28;
Ez 18:7,12,
Lk 12:16-20;
Jak 5:5.

16:50

Phat 18:27;
Pian
18:20,21.

16:51

Jer 3:8-11;
Ez 5:6,7.

16:52

Jer 3:11;
Ez 23:35.

16:53

Danp 30:3;
Is 19:24;
Jer 48:47;
Ez 39:25.

16:54

Jer 2:26.

16:55

Ez 36:11;
Mal 3:4.

16:47

Phat 137:3;
2 Kum
16:6.

16:58

Ez 23:49.

16:59

Ez 17:19.

16:60

Phat 25:7;
Jer 2:2;
Pian 9:16;
Ez 37:26.

16:61

Ez 20:43;
Is 43:6.

16:62

Danp 29:14;
Jer 24:7;
Ez 20:37;
Hos 2:19.

16:63

Phat 65:3;
Rom 3:19;
Phat 39:9;
Dan 9:7,8.

khuk a, amaute khamuangsak dinga na thilhihte khempeuh na zahpih theih nading ahi. ⁵⁵Na sanggamnute, Sodom leh a tanute leh Samaria leh a tanute bel, tuma huna a hihna dinmun ngeisa uh a tungkik ding uh a, nang leh na tanute zong tuma lama na hihna dinmun ngeisa na tungkik ding uhi. ⁵⁶Na kisaktheih ni-in na sanggamnu Sodom' min na lou kha nuam kei hi. ⁵⁷Tua bel, na gitlounna phoulaka a om ding main chihna ahi. Tua bang zah hinapi, tu'n Edom'* tanute leh a innvengte khempeuh leh nang hon simmawha na kimkota om Filistia tanute' simmawhin na om hi. ⁵⁸Zummawha na paktatna leh a kihhuai mahmah na gamtatnate gah na lou ding, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang ahi.

⁵⁹Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Thukhun palsat a, ka kichiamna simmawh na hih manin, na thilhih bangbanga hon thuk ding ka hi. ⁶⁰Hinapi-in, na tuailaia nang tawh kala ka thukhun ka theigige ding a, nang tawh kal ah tangtawn thukhun ka khung ding.

⁶¹Nang sanga uzaw leh nauzaw na sanggamnute kipahpiha na san chiangin, na lampite na theigige ding a, na maizum ding. Ke'n amaute na tanute hi dingin na kiang ah kon pe ding a, ahihhangin, nang tawh kala ka thukhun bangin bel ahi kei ding. ⁶²Tuachi-in, nang tawh kal ah ka thukhun ka kipsak ding a, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding. ⁶³Tua khita, na thilhihte khempeuh hanga nang adinga khelhna khuhna ka bawl chiangin, tuate na theigige ding a, na maizum ding. Zahlaksak hi ding na hih

*16:57 Edom — MSS pawlkhat ah Aram a kichi.

manin, pau dingin na kam na ka nawn kei ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Muvanlai Nih leh Grepgui Khat

17 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, gentehna thu gen inla, Israel innkawte kiang ah gentehna khat gen in. ³Amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Muvanlai lianpi, kha sau hattakte nei, zetuam tuama gial multe nei khat, Lebanon ah hong tung hi. Sidar singkungte a dawna manin, ⁴a hiang tungnungte a laitan a, sumsin mite gam tunin, sumsin mite khawpi ah a suan hi.

⁵Na gam uapan khaichi pawl khat a la a, lei hoih ah a pawl hi. Tui tampi kiana muisum sing bangin a suan a, ⁶tua hong dawnkhia a, grepgui niamchik, pha mahmah hong suak hi. A hiangte tua muvanlai omna lam ah a zam uh a, ahihhangin, a zungte a nuai ah a omden hi. Tuachi-in, grepguipi hong suak a, a hiangte teh phataka zamin a om uhi.

⁷Ahihhangin, muvanlai dang thupitak khat, kha hattak leh mul sautak nei, a om hi. Tua grepgui in a kisuanna mun apan a zungte tua muvanlai omna lam ah a zamsak a, a hiangte zong tui hip dingin amah lam ah a zamsak hi. ⁸Hiangte zamsak a, gah a, grepgui hoih mahmah hong suah nadinga tui tampi kiana, lei hoihna muna kisan ahi, chi ahi, chi in.

⁹Israelte kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai grepgui hohtakin a khang na diam? A keu gawp nadingin, kizung kalhin a gah a kiheusak diam? A hiang leh tehthakte a

17:2
Vai 14:12;
Ez 20:49;
17:3
Damp 28:49;
Jer 47:22;
Dan 7:4;
Hos 8:1;
Jer 22:23;
17:4
Is 10:33;
17:5
Damp 8:7-9;
Phat 1:3;
Is 44:4;
Ez 3:5;
17:6
Is 18:5;
Job 5:3;
17:7
Ez 31:4;
17:8
Job 18:19;
Mal 4:1;
17:9
Jer 42:10;
Am 2:9;
17:10
Job 1:19;
Hos 12:1;
Ez 15:4;
17:12
Ez 12:9;
2 Kum
24:15;
Damp
21:10;
2 Khang
36:10;
Ez 24:19;
17:13
Pem 23:32;
Jer 37:1;
2 Khang
36:13;
Is 3:2;
17:14
Ez 29:14;
17:15
Jer 52:3;
Is 30:2;
Jer 37:5;
Damp 17:16;
Phat 56:7;
Is 30:5;
Jer 34:3;
Ez 29:16;
17:16
Jer 52:11;
Ez 12:13;
17:17
Jer 37:7;
Ez 4:2;
Is 36:6;
Jer 37:5;
Ez 39:6,7;
17:18
2 Kum
10:15;
1 Khang
29:24.

teem gawp ding. A zung tawh botkhe dingin banthahat leh mi tampi a kul kei ding. ¹⁰Mundang ah kisuankhe mah leh a khang hoih tuan diam? Suahlam huih in hon nuai chiangin, vuaigawpin, a pouna mun apan a mangthang kei diam? a chi, chi in.

¹¹Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ¹²ama'n: Innkuan helhatte kiang ah: Hiai thilte bang genna hi hiam, na thei kei ua hia? chi in. Amaute kiang ah: Babulon kumpipa, Jerusalem ah a lut a, a kumpipa leh a miliante, Babulona tonpihin a pawmang hi. ¹³Tua khitin, kumpi innsung mi khat a tonpih a, amah tawh thukhun a bawl a, a kichiaksak hi. Tua gam makaite zong a pawmang hi. ¹⁴Tua banga a hihna bel, tua kumpigam hihniama a om a, dingkhe zou nawn lou a, hiai a thukhun bawl zui lela a hin liailiai nading ahi. ¹⁵Ahihhangin, sakolte leh sepaih pawl tampi la dinga Aigupta gama palai sawlin, Israel kumpipa bel Babulon kumpipa tung ah a hel hi. A lawhching na diam? Hibang thilte hihpa a suakta na diam? Thukhun palsatin a suakta diam? chi in.

¹⁶Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Amah kumpitutphaha tusakpa, a kichiamna simmawhsakpa, leh a thukhun bawl palsatsakpa, tua kumpipa gam Babulon ah a si ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ¹⁷Hinna tampi hihmangthang dinga khawpi simna leiseh sang leh panmun a kikhawh chiangin, Faro leh a sepaihnon hat mahmahte leh mi tampite zaw kidouna phual ah amah adingin phatuam lou ding hi. ¹⁸Ahang bel, ama'n thukhun palsat a, kichiamna simmawh hiven. Thu chiam dinga a khut pe napi a, hiai

thilte khempeuh hih hiven, suakta peuhmah lou ding ahi.

¹⁹Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi. A simmawh tua kichiamna leh a palsat tua thukhun ama' tunga bung ding ka hi. ²⁰Amah lenthaang siah ding ing a, ka thaanga awk ding ahi. Amah kei adinga a muanhuai louh mana, Babulon tun ding ing a, tua-a gawtna thuaksak ding ka hi. ²¹A taikek, a sepaihte khempeuh, namsaua puk ding uh a, a suaktasunte lah huih laka thehzak ding ka hi. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n thu ka genta, chih na thei ding hi, chi ahi.

²²Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Keimah mah in sidar sing dawna a selnou khat ka la ding a, ka suan ding. Tua selnou tungnungte-a a hiang ngek ngiingei khat ka khiaktan ding a, mual kitawi sangpi tung ah ka suan ding. ²³Tua Israel mual a sanna munte ah ka suan ding a, kahiangte a nei ding a, gah a suang ding a, sidar sing lianpi hong suak ding. Tua sing ah tungleng vasa nam kim in bute a sep ding uh a, a hiang liimte ah bukna a mu ding uhi. ²⁴Gamlak singte khempeuh in, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n sing sangte ka lainiam a, sing niamte ka khangsangsak; sing hingte ka keusak a, singkeute ka hingsak, chih a thei ding uh.

Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n genkheta ing a, tangtun ding ka hi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

A Khial Mi Si ding

18 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Israel gam tawh kisaia hiai paunak na gen uh bang na chihna

17:19

Jer 7:9;
Ez 16:59;
Hos 10:4.

17:20

Ez 12:13;
Jer 2:35;
Ez 15:8.

17:21

Ez 12:14;
2 Kum
25:5,11;
Siam 26:33;
Zek 2:6;
Jer 27:8

17:22

2 Kum
19:30;
Is 4:2; 2:2;
Jer 23:5;
Ez 20:40.

17:23

Is 27:6;
Phat 92:12;
Dan 4:12;
Mt 13:32.

17:24

Kis 117:8;
Dan 5:21;
Am 9:11.

18:2

Job 21:19;
Is 3:15;
Jer 31:29.

18:3

Phat 49:4.

18:4

Pau 13:21;
Pian 18:23;
Pem 17:14;
Job 21:20;
Rom 6:23.

18:6

Ez 6:2;
Damp 4:19;
Ez 6:13;
Am 5:26;
Siam 12:2.

18:7

Pem 22:21;
Mal 3:5;
Jak 5:4;
Damp 15:11;
Ez 16:49;
Mt 25:36;
Lk 3:11.

18:8

Pem 18:21;
Siam
25:35-37;
Damp
23:19,20;
Jer 22:3;
Zek 8:16.

18:9

Siam 19:37;
Hab 2:4;
Siam 18:5;
Ez 11:12;
Am 5:4.

18:10

Pem 21:12;
Ez 22:6.

uh ahia:

Pate'n grepthuk ne uh a,
tate ha zau,
na chih uh?

³Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Israel gam sung ah hiai paunak na gen nawn kei ding uh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ⁴Hinna nei mi peuhmah, pa hi-in tapa hita leh, a nih-un keia ahi. A khial mi ahi a si ding.

⁵A dik a tang hih mi diktat
khat om hi, chi ni.

⁶Ama'n mualtung biakna inn
ah ne lou.

Israel innkawte' milimte
lam zong nga lou,
a invengpa zi hihbuah lou,
numei sinei lai zong
luppih lou hi.

⁷Kuamah nuaisiah lou a,
leibat thu-a kichiamna thil
a lak pekik zaw hi.

Kuamah lok lou a,
gilkialte an piain,
savuakte silh ding puan
pe zaw hi.

⁸Sumpung delhin leitawisak lou a,
sumpung tamlua ngiat lou hi.
Thil diklou hih dingin a khut
kuansak lou a,
mihing khat leh khat kal ah
a dikin thu khen hi.

⁹Ka danthusehte zui a,
ka dante muanhuaitakin
kem hi.
Tua mi a diktat hi a,
hing ngeingei ding hi,
chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in
phuang ahi.

¹⁰Ama'n tapa hiamgam, sisan suah
hat, ahih kei leh, thil gilou dangdang

hih khat a nei, chi ni. ¹¹A pa'n tua bang thil himhim hih kei mahleh a tapa in a hih hi.

Ama'n mualtung biakna innte ah ne a,
a innvengpa' zi hihbuah hi.

¹²Mizawngte leh tasamte nuaisiah a,
mi lok hi.

Leibat thu-a kichiamna thil a lak pekik lou a,
milimte lam nga hi.

A kihhuai thilte hih a,

¹³sumpung delh in, sumpung tamlua ngiat hi.

Tua bang mi a hing diam? A hing kei ding! A kihhuai thil hibangte a hih manin, thah ahi ngeingei ding a, a sisan mawh ama' tung a tu ding.

¹⁴Ahihhangin, hiai tapa in tapa khat a nei chi ni. Hiai tapa in a pa' khelhna khempeuh a mu hi. Tuате mu napi-in, ama'n bel tua bang thil a hih kei hi.

¹⁵Ama'n mualtung biakna innte ah ne lou a,
Israel innkuan sunga milimte lam nga lou hi.

A innvengpa' zi hihbuah lou a,

¹⁶kuamah nuaisiah lou hi.
Leibat thu ah zong kichiamna thil ngiat lou hi.

Mi lok lou a, gilkielte an pe zaw a,
savuakte silh ding puan pe zaw hi.

¹⁷Khelhna apan a khut dokkik a, sumpung delha sumpung tamlua ngiat lou hi.
Ka dante kem a,
ka dan piakte zui hi.

Amah, a pa' khelhna hangin a si kei ding a, a hing ngeingei ding.

18:11
Ez 22:9;
18:12
Pem 22:22;
Job 24:9;
Am 4:1;
2 Kum 21:11;
Is 59:6,7;
Jer 22:17;
Ez 16:49;
Hab 2:6.
18:13
Pem 22:25;
Siam 20:9;
Ez 33:4,5;
Hos 12:14.
18:14
2 Khang 34:21;
Pau 23:24.
18:15
Ez 22:9;
Phat 24:4.
18:16
Is 58:7,10;
Pem 22:27;
Phat 41:1;
Ez 16:49.
18:17
Phat 1:2.

18:19
Jer 15:4;
Zek 1:3-6.
18:20
Kis 15:31;
Damp 24:16;
1 Kum 8:32;
Is 3:11;
Mt 16:27;
Jn 9:2.
18:21
Jer 18:8;
Pian 26:5;
Ez 13:22.
18:22
Phat 18:20-24;
Mik 7:19.
18:23
Phat 147:11;
Kah 3:33;
Mik 7:18;
1 Tim 2:4.
18:24
1 Sam 16:11;
Pau 1:16;
Ez 3:20;
2 Pet 2:20-22.
18:25
Pian 18:25;
Jer 12:1;
Zef 3:5;
Mal 2:17.

¹⁸Ahihhangin, a pa bel, ama' khelhna hang mahin a si ding. Ahang bel, ama'n sum laksuh a, a sanggam lok a, a mite laka a diklou thil hih hiven.

¹⁹Hinapi-in, noute'n: Banghanga ama'n a pa' mawhna mawhipih lou ahia? chi-in non dong uhi. Tua tapa in a dik leh a tang hih a, ka danthusehte kem dinga pilvang hiven, hing ngeingei ding ahi. ²⁰A khial mi mah ahi a si ding pen. Tapa in a pa' mawhna mawhipih lou ding a, pa in zong a tapa mawhna mawhipih lou ding hi. Mi diktat diktatna ama' diktatna-a kisimsak ding a, Pathian limsaklou mi' pathian limsaklouna zong ama' mawhna-a kisimsak ding hi.

²¹Ahihhangin, migilou khat in khelhna a hihte khempeuh kiheisan henla, ka danthusehte khempeuh kem henla, a dik leh a tang hih leh, tua mi a hing ngeingei ding a, a si kei ding. ²²A tatlekna khatbeek zong ama' tung ah theihgige a hita kei ding. Thildik a hihte hangin a hing ding. ²³Migiloute' sihna ah ka kipak himhim ahia? A lampite uapan kiheia a hin chiangun ka kipak zaw keia hia? chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

²⁴Ahihhangin, midiktat khat, a diktatna apan kihei henla, khelhna hihin, Pathian limsaklou mi' thilhih kihhuaite hih leh a hing dia hia? Thil diktat a hihsate khat beek zong theihgige ahita kei ding. Muanhualouhna mawhna-a mawh ahih man leh, a thil hihkhelhte hangin a si ding hi.

²⁵Hinapi-in, noute'n: Tangtawn Toupa' lampi a dik kei, na chi uhi. Israel innkawte aw, za un: Ka lampi diklou maw? Nou lampite hilou

maw a diklou? ²⁶Mi diktat, a diktatna apan kihei a, khelhna a hih leh, tua khelhna hangin a si ding. Tua khelhna ahih mana si ding ahi.

²⁷Ahihhangin, migilou, gitlouhna a hihsa apan kihei a, a dik leh tang a hih leh, a hinna a hondam ding.

²⁸A tatlekn khempeuh ngaihtuah vengveng a, tuate kihheisan ahih manin, a hing ngeingei ding a, a si kei ding. ²⁹Hinapi-in, Israel innkawte'n: Tangtawn Toupa' lampi a dik kei, na chi uh. Israel innkawte aw, ka lampite diklou maw? Nou lampite hilou maw a dik lou?

³⁰Tua bang ahih manin, Israel innkawte aw, na tung ua thu khen ding ing a, michih a gamtat bang zela thu khen ding ka hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. Lunghei un! Na tatlekn khempeuh uh kiheisan un. Tua hileh, na mawhna uh, na pukna uh hilou ding ahi. ³¹Na tatleknate khempeuh uh nou apan paikhia unla, lungtang thak la unla, kha thak la un. Israel inkawte aw, banghanga si ding na hi ua?

³²Kuamah sihna-a kipak lou ka hi, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in chi hi. Lunghei unla, hing un! a chi hi.

Israel Makaite Suuna Kahna

19 ISRAEL makaite tawh kisai kahtam lou unla:

²Na nu uh, humpinelkai laka humpinelkainu!

Humpinelkai lunlaite laka kual a, a noute vaklian.

³A noute laka khat vaklian a, humpinelkai hat hong suak.

A samatte balzan dan sin a, mihing nangawn ne.

⁴Namte'n a thu za uh a, a gumkhuak ua man uh. Sik ngakuaia kai a,

18:27
Is 1:18;
Ez 13:22.

18:28
Is 55:7.

18:30
Ez 7:3;
Hos 12:16;
1 Pet 1:17.

18:31
Vai 6:8;
Phat 51:10;
Jer 27:13;
Is 1:16,17;
Ez 11:19.

18:32
Job 22:23;
Is 55:7;
Mal 3:7;
2 Khang
7:14;
Job 37:23;
Ez 16:6.

19:1
Jer 7:29;
Ez 26:17;
Am 5:1;
2 Kum
24:6.

19:2
Kis 23:24;
Pian 49:9.

19:4
Job 41:2;
2 Kum
23:33,34; 2
Khang 36:4
Kah 4:20.

19:5
Pian 49:9;
2 Kum
23:34.

19:6
2 Khang
36:9.

19:7
Ez 29:10.

19:9
2 Kum
19:28;
2 Khang
36:6;
Zek 11:3;
2 Kum
24:15.

19:10
Pian 49:22;
Jer 17:8;

19:11
Ez 31:3;
Dan 4:11.

19:12
Danp 29:28;
Pian 41:6;
Is 27:11;
Ez 17:24;
Hos 13:15.

19:13
Ez 20:35;
Hos 2:14;
2:3.

19:14
Ez 20:47;
15:4.

Aigupta tun uh.

⁵A lametna vuaksuak mu a, a lamet beita.

A noute khat la nawn a, humpinelkai hata bawl.

⁶Humpinelkaite laka gamta, humpinelkai hat hita ven.

A samat balzan dan sin a, mihing nangawn ne.

⁷A kulhpite uh phelgawp a, a khawpите uh hihsia.

Gam leh a sungate khempeuh a humhamnain lausak.

⁸Namte'n hong dou uh a, a kimkota gamte'n hong dou.

A mat nading lenthang zak uh a, guma kimanta.

⁹Bawm sunga sik ngakuaia kailut uh a,

Babulon kumpipa kiang tun uh.

Suankula khum uh a, a humham lah Israel mualte tunga kiza nawn lou.

¹⁰Na nu uh, na grephuan ua grepgui bang hi a, tuigeia kisuan bang hi ahi.

Tui kham ahih mana gahpha-a kapha hi.

¹¹A hiangte khauh a, kumpi Chiang dinga ching hi. Sing leh loute sanga sangzaw a, a sanna leh kaphatna kimu thei mahmah.

¹²Ahihhang, hehluatna in bulkalh a, leilak dena-a, suahlam huihin mutvuai a, a gah teng heuta.

A hiang khauhte teemta, mei in kangtumta.

¹³Tuin gamdai-gamkeu, tui om loua keuna ah kisuan hi.

¹⁴A hiang khat pan mei hong kuang a, a gahte kangtumta.

Kumpi Chiang dinga chin
a hiangkhauih om nawn lou,
chi un.

Hiai kahla, kahtam loua sak ding ahi,
a chi hi.

Helhat Israel

20 A KUM sagihna, a kha
ngana, a ni sawm ni-in
Israel upate pawlkhat, Tangtawn
Toupa apan thukan dingin hong
hawh uh a, ka mai ah hong tu uhi.

²Tua laiin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu
ka kiang ah hong tung a, ³ama'n:
Mihing' tapa, Israel upate houpah
inla, amaute kiang ah: Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:
Kei apan thukan dingin nong pai u
maw? Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi.
Kei apan thu kon kansak kei ding,
chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in
gen ahi, chi in.

⁴Amaute tung ah thu na khen
diam? Amaute tung ah thu na khen
diam, mihing' tapa? Khen ding na
hih leh, ⁵a pu a pate uh gamtatna
kihhuaita, a maitang uah gen inla,
amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn
Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Israel ka
teel ni-in, Jakob inkawte, a suante
uh lama baan zaakin ka kichiam a,
Aigupta gam ah amaute kiang ah
ka kilaak hi. Baan zakin, amaute
kiang ah: Kei, Tangtawn Toupa na
Pathian uh ka hi, ka chi hi. ⁶Tua
ni-in, Aigupta gam apan amaute ka
pikhe ding a, amaute adinga ka
zonkhiak, nawitui leh khaizu-a
luang gam, gam teng laka gam
kilawm pen ah, ka piilut ding chi-
in, khut zakin ka kichiamta hi.
⁷Amaute kiang ah: Mita enlahtaka
na et et uh milim mannabeite
paikhe chiat unla, Aigupta milimtein
kihhibuah kei un. Kei, Tangtawn
Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, ka chi,

20:1
Pian 25:22;
Ez 1:1,2.

20:3
Ez 7:26;
Pian 25:22;
Ez 14:3;

1 Sam
28:6;
Is 1:15;
Am 8:12;
Mik 3:7.

20:4
Ez 16:2;
Mt 23:32.

20:5
Damp 7:6;
Pian 14:22;
Kis 14:30;
Siam 11:44.

20:6
Pem 6:8;
3:8;

Damp 8:7;
Dan 8:9;
Mal 3:12.

20:7
Pem 20:4;
Ez 6:9;
20:2;
Siam 18:3;
Damp 29:18.

20:8
Pem 32:7;
Dnp 9:7;
Is 63:10.

20:9
Is 48:11;
Ez 36:22.

20:10
Pem 13:18.

20:11
Pem 20:1-
23;

Siam 18:5;
Damp 4:7,8;
Rom 10:5.

20:12
Pem 20:10;
31:13;

Jer 17:22;
Siam 20:8.

20:13
Phat 78:40;
Kis 14:29;
Is 56:6.

20:14
Is 48:11;
Ez 36:23.

20:15
Damp 1:34;
Kis 14:2;
23;

Phat 95:11;
Heb 3:11.

20:16
Jer 11:8;
Am 2:4;
Kis 15:39;
Ez 6:4;
Am 5:16.

chi ahi, chi-in gen in.

⁸Ahihhangin, ka tung ah a hel uh
a, hon ngaikhe kei uh. A etet uh
Aigupta milim mannabeite a nuse
kei uh. Tua bang ahih manin, amaute
tung ah ka thangpaihna ka sungbaw
ding a, Aigupta gam ah ka hehna
amaute tung ah ka sungbei ding, ka
chi hi. ⁹Ahihhangin, ka min vangin,
a tenna uh namte mitmuha ka min
gensiatom om lou dinga dal dingin thil
ka hih hi. Tua namte mitmuha,
Israelte kiang ah ka kilaak hi. Tua
bel, Aigupta gam apan amaute ka
piikhiakna tungtawnin ahi. ¹⁰Tua
bangin, Aigupta gam apan amaute ka
piikhia a, gamdai-gamkeu sung ah
ka tun hi. ¹¹Ka danthusehte amaute
ka pia a, ka dante amaute ka theisak
hi. Ahang bel, tuate zui mi, tuate
pansana nungta ding hiven. ¹²Tua
baan ah, kei Tangtawn Toupa'n
amaute a siangthoua ka bawl ahi uh,
chih a theih nadingun, koute kala
chiamtehna hi dingin, ka Sabbathte
amaute kiang ah ka pia hi.

¹³Hinapi-in, tua gamdai-gamkeu
sung ah, Israel mite ka tung ah a hel
uh a, ka dankhunte leh ka dante zui
mi, tuate pansana nungta ding
hinapi, amaute'n ka danthusehte a
zui kei uh a, ka dante a nolh uh a,
ka Sabbathte a hihniin dimdem uhi.
Tuachi-in, ka thangpaihna amaute
tung ah ka sungbaw ding a, gamdai-
gamkeu sung ah amaute ka
hihmangthang ding, ka chi hi.
¹⁴Ahihhangin, ka min gensiatom
lou dinga dal ding thil ka hih hi. Tua
namte mitmuha amaute piikhia hi
vengin. ¹⁵Tua baan ah, amaute ka
piaksa tua nawitui leh khaizu-a
luang gam ah amaute ka piilut kei
ding, chi-in gamdai-gamkeu sung ah
baan zakin ka kichiam hi. ¹⁶Ahang
bel, amaute'n ka dante nolh a, ka

danthusehte zui lou a, ka Sabbathte a hinit man uh ahi. Ahang bel a lungtangte uh, a milimte uh kianga kipumpiakkhin hiven. ¹⁷Hinapi-in, hehpih khasiatnain amaute ka en a, gamdai-gamkeu ah amaute ka hihmangthang kei a, ka beisak kei hi. ¹⁸Gamdai-gamkeu ah a tate uh kiang ah: Na pu na pate uh dante zui kei unla, a dante uh zui kei unla, a milimteun kihihniin sam kei un. ¹⁹Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi. Kei' danthusehte zui unla, ka dante pilvangtakin zui un. ²⁰Ka Sabbathte, noute leh kei kala chiamtehna hi dingin keem siangthou un. Tua hun chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, chih na thei ding uh, ka chi hi.

²¹Ahihhangin, tua a tate uh ka tung ah a hel uh a, ka danthusehte a zui kei uh a, ka dante kem dingin a pilvang kei uh — tuate zui mi lah tuate pansana nungta ding hinapi — tuachi-in ka Sabbathte a hihnin uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, amaute tung ah ka thangpaihna ka sungbaw ding a, gamdai-gamkeu sung ah amaute tung ah ka hehna ka sungbei ding, ka chi hi. ²²Ahihhangin, ka min vangin ka khut ka dokkik a, mite ka piikhiak lai mita mu tua namte' maia ka min gensiat a hih louh nadinga dal ding thil ka hih hi. ²³Tua baan ah, namte lak ah amaute ka hawmzak ding a, gamte ah amaute ka thehzak ding, chi-in, tua gamdai-gamkeu sung ah amaute kiang ah, baan zakin ka kichiam lai hi. ²⁴Ahang bel, amaute'n ka dante zui lou uh a, ka danthusehte nolh zaw uh a, ka Sabbathte hihnin uh a, a mitte un a pu a pate uh' milimte lunggulha en nuam uh hiven. ²⁵Tua baan ah, danthuseh hoihloute leh a zuih zawhlouh ding uh dante zui

20:17 Jer 4:27.
20:18 2 Khang 30:7; Zek 1:4; Phat 106:39.
20:19 Pem 20:2; Danp 5:32,33.
20:20 Pem 20:10; 31:13; Jer 17:22.
20:21 Jer 7:26; Kis 25:3; Ez 7:8.
20:22 Phat 78:38; Is 48:11.
20:23 Siam 26:33; Phat 9:11.
20:24 Am 2:4; Ez 6:9; 2:3.
20:25 Phat 81:12; Rom 1:28; Is 66:4; 2 Thes 2:11.

20:26 Siam 18:21; 20:2-5; 2 Kum 17:17.
20:27 Phat 78:57; Kis 15:30; Rom 2:24; Ez 18:24.
20:28 Ne 9:23; Phat 78:55,58; Jer 2:7; Ez 6:13.
20:29 Ez 16:16.
20:30 Vai 2:16-19; Jer 16:12.
20:31 Ez 16:20; Phat 106:37-39; Jer 7:31; Ez 14:3; Am 8:12; Zek 7:13.

dinga amaute pekhia ing a, ²⁶amaute mulkimna-a ka dimsak theih nading leh, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a theih nading ua, a thawnpiaakte uh, tua a tamasa khempeuhte uh latna tungtawnin amaute ka hihnin hi.

²⁷Tua bang ahih manin, mihing' tapa, Israel mite houpih inla, amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Hiai thu ah zong na pu na pate un kei hon nutsiatna uh tungtawnin hon gensia uh: ²⁸Amaute piak dinga ka kichiam hialna gama ka piilut a, mualsang khatpeuh, sing bawkpaha khatpeuh a muh chiangun, tua ah kithoihnate a lan uh a, kei hon hehsak dingin thillatte a lan uh a, a gimnamtuite uh a hal uh a, a dawn thillatte uh a laan uhi. ²⁹Tua hun chiangin, amaute kiang ah: Hiai na hawhna zel uh munsangte bang mahmah ahi ua ka chi? a chi, chi in. Tuni dongin hiai munte Bama* a kichi hi.

Gawtna leh Tundingnawwna

³⁰Tua bang ahih manin, Israel innkawte kiang ah: Toupa' Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi: Na pu na pate uh hih banga, noumau kihihnin-in, a milim mannabeite uh na lunggulh ding ua hia? ³¹Na thawnpiaakte uh, tua na tapate uh meia na lat chiangun, tuni donga na milimte ua noumau kihihnin lailai na hi uhi. Israel innkawte aw, kei apan thu kon kansak dia hia? Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Kei apan thu kon kansak kei ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

³²Noute'n: Namte, leitunga omte, sing leh suang bete bat ka ut uh, na chi uh. Ahihhangin, lungsima na veite uh tangtung ngeilou ding ahi.

*20:29 Bama — munsang, chihna.

³³Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Noute tung ah khut hatin leh baan zakin leh thangpaihna sungbuain vai ka hawm ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ³⁴Namte lak apan kon piikhe ding a, thehthanga na omna uh gamte apan kon kaikhawm ding. Tua lah, khut hat leh, banzak leh thangpaihna sungbuain ka hih ding. ³⁵Namte' gamdai-gamkeu kon tun ding a, tua ah kimaituahin na tung uah thukhenna kon tun ding. ³⁶Aigupta gamdai-gamkeua na pu na pate uh tunga thukhenna ka tut bangin, noute tung ah thukhenna kon tun ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ³⁷Ka chiang nuaia na paisuak chiangun, kon chiamteh ding a, thukhun in kon hen ding. ³⁸Kitoma ka tunga hehte, noute apanin ka lakhe ding a, kon siangsak ding. Amaute, a teenna gam uapan lakhe ding hi mah leng, Israel gam zaw a lut kei ding uh. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uh.

³⁹Israel innkawte aw, noute tawh kisai ahih leh, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi: Pai unla, na vekun, na milimte uh nna sem un! Tua nung chiangin ka thu na ngaikhe ngeingei ding uh a, na thawnpiakte uleh milimteun ka min siangthou na ninsak nawn kei ding uhi. ⁴⁰Ahang bel, ka mual siangthou, Israel mual sang tua gam ah, Israel innkawte'n a vekpiun ka nna a sem ding uh a, tua ah amaute ka sang ding. Tua ah na thillatte uleh na thawnpiak hoihpente uh, na kithoihna siangthoute khempeuh utawh ka ngiat ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ⁴¹Namte lak apan kon piikhiak a, thehzaka na omna gamte uapan kon kaihkhawm chiangin, gimnamtui

20:33
Ez 16:27;
Jer 21:5;
Ez 25:16.
20:34
2 Kor 6:17;
Damp 30:4;
Is 31:3;
Jer 44:6;
Kah 2:4;
20:35
Ez 19:13;
Jer 2:35.
20:36
Kis 1:1-35;
1 Kor
10:5-10.
20:37
Siam 27:32;
Ez 16:62.
20:38
Am 9:9,10;
Ez 13:9;
Hos 2:14;
Zek 13:8,9;
Mal 3:3;
Heb 4:3.
20:39
Jer 44:25;
Pem 20:7;
Ez 13:19;
43:7;
Am 4:4.
20:40
Ez 17:22;
Is 60:7;
56:7;
Mal 3:4.
20:41
2 Kor 2:14;
Damp 30:4;
Ez 28:25;
Is 5:16;
2 Kor 6:17.

20:42
Jer 23:8;
Ez 34:13;
Jer 30:3;
Ez 34:27.
20:43
Ez 14:22;
Siam 26:41;
Hos 5:15.
20:44
Phat
109:21;
Is 43:25;
Ez 36:22;
20:46
Ez 4:3;
Am 7:16;
Is 30:6;
Jer 13:19.
20:47
2 Kum
19:23;
Is 9:18,19.
20:48
Jer 7:20;
Ez 21:5,32.
20:49
Mt 13:13;
Jn 16:25.
21:1
Ez 20:1.

mahmah bangin noute kon sang ding a, namte' mitmuhin, noute lak ah a siangthouin ka kiensak ding. ⁴²Tua hun a, na pu na pate uh piak ding chi-a baan zaka ka chiam gam, tua Israel gama kon piilut chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uh. ⁴³Tua ah na kihihnitna gamtat uleh na thilhih khempeuh uh na theigige ding uh a, na gamtat giloute uh bangin na kiki ding uhi. ⁴⁴Israel' innkawte aw, na lampi hoihloute uleh na gamtatna uh kisesa bang hilou a, ka min vanga noute kon sai chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Simlam Mawhsakna Genkholhna

⁴⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ⁴⁶ama'n: Mihing' tapa, simlam nga inla, simlam mawhsa-in thu gen inla, simlam gammaang demin genkholhna gen in. ⁴⁷Simlam gammaang tung ah thu gen inla: Tangtawn Toupa' thu za un. Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Noute meia hon hal dek ka hi. Na singkungte khempeuh uh, a hing hi-in a keu hita leh, hon kangtum vek ding ahi. Tua meikuang kiphelhmit lou ding a, leitung maikaih simlam apan mallam dong, kangkeu ding ahi. ⁴⁸Michih in, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua mei ka tawhkuang hi a, kiphelhmit lou ding ahi, chih mu ding hi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

⁴⁹Tua khitin, ke'n: Maizen, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian! Ka tungthu gen a: Gentehna gen hi lel lou hia? hon chi uhi, ka chi hi.

Pathian' Gawtna Namsau Babulon

21 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a,

²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Jerusalem mawhsain ensal inla, tua mungsiang-thou douin thu gen in. Israel gam mawhsain thu gen inla, ³a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Nang hon dou ka hi. Ka namsau a pai apan phawi ding ing a, nang apan a diktatte leh a giloute satkhe ding ka hi. ⁴A diktatte leh a giloute satkhe ding ka hih mana, simlam apan mallam donga michih doua ka namsau phawisa-a om gige ding ahi. ⁵Tua hun chianga, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka namsau a pai apan phawita ing a, a paia kisiat nawn lou ding ahi, chih mi khempeuh in thei ding uhi, chi ahi, chi in.

⁶Tua bang ahih manin, mihing' tapa, thuumin mau in! Amaute' mai ah lungtang tamkham leh dah mahmahin mau in. ⁷Banghanga mau na hia? chi-a hon dot chiangun, Hong tung ding thuthang hanga mau ka hi. Lungtang khempeuh zulgawp ding a, khut khempeuh zaw ding a, lungsim khempeuh sidang ding a, khuk khempeuh tui banga nem ding hiven, chi in. Hong tung ding ahi! Hong tung taktak ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, a chi hi.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tungkik a, ⁹ama'n: Mihing' tapa, genkholhna gen inla: Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:

Namsau, namsau tathiam leh nawttet —

¹⁰thah nadinga tathiam, khawphia banga tezolzol dinga nawttet! Ka tapa Judah' kumpichiang* ah kipak thei ding i hi hia, namsau in lah tua bang Chiang simmawh a?

¹¹Namsau bel nawttet

*21:10 Chiang — Hebru ah sing a kichi.

21:2 Ez 13:17; 9:6; Jer 26:11, Ez 20:46.
21:3 Jer 21:13; Is 27:1; Ez 14:21; Job 9:22; Is 57:1; Jer 47:6,7.
21:4 Siam 26:25; Jer 25:27; Ez 20:47.
21:5 Is 34:5; Ez 20:47, 48; Na 1:9.
21:6 Is 22:4; Jer 30:6; Ez 9:4.
21:7 Ez 22:14; Phat 6:2; Siam 26:36; Job 11:16.
21:10 Is 34:5,6; Danp 32:41.
21:11 Jer 46:4.

dinga seh hi a,
khuta sim dinga seh hi.
Tathiam leh nawttet hi a,
mithatpa khut adinga
mansa-a kikoih ahi.
¹²Kapkhia inla mau in,
mihing' tapa aw,
ka mite namsau in dou hiven.
Israel makaite khempeuh
dou hiven.
Ka mite tawh namsau'
satkhiak dinga piaka om uhi.
Tua hangin awm kitumin om in.

¹³Ze-etna hong tung ngeingei ding hi. Namsau in a simmawh tua Judah' kumpichiang om lailai kei leh, bangchita ding? chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Thuneipen in phuang ahi.

¹⁴Tua bang ahih manin,
mihing' tapa, genkholhna
gen inla,
na khut nuaituah in.
Namsau in nihvei sat henla,
thumvei nangawn sat hen.
Thah nadinga kibawl namsau hi a,
tampi mahmah thah nadinga
kimkota umsuak hi.
¹⁵Lungtangte zulgawp nading,
a pukte lah tampi phak nading,
amaute' kongpi tenga that dinga
namsau pangsak hi'ng.
Maizen! khawphia banga
tezolzol ding a,
thah nadinga namsau letkip ahi.

¹⁶Namsau aw, taklam ah
sat inla,
tua Chiangin veilam ah
na ha hiam a kilekna
lamlam ah.
¹⁷Ken zong ka khut nuaituah
ding ing a,
ka thangpaihna hong dai
ding hi,
chi-a kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n

21:12 Jer 31:19.
21:14 Kis 24:10; Ez 6:11.
21:15 2 Sam 17:10; Phat 22:14.
21:17 Ez 22:13; 5:13; 6:17.

genkhin ka hi, a chi hi.

¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tungkik a, ¹⁹ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Babulon kumpipa' namsau' tot ding, gam kibang khat apan kipankhia lampi nih chiamteh in. Khawpi tung ding lampi a katkhiakna ah chiamtehna khuam phut in. ²⁰Amonte' Raba dou ding tua namsau tot ding lampi khat chiamteh inla, Judah gam kulhbaang nei Jerusalem dou ding lampi dang khat chiamteh in. ²¹Babulon kumpipa, lampi-a lamka thuam ah hong khawl ding a, tua lampi nih katna ah, vaang etna chiamtehna zong dingin khawl ding hiven. Ama'n thaltangte zanga aisan ding a, a milimte thu dong ding a, aisanna sin en ding hi. ²²A khut taklam ah Jerusalem ai tu ding a, tua bel, baang phutvang nading zawlte a bawl ding, that dinga thu a piak ding, kidouna thu sama kikousak ding, kongpite phutvang nading zawlte bawl ding, khawpi dou nading lei sepsangsak ding, kidouna panmun sang bawlsak ding, chihna hi ding hi. ²³Ama' tunga muanhuaia toukai ding chi-a kichiamte adingin, tua bang chiamtehna, chiamtehna zuau bang ding a, ahihanga, ama'n a mawhna uh theisak thak ding a, amaute sala kai ding hi, a chi hi.

²⁴Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Nou mipite'n a langtanga helna bawl a, na mawhna uh kitheisak, na thilhih khempeuh ua na khelhnaate uh langsak na hih manun, ahi, hiai na hih manun, sala kaih na hi ding uhi.

²⁵Nang, Israel makai, a niin leh a gilou aw, na ni hong tungta, nang gawtna in a tawpkhawk phata.

21:19 Ez 14:21; Jer 31:21.
21:20 Danp 3:11.
21:21 Pau 16:33; Zek 10: Kis 22:7.
21:22 Jer 4:16; 32:24; 2 Kum 25:1; Ez 4:2.
21:23 Kis 5:15; Ez 17:19.
21:25 Ez 22:4; 35:5.

21:26 Is 28:5; Jer 13:18; Phat 75:7; Is 40:4; Ez 17:224; Mt 23:12.
21:27 Pian 49:10; Phat 2:6; Jer 23:5,6; Ez 37:24; Hag 2:1,22.
21:28 Pian 19:38; Zef 2:8; Jer 12:12.
21:29 Jer 27:9; Ez 22:28.
21:30 Jer 47:6; Ez 16:3.
21:31 Phat 18:15; Is 11:4; Phat 79:6; Ez 22:20; Jer 4:7; Ez 16:39.
21:32 Ez 20:47,48; Mal 4:1; Ez 25:10

²⁶Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Dialkhip lakhia in, kumpilukhu lakhia in. Nidanglaia bang hi lou ding ahi. A niamte kitawisang ding a, a kitawisangte kiniamsak ding hi. ²⁷Siatna! Siatna! Ke'n a siatna tun ding ka hi! A neipa diktak kianga amah hongpai mateng kitungding nawn lou ding a, ke'n tua gam amah pe ding hi'ng, chi ahi.

²⁸Tua baan ah, nang Mihing' tapa, genkhoh inla: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in Amonte leh a zahlknate utawh kisaia a gen hiai ahi:

Namsau, namsau, thah nadinga
kiphawisa, negai dinga
kinawtsiang, khawphia
bang dinga kinawtte!

²⁹Nang tawh kisaiin mengmuh taklou om mahleh, nang tawh kisaiin aisan zuau om mahleh, thah ding migiloute ngawng ah kinga ding hi.

A ni uh hong tungta a, amaute gawtna hun
tawpkhawk tungta hiven.

³⁰Namsau a pai ah siatnawn in, nang na khawl na mun, na pianna mun ah na tung ah gawtna hon tun ding ka hi.

³¹Ka thangpaihna na tung ah sungbaw ding ing a, ka hehna huih na tunga nungsak ding ka hi. Huhamte' khuta hon pe ding ing a, hihsiat siamte khuta hon pe ding ka hi.

³²Thukkhuka meia khul ding singkhuah lel hi ding chin a, na gama na sisan kisuah ding a, theihgige hita lou ding na hi. Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n genkhin hi vengin, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Jerusalem Khelhnate

22 TUA baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung kik a, ²ama'n: Nang mihing' tapa, a tung ah thu na khen diam? Hiai sisansuahhat khawpi tung ah thu na khen diam? A gamtatna kihhuaite tawh amah maituah inla: ³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na sunga sisan suahna leh milimte kibawla kihhnina siat kitut nang khawpi aw, na hun beina hong tung ding ahi, ⁴sisan suahna leh na bawlsa milimte tungtawna kihhnin na hih mana mawh na hi. Na nite beisak chin a, na kumte tawpna hong tungta ahi. Tua bang ahih mana, namte' simmawh leh gam khempeuh' nuihzabuk hon suaksak ding ka hi. ⁵A nai leh a gamla-a omte'n, nang buaina tawh kidim khawpi minthang aw, hon nuihsan ding uh ahi.

⁶Na sunga om Israel makai peuhmah in sisan suah nadinga a vangletna zang ahi. ⁷Na sunga nu leh pa simmawh uh a, na sunga gamdang mi nuaisiah uh a, pabeite leh meigongte mawkbawl uhi. ⁸Ka thil siangthoute simmawh chin a, ka Sabbathte ninsak na hi. ⁹Na sunga migensiat hatte'n sisan suah tum tinten uh a, mualtunga biakna inn-a an nete na sunga om uh a, zahmawh thil hih uhi. ¹⁰A pate' uh lupnapi zahtak loute na sunga om uh a, numei sineia sianglou luppihte na sunga om uhi. ¹¹Na sunga pasal khat in a innveng tunga khelhna kihhuai hih a, a dang khat in a mounu zumhuai taka hihnin a, a dang khat in a sanggamnu, a pa' tanu soal hi. ¹²Na sunga mite'n sisan suah dinga golhgukna ne uh a, sumpung delha

22:2 Ez 24:6,9; Hos 4:2; Na 3:1; Hab 2:12; Ez 16:2.
22:4 2 Kum 21:16; Ez 5:14.
22:5 Is 22:2.
22:6 Ez 11:6.
22:7 Damp 5:16; Mik 7:6; Pem 23:9; 22:21,22.
22:8 Pem 20:8; Ez 23:38,39.
22:9 Siam 19:16; Is 59:3; Ez 11:6; Hos 4:2; Ez 18:11; 23:29; Hos 4:10,14.
22:10 Siam 18:7; 12:2; 18:8.
22:11 Jer 5:8; Pian 11:31; Siam 18:15; 2 Sam 13:14.
22:12 Is 5:23; Am 5:12; Mik 7:3; Siam 19:13; Ez 11:6.
22:13 Kis 24:10; Ez 21:17; Is 33:15.
22:14 Phat 76:7; Jo 2:11; Na 1:6; Mal 3:2.
22:15 Siam 26:33; Damp 4:27; Zek 7:14.
22:18 Is 48:10; Jer 6:28-30.
22:19 Phat 119:119.
22:20 Hos 8:10; Mal 3:2.
22:21 Hag 1:9; Phat 68:2.
22:22 Is 1:25; Ez 7:8;

sumpung tamlua ne chin a, na innveng sum suta punna diklou la na hi. Tua banga kei hon mangngilh na hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

¹³Punna diklou na lakna tung leh na sunga sisan na suahna tunga ka khut nuaituah ding ka hi. ¹⁴Na hansanna in tua thuakzou ding maw? Ahih kei leh, nang kon sai ni chianga na bantha hatna kiching ding hia? Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n genkhinta ing a, hih taktak ding ka hi. ¹⁵Namte laka hon thehzak ding ing a, gamte kianga hon thehzak ding ka hi. Tua banga na sianthou louhna beisak ding ka hi. ¹⁶Namte mitmuha hihnit na hihkhith chianga, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih thei ding na hi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

¹⁷Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung kik a, ¹⁸ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Israel innkawte kei adingin sik eksia hong suak uh a, a vekpiun dal sik, tin sik, sik leh hak sik, meipi sunga paih bang uhi. Amaute ngun eksia lel hi uhi. ¹⁹Tua bang ahih mana Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na vekpi ua sik eksia nong suah man ua, Jerusalema hon kaikhawm ding ka hi. ²⁰Mi'n ngun, dal, sik, hak leh tin haltui dinga meiphualpi sunga a koikhawm banga, ka hehna leh ka thangpaihna sunga hon koih ding ing a, hon haltui ding ka hi. ²¹Hon kaikhawm ding ing a, ka thangpaihna meikuanga hon hul ding ing a, khawpi sunga tuigawp ding na hi uh. ²²Haltuina meiphualpi-a ngun a kihaltui banga, khawpi sunga haltuia om ding uchin a, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n na tung ua ka thangpaihna sungbua ka hi, chih thei ding na hi uh, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

²³Tangtawn Toupa thu ka kiang ah hong tung kik a, ²⁴ama'n: Mihing' tapa, gam kiang ah thu gen inla: Nang, thangpaihna ni-a vuahtui lah mu lou, vuahzu lah mu lou gam na hi, chi in. ²⁵Humpinelkai humham in a samat a botzan banga, a sunga a kamsangte laka thilsia simsaawmna om ahi. Amaute'n mite negai uh a, goute leh thil manphate la uh a, a sunga meigong tampi bawl uhi. ²⁶A siampite'n ka dan palsat uh a, ka thil siangthoute niinsak uh a, a zek leh a nautang khen lou uhi. A siang leh a sianglou kibatlouhna om chih sinsak lou uhi. Tua baan ah, ka Sabbathte tang lou dinga mitsinsan uh a, amaute laka gensiata om hi'ng. ²⁷A sunga a uliante, a samat uh botzan ngiate bang uh a, punna diklou delha sisan suah uh a, mite that uhi. ²⁸A kamsangte'n mengmuhna taklou leh aisanna zuaua hiai thilhihte amau adinga selguksak uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n thu gen lou napi, amaute'n: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi, chi uhi. ²⁹Tua gam mite'n sum kimawksuhna leh kilawh na hih uh a, mizawngte leh tasamte nuaisiah uh a, gamdang mite mawkbawl uh a, a dika thukhenna bawlsak lou uhi.

³⁰Gam ka hihmanthat a kul louh nadinga kulhbaang lam ding leh tua banga vauna-a gam sik leh tanga ka maia ding ding mi, amaute laka zong ing a, ahihanga khat beek mu lou ka hi. ³¹Tua hanga amaute tunga ka thangpaihna sungbaw ding ing a, a thilhihte khempeuh uh amau lutung tusak a, ka hehna meikuanga amaute kangtumsak ding ka hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in gen ahi, chi ahi, chi in.

22:24
Ez 24:13;
22:25
Hos 6:9;
Jer 15:8;
22:26
Siam 20:25;
Ez 13:19;
1 Sam
2:12-17;
Jer 2:8,26;
Hag 2:11-14;
22:27
Mt 7:15;
Ez 11:6;
Mik 3:2,10;
22:28
Kah 2:14;
Ez 21:29;
13:2,6,7;
22:29
Phat 62:10;
Pem 22:21;
Is 5:7;
22:30
Ez 13:5;
Is 64:7;
Jer 5:1
22:31
Is 30:27;
Kah 4:11;
Ez 16:43;
Rom 2:8.

23:2
Jer 3:7;
Ez 16:45;
23:3
Jos 24:14;
Siam 17:7;
Phat 25:7;
23:4
Ez 16:46;
23:5
2 Kum
16:7;
Is 57:8;
Hos 5:3;
23:8
Pem 32:4;
Ez 16:15;
23:9
2 Kum
18:11;
Jer 4:30;
Hos 11:5;
23:10
Hos 2:10;
Ez 16:41;
Jer 42:10;
Ez 16:36;
23:11
Jer 3:7;
3:8-11;
Ez 16:51;
23:12
2 Khang
28:16;
Ez 16:15;
23:13
2 Kum
17:19;
Hos 12:2.

Kizuak Unau Numei Nihte

23 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, nu khat suan numei nih om hi. ³Amaute Aigupta gam ah kizuak hong suak uh a, a tuailai uapan kizuak uhi. Tua gam ah a nawite uh kimeksak a, a ang siangthoute uh kizawtsak hi. ⁴A uzaw pen' min Ohola hi a, a sanggamnu' min Oholiba ahi. Amaute keia hi uh a, amaute'n tapate leh tanute nei uhi. Ohola bel Samaria hi a, Oholiba lah Jerusalem ahi.

⁵Ohola keia a hih lailaia kizuak a, ama'n a angkawmpih Asuriate lunggulh hi. Amaute galhat, ⁶a duma kizem, ukpipate leh sepaihhon makaite hi uh a, tangval melhoih, sakoltung tuan siam hi vek uhi. ⁷Amah Asuria mihoihte khempeuh kianga kizuak a, lunggulha a delh milimte khempeuh-a kihihnin gawp hi. ⁸Mite'n a tuailaia a luppih ua, a ang siangthou a zawtsak ua, a tunga a mi lunggulhna uh a sunbuak ua, Aigupta gama a patsa a kizuakna tawpsan lou hi.

⁹Tua bang a hih mana, ke'n amah luppih, tua a lunggulh Asuriate khuta pekhia ka hi. ¹⁰Ama' puansilhte suahkhia a, savuaka koih uh a, a tapate leh tanute lakmangsak uh a, amah namsaua that uhi. Amah, numeite laka paunak hong suak a, a tunga gawtna kitun hi.

¹¹A sanggamnu Oholiba in hiai a mu a, hinapi-in, a hukna leh kizuakna ah, a sanggamnu sangin a uang zaw hi. ¹²Ama'n zong Asuriate, tua ukpipate leh sepaih makaite, galhat kigalvante, sakoltungtuangte, a melhoih ngenta, a lunggulh hi. ¹³Amah zong a kihihnin gawp chih ka mu. A nihun lampi khat a tawnkhawm uhi.

¹⁴Ahihhangin, amah a angkawmna ah a uangtat zaw hi. Baanga pasal lim kigelhte, Kaldaite lim, a sana kigelh, ¹⁵a kawng ua kawnggaksa leh a lutung ua dialkhip kainiapniapte a mu hi. Amaute khempeuh Kaldaia teeng, Babulonte' makaite a bang uhi. ¹⁶Ama'n amaute a muh phetin, amaute a lunggulh a, Kaldai gam ah, amaute kiang ah, thupawte a sawl hi. ¹⁷Tua khitin, Babulonte amah kiang ah, lupkhawmna lupna ah, hong hawh uh a, a lannaun amah a buahsak uhi. Amah hihbuaha a omkhitin, amaute a kiheisan hi. ¹⁸Ama'n a langtanga kizuakna a hih a, a vuaktanna a latsak laiin, a sanggamnu ka kiheisan bangin, amah ka kiheisan hi. ¹⁹Hinapi-in, a tuailai nitea Aigupta gama a kizuak lai nite phawkthakin, hong paktat semsem hi. ²⁰Tua ah amah luppihte a lunggulh hi. Amaute' zahmawhte lah sabiltunga bang a, a bawpawtte ulah sakola bang ahi. ²¹Tua bangin, Aigupta gama na ang hon zawtsak ua, na nawi hon meksak lai uh, na tuailai paktatna lunggulh na hi, a chi hi.

²²Tua bang ahih manin, Oholiba, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Kih-a na kiheisansa, tua hon luppihte, nang hon dou dinga tokthou ding ing a, kilchih apan nang hon dousak ding ka hi. ²³Amaute, Babulonte, Kaldaite khempeuh leh Pekod leh Shoa leh Koa mite leh Asuriate khempeuh, tangval melhoihte, ukpipate, sepaihthon makaite leh dinmun sangte, sakoltungtuangte hi vek uhi. ²⁴Amaute, galvan tawh galdouna kangtalaite tawh, kangtalaite tawh, mi tampi tawh, nang dou dingin hong kuan ding uhi. Lumlian leh lumneu tawiin, siklukhu khuin, na

23:14 Ez 8:10; Jer 22:14; Na 2:3.
23:15 Is 5:27.
23:16 Is 57:9; Ez 6:9.
23:17 Jer 40:9; Ez 16:29.
23:18 Phat 78:59; Jer 6:8; Am 5:21.
23:21 Ez 16:26.
23:22 Jer 4:30; Ez 16:37.
23:23 Jer 40:9; Pian 11:28; Jer 50:21; 2 Kum 24:2.
23:24 Ez 26:7,10; Na 2:4; Jer 39:5,6.

23:25 Damp 29:20; Ez 24:21; Jer 12:9; Ez 16:38.
23:26 Jer 13:22; Is 3:18-23; Ez 16:39.
23:27 Ez 16:41.
23:28 Jer 34:20.
23:29 Mik 1:11; Jer 13:27; Ez 22:9; Damp 28:48; Ez 16:36.
23:30 Phat 106:37,38; Zef 3:1.
23:31 Jer 25:155;
23:32 Phat 44:13; Hos 7:16; Phat 60:3; Is 51:17; Jer 25:15.
23:33 Jer 25:15; Ez 12:19.

kimkot ah panmun a khawh ding uh. Noute gawtnain amaute' khutsung ah kon pelut ding a, amau' migawtdan ngeinain hon gawt ding uhi. ²⁵Thikthusia-a ka hehna na tung ah ka bung ding a, amaute'n heh mahmahin hon nuai ding uhi. Na nakte, na bilte a satkhe ding uh a, nutsiaata omte namsauin a puk ding uhi. Na tapate, na tanute a kaimang ding uh a, nutsiaata omte meiin hon kangtum ding hi. ²⁶Na puante hon suahkhiaksak ding uh a, na kizepna van manphate a la ding uh. ²⁷Tua bangin, Aigupta gama na patsa na paktatna leh na kizuakna ka tawpsak ding. Hiai thilte lunggulhin na en nawn kei ding a, Aigupta gam zong na theigige kei ding hi, chi ahi.

²⁸Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na muhdahte uh, kiha na kiheisante uh khuta hon pelut ding ing a, ²⁹amaute'n mudaha na tung ua gamta ding uh a, na sepgah khempeuh lamang ding uhi. Vuaktang leh savuaka hon nuse ding uh a, na kizuakna zumhuaina dawh ding hi. Na paktatna leh na zumhuaina gamtat in ³⁰na tunga hiai hon tun ahi. Namte lunggulh a, a milimte ua na kihihbuah man ahi. ³¹Na sanggamnu' lampi tawn chin a, ke'n na khuta ama' nou koih ka hi, chi hiven.

³²Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:

Na sanggamnu' nou, nou
lianpi leh thukpi
dawn ding chin a,
tua in simmawhna leh
nuihsanna hon tun ding hi.
Tua noua tampitak ta hiven.

³³Zukham leh lungkhama
om ding na hi.

Tua nou mulkimna leh siatna nou,
na sanggamnu Samaria'
nou hiven.

³⁴Dawn ding chin a, dawnkang ding
na hi.

Tua nou paitam ding chin a,
na nawi liamsak* ding na hi.

Ken genkhinta hi vengin, chi-a
Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang
ahi, chi ahi.

³⁵Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:
Kei hon mangngilhta a, hon
nungngat na hih chiangin, na
paktatna leh na kizuakna mawh na
khu ding hi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

³⁶Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang
ah hong tung kik a, ama'n: Mihing'
tapa, Ohola leh Oholiba tung ah thu
na khen diam? Na khen ding leh, a
gamtat zumhuaitein amaute maituah
in, ³⁷amaute'n angkawmna hih uh a,
a khut ua sisan baang hiven. A
milimte utawh ang kikawm uh a, kei
adinga hon neihsak uh a tate
nangawn uh, milimte' an dinga laan
uh hiven. ³⁸Kei tunga zong hibang
mah hih uh a, tua hun mahin ka
munsiangthou hihbuah uh a, ka
Sabbathte hihniin uhi. ³⁹A milimte uh
maia a tate uh a lat ni ua, ka mun
siangthou sunga lut uh a, hihbuah
uhi. Ka inn sunga a thilhih uh
tuabang ahi.

⁴⁰Gamlapi apan hong pai mite
adinga thupawte nangawn sawl uh
a, a hong tun Chiang ua, amaute
adinga kisilsiang uchin a, na mitte
uh mitnuha nuh uchin a, kizepna
manphate bun a, bat na hi uh.
⁴¹Tutna sau hoih tunga tu a, na mai
ua dawhkan dawh a, a tunga ka gim

*23:34 Hebru ah, na nawi na suse ding.

23:34
Phat 16:5;
Jer 25:27.
23:35
Damp 32:18;
2 Khang
29:6;
Ez 16:52.
23:36
Ez 16:2;
Is 58:1;
Mik 3:8.
23:37
Ez 16:36.
23:38
Siam
15:31;
Ne 10:31.
23:39
2 Kum
21:4;
Jer 7:10;
Ez 22:8.
23:40
Is 57:9;
2 Kum
9:30;
Jer 4:30;
Ez 16:13-
19;
Hos 2:13.
23:41
Es 1:6;
Pau 7:17;
Mal 1:7,12;
Is 57:9;
Jer 44:5;
Kis 18:12.

23:42
Phat 73:5;
2 Khang
9:1;
Pian 24:30;
Ez 16:11,
12.
23:45
Ez 22:3;
Siam 20:10;
Ez 16:38;
Hos 2:2.
23:46
Ez 16:40;
Damp 28:25;
Jer 25:9.
23:47
Jer 34:22;
2 Khang
36:17,19.
23:48
Ez 16:41;
2 Pet 2:6.
23:49
Ez 24:13.
24:1
Ez 8:1.
24:2
Is 30:8;
Hab 2:2;
Jer 39:1.
24:3
Is 1:2;
Ez 2:3,6;
20:49;

namtui leh sathau koih na hi uhi.

⁴²Bangmah khual lou mipite' husa
a kimkota om a, gamdai-gamkeu
apan Sabeate tawh mi nautangte hon
tonpih uhi. Tua Sabeate'n a baan ua
tau bun uh a, a lutung ua kumpilukhu
kilawmtakte khu uhi. ⁴³Tua khita ke'n
kizuakna-a bahgawppen' thu gen ing
a: Tu'n amah kizuakin bawl uhen, a
hihna mah hiven, chi ka hi. ⁴⁴Tuachi-
in, amah luppah uhi. Mi'n kizuak a
luppah banga, numei paktat Ohola leh
Oholiba luppah uhi. ⁴⁵Ahihhangin,
amaute angkawmhat hi uh a, a khut
ua sisan om ahih mana mi diktatte'n
angkawm hat leh sisan suah numeite
gawtna-a gawt ding uhi, chi ahi.

⁴⁶Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen
hiai ahi: Amaute dou dingin mipi
kaikhawm unla, mulkimtaka pimang
ding leh gallak sum hi dingin pekha
un. ⁴⁷Mipite'n amaute suanga deng
ding uh a, namsaua vatpai ding uhi.
A tapate uleh tanute that ding uh a,
a innte uh haltum ding uhi.

⁴⁸Tua banga, gam sung apan
paktatna beisak ding ing a, numeite
khempeuh in vauhilhna a saan theih
ua, noute' gamtat hon etton louh
theih nading uh hi ding hi. ⁴⁹Na
paktatna gah uh thuak ding uchin a,
na milimbiak khelhate uh gah thuak
ding na hi uh. Tua hun chiangin, kei,
Toupa Tangtawn Pathian ka hi, chih
na thei ding uh, chi ahi.

Anhuanna Beel

24 A KUM kuana, a kha
sawmna, a ni sawm ni-in,
Tangtawn Toupa' thu a kiang ah
hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing tapa,
Babulon kumpipa'n hiai ni mahmaha
Jerusalem khawpi sim ahih manin,
hiai ni, hiai ni mahmah gelhkhia
chiamteh in. ³Hiai helhat innkuante
kiang ah gentehna khat gen inla,

amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn
Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:

An beel suang in, suang inla,
tui leih in.

⁴A sung ah sa atnen kha inla,
a sa hoihte khempeuh, a khe
leh a liang kha in.

A guh hoih ngenin tua
beel dimsak in.

⁵Belamhon laka hoihpen la inla,
tua guhte huan nadingin,
a nuai ah sing chih inla,
tua beel sousak inla,
a sung ah tua guhte huan in.

⁶Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn
Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:
Sisan suahna khawpi tung a gik!
A sunga ankhang belh beel
tung a gik!
Tua ankhang belhna bei lou ding
hiven!

amaute adia aisan louin
a themthem in lakhia in.

⁷Ahang bel, a sunga sisan suah a,
suangpi tunga sung hiven.
Leivui in a khuh dinga leilaka
sungbaw lou hiven.

⁸Thangpaihna tokthou a, phuba la
ding a,
a sisan suangpi tunga sung ka hi,
a kikhuh louh nading ahi.

⁹Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian' thugen
hiai ahi:

Sisan suahna khawpi tung a gik!
Ke'n zong singkhuah se sang
ding ka hi.

¹⁰Tuachi-in, singkhuah
chih thuah inla,
mei tawh kuang in.
Hoihtakin sa huan inla, a limsak
ding mehnin hel in,
a guhte kaang hen.

¹¹Tua khit Chiangin, a beel vuak
hong sa a, sumsan a ap mateng,

24:4
Ez 11:7.
24:5
Is 34:12;
Jer 52:10;
Mik 3:2,3.
24:6
Jo 3:3;
Ob 7:11;
Na 3:10;
24:7
Siam 17:13.
24:11
Jer 21:10.

24:13
Is 22:14;
Jer 6:28-30;
Kah 1:9;
Ez 16:42;
Hos 7:1;
Zek 6:8.
24:14
Ez 22:14;
Kis 11:23;
Ez 8:18;
Job 27:22;
Ez 36:19;
Zek 8:14;
Is 3:11;
Ez 18:30.
24:16
Phat 39:10;
84:1;
Kah 2:4;
Jer 13:17.
24:17
Phat 39:9;
Pem 28:39;
Is 3:20;
20:2;
Siam 13:45;
Jer 16:7.
24:18
Ez 12:7.
24:19
Ez 12:9.

tua bel vuak meiam
tung ah tung in.

A nitnate tuisuak a, a kheengte
a katbei nading ahi.

¹²Nakpitaka panna khempeuh
vuaksuak a,
a sunga omte kilakhe lou a,
mei nangawn in lakhe lou hi.

¹³Tua sianlouhna pen paktatna
ahi. Hon siansak tum ing a,
ahihhanga na sianlouhna apan
siansak na ut louh mana, na tunga
ka thangpaihna a daih mateng siang
nawn lou ding na hi.

¹⁴Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n gen-
khinta ka hi. Ka gamtat hun hong
tungta, tawpkik lou ding ka hi.
Lainatna nei lou ding ing a, lunghei
sam lou ding ka hi. Na gamtatna leh
na thilhih tawh kiguna gawt hiding
na hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian
in phuang ahi, chi ahi, chi in.

Ezekiel' Zi Sihna

¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang
ah hong tung a, ¹⁶ama'n: Mihing'
tapa, na mit hon taisak pen khatvei
thil thu-a nang apan lamang ding ka
hi. Hinapi-in, amah suun kenla, kap
zong kap kenla, khitui zong luangsak
het ken. ¹⁷Dai didein thuum hithit lel
in. Misite suun ken. Na dialkhip
kiptakin khim inla, na khedapte bun
in. Na maitang nuailam khuh kenla,
sisuunte annak sek zong ne ken, a
chi hi.

¹⁸Tuachi-in, zingsangin mite ka
houpih a, nitaklamin ka zi a si hi. A
zing Chiangin, thupiaka ka om
bangin ka hih hi.

¹⁹Tua khitin, mite'n: Hiai thil na
hihte'n koute tawh kisaina bang nei
ahia, non hilh kei dia hia? chi-in
hong dong uhi.

²⁰Tuachi-in, ke'n amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²¹ama'n: Israel innkawte kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na kisaktheihpih mahmah ua na mit taina uh, na it uh tua kulhpi, ka mun siangthou hihnin dek ka hi. Na nung ua na nutsiat uh na tapate uleh tanute, namsauin a puk ding uh. ²²Tua chiangin, kei hih bangbangin na hih ding uh. Na maitang uh nuailam na khuh kei ding uh. Sisuunte annak zong na ne kei ding uh. ²³Na dialkhipte uh kiptakin na khim ding uh a, na khe uah khedap na bun ding uh. Na suun kei ding uh a, na kap kei ding uh. Na khelhnate uh hangin na teemgawp ding uh a, noute lak ah thuumin na mau zaw ding uh. ²⁴Noute adingin, Ezekiel, chiamtehna ahi ding a, ama' hihte khempeuh bangbangin na hih ding uh. Hibang thil hong tun chiangin, kei, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian ka hi, chih na thei ding uh, chi ahi, chi in. ²⁵Nang, mihing' tapa, a lungnopna uh leh thupina uh, a mittaina uh, a lungtang uh' lunggulh tua kulhpi, a tapate uleh tanute utawh ka lakmang ni chiangin, ²⁶tua ni chiangin, gala suakta mi vakthap khat in tua thu hong hilh ding hi. ²⁷Tua hun chiangin, na kam ka ding a, amah na houpah ding a, na daai maimai nawn kei ding. Tuachi-in, amaute adingin chiamtehna na hi ding a, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi, a chi hi.

Amon Mawhsakna Genkholhna

25 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Amonte mawhsain ensal inla, amaute mawhsakna genkholhna gen in.

24:21 Siam 26:19; Phat 27:4; Ez 23:25; Jer 7:14,15; Hos 9:12; Mal 2:12.
24:22 Siam 1:45;; Jer 16:7.
24:23 Pem 28:39; Is 3:20; Pem 33:4; Siam 26:16; Phat 78:64.
24:24 Ez 1:3; Is 20:3.
24:25 Kah 2:4; Phat 20:4; Damp 11:22.
24:26 1 Sam 4:12;
24:27 Dan 10:5; Ez 3:26.
25:2 Ez 13:17; 21:28; Jer 49:1-6.
25:3 Phat 35:21; Ez 26:2; Zef 2:8; Pau 17:5.
25:4 Pian 25:6; Vai 6:3; Kis 31:10; Vai 6:33.
25:5 Damp 3:11; Is 17:2.
25:6 Kis 24:10; Ez 6:11; Ob 1:12; Zef 2:8.
25:7 Zef 1:4; Kis 14:3; Ez 21:31; Am 1:14, 15.
25:8 Pian 19:37; Damp 23:6; Is 16:6; Pian 14:6.
25:9 Kis 33:49; Jos 13:17; Jos 13:19.
25:10 Ez 21:32.
25:11 Is 15:9; Jer 48:1; Am 2:1-3.

³Amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thu za un. Tangtawn Toupa Thuneipen' thugen hiai ahi: Ka munsiangthou a kihihbuah laia, Israel gam kihihsiat laia, Judah mite sala a kipimang laia, tuate tawh kisaia, Awi ing e! na chih manun, ⁴ke'n zong Suahlam mite' neih dinga a khut ua hon pekhe ding ka hi. Amaute'n noute' laka giahphualte sat a, puanbukte kai ding uh a, na theigahte uh ne ding uh a, na bawngnawitui uh dawn ding uhi. ⁵Raba lah sangawngsaute' gamtatna suaksak ding ing a, Amon lah belamte khawlina mun suaksak ding ka hi. Tua hun chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uhi. ⁶Ahangbel, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Israel gam dou a, a sia na deihsakna lungtang khempeuh tawh kipaka khutbenga khe na tah man ua, ⁷noute doua ka khut zankhe ding ing a, namte laka gallak suma hon pekhe ding ka hi. Namte lak apan hon satkhe ding ing a, gamte apan hon beisak ding ka hi. Hon hihmangthang ding ing a, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih thei ding na hi uh, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Moab Mawhsakna Genkholhna

⁸Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Moab leh Seir in: En un, Judah inkuante, nam dangte khempeuh bangta uh, a chih man un, ⁹ngai un, Moab pangkhat ka dawksak ding a, a gamgi-a khuate, Beth Jeshimoth, Baal Meon leh Kiriathaim, tua gam thupinate ah ka pan ding. ¹⁰Suahlam mite' neih ding a, tuachi-in, namte lak ah Amonte theihgige ahita kei ding uh a, ¹¹Moab tung ah gawtna ka tun ding. Tua hun chiangin, kei,

Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uh, a chi hi.

Edom Mawhsakna Genkholhna

¹²Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Edom in Judah innkawte tunga phuba a lak a, tua bang hiha, mawh mahmah ahih manin, ¹³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ke'n zong Edom tung ah ka khut ka lik ding a, a mite leh a gantate ka satkhe ding a, gamsia ka suaksak ding. Teman apan Dedan dong namsauin a puk ding uh. ¹⁴Ka mi Israelte khut tungtawnin phuba ka la ding a, ka hehna leh ka thangpaihna bang bangin Edom tung ah a gamta ding uh. Ka phulakna ahi, chih a thei ding uh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, a chi hi.

Filistia Mawhsakna Genkholhna

¹⁵Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Filisitiatie'n nasetaka gamta a, lungtanga a sia deihsakna tawh phuba la uh a, tanglai pan a neih uh hehna tawh Judah hihmanthat sawm ahih manun, ¹⁶Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Filistiate tunga khut lik dek ka hi. Kerethte satkhe ding ing a, tuipi geia suaktate hihmangthang ding ka hi. ¹⁷Amaute tunga nasetaka phuba la ding ing a, ka thangpaihna-a amaute gawt ding ka hi. Amaute tunga phuba ka lak hun chianga, amaute'n, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih thei ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

Tura Mawhsakna Genkholhna

26 A KUM sawm leh khatna, tua kha, a ni khat ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing tapa, Tura in Jerusalem tawh kisaia: Awi

25:12
2 Sam
8:13,4;
2 Khang
28:17;
Is 11:14;
25:13
Pem 75;
Pian 36:11;
15,34;
Ez 14:17;
25:14
Ez 35:11;
Phat 137:7;
Ez 32:29;
Am 1:1;
Ob 1:1,10-
16; Mal 1:4
25:15
Jos 13:3;
2 Khang
28:18;
Phat 73:8.
25:16
2 Khang
26:6;
Am 1:8;
1 Sam
30:14;
Ez 20:33.
25:17
Kis 31:3;
Jer 44:13;
Pem 6:2;
Is 11:30;
Jer 47:7;
Jo 3:4;
26:1
Ez 24:1.
26:2
Jos 19:29;
Ez 5:3.

26:3
Is 50:42.
26:4
Is 23:1,11;
Am 1:10.
26:5
Ez 27:32;
47:10;
Kis 14:3;
Ez 29:19;
Ze 9:2-4.
26:7
Jer 27:6;
Ezr 7:12;
Ez 23:24;
Na 2:34.
26:8
Jer 6:6;
33:4.
26:9
Ez 21:22.
26:10
Jer 4:13;
Ez 23:24.
26:11
Is 5:28;
Jer 43:13;
Is 26:5.

ing e! Namte lutna kongpi kiseta a, kei adinga a kongkhakte kihongta a, tua khawpi kise dimdem a, kei tan hoih ding hita, a chih manin, ³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi, ama'n: Tura aw, kon dou ahi. Tuipi in a tuihualte a vawksang bangin, nang dou dingin nam tampi kon tonpih ding. ⁴Amaute'n Tura kulhbaang a hihse ding uh a, a insangte a laichim ding uh. A thil kisete ka kheuhsiang ding a, paankailou suangpi ka suaksak ding. ⁵Tuipi gei lah, len phouna lel a suak ding, ke'n thu genkhin hi vengin, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. Namte' gallak sum a suak ding a, ⁶gamsunga tenna munte, namsau in a negai ding. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uh.

⁷Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ngai in, mallam apanin kumpite' kumpipa, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar, sakolte leh kidouna kangtalaite tawh sakoltungtuangte leh sepaihthon tampi tawh, Tura dou dinga hon pii ding ka hi. ⁸Ama'n gamsunga tenna munte, namsaua vatmai ding a, nang douna ding lamtou ding a, na kulhbaanga lei sepsangtou ding a, nang doua a lumte liktou ding ahi. ⁹Ama'n na kulhbaang phutgawp nading zawlpite-a hon sun ding a, a galvante-a na insangte sawichim ding hi. ¹⁰Ama' sakolte tamkuat mana, leivui in hon khuh ding a, kidouna sakolte, vanpuakna kangtalite leh kidouna kangtalaite' husa in na kulhbaangte lingsak ding hi. Khawpi kulhbaangte kisuvanga mite a lut banga, na kongpitema amah hong lut chianga tua banga om ding hi. ¹¹A sakolte' khechinte'n na kongzingte khempeuh tuan ding a, ama'n na mite namsaua that ding a,

na khuampi liante leilaka puk ding hi. ¹²Amaute'n na hauhna hon lok ding uh a, na zuaksumte hon guksak ding uhi. Na kulhbaangte laichim ding uh a, na inn hoihte phelgawp ding uh a, na suangte, na singtumte leh na vankisete tuipi-a pailut ding uhi. ¹³Ke'n na lasak husate uh daisak ding ing a, na kaihgingte uh kiza nawn lou ding hi. ¹⁴Paankailou suangpi savuak hon suaksak ding ing a, len phouna mun hita ding na hi. Lamthak hi ngei nawn lou ding na hi, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n genkhin hi vengin, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang hi.

¹⁵Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in Tura kianga a thugen hiai ahi: Na sunga a liamte thum leh maua om a, kithahna a om chianga, nang na puk ging za-a, tuipi gei gamte ling lou ding hia? ¹⁶Tua hun chianga tuipigei gama kumpite khempeuh a kumpitutphah uapan hong kumkhe ding uh a, a kumpipuante uh suahkhe ding uh a, a puansilh zephoihte uh suahkhe ding uhi. Mulkimna silha leilaka tu ding uh a, liing liing ding uh a, nang mulkimhuai hon sa ding uhi. ¹⁷Tua hun chianga, nang tawh kisaia kahtam lou ding uh a, na kianga:

Nang khawpi minthang aw,
hihsiat hi na mai chia,
tuipi-a khawsate' teenna
hi mah vechin!

Nang leh na khawmite,
tuipi tunga vanglian
hi mah ve uchin,
tua-a teengte' lauh hi chin a!

¹⁸Tu'n lah, na puk ni-in,
tuipigei gamte liingta,
tuipi-a tuikulh gamte
na chipna ah mulkimta,
chi ding uhi.

26:12
Is 23:8;
Jer 4:7;
Ez 27:3-27;
Hab 1:8.
26:13
Jer 7:34;
Is 23:7;
Phat 137:2;
Is 14:11;
Job 30:31;
Jer 16:9;
Kil 18:2.
26:14
Job 12:14;
Mal 1:4.
26:15
Is 41:5;
Ez 27:35;
Jer 49:21;
Job 24:12.
26:16
Pem 26:36;
Job 8:22;
2:8,13;
Hos 11:10;
Siam 26:32;
Ez 32:10.
26:17
Ez 19:1;
Is 14:12.
26:18
Phat 46:6;
Jer 49:21;
Is 23:5;
Ez 27:35.

26:19
Pian 7:11;
Is 8:7,8.
26:20
Kis 16:30;
Phat 28:1;
Ez 31:14;
Am 9:2;
Jon 2:2;
Job 28:13;
Ez 32:24,
30.
26:21
Jer 51:64;
Dan 11:19;
Jer 20:4;
Ez 27:36;
Kil 18:21.
27:2
Ez 19:1.
27:3
Phat 83:7;
Hos 9:13;
Is 23:9;
Ez 16:15.
27:4
Ez 28:12.
27:5
Damp 3:9;
Is 2:13.
27:6
Kis 21:33;
Phat 29:9;
Jer 22:20;
Zek 11:2;
Pian 10:4;
Is 23:12.

¹⁹Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Khawpi loihsa, kuamah teen louhna kon suahsak Chiang leh, luipi thuktaka kon khuhsak a, tuite'n hon tup chiangin, ²⁰tua hun chiangin, hankhuka lutsukte tawh kon lutsuksak ding a, tanglai mite kiang na tungsuk ding uhi. Tanglai mun sesa-a teeng bangin, hankhuka luutsukte tawh, nuailam lei sung ah kon teengsak ding a, nong kik nawn kei ding uh. A nungtate' gam ka thupisak ding. ²¹Beina mulkimhuai ah kon tun ding a, na om nawn kei ding uh. Zonin na om ding uh a, ahihhangin muhin na om ngei nawn het kei ding uh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, a chi hi.

Tura Suuna Kahtam Lawhna

27 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung kik a, ²ama'n: Mihing tapa, Tura tawh kisaiin kahtam lou in. ³Tui naihna kongpi-a om Tura, tuipigei gam tampi-a mite' sumsinpa kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:

Tura aw, nang: Kei, melkilawmna
bukim nei hi'ng na chi.

⁴Na ukna gam tuipi tung hi a,
na innlam mite'n na
melkilawmna bukimsak uhi.

⁵Amaute'n Seir apan meilah singin
singtumte bawl uh a,
Lebanon apan sidar singin
nang ading longmung bawl uhi.

⁶Bashan apan tawsaw singin
long kalhnate bawl uh a,
Kupra tuipigei apan
saipres singin, na longtung
sual bawl uh a,
saiha phakhum uhi.

⁷Aigupta apan puan malngat
zephohi na long puanzak hi a,
tua mah na puanlapin kizang hi.
Elisha tuipegei gamte apan na
liimsunte* a dum leh sandup hi
uhi.

⁸Sidon leh Arvad mite, longkalte
hi uh a,
Tura aw, na khutsiamte,
na longpute-a
pangin long ah tuang uhi.

⁹Gebal khutsiam a pil leh upate long
zutbita pangin, long ah tuang uhi.
Tuipi-a longte khempeuh
leh longpute
nang tawh sum kisin dingin
hong kuan uhi.

¹⁰Persia leh Libia leh Put mite, na
sepaihhon lak ah pang uh a,
a lumte uh,
a siklukhute uh na baang ah khai
uh a, thupina hon tun uhi.

¹¹Arvad mite leh na sepaihte'n
na kimkot ah
na kulhbaang ching uh a,
na galhangte'n
na galvil insangte veng uhi.
A lumte uh na baang ah khai uh a,
na melkilawmna bukimsak uhi.

¹²Nang zuaksum na hauh manin,
Tarshish in nang tawh kal ah sum a
sin a, na ngun, sik, tin leh haak in
na zuaksumte hong kheng hi.

¹³Grik* apan Tubal leh Meshekh
gam in nang tawh kal ah sum a sin
uh a, salte leh sumsan vantein na
zuaksumte hong kheng uhi.

¹⁴Togarma mite'n sakol nasemte,
galdou sakolte leh sabiltungte in na
zuaksumte hong kheng uhi.

¹⁵Rhodite'n nang tawh sum a
kisintuah uh a, tuipegei gam tampite,

* 27:7 Liimsunte — English ah cover =
kituamna, kivenbitna, himaithei

* 27:13 Grik — Hebru ah Javan.

27:7
Pem 26:36;
Is 19:9;
Pem 25:4;
Jer 10:9;
Pian 10:4.
27:8
Pian 10:18;
1 Kum
9:27.
27:9
Jos 13:5;
Phat
104:26
27:10
2 Khang
36:20;
Ezr 1:1;
Ez 38:5;
Dan 8:20;
Is 66:19;
Pian 10:6;
Ez 30:5;
Na 3:9;
La 4:4.
27:12
Pian 10:4.
27:13
Jo 3:6;
Pian 10:2;
Is 66:19;
Ez 32:26;
Kil 18:13.
27:14
Pian 10:3.
27:15
Pian 10:7;
Ker 25:22;
Kil 18:12.

27:16
Vai 10:6;
Pem 28:18;
Job 28:18.
27:17
1 Kum 5:9;
Vai 11:33;
Pian 43:11;
Nas 1:20.
27:18
Pian 14:15;
Ez 47:16-
18.
27:19
Pian 10:2;
Pem 30:24.
27:20
Pian 10:7.
27:21
Pian 25:13;
Is 21:17.
27:22
Pian 43:11;
Kil 18:12.
27:23
Pian 11:26;
Is 37:12;
Pian 10:22;
Kis 24:24.
27:25
Pian 10:4;
Is 2:16;
Kil 18:3.

na van leite ahi uh a, saiha leh eboni
sing in na van hong lei uhi.

¹⁶Na gama piang tampite deihi,
Aram in nang tawh kal ah sum a sin
hi. Suangmanpha, khau sandup,
puan zep, puan malngat, tuikep,
rubi suang in na zuaksumte hong
kheng hi.

¹⁷Judah leh Israel in nang tawh kal
ah sum a sin uh a, Minith apan
huitbuh, nekteih thilkhumte, khuaizu,
sathau leh kizutna damdawi in na
zuaksumte hong kheng uhi.

¹⁸Na gam gah leh na van hauhna
thupitak bangin, Damaska in Helbon
zu leh Zahar samulte in nang tawh
kal ah sum a sin hi.

¹⁹Uzal apan Dante leh Grikte'n
na zuaksumte hong lei uh a, sikseksa,
singguithak leh kawltu in na vante
hong kheng uhi.

²⁰Dedan in sakol tuanphahpuante
in nang tawh kal ah sum a sin hi.

²¹Arabia leh Kedar kumpite
khempeuh na van leite ahi uh a,
amaute'n belamnoute, belamtalte
leh kelte hon zuak uhi.

²²Sheba leh Raama sumsinmite'n
nang tawh kal ah sum a sin uh a, gim
namtui hoih namkim leh suang-
manpha leh khamin na vante hong
kheng uhi.

²³Haran, Kane leh Eden, tua
chiangin Sheba, Ashur leh Kilmad
sumsinte'n, nang tawh kal ah sum a
sin uh a, ²⁴na sumsinna mun ah
puansilh kilawmte, khau dumte,
puan zep hoihte leh suala phah puan
zetuamtuama gial, a kaihna khau
hual leh kiptaka kikhahbawkte tawh
kithuahte hong zuak uhi.

²⁵Tarshish longte na van puain
pang uh a,
Tuipi lai ah van gikpi tawh
na kidim hi.

- ²⁶Na long kalte'n tuipi hon tun uh a,
hinapi-in, suahlam huih in tuipi
laizang ah hon mutzan ding hi.
- ²⁷Na hauhna, na zuaksum leh vante,
na longpute, tuipi tungthu theite,
long kemte, na sumsinmite,
na sepaihte khempeuh leh longa
tuang dangte khempeuh,
na long siatni-in tuipi sung
thuk ah kelum ding uhi.
- ²⁸Na tuipi mite a kikou chiangun,
tuipigei gamte liing ding hi.
- ²⁹Long kalte khempeuh in,
a longte uh taisan ding uh a,
tuipi tungthu theite leh
longpute khempeuh tuipi gei
ah ding ding uhi.
- ³⁰Ngaihtakin kikou ding uh a,
khasetakin
nang hon kah ding uh a,
leivui kibuakin vut lak ah
kikhuk ding uhi.
- ³¹Nang hangin sam metgiau ding uh a,
saiip puan silh ding uhi.
Lungtang na mahmah leh
khasetakin
hon kah ding uh a,
- ³²nang hon suuna a mau tuaituai
chiangun,
nang tunga kahtam lou ding uh a:
Tuipi' um Tura banga gialbang
dai kua om ngei hiam? chi ding uhi.
- ³³Na zuaksumte, tuipi tunga
a kipuak chianga,
nam tampi lung taisak chin a,
na hauhna leh na vante-a
leitung kumpite hausak na hi.
- ³⁴Tu'n lah tuipi'n hon valhta,
tuithuka tummangta.
Na zuaksumte leh
na kithuahpihte
khempeuh nang tawh
tumkhawmta.
- ³⁵Tuipigei gama teengte khempeuh
nang mu-a lamdang sa,
a kumpipate uh mulkima liing uh a,

27:26
Pian 41:6;
Jer 18:17.
27:27
Pau 11:4;
Ez 28:8.
27:28
Jer 49:21
27:30
Jos 7:6; 2
Sam 1:2;
Jer 6:26;
Kil 18:18,
19.
27:31
Siam 13:40;
Kil 18:15;
Es 4:1;
Job 3:20;
Is 22:12;
Jer 6:26;
Kah 2:10;
Ez 7:18.
27:32
Ez 19:1;
Is 23:1-6;
Ez 26:5.
27:33
Ez 28:4,5.
27:34
Zek 9:4.
27:35
Ez 26:15;
Siam 26:32;
Job 18:20;
Ez 26:17.

27:36
Jer 19:8;
Zef 2:15;
Phat 37:10,
36;
Ez 26:21.
28:2
Zef 2:15;
Pian 3:5;
Phat 9:20;
2 Thes 2:4.
28:3
Ez 14:14;
Dan 1:20.
28:4
Is 10:13;
Zek 9:3.
28:5
Is 23:8;
Jer 9:23;
Ez 27:33;
Phat 52:7;
Hos 12:8;
13:6.
28:7
Ez 30:11;
Hab 1:6;
Jer 9:23;
Ez 7:24.

laua maimualin a lim uh
kidangta.

- ³⁶Namte laka sumsinte'n hon
khawisatkhum a,
beina mulkimhuai tungta chin a,
om ngei nawnlou ding hi teh,
chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Tura Kumpipa Mawhsakna Genkholhna

28 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu
ka kiang ah hong tung
kik a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Tura
vaihawmpa kiang ah: Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi:

Na lungtang kisatheiin:
Kei, pathian ka hi,
tuipi sung laizanga
pathian tutphah tunga
tu ka hi, na chi.

Ahihhangin, pathian bangin
pil kisa mah lechin,
mihing lel hi chin a,
pathian hi lou na hi.

- ³Daniel sangin na pilzaw-a hia?
Nang apan thusim kiseel
om lou ahi-a hia?

- ⁴Na pilna leh theihshiamnain
hauhna na kikhol a,
na gou kholna ah ngun
leh kham na khol hi.

- ⁵Na sumsin siamnain na
hauhna na khangsak a,
na hauhna hangin na
lungtang kisathei hi.

- ⁶Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:

Pil kisa a, pathian banga
pil na kisak manin,

- ⁷gamdang mite hon dousak ding ing a,
amaute'n na kilawmna leh pilna,
namsaua hong dou ding uh a,
na thupina taangpha hon sun
paillet ding uhi.

⁸Amaute'n hankhuk sung hon tunsuk
ding uh a, tuipi sunga khutluma
si ding na hi.

⁹Tua hun chiangin nang hon thatte'
mai ah:

Pathian khat ka hi, na chi dia hia?
Nang hon thatte' maia, mihing leltak
hi ding chin a, pathian hi lou
ding hi teh.

¹⁰Gamdang mite' khuta zeksumlouh
sih-a si ding hi teh.

Ke'n, thu genkhinta ka hi, chi-a
Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang
ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

¹¹Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'
thu ka kiang ah hong tung kik a,
¹²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Tura tawh
kisaiin kahtam lou inla, a kiang ah:
Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen
hiai ahi:

Nang, hoihkimna etteh,
pilna tawh kidim,
kilawmna-a bukim na hi.

¹³Pathian' huan Eden ah om chin a,
suang manpha namkim, rubi,
topaz leh

emeral, krusolait, oniks leh
jaspar, safair, torquiz
suangmanpha leh beril,
kham chihte-a zep na hi.

Na kizepna suangmanpha
kisuansawnnate
leh a sunga kisuangte khama
kibawl hi a,
siamkhiak na hih ni-a
tuate kibawl hi ahi.

¹⁴A veng, a chingpa cherub banga
thaunilh hi chin a,
tua bang dinga kon seh hi na hi.

Pathian' mual siangthoua
om chin a,
suang am laka pai na hi.

¹⁵Siamkhiak na hih ni apan
nanga gitlouna kimuh mateng,
na gamtata genbaanglou

28:8
Phat 55:23;
Ez 32:30;
Kil 18:7;
Ez 26:12.

28:9
Is 31:3;
Ez 16:49.

28:10
1 Sam
14:6;
Jer 9:26.

28:12
Ez 19:1;
27:2-4.

28:13
Pian 2:8;
Ez 31:8,9;
Kil 17:4;
Ez 27:16;
Is 14:11;
Kil 21:20.

28:14
Pem 30:26;
25:17-20.

28:16
Pian 6:11;
Hab 2:17;
Pian 3:24.

28:17
Is 10:12;
Ez 16:49;
19:12.

28:18
Ob 1:18;
Mal 4:3;
Zek 9:2-4.

28:19
Siam 26:32;
Jer 51:64;
Ez 26:21.

28:21
Ez 13:17;
Pian 10:15;
Jer 25:22.

28:22
Ez 39:13;
30:19;
Siam 10:3.

hi na hi.

¹⁶Na sumsinna kizalh tungtawnin,
hiamgamna tawh na kidim a,
na khialta hi.

Tuachi-a Pathian' mual apan
zahlaka hon hawlkhia ing a,
a vengpa-a pang cherub aw,
meia am suang lak apan
hon hawlkhia ka hi.

¹⁷Na kilawmna hangin na lungtang
hong kisathei a,
na thupina hanga na pilna
hihsia na hi.

Tuachi-a, leilak denna-a
hon nei ing a,
kumpipate' maia etnop hon
suah ka hi.

¹⁸Na khelhna tampite leh
na sumsinna zuautatna-a
na mun siangthoute
buahsak na hi.

Tuachi-a nang apan mei
kuangkhesak ing a,
nang hon kangtum hi.
Hon galette khempeuh' muha
leilaka vut hon suaksak ka hi.

¹⁹Nang hon thei namte khempeuh
in lamdang hon sa uh.

Na beina mulkimhuaina
tungta chin a,
om ngei nawn het lou ding hiteh,
chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Sidon Mawhsakna Genkholhna

²⁰Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang
ah hong tung kik a, ²¹ama'n: Mihing'
tapa, Sidon mawhsa-in ensal inla,
amah demin genkholhna gen inla:

²²Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen
hiai ahi:

Sidon aw, en in nang hon dou ing a,
na sunga thupina
tang ding hi'ng.

Amah tunga gawtna ka tut a,
a sunga siangthoua
ka kilat chianga,

kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi,
chih thei ding uhi.

²³Ama' tunga hipi sawl ding ing a,
a kongzing khawnga sisan
luangsak ding hi'ng.

Namsau in kimkot ding a,
thaha omte a sunga
puk ding uhi.

Tua hun chianga, kei,
Tangtawn Toupa ka hi,
chih thei ding uhi.

²⁴Tua hun chianga, Israel mite'n
amau' siatna deih, mi hihna thei,
lou lingnei leh ling hi gige, innsak
innkhangte nei nawn lou ding uhi.
Tua hun chianga, kei, Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian ka hi, chih thei
ding uhi.

²⁵Toupa Tangtawn Pathian'
thugen hiai ahi: Israelte thehzaka a
omna uh namte lak apan ka
kaihhawm hun chianga namte'
mitmuha amaute laka siangthoua
kilak ding ka hi. Tua hun chianga
amaute'n ka sila Jakob kianga ka
piak, tua amau' gama teeng ding
uhi. ²⁶Tua gama bita teeng ding uh
a, innte lam ding uh a, grephuante
bawl ding uhi. Amau' siatna deih, a
innsak a innkhangte uh tunga
gawtna ka tut chianga, Israelte bel
bittaka teeng ding uhi. Tua hun
chianga, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka
hi, chih thei ding uhi, chi ahi, chi
in, a chi hi.

Aigupta Mawhsakna Genkholhna

29 A KUM sawmna, a kha
sawmna, a ni sawm leh nih
ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka
kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n:
Mihing' tapa, Aigupta kumpipa
mawhsain ensal inla, amah leh
Aigupta khempeuh mawhsakna
genkholhna gen in. ³Amah houpih

28:23
Ez 5:17.

28:24
Is 5:6;

Ez 2:6.

28:25

Phat

106:47;

Jer 32:37;

Is 11:12;

Ez 20:41;

Jer 12:15;

Ez 11:17.

28:26

Siam

25:18;

1 Kum

4:25;

Jer 17:25;

Damp 20:6;

Phat 149:9;

Is 65:21;

Jer 32:15;

Ez 38:8;

Hos 2:15;

Am 9:14;

15.

29:1

Ez 26:1.

29:2

Ez 25:2;

Jer 25:19;

Is 19:1-17;

Jer 46:2;

Ez 30:1-26.

29:3

Jer 44:30;

Phat 68:30;

Ez 32:2;

Jer 46:8.

29:4

2 Kum

19:28;

Job 41:2;

Ez 38:4.

29:5

Jer 8:2;

7:33;

Ez 31:13.

29:6

2 Kum

18:21.

29:7

2 Kum

18:21;

Is 36:6;

Jer 17:5;

Ez 17:15-

17.

29:8

Ez 25:13.

29:9

Jer 46:8;

Ez 30:7,8,

13-19.

29:10

Jer 46:19;

Pem 14:2;

Ez 30:4.

inla, a kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn
Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:

Aigupta kumpipa Faro,
na luiluangte laka lum
gulpi aw,

nang hon dou ka hi.

Nail luipi keia hi a,
kei adinga ka bawlsa hi ahi,
chi na hi.

⁴Ahihhangna na khadanga
ngakuai bat ding ing a,
na luiluangte-a ngate, na
phulipa belhsak ding ing a,
nang hon kaikhe ding ka hi.

⁵Nang leh na luiluangte-a
ngate khempeuh,
gamdai-gamkeua hon
nuse ding ka hi.
Gamlaka puk ding chin a,
top louh leh phot louha
om ding na hi.
Leitung gamsate leh huihkhua-a
vasate' an dinga hon
pe ding ka hi.

⁶Tua hun chiangin, Aigupta gama
teengte khempeuh in, kei, Tangtawn
Toupa ka hi, chih hon thei ding uhi.

Israel inkawte adingin pumpeng
chiang na hi. ⁷Amaute'n khuta hon
let chiangun, na kitam a, a liangkoute
uh na kehsak a, na tunga a kingaih
chiangun, na kitan a, a nungzangte
uh na liamsak hi.

⁸Tua bang ahih manin Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:
Nang dou dingin namsau kon tun
ding a, na mite leh a gantate uh ka
that ding. ⁹Aigupta gam, gamsia leh
gam loih a suak ding a, tua hun
chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka
hi, chih a thei ding uhi.

Nail luipi keia ahi, kei bawl ahi,
na chih manin, ¹⁰nang leh na
luiluangte kon dou a, Aigupta gam,

Migdol apan Asuan dong, Kush gamgi Chiang dongin, gamsia leh gamloih ka suaksak ding. ¹¹Mihing khe, ahih kei leh, ganhing in a tawn kei ding a, kum 40 sung kuamah a teeng kei ding. ¹²Aigupta gam, gamsete laka gamsia ka suaksak ding a, a khawpate zong kum 40 sung khawpi kisete laka khawpi kisia ka suaksak ding. Aiguptate, namte lak ah ka delhzak ding a, gam teng ah ka thehzak ding.

¹³Hinapi-in, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Kum 40 bei Chiangin, Aiguptate, ka thehzakna gamte apan ka kaikhawm ding. ¹⁴Amaute saltanna apan ka piikik ding a, a pu a pate uh gam, tua Aigupta gam Pathros* ka tun ding a, tua ah kumpigam niamkiak ahi ding uh. ¹⁵Tua kumpigam bel kumpigamte laka niampen ahi ding a, nam dangte tung ah a kiliansak nawn kei ding. Ke'n tua gam hatloutaka bawl ding ka hih manin, namte tung ah vai a hawm nawn kei ding. ¹⁶Aigupta zaw Israelte adingin muantham ahi nawn kei ding a, amaute' huhna deiha amaute lam a ngat uh a khelhna uh ahi, chih phawksakthakna ahi lel zaw ding. Tua hun Chiangin, kei, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

¹⁷A kum 27-na, a kha khatna, a ni khat ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ¹⁸ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in Tura nakpitaka dou dingin a sepaihpawlpi a hawl teitei a, lutang chih a giau a, liangkou chih a dulh hi. Hinapi-in, amah leh a sepaihpawlpi in, Tura kidoupihna

*29:14 Pathros — Aigupta' gam sang simlam gama om.

29:11 Ez 32:13.
29:12 Is 24:10; Jer 46:19; Ez 30:7.
29:14 Is 11:11; Ez 30:14; 17:14; Is 19:22; Jer 46:26.
29:15 Zek 10:11.
29:16 2 Khang 32:10; Kis 5:15; Kah 4:17; Is 20:5; Hos 8:13.
29:17 Ez 24:1.
29:18 Jer 27:6; Siam 13:40; Job 1:20; Jer 48:7; Pian 49:15.

29:19 Is 19:4; Ez 26:5; Jer 43:10-13; Ez 30:4, 10,24,25.
29:20 Is 43:3; 10:6,7; Jer 25:9.
29:21 Phat 132:17; Lk 1:69; Ez 33:22; 3:27.
30:2 Is 13:6; Jak 5:1.
30:3 Ez 7:7; Jo 1:155; Ob 1:15; Ez 7:12,19.
30:4 Jer 25:19; Dan 11:43; Pian 10:6; Ez 29:10, 19.
30:5 Ez 27:10; 2 Khang 9:14; Jer 25:20.

apan metna bangmah a lawhtak kei uhi. ¹⁹Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar khut ah Aigupta ka pe ding a, ama'n tua gam hauhna a pawmang ding. Ama'n a sepaihpawlpi' khasum dingin, Aigupta a lok ding a, gallaak sumin a la ding. ²⁰Amah leh a sepaihpawlpi in tua banga a hih, kei adinga hih a hih manun, pahtakman dinga, a khuta Aigupta pia ka hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

²¹Tua ni-in, Israel adingin ki khat ka khangkhesak ding a, amaute lak ah kon kamkasak ding. Tua hun Chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi, a chi hi, chi in, a chi ahi.

Aigupta Suunna Khatam Lawhna

30 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung kik a, ²ama'n: Mihing tapa, thu genkhoh inla, Toupa' Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi, chi-in.

Kapin mau tuaituai inla:

Tua ni tel aw! chi in.

³Ahang bel, tua ni hong nai a, Tangtawn Toupa' ni hong nai hi — meipi zinni, namte' tuahsiatna hun hita.

⁴Aigupta tung ah namsau leng ding a, Kush tung ah lungzinna tung ding hi. Aigupta gama thaha omte a puk Chiang ua a hauhnate kipawmang ding a, a suangphumte kilongkhe ding hi.

⁵Kush leh Put, Ludia leh Arabia khempeuh, Libia* leh thukhun gam

*30:5 Libia — Hebru ah Kub.

mite, Aigupta tawh namsaua
pukkhawm ding uhi, chi ahi.

⁶Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi:
Aigupta tawh pangkhawmte
puk ding a,
a kisaktheihpih a hatna
lawhsam ding hi.
Migdol apan Asuan dongin,
a sung ah namsauin
puk ding uhi.
chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian
in phuang hi.

⁷Amaute gam sesate lak ah,
a sesa leh loih hi ding uh a,
a khawpите uh, khawpi sesate
lak ah om ding hi.

⁸Meia Aigupta ka hal a,
amah huhte khempeuh
nehtap ahih chiangun,
kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi,
chih thei ding uhi.

⁹Tua ni chiangin, Kush,
bangmah ngaihsaklou, khawphawk
loua a omna apan lausak ding a, kei
apan thupawte longa ka sawlkhiaik
chiangin, Aigupta tuahsiat ni-in,
lungzinna in amaute man ding hi.
Ngai in, tua ni tung ngeingei ding
hiven, chi ahi, chi in.

¹⁰Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen
hiai ahi:
Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar'
khut zangin,
Aigupta mihonpите beisak
ding ka hi.

¹¹Amah leh a sepaihpawlpi —
namte laka huhampente —
gam hihse dingin hong
kitonpih ding a,
amaute'n Aigupta dou dingin,
a namsau uh phawi ding uh a,
gam sung teng misite luang
dimsak ding uhi.

30:6

Ez 29:10.

30:7

Ez 29:12.

30:8

Jer 49:27;

Ez 39:6;

Am 1:4,7,

10; Na 1:6;

Ez 29:9.

30:9

Pian 10:6;

Is 23:5;

Ez 32:9,10;

Zef 2:2.

30:10

Jer 39:1;

Ez 29:19.

30:11

Ez 28:7.

¹²Nail luipi tuite kangsak ding ing a,
a gam, migiloute leisak ding hi'ng.
Gamdang mite' khut zanga
gam leh a sunga om khempeuh
hihse dimdem ding ka hi.
Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n genkhinta
hi'ng, chi ahi.

¹³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen
hiai ahi:

Milimte hihse ding ing a,
Memfis* -a milimte beisak
ding hi'ng.

Aigupta ah kumpi vaihawm om
nawn lou ding a,
Aigupta sung teng ah launa
dimsak ding hi'ng.

¹⁴Aigupta Pathros sesak ding ing a,
meia Zoan hal ding ing a,
Thebes* tunga gawtna tun ding hi'ng.

¹⁵Aigupta kulhpi Pelusiam* tunga ka
thangpaihna bung ding ing a,
Thebes mihonpите satkhe
ding hi'ng.

¹⁶Meia Aigupta hal ding ing a,
Pelusiam lungkhama kuiku ding hi.
Huihpi in Thebes lamang ding a,
Memfis lah lungzing gige ding hi.

¹⁷Heliopoli leh Bubasti tangvalte
namsauin puk ding uh a,
tua khawpите
lah salin taang ding uh.

¹⁸Aigupta hakkol ka sattan chianga,
Tapanhe ah tua ni mial ding a,
tua ah a kisaktheihpih
a hatna beisak ding hi'ng.

Amah meipi' khuhin om ding a,
a khawtate salin taang ding uhi.

¹⁹Tua banga Aigupta gawt ding ing a,
kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi,
chih thei ding uhi,
chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

*30:13 Memfis — Hebru ah Nof.

*30:14 Thebes — Hebru ah Nof.

*30:15 Pelusiam — Hebru ah Sin.

²⁰A kum sawmlekhatna, a kha khatna, a ni sagih ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²¹ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Aigupta kumpipa Faro' baan ka hihtanta. Damsak dingin a kituam kei a, namsau len ding khopa hat dingin zong singbek tawh a kituamkhawm sam kei. ²²Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi: Ngai in, Aigupta kumpipa Faro ka dou ahi. A baante gel, a hoih lam hi-in a kitansa lam hita leh ka hihtan ding a, a khut apan namsau ka kesak ding. ²³Aiguptate, namte lak ah ka dalhsak ding a, gam teng ah ka thehzak ding. ²⁴Babulon kumpipa' baante ka hatsak ding a, a khut ah ka namsau ka tawisak ding. Ahihhangin, Faro' baante bel ka hihtan ding a, Babulon kumpipa' mai ah si ding khopa liam bangin, a thum huthut ding. ²⁵Babulon kumpipa' baante ka hatsak ding a, Faro' baante bel a zaw ningniang ding. Babulon kumpipa' khuta ka namsau ka tawisak a, ama'n Aigupta dou a, tua namsau a lik hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi. ²⁶Namte lak ah Aiguptate ka dalhsak ding a, gamteng ah ka thehzak ding. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi, a chi hi.

Lebanon-a Sidar

31 A KUM sawmlekhatna, a kha thumna, a ni khat ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Aigupta kumpipa Faro leh a mihonte kiang ah:

Thupina lam ah nang tawh tehpih theih kua om dia?

30:20
Ez 26:1.
30:21
Jer 48:25;
44:30;
30:13.
30:22
Pian 15:18;
Jer 46:25;
Phat 37:17;
Zek 11:17.
30:23
Ez 29:12.
30:24
Zek 10:6;
12
Ez 21:14;
Zef 2:12;
Jer 51:52.
30:25
1 Khang
21:12;
Is 10:5;
Ez 29:19.
30:26
Ez 29:12.
31:1
Jer 52:5;
Ez 30:20.

31:3
Jer 50:18;
2 Kum
19:23;
Hab 2:17;
Zek 11:1;
Is 10:34;
Ez 19:11.
31:4
Ez 17:7;
Dan 4:10.
31:5
Kis 24:6;
Ez 17:5.
31:6
Pian 31:7-9;
Ez 17:23;
Mt 13:22.
31:7
Job 14:9.
31:8
Phat 80:10;
Pian 30:37;
2:8,9.
31:9
Pian 2:8;
13:10;
Ez 28:13.
31:10
Is 2:11;
Ez 28:17.
31:11
Dan 5:20.
31:12
Ez 28:7;
32:5,11,12;
Dan 4:14.

³Khatvei laia, Lebanona
sidar hi ngei,
sangpi-in khangtou a, a dawn in
gammang sahtak khup hi.
⁴Tuite'n tua sing vaklian a,
tuinak thukte'n sangpi-a
khangsak a,
tuite a bul kimkot ah
luang a, gama singte khempeuh
tui pia uhi.
⁵Tuachi-in, gamlak sing khempeuh
sangin sangzaw a,
a hiangte pha a, sau a,
tui khama zam zeizoi hi.
⁶Huihkhua vasate khempeuh in
a hiangte ah bu sep uh a,
gamsate khempeuh in a liim
ah nou nei uhi.
Nam thupite khempeuh a liim
nuai ah teeng uhi.
⁷Kilawmna thupi nei a,
a hiang zamte'n thupisak hi.
Ahang bel, a zungte tui tampi
ne dinga thuktaka lutsuk hiven.
⁸Pathian' huan sunga
sidarte'n dem zou lou,
meilah singte'n zong a hiangte
dem zou lou,
sesingte'n zong a hiangte
dem zou lou,
Pathian' huan sunga singte'n zong
a kilawmna pha zou lou hi.
⁹Ke'n hiang tampi neia
kilawmsak ing a,
Pathian' huan Eden singte
khempeuh in eng uhi.

¹⁰Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:
Tua sing gammang singtehte tunglam
pek sangpi-a a khantouh man leh a
sanna a kisaktheihpih mana, ¹¹namte
tunga vaihawmpa'n a gitlouhna
hanga khauhtaka sai dinga, a khut
sunga pia ka hi. Ke'n tua sing
nawlkhin ing a, ¹²nam dangte laka

huhampen phuk a, nusia ka hi. A hiangte, mualtung khawng leh phaizang tenga puk a, tua gam luikuum tenga a hiangte khempeuh kitansa-a om hi. Leitung namte khempeuh a limliap apan hong paikhia uh a, amah nusia uhi. ¹³Huihkhua vasate khempeuh tua sing puksa tunga giak uh a, gamlak gamsate khempeuh a hiangte laka om uhi. ¹⁴Tua bang ahih mana, tui geia sing dang peuhmah, kisatheitaka khang sangtuam a, gammang singtehte tung lama kilik sangtou lou ding hi. Tui kham mahmah sing dang peuhmah in zong a sanna pha lou ding hi. Amaute khempeuh si dinga sehsa hi uhi. Ahang bel, amaute nuai lei adinga a sithei mihingte laka, hankhuk tungsuk ding hi vek uh hiven, a chi hi.

¹⁵Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Tua sing hankhuk a kitutsuk ni-in, tuinak thukte ka suunsak a, a tuite ka luangsak kei a, a tui tampite luang lou ding in ka kham hi. Amah hangin Lebanon ka dahsak a, gamlak singte khempeuh teengawp hi. ¹⁶Kawkhuk tungsukte tawh amah hankhuk ka tunsuksak laiin, tua sing puk ging zain namte ka lingsak hi. Tua laiin, Edena singte khempeuh, tua Lebanon sing hoihpente, tui kham mahmah singte khempeuh, hiai nuai lei ah khamuanin a om uhi. ¹⁷A liim nuaia teengte, namte laka a kizoppihte, amah tawh tonin hankhuk a tungsuk uh a, namsaua thahte tawh a ton uhi.

¹⁸Edena singte koi pen tawh na thupina leh etlawmna kiteh thei ding ahia? Hinapi-in, nang zong Edena singte tawh nuai leia laipaih suk na hi ding a, namsaua thahte tawh, zeksumlouhte lak ah na lum ding.

31:13
Is 18:6;
Ez 29:5
31:14
Phat 49:14;
82:7;
Kis 14:11;
Phat 63:9;
Ez 26:20.
31:15
2 Sam
1:21.
31:16
Jer 49:21;
Is 14:8;
Pian 2:8;
Ez 14:22;
Is 14:15;
Ez 32:18.
31:17
Phat 9:17.
31:18
Jer 9:26.

32:1
Ez 31:1.
32:2
2 Sam
1:17;
2 Khang
35:25;
Ez 19:1;
2 Kum
24:1;
Na 2:11-13;
Job 3:8;
Phat 74:13;
Pian 1:21;
Job 41:31;
Ez 29:3.
32:3
Ez 12:13;
Hab 1:15.
32:4
Is 18:6;
Ez 31:12;
13.
32:5
Ez 31:12.
32:6
Is 34:3;
Ez 29:5.
32:7
Is 13:10;
Ez 30:3;
Jo 2:2,31;
Mt 24:29;
Kil 8:12.

Hiai singkung bel Faro leh a mihonte khempeuh genna ahi ve, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, a chi, chi in, a chi hi.

Faro Suunna Kahtam

32 A KUM sawmlenihna, a kha sawmlenihna, a ni khat ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Aigupta kumpipa Faro tawh kisaiin kahtam lou inla, a kiang ah:

Nang zaw namte lak ah
humpinelkai bang na hi.
Tuipi sunga tui kiloksak,
na khe-a tui lokphuan zuazua,
luitate buannawia ninsak
tuipi-a gulpi bang na hi, chi in.

³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:

Mipi tampi omkhawmte tawh,
na tunga
ka lena hon khuh ding ing a,
amaute'n ka lena hon
kaikhe ding uhi.

⁴Leihula hon paikhe ding ing a,
gamlaka hon lawnkhe ding hi'ng.
Huihkhua vasate hon bawhsak ding
ing a, gamsate khempeuh nanga
kinevaksak ding hi'ng.

⁵Mualtung khawnga na sa thehthaang
ding ing a, na sa omlai
teng luikuum teng dimsak
ding hi'ng.

⁶Tua gam sung teng, mualdawn
sangte
donga na sisana kawtsak ding
ing a, mualkal kuam teng na sa
dimsak ding hi'ng.

⁷Mei banga kon mekmit chianga,
vaante khuh a,
a aksite mialsak ding ing a,
ni lah meipi-a khuh ding ing a,

khapi tang nawnlou ding hi.
⁸Vaana vaak taangte khempeuh
 na tunga
 mialsak ding ing a, na gam tunga
 mialna tungsak ding hi'ng,
 chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in
 phuang ahi.

⁹Namte laka na siatna ka tut chianga,
 na theihlough gamte laka mi tampite
 lungkhamsak ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Mi tampite nanga mulkimsak
 ding ing a,
 a kumpipate uh' maia ka namsau
 ka lik chianga,
 nang hanga mulkima liing ding uhi.
 Na pukni-a amaute tek, hinna
 lauthawnga
 mitphiatkal teng liingliing ding uhi.

¹¹Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn
 Pathian' thugen hiai ahi:
 Babulon kumpipa' namsau in
 nang hongdou ding hi.

¹²Na mihonte khempeuh mihatte'
 namsaua paksak ding hi'ng.
 Amaute, namte laka huhampente
 hi uhi.

Amaute'n Aigupta kisaktheihna
 phelgawp ding uh a, a mihonte
 khempeuh zawhlumleta
 om ding uhi.

¹³A gantate khempeuh, luitui tampite'
 gei apan hihmangthang ding ing a,
 tua luituite kuama'n khea chil
 nawn lou ding a,
 gantate' khe in zong ninsak
 nawn lou ding hi.

¹⁴Tua khit chianga, a luituite
 luangsak hiauhiau ding ing a,
 a luituite sathau banga
 luangsak ding hi'ng,
 chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian
 in phuang hiven.

¹⁵Aigupta gam giausak a,
 a sunga bangkim ka
 phiatmang chianga,

32:8

Phat
102:26;
Job 9:7;
Jer 4:23;
Jo 2:10

32:10

Is 30:32;
Jer 46:10;
Ez 26:16;
Kil 18:9,
10.

32:11

Ez 21:19;
Is 19:4;
Jer 46:13;
Ez 29:19.

32:12

Ez 28:7;
31:11,12.

32:13

Ez 29:8,11.

32:15

Pem 7:5;
Phat
107:33,34.

32:16

Pian 50:10;
Ez 19:1.

32:18

Jer 1:10;
Ez 26:20;
Mik 1:8.

32:19

Ez 28:10.

32:20

Phat 28:3;
Ez 31:17,
18.

32:21

Is 14:9;
Ez 28:10.

32:23

Is 14:15;
Na 1:14.

32:24

Pian 10:22;
Jer 49:37;
Job 28:13;
Ez 26:20.

tua-a teengte khempeuh
 ka phukpaih chianga,
 kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih
 thei ding uhi, chi ahi.

¹⁶Hiai amah suuna a lawh ding
 uh kahtam ahi. Namte' tanute'n hiai
 kahtam, Aigupta leh a mihonte
 khempeuh tunga lou ding uhi, chi-a
 Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang
 ahi, a chi hi.

¹⁷A kum sawmlenihna, tua kha a
 ni sawmlenga ni-in, Tangtawn
 Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a,
¹⁸ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Aigupta
 mihonte kah in mau tuaituai inla,
 amah leh nam hattakte' tanute,
 kawkhuk tungsukte tawh, lei
 nuainung lam tunsuk in. ¹⁹Amaute
 kiang ah: Midangte sanga deihsak
 tuam na hi ua hia? Paisuk unla,
 zeksumlouhte laka sialin om un, chi
 in. ²⁰Amaute, namsau-a thahte lak
 ah puk ding uhi. Namsau kiphawita
 a, amah a mihonte tawh kaihkhiaakin
 om hen. ²¹Hankhuk sung apanin,
 makai hat mahmahte'n Aigupta leh
 amah tawh pangkhawmte tawh
 kisaiin: Amaute hong tungsuk uh a,
 zeksumlouhte, namsaua site tawh
 kisialkhawmta uhi, chi ding uhi.

²²Asuria, a sepaih pawlpi
 khempeuh tawh tua ah om a, a
 thahsate khempeuh, tua namsaua puk
 khempeuhte' hankhukte'n amah um
 kimvel hi. ²³A hankhukte uh bel, lei
 sung thukpi ah om a, ama' hankhuk
 kimvel ah, ama' sepaih pawlpi lum
 hi. A hinglaite' gama mulkimna
 dimsakte khempeuh thahin om uh a,
 namsauin puk uhi.

²⁴Tua ah, a hankhuk kimkot ah
 Elam, a mihonte khempeuh tawh
 om hi. Amaute khempeuh thahsa hi
 uh a, namsaua puk hi uhi. A
 hinglaite' gama mulkimna dimsakte

khempeuh, zeksumlouhin lei nuai tungsuk uhi. Kawkhuk tungsukte tawh, a maizumna zahlakna uh pua uhi. ²⁵Thahsate lak ah, amah leh a hankhuk kiima a mihonte khempeuh adingin lupna kibawl hi. Amaute khempeuh, zeksumlouh, namsaua thah hi uhi. A mulkimhuaina uh, a hinglaite' gama a thansuak manin, kawkhuk tungsukte tawh a maizumna zahlakna uh pua uh a, thahsate laka sialin om uhi.

²⁶Tua ah Meshekh leh Tubal om uh a, a hankhuk kimkot ua a mihonte khempeuh utawh om uhi. Amaute khempeuh zeksumlouh, a hinglaite' gama mulkimna a dimsak man ua namsaua thahte hi uhi. ²⁷Zeksumlouh galhang puksate, a galvante utawh hankhuk tungsuk khin, a namsaute uh lukhama neite tawh kisialkhawm lou uhia? Hiai galhangte' mulkimhuaina in, a hinglaite' gam zelsuak mahleh, a khelhnate uh gawtna, a guhte ua taamden ahi.

²⁸Faro aw, nang zong kitamkham ding chin a, zeksumlouhte laka, namsaua thahte tawh, lum ding na hi aw.

²⁹Tua ah, Edom, a kumpipate leh a makaite khempeuh tawh om a, thahatna nei hi mahle uh, namsaua thahsate tawh sialkhawma om uhi. Zeksumlouh, hankhuk sung tungsate tawh kisialkhawm uhi.

³⁰Mallam kumpite khempeuh leh Sidonte khempeuh tua ah om uh a, a thahatna un mulkimna omsak mahleh, zahlaktaka thahte tawh paisukkhawm uhi. Namsaua thahte tawh zeksumlouha lum uh a, kawkhuk tungsukte tawh a maizumna zahlakna uh pua uhi.

³¹Faro, amah leh a sepaihhon in amaute mu ding uh a, namsaua

32:25
Ez 28:10.
32:26
Ez 27:13.
32:27
Ez 28:10.
32:29
Phat 137:7;
Is 34:5-15;
Jer 49:7;
Ez 35:15;
Ob 1:1;
Ez 25:12-14.
32:30
Is 14:31;
Jer 25:26;
Ez 38:6;
Pian 10:15;
Jer 25:22;
Ez 28:10;
26:20.
32:31
Ez 14:22.

32:32
Jer 44:10;
Job 3:14.
33:2
Siam 26:25;
Jer 12:12;
1 Sam 14:16;
Is 21:6-9;
Jer 51:12.
33:3
Pem 20:18;
Kis 10:7;
Hos 5:8.
33:4
2 Khang 25:16;
Siam 20:9;
Jer 6:17;
Zek 1:4;
Nas 18:6.
33:5
Siam 20:9;
Pem 9:21.
33:6
Is 56:10,
11;
Ez 3:18.
33:7
Is 52:9;
Jer 1:17.

thahsa mihonte khempeuh hanga kihehnem ding hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ³²Ke'n a hinglaite' gama mulkimna dimsak dingin amah zang mah leng, Faro leh a mihonte khempeuh, zeksumlouhte laka namsaua thahte tawh lum ding uhi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi ahi.

Galvil Ezekiel

33 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung kik a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, na gammite houpih inla, amaute kiang ah: Gam khat tunga namsau ka lensak a, tua gam mite'n amaute laka mi khat telkhia a, a galvil mi ding ua a bawl Chiang ua, ³ama'n tua gam tunga namsau hong tung ding mu a, mipite vauhilh nadinga pengkul* a mut Chiangin, ⁴mi kuapeuh in tua vauhilhna za napi-a a limsak kei leh, namsau hong tung a, tua bang mi' hinna a lak leh, a sisan mawh ama' lutung mah a tu ding. ⁵Pengkul ging za napi-a vauhilhna limsak lou ahih manin, a sisan mawh ama' lutung mah a tu ding. Tua vauhilhna a limsak leh bel, amah a kihondam ding. ⁶Ahihhangin, tua galvil mi in namsau hong tung ding mu a, mipite vauhilh nadinga pengkul a mut kei leh bel, namsau hong tunga amaute laka mi khatpeuh' hinna a lak leh, tua bang mi a khelhna hanga lakmang ahi ding, ahihhangin, a sisan mawh tua galvil mi tung ah ka nga ding.

⁷Mihing' tapa, Israel innkawte adingin nang, galvil mi-in kon bawl hi. Tua bang ahih manin, ka thugen za inla, kei apan vauhilhna amaute

*33:3,5 Pengkul — Belamtal' kii.

pia in. ⁸Migilou kianga: Migilou aw, si ngeingei ding na hi, ka chih a, tua bang mi a gamtatnate kiheisan dinga kuna na va hilh kei leh, tua migilou, a khelhna hangin a si ding a, a sisan mawh nang tung ah ka nga ding. ⁹Ahihhangin, tua migilou, a gamtatnate kiheisan dinga na hilh a, a kiheisan tuan kei leh, a khelhna hangin a si ding, ahihhangin nang na kihukhe ding.

¹⁰Mihing' tapa, Israel innkawte kiang ah: Hiai na thugen dan uh ahi: Ka tatleknate uleh khelhnate un hon delhgik a, tuate hanga kuiku-gawp hi ung. Bangchi-a hing thei ding ka hi ua? na chi uh, chi in.

¹¹Amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in: Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Migilou sihna ah kipahna himhim nei lou ka hi, a gamtatnate uh kiheisana a hin uh ka kipahlam hi zaw ahi. Kihei un! Na gamtatna giloute uh kiheisan un! Israel inkawte aw, banghanga si ding na hi ua? chi-a phuang ahi, chi-in gen in.

¹²Tua bang ahih manin, mihing' tapa, na gammite kiang ah: Midiktat hisa a tatleknate chianga, ama' diktatna in amah hukhe lou ding a, migilou hisa zong a gitlouna a kiheisan chianga, a na gitlouna in amah puksak lou ding hi. Midiktat hisa, a khelh leh, a na diktatnasa hanga a hin kiphal lou ding hi, chi in. ¹³Midiktat kianga: Hing ngei ngei ding na hi, ka chih a, ama'n a diktatna muanga thil gilou a hih leh, a thilhih diktatte laka khat beek zong kitheigige lou ding a, a thil gilou hih hanga si ding hi.

¹⁴Tuabanah, Pathian limsaklou kianga: Si ngeingei ding na hi, ka chih a, ama'n a khelhna a kiheisan a, a dik a tang thil a hih leh, ¹⁵sum

33:8
Is 3:11;
Ez 18:4.
33:9
Phat 7:12;
Ez 3:17-19.
33:10
Siam 26:16;
26:39;
Ez 4:17.
33:11
Kah 3:33;
2 Khang
30:9;
Is 19:22;
Jer 3:12;
Ez 18:23;
Hos 11:8;
Jo 2:12;
1 Tim 2:4.
33:12
2 Khang
7:14;
Ez 3:20.
33:13
Heb 10:38;
2 Pet
2:20,21.
33:14
Jer 22:3.
33:15
Pem 22:26;
Siam 6:2-5;
Is 55:7;
Jer 18:7,8;
Lk 19:8.

33:16
Jer 50:20;
Is 43:25.
33:18
Jer 18:10;
Ez 3:20.
33:20
Job 34:11.
33:21
Ez 24:26;
2 Kum
25:4,10;
Jer 39:1,2;
33:22
Ez 1:3;
29:21;
Lk 1:64;
Ez 3:26,27.
33:24
Ez 36:4;
Damp :10;
Is 51:2;
Jer 40:7;
Lk 3:8;
Nas 7:5.
33:25
Pian 9:4;
Jer 7:9,10;
Ez 22:6,27.

leitawia kichiamna thil a lak a piakkik a, a guksa thil a piakkik a, hinna pia dankhun a zuhih a, thil gilou a hih kei leh, a hing ngeingei ding, a si kei ding. ¹⁶Khelhna a na hihsate khat beek zong amah mawhtansak nadinga theihgige ahi kei ding. A dik a tang hih ahita a, a hing ngeingei ding.

¹⁷Hinapi-a, na gammite'n: Tangtawn Toupa' lampi a dik kei, chi uhi. Ahihhangin, amaute' lampi ahi a dik lou. ¹⁸Midiktat in a diktatna a kiheisan a, thil gilou a hih leh, a si ding. ¹⁹Tua bangin, migilou in a gitlouna a kiheisan a, a dik a tang a hih leh, tua bang hihin a hing ding. ²⁰Hinapi-in, Israel inkawte aw, Tangtawn Toupa' lampi a dik kei, na chi uhi. Ahihhangin, noute na gamtatna bangbang-un na tung chiat uah thu ka khen ding, a chi hi.

Jerusalem Pukna

²¹I saltanna, a kum sawmlenihna, a kha sawmna, a ni nga ni-in, Jerusalem apan suakta mi khat hong pai a: Khawpi a pukta! hong chi hi.

²²Tua mipa hong tun ma nitaklamin, Tangtawn Toupa' khut ka tung ah a om a, zingsanga tua mipa hong tun main ka kam hon kasak hi. Tuachi-in, ka kam katsak ahi a, ka dai dide nawn kei hi.

²³Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²⁴ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Israel gam sunga mun sesatea teengte'n: Abraham, mi khat kia hinapi, ama'n hiai gam luah a, eite, mi tampi hi hanga, hiai gam i luah dinga piak hi tawk lou ding hia! chi uhi. ²⁵Tua bang ahih manin, amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Sa, a sisan kai tawh na nek manun leh, na milimte uh muanga

sisan na suah manun, gam na luah ding ua hia? ²⁶Na namsau uh na muang uh a, thil kihhuaite na hih uh a, mi chih in a innveng' zi na buahsak tek uh. Tua bang nungin gam na luah ding ua hia? chi ahi, chi in.

²⁷Amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Tua munesate-a nutsia om laite, namsauin a puk ding uh a, khawpi pua, gamsunga omte lah gamsate nek dingin ka pe ding a, mun muanhuai leh kawhawma omte lah hipi-in a si ding uh. ²⁸Gamsung lah gamsia ka suaksak ding a, akisaktheihpih a thahatna a bei chianga, Israel mualte nutsia taisan ahi ding a, kuama'n a tawn kei ding. ²⁹Thil kihhuaite a hih man ua, tua gam, gamsia leh loih ka suahsak chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uh, chi ahi, chi in.

³⁰Mihing' tapa, na gammite, kulhbaang kiangte, kongkhak bulte ah nang tawh kisaiin, kihou suihuih uh a: Hong pai dih ua, Tangtawn Toupa apan thupuak i ngaikhe ding, kichi uhi. ³¹Ka mite na kiang ah, a ngeina bangun hong pai uh a, na thugente ngai dingin na mai ah hong tu uhi. Ahihhangin, zuih bel a zui kei uh. A kamun kipumpiak a kichi uh a, ahihhangin, a lungtangte uh punna diklou delhin, huaiham hi. ³²Amaute adingin nang zaw, aw hoihtaka zawlla kulmuuttak sa a, tumging siamtaka tum bang lel na suak hi. Amaute'n na thugen za uh a, zui tuanlou uh hiven.

³³Hibang teng amaute tunga dik taktak ding a, tua bang hong tun chianga, amaute laka kamsang khat

33:26
Jer 41:7;
Ez 22:11.

33:27

1 Sam

13:6;

Is 2:19;

Jer 42:22;

Ez 7:15.

33:28

Is 41:15;

Pian 6:7;

Jer 9:10.

33:29

Siam 26:34;

Jer 18:16;

Ez 36:4;

Mik 7:13.

33:31

Ez 8:1;

Phat

119:36;

Is 29:13;

Jer 3:10;

Mt 13:22;

1 Jn 3:18.

33:32

1 Kum

4:32;

Mik 6:20.

33:33

1 Sam

3:20;

Jer 28:9;

Ez 2:5.

34:2

Phat 78:70;

Is 40:11;

Jer 3:5;

Mik 3:1;

Jn 10:11;

Juda 1:12.

34:3

Is 56:11;

Ez 22:27;

Am 6:4;

Zek 11:5.

34:4

Is 3:7; 1:6;

Siam 25:43;

Mik 3:3;

Zek 11:15.

34:5

Kis 27:17;

Is 56:9;

Nas 20:29.

34:6

Jer 50:6;

Siam 26:33;

Phat 95:10;

Jer 10:21;

Phat 142:4;

Hos 7:13;

Mt 9:36;

Lk 15:5;

1 Pet 2:25.

34:8

Vai 2:14;

1 Sam

2:29,30;

Zek 10:3.

om hitah, chih thei ding uhi, a chi, chi in, a chi hi.

Belamchingte leh Belamte

34 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Israel belamchingte demin genkholhna gen in. Genkholhna gen inla, amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Amau kia kiawlmawh Israel belamchingte tung a gik! Belamchingte'n belamte a kep ding uh hilou maw? ³Noute'n a sa limlim ne a, a mul puana silh a, a hoihhoih gou uchin a, belamhonte lah kem lou na hi uh. ⁴A zawngkhal hatloute kem lou, a china lah khoi lou, a liam lah tuam lou. A vak-mangte lah piikik lou, a mangte lah zong lou. Dawmlou leh huham taka amaute uk na hi uh. ⁵Belamching a om louh mana, belamte kithehthang uh a, tua banga a dalhzak chiang ua, gamsate' an hong suak uhi. ⁶Ka belamte, mualtung khawng leh tang sang tung khawnga vakmang uhi. Leitung tenga vakzak uh a, kuama'n lah zong lou a, kan lah kankhe lou hi.

⁷Tua bang ahih manin, nou, belamchingte aw, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ngai un. ⁸Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang a: Ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Ka belamhonte'n belamchingmi nei lou uh a, gukmanga om uh a, gamsate' an suak uh a, ka belamchingte'n lah amaute zong lou a, ka belamte awlmawha kem lou a, amau kia kiawlmawh uhi, chi ahi. ⁹Tua bang ahih manin, nou, belamchingte aw, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ngai un. ¹⁰Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Belamchingte ka dou a, ka belamhonte tawh kisaiin amaute mawh ka khusak ding. Belamte

kepna nna apan amaute ka paikhe ding a, amau leh amau kivak lelin a om thei nawn kei ding uh. A kam ua pan ka belamte ka hukhe ding a, amaute adingin an ahi nawn kei ding uh, chi ahi.

¹¹Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Kei mahmah in ka belamte ka zongkhe ding a, amaute ka kankhe vek ding.

¹²Belamching in a belamte a ompih laia, a kithehzakte a kep bangin, ken ka belamte ka kem ding. Meikai leh khawmial ni-a a kithehzakna mun khempeuh uapan ka hukhe ding.

¹³Namte lak apanin amaute ka pii ding a, gam teng apan ka kaikhawm ding a, amaute' gam ka tun ding. Israel mual tungte ah, luikuumte ah leh, tua gam sunga tenna munte ah ka gamtasak ding. ¹⁴Loupa mun hoih ah amaute ka vak ding a, Israel mual sang tungte, a gamtatna uh ahi ding. Tua gantatna mun hoih ah a kual ding uh a, Israel mualte ah loupa hoihin a kivaak ding uh.

¹⁵Keimah mah in ka belamte ka ching ding a, ka kualsak ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ¹⁶A mangte ka zongkhe ding a, a vakmangte ka piikik ding. A liamte ka tuam ding a, a hatloute ka hatsak ding a, a thaute leh a hatte bel ka hihmangthang ding. Dika vaihawmna tawh belamte ka ching ding, chi ahi.

¹⁷Nou, ka belamhonte tawh kisai ahih leh, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Belam khat leh khat kal thu ka khen ding a, belamtalte leh kelte kal thu ka khen ding. ¹⁸Loupa mun hoiha na kivak uh noute adinga kichinglou ahi-a hia? Na gamtatna uh loupa mun dangte nangawn khein na chilgawp teitei ding ua hia? Noute'n tuisiang

34:11
Phat
119:176.

34:12
Is 40:11;
Jer 31:10;
Zek 10:3;
Lk 19:10;
Ez 32:7.

34:13
Pian 48:21;
Damp 30:4;
Mik 4:6;
Jer 23:8;
Is 66:20;
Jer 50:19.

34:14
Ez 20:40;
Phat 23:2;
Is 65:10;
Am 9:14;
Mik 7:14.

34:15
Zef 3:13;
Jer 33:12;
Mik 5:4.

34:16
Phat 147:3;
Lk 19:10;
Is 10:16;

34:17
Mt 25:32.

34:18
Pian 30:15;
Ez 32:2.

34:20
Mt 25:32.

34:21
Damp 33:17.

34:22
Phat 72:12-14;

Jer 3:2,3;

34:23
Is 40:11;
31:4;
Mik 5:4.

34:24
Ez 36:28;
Phat 89:49;
Jer 23:4,5;
Jn 10:16;
Kil 7:17.

34:25
Ez 16:62;
Is 11:6-9;
Hos 2:18.

34:26
Pian 12:2;
Phat 68:9;
Jo 2:23;
Is 44:3.

34:27
Kis 24:21;
Siam 26:13;
Jer 30:8;
Ez 20:42.

34:28
Jer 32:37;
30:10;
Ez 28:26;
Hos 11:11;
Am 9:15;
Zef 3:13;
Zek 14:11.

na dawn uh kiching lou hia? A dangte nangawn khein na chilniin teitei ding ua hia? ¹⁹Noute' chilgawpsa belamte'n ne-in, noute chilnitsa ka belamte'n a dawn teitei ding ua hia? chi ahi.

²⁰Tua bang ahih manin, amaute kianga Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ngai un, kei mahmah in belam thau leh belam gawng kal ah thu ka khen ding.

²¹Noute'n na pang uleh na liang ua phu a, belam zawngkhal hatloute khempeuh na hawlmang masiah uh, na ki ua na sik manun, ²²ke'n ka belamhonte ka hondam ding a, suamin a om nawn kei ding uh. Ke'n belam khat leh khat kal thu ka khen ding. ²³Amaute' tung ah chingpa khat, ka sila David mahmah ka koih ding a, ama'n amaute a ching ding.

Ama'n amaute a ching ding a, amaute chingpa ahi ding. ²⁴Kei, Tangtawn Toupa, amaute' Pathian ka hi ding a, ka sila David, amaute laka makai ahi ding. Kei Tangtawn Toupa'n ka genkhinta.

²⁵Ke'n amaute tawh kal ah lemna muanna thukhun khat ka khung ding a, amaute gamdai-gamkeu khawnga teenga, gammang khawnga galmuang leh bita a ihmud theih nadingun, tua gam apan gamsate ka hawlmang ding. ²⁶Amaute leh ka mual kimkota munte ka vualzawl ding. A hunhunin vuah ka sawl ding a, vualzawl na vuahte a zu ding. ²⁷Gamlak singte'n gah a suah ding uh a, lei in haigahte a suah ding. Mipite a gam uah a bit ding uh. Amaute' taanna hakkolte ka tansak a, amaute sala kaite khut apan amaute ka hutkhiak chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi. ²⁸Namte'n amaute a lok nawn kei ding uh. Bitin a teeng ding uh a, kuama'n amaute a lausakta kei

ding uh. ²⁹A gam hai-chiinte hoih mahmah mana gam minthang khat amaute ka pe ding a, tua gam ah kial a thuak nawn kei ding uh. Namte' simmawhna zong a thuak nawn kei ding uh. ³⁰Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian un amaute ka ompih, chih leh, amau Israel innkawte ka mite ahi uh, chih a thei ding uh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ³¹Nou, ka belamte, ka gantatna loupamun-a gamta belamte, ka mite na hi uh a, kei na Pathian uh ka hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Edom Mawhsakna Genkholhna

35 TUA baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing tapa, Seir mual mawhsain ensal inla, amaute mawhsain genkholhna gen inla, ³amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Nang, Seir mual kon dou ahi. Nang douin ka khut ka liik ding a, a kisia leh loihin kon bawl ding. ⁴Na khawpите a sia ka suaksak ding a, a kisia leh loih na hi ding. Tua hun chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding.

⁵Tanglai kisiat kihoutheihlouhna nei lailai a, Israel a tuahsiat ua, amaute gawtna in a tawpkhawk a tun huna, namsaua thah dinga na piakkhiak manin, ⁶ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. Sisan suahna ah kon pekhe ding a, tua in nang hon nungzuih ding. Sisan suahna haw lou na hih manin, sisan suahna in nang hon nungzuih ding. ⁷Seir Mual a kisia leh a kilawi ka suaksak ding a, tua-a hong lut leh pawtte khempeuh, tua apan ka

34:29
Is 4:2;
Ez 36:29;
Phat 37:3;
Ez 36:6;
Jo 2:19;
Ez 36:15.
34:30
Ez 14:11.
34:31
Phat 28:9;
Jer 23:1.
35:2
Pian 14:6.
35:3
Jer 6:12;
Is 34:10;
Ez 25:12-14.
35:4
Jer 44:2;
49:10.
35:5
Phat 63:10;
Ob 1:13;
Phat 137:7;
Ez 21:29.
35:6
Is 34:3;
63:2-6.
35:7
Jer 46:19;
49:17.

35:8
Ez 31:12.
35:9
Ob 1:10;
Is 34:5,6;
Jer 49:13.
35:10
Phat 83:12;
Ez 36:2,5.
35:11
Ez 25:14;
Phat 9:16;
Ob 1:15;
Mt 7:2.
35:12
Jer 50:7.
35:13
Jer 49:16;
Dan 11:36.
35:14
Jer 51:48.
35:15
Ez 36:5;
Ob 1:12;
Is 34:5,6,
11; Jer
50:11-13;
Kah 4:1;
Ez 32:29.
36:1
Ez 17:22.

satkhe ding. ⁸Na mualte thahsa siluangtein ka dimsak ding a, namsaua thahte, na mual tung ahte, na luiphai ahte, leh mualkal guamte khempeuh ah ka dimsak ding. ⁹A sedenin kon bawl ding a, na khawpите a kiluakhik kei ding. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding.

¹⁰Kei Tangtawn Toupa tua-a om hinapi-in, nang: Hiai nam nihte leh gam nihte, eite-a hiven i luah ke, na chih manin, ¹¹ka hinna sialin ka gen ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in gen ahi. Amaute na muhdahna hanga na hehna leh, hazatna na latsak bangbangin noute kon sai ding a, na tunga thu ka khen chiangin, amaute lak ah ka kitheisak ding. ¹²Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel mualte dema thil kihhuai na gente khempeuh ka zata, chih na thei ding. Nang: Amaute hihsiat hita, nekgaih dinga eite' khuta piakkhiak hita uh, na chi hi. ¹³Ka tung ah na kiuangsak a, kidaam lou hialin kei demin thu tampi na gen a, ka za hi. ¹⁴Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Leitung khempeuh lung nuama a kipah laitakin, nang a kisia leh a kilawi kon suaksak ding. ¹⁵Israel inkawte' goutan hihsiat leh loih ahih laitaka, nang lungnuama na kipah manin, tua bang mah ahi nang kon bawl ding dan. Seir Mual aw, nang leh Edom khempeuh hihsiat leh loiha om ding na hi uh. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Israel Mualte kiangna Genkholhna

36 MIHING' tapa, Israel mualte kiang ah genkholhna gen inla, amaute kiang ah: Israel mualte

aw, Tangtawn Toupa' thu za un.

²Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Melma in na kiang ah: Ka chita ve! Tanglai mualsangte eite' tan hong hita, chi ahi, chi in. ³Tua bang ahih manin, genkholhna gen inla: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Amaute'n na kimkota hon hihsia a, sabeta hon bet man ua, namdangte' luah hong hi chin a, mite'n a sia sia-a hon gen uh a, hon minsesak uhi. ⁴Tua hangin, Israel mualte aw, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen za un. Mualte, tangte, luikumante leh phaizangte kiang leh, a kisesa munte leh, na kim na kiana namte' suam leh nuhsan khawpi loihsate kiana Toupa Tangtawn Pathian thugen hiai ahi. ⁵Tua bang ahih mana, Toupa'n Tangawn Pathian in mei banga kuang a, namdangte leh Edom khempeuh dema thu genta ka hi. Ahang bel, amaute'n a lungtang ua kipahna leh, a sia deihsakna tawh ka gama gantatna loup munte a tan theih nading ua, ka gam amau adinga bawl uh hiven, chi ahi, chi in. ⁶Tua ahih manin, Israel gam tawh kisaiin genkholhna gen inla, mualte leh tangte tung ah, luikumante leh phaizangte kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Noute'n namte' simmawhna na thuak manun, ka thikthusiatna thangpaihna hangin thu ka genta. ⁷Tua bang ahih manin, hiai Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen ahi: Na kim na kiang ua namte'n zong simmawhna a thuak ding uh, chi-in baanzaakin ka kichiamta.

⁸Ahihhangin, Israel mualte aw, ka mi Israelte adingin kahiangte leh gah na suah ding uhi. Ahang bel, inn-a hong pai pah ding hi ve-un.

⁹Noute kon awlmawh a, deihsakna

36:2
Ez 6:2,3;
25:3;
Danp 32:13;
Ez 35:10.

36:3
Ob 1:13;
Phat 44:13;
14;
Kah 2:16.

36:4
Ez 6:3;
33:28;
Siam 26:43;
Jer 2:26;
Danp 11:11;
Phat 79:4;
Ez 33:28;
29.

36:5
Danp 29:20;
Is 66:16;
Jer 25:31;
Ez 25:12-14;
Jo 3:2,14.

36:6
Phat 123:3;
Ez 34:29.

36:7
Kis 14:30;
Jer 25:9.

36:8
Is 4:2;
Ez 47:12.

36:9
Jer 31:22.

36:10
Is 49:8;
49:17-23;
Jer 30:18.

36:11
Pian 1:22;
Is 49:19;
Mik 7:4;
Siam 26:9;
Job 42:13;
Jer 31:28;
Ez 16:55;
Zek 10:8.

36:12
Ez 47:14,
22.

36:13
Kis 13:32.

36:15
Phat 89:50,
51; Is 54:4;
Ez 34:29.

36:17
Siam 5:2;
Jer 2:7.

36:18
2 Khang
34:21.

36:19
Danp 28:64;
Siam
18:24-28;
Ez 7:8.

tawh kon en ding a, na lei a kilet ding a, hai a kipawi ding a, ¹⁰tua chiangin, na tung ah mite ka pungsak ding, amaute Israel inkawte mah ahi uhi. Khawpите a kiluah ding a, a kisesate a kilamthak ding hi. ¹¹Na kiang ah mihingte leh gantate ka pungsak ding a, a chipha ding uh a, hong tam ding uhi. Nidang laia bangin na tung ah mite ka teengsak ding a, a malam sangin kon lawhchingsak zaw ding hi. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding uhi. ¹²Mite, tua ka mi Israelte na tung ah ka paisak ding. Nang hon luah ding uh a, nang, a goutan uh na hi ding. A tate uh na lakmangsak ngei nawn kei ding.

¹³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Mite'n na kiana: Noute'n mite na negai uh a, na minam uh tabeiin na koihsak uh, hon chih manun, ¹⁴mite lah na negai nawn kei ding uh a, na minam uh lah suan leh khak beiin na koih nawn kei ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ¹⁵Namte' totna kon zasak nawn kei ding a, namte' simmawhna lah na thuak nawn kei ding uh a, na minam uh lah ka puksak nawn kei ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung kik a, ¹⁷ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Israelte amau gam sunga a teen laiun, a gamtatna uleh a thilhihteun gam a buahsak uhi. A gamtatna uh ka mitmuhin numei sinei banga niin ahi. ¹⁸Tuachi-in, amaute'n gamsunga sisan a suah man uleh, a milimte ua a buahsak manun, amaute tung ah ka thangpaihna ka sungbua hi. ¹⁹Namte lak ah amaute ka dalhsak a, gamte lak ah a kithehzak uhi.

Amaute' gamtatna leh thilhihte bangin amaute tung ah thukhenna gawtna ka tun hi. ²⁰Namte lak a tunna peuh uah, ka min siangthou a niinsak uhi. Ahang bel, amaute tawh kisaia: Hiaite Tangtawn Toupa' mite hi uh a, hinapi-a hiai gam a nutsiat louh theihlough uh hita, kichi hi. ²¹Namte laka a paina ua, Israel inkawte'n a nitsak uh ka min siangthou gum ka hi.

²²Tua bang ahih manin, Israel innkawte kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Israel innkawte aw, hiai thil ka hih dingte, noute vang ahi kei a, na tenna uh namte laka na hihnit uh ka min siangthou vang ahi zaw. ²³Namte laka kihihniin, noute'n namte laka na hihnit uh ka min thupi a sianthoua ka ensak ding. Tuachi-a namte' mitmuha, noute' tungtawna a siangthoua ka kietsak changin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih tua namte'n a thei ding uh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi ahi.

²⁴Ahang bel, ke'n namte lak apan noute hon lakhe ding ing a, gamte khempeuh apan hon kaikhawm ding ing a, noumau' gam sung hon tunkik ding hi vengin. ²⁵Na tung ua tuisiang hon theh ding ing a, siang ding na hi uh. Na sianlouhna khempeuh uleh, na milimte khempeuh uapan hon siangsak ding ka hi. ²⁶Noute sunga lungtang thak koih ding ing a, noute sunga kha thak koih ding ka hi. Noute sung apan suang banga taak na lungtang uh paikhe ding ing a, sa lungtang hon pe ding ka hi. ²⁷Noute sunga ka Kha koih ding ing a, ka danthusehte hon zuisak ding, ka danpiakte kem dinga hon pilvangsak ding ka hi. ²⁸Na pu na

36:20
Siam 18:21;
Rom 2:24;
Is 52:5;
Jer 33:24;
Ez 12:16.

36:21
Phat 74:18;
Is 48:9.

36:22
Is 37:25;
Ez 20:44;
Rom 2:24;
Danp 9:5,6;
Phat 106:8;

36:23
Kis 6:27;
Is 37:23;
Phat 46:10;
Is 5:16;
Ez 20:14.

36:24
Is 43:5,6;
Ez 34:13.

36:25
Siam 14:7;
Heb 9:13;
Jo 3:21;
Zek 3:4;
Nas 22:16.

36:26
Jer 24:7;
Phat 51:10;
Ez 18:31;
2 Kor 3:3.

36:27
Is 44:3;
Jo 2:29;
Jn 3:5;
Ez 18:21;
Jer 50:20;
1 Thes 4:8.

36:28
Jer 30:22;
Ez 11:17;
Zek 8:8.

36:29
Ez 34:29.

36:30
Siam
26:4,5;
Ez 4:13,14;

36:31
Is 6:5;
Jer 31:19;
Ez 6:9.

36:32
Ez 16:63;
Danp 7:5.

36:33
Is 49:8;
36:35
Pian 2:8;
Am 9:14.

36:36
Jer 42:10;
Ez 17:22.

36:37
Zek 10:6;
Phat
102:17;
Jer 29:12-14.

pate uh kianga ka piak gama teeng ding uchin a, noute ka mite hi ding, kei na Pathian uh hi ding ka hi. ²⁹Na sianlouhnate khempeuh ua-pan hon hondam ding ing a, buh leh bal piangsak ding, kichingsak ding, na tung ua kial tungsak lou ding ka hi. ³⁰Kialpi hanga namte laka na maimawk nawn louh nading ua, singgahte leh loua haigahte pungsak ding ka hi. ³¹Tua hun changin, na gamtatna giloute uh, na thilhih giloute uh theigige ding uchin a, na khelhnate uleh a kihhuai mahmah na thilhihte uh hanga kikihi ding na hi uh. ³²Noute vanga hiai thilte hih ding ka hi kei, chih na theih uh ka deihi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. Israel inkawte aw, na gamtatna uh hangin maizumin zahlak un! chi ahi.

³³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na khelhnate khempeuh uapan kon siangsak ni changin, na khawpite uh ka kiluhsak kik ding a, a sesate khempeuh a kilamthak ding. ³⁴Gam kilawisa, a tawnkhate khempeuh' mitmuha sesa hi nawnlouin, ka kiletthaksak ding. ³⁵Amaute'n: Hiai gam sesa, Eden huan hong bangta a, khawpi sesa, a kilawisa leh hihsatsate tu'n kulhin kium a, kiluahta, a chi ding uhi. ³⁶Tua hun changin, na kim na pam ua omlai namte'n, kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n a kihihsesate ka lamthak a, gamdai-gamkeu ka niimsak dimdem nawnta, chih a thei ding uh. Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka genkhinta a, ka hih ding, a chi hi.

³⁷Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Israel innkawte' thuumna leh ngetna khatvei ka sang lai ding a, amaute adingin hiai ka hihsak ding: A mite uh,

belamte bangin ka tamsak ding a,
³⁸sehsa ankuanglui laia Jerusalem
 khua-a thillat siangthou ding
 belamhonte bangin ka tamsak ding.
 Tuachi-in, khawpi kisesate mihontein
 a dim ding. Tua hun chiangin, kei,
 Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei
 ding uh, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Guhkeu-a dim Phaizang

37 TANGTAWN Toupa' khut
 ka tung ah a om a, ama'n
 Tangtawn Toupa' Khain hon piikhia
 a, phaizang laizang khat ah hon
 koih hi. Tua phaizang bel guha dim
 ahi. ²Ama'n tua guhte lak ah a suk
 a tungin hon pii a, tua phaizang ah
 guh tampi mahmah ka mu a, tua
 guhte a keu mahmah ngen ahi uh.
³Ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa,
 hiai guhte a hing nawn thei ding
 uam? chi-in hon dong hi.

Ke'n: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian
 aw, nang kia in na thei, ka chi hi.

⁴Tua khitin, ama'n ka kiang ah:
 Hiai guhte kiang ah thu gen inla, a
 kiang uah: Guhkeute, Tangtawn
 Toupa' thu za un. ⁵Toupa Tangtawn
 Pathian in hiai guhte kiana a thugen
 hiai ahi: Ke'n na sung uah nakna hu
 ka lutsak ding a, na hong hing
 nawn ding uh. ⁶Noute ah thaguite
 ka bulh ding a, na tung uah satak ka
 omsak ding a, vun in kon tuam
 ding. Na sung uah nakna hu ka
 lutsak ding a, na hong hing nawn
 ding uh. Tua khit chiangin, kei,
 Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei
 ding uh, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

⁷Tuachi-in, thupiaka ka om
 bangin, thu ka gen hi. Tua banga
 thu ka gen laiin, husa hong om a, a
 ging luapluap husa ahi a, guhte
 hong kinaihtuahin guh leh guh
 hong kinaihtuah uhi. ⁸Ka en a, a
 tung uah thaguite leh satak hong

36:38
 1 Kum
 8:63;
 2 Khang
 35:6-9;
 Pem 6:2.
 37:1
 Ez 1:3;
 11:4;
 Lk 4:1;
 Nas 8:39;
 Jer 7:32;
 8:2;
 Ez 40:1.
 37:3
 Damp
 32:39;
 1 Sam 2:6;
 Is 26:19;
 1 Kor
 15:35.
 37:4
 Jer 22:29.
 37:5
 Pian 2:7;
 Phat
 104:29,30;
 Kil 11:11.
 37:6
 Pem 6:2;
 Ez 38:23.

37:9
 Phat
 104:30;
 Is 32:15;
 Ez 39:29;
 Zek 12:10;
 Jer 49:36;
 Dan 7:2;
 Kil 7:1.
 37:10
 Ez 12:7;
 Kil 11:11.
 37:11
 Job 17:15;
 Kah 3:54.
 37:12
 Damp 32:39;
 1 Sam 2:6;
 Is 26:19;
 Jer 29:14;
 Hos 13:14;
 Zef 3:20;
 Zek 8:8.
 37:13
 Pem 6:2;
 Ez 17:24;
 Hos 13:14.
 37:14
 Is 11:2;
 Jo 2:28,29;
 Jer 43:2;
 Kil 11:11.
 37:16
 1 Kum
 12:20
 2 Khang
 10:17-19;
 Kis 17:2,3;
 2 Khang
 15:9.

kilang a, vunin amaute hon tuam hi.
 Ahihhangin, amaute sung ah nakna
 hu a om kei hi.

⁹Tua khitin, ama'n ka kiang ah:
 Nakna hu kiang ah thu gen in.
 Mihing' tapa, thu gen inla, a kiang
 ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen
 hiai ahi: Nakna hu aw, huih lite*
 apan hong pai inla, hiai thahsate
 hong hin theih nadingun, a sung uah
 naklut in, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.
¹⁰Tuachi-in, thupiaka ka om bangin,
 thu ka gen a, amaute sung ah nakna
 hu hong lut a, hong hing uh a, khein
 hong ding uh a, sepaihhon tampitak
 hong hi uhi.

¹¹Tua khitin, ama'n ka kiang ah:
 Mihing' tapa, hiai guhte, Israel
 innkuan buppi ahi. Amaute'n: Ka
 guhte uh keugawpta a, ka lametna uh
 beita. Satkhiak hita ung, a chi uhi.

¹²Tua bang ahih manin, thu gen inla,
 amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn
 Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ka mite aw,
 na hankhukte uh ka hong ding a,
 tuate apanin noute kon lakhetou ding
 a, Israel gam kon tunkik ding. ¹³Tua
 banga na hankhukte uh ka hon a,
 tuate apana noute kon lakkhiaktouh
 chiangin, nou ka mite'n, kei,
 Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei
 ding uh. ¹⁴Na sung uah ka Kha ka
 koih ding a, na hing ding uh a,
 noumau' gam ah kon teengsak ding.
 Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn
 Toupa'n ka genkhinta a, ka hihkhinta,
 chih na thei ding uh, chi-a Tangtawn
 Toupa'n phuang ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Kumpipa khat nuaia Minam khat

¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang
 ah hong tung kik a, ¹⁶ama'n:
 Mihing' tapa, sing Chiang khat la
 inla, a tung ah: Judah ading, a ki

*37:9 Huih lite — Hebru ah Lei kiu lite.

pawlpah Israel ading, chi-in gelh in. Tua khith chiangin, sing chiang dang khat la inla, a tung ah: Efraim' chiang, Josef leh a kipawlpah Israel innkuan buppi ading, chi-in gelh in. ¹⁷Tua chiang nihte, na khuta chiang khat a hih theih nadingin, zom inla, chiang khat suaksak in, a chi hi.

¹⁸Na gammite'n: Hiai bang na chihna hiam? chi-a hon dot chiangun,

¹⁹amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Efraim' khuta om Josef' chiang leh amah tawh kipawl Israel namte' chiang la ding ing a, Judah' chiang tawh zomkhawm ding ing a, tua chiangte, sing chiang khata bawl ding ing a, ka khuta chiang khat suak ding uhi, chi ahi, chi in. ²⁰A tunga lai na gelhna chiangte amaute' mitmuhin tawi inla,

²¹amaute kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Israelte a tunna gam uapanin ka lakhe ding a, kim leh pama gamte khempeuh apanin ka kaikhawm ding a, amau' gam ah ka piikik ding. ²²Tua gam ah, Israel mualte tung ah, amaute minam khat ka suaksak ding a, amaute khempeuh tung ah kumpipa khat a om ding a, minam nih ahi nawn het kei ding uh a, kumpigam nihin zong a kikhen nawn ngeikei ding uh.

²³Amaute a khelhna mun uh, tua a teenna khempeuh uapan hondam ding ing a, amaute siangsak ding hi vengin, a milimte uleh lim kihhuaite, ahih kei leh, a tatleknate ua kihihniin ngei nawn lou ding uhi. Amaute ka mite ahi ding uh a, kei a Pathian uh ka hi ding.

²⁴Amaute' tunga ka sila David, kumpipa hi ding a, amaute khempeuh in chingpa khat nei ding uhi. Amaute'n ka thukhennate zui ding uh a, ka danthusehte keem

37:17
Is 11:13;
Jer 50:4;
Hos 11:11.
37:18
Ez 24:19.
37:19
Zek 10:6.
37:21
Is 43:5,6;
Ez 20:42;
Mik 4:6.
37:22
Ez 17:22;
Is 11:13;
Jer 33:24;
Hos 1:11.
37:23
Ez 43:7;
Jer 7:24;
Ez 11:18;
Na 2:2.
37:24
Is 55:4;
Hos 3:5;
Is 32:1;
Zek 13:7;
Phat 78:70;
Jer 30:21;
Ez 21:27.

37:25
Ez 28:25;
Ezr 99:12;
Am 9:15;
Phat 89:3,4;
Is 11:1;
Ez 34:23,
24.
37:26
Heb 13:20;
Jer 30:19;
Siam 26:11;
Ez 16:62.
37:27
Siam 26:11;
Ez 34:30;
2 Kor 6:16.
37:28
Pem 31:13;
Hos 1:10,
11;
Ez 43:9;
Zef 3:15.
38:2
Ez 39:11;
Pian 102;
Ez 27:13.
38:3
Ez 39:1.
38:4
Is 43:17;
Ez 29:4;
Dan 11:40.
38:5
Pian 10:6;
Ez 27:10.
38:6
Pian 10:2,3;
Ez 32:30.

dinga pilvang ding uhi. ²⁵Ka sila Jakob kiana ka piak, na pu na pate uh tenna, tua gama teeng ding uhi. Amaute leh a tate uleh a tate uh' tate tua-a teengden ding uh a, ka sila David, amaute tunga kumpipa hiden denta ding hi. ²⁶Amaute tawh kala lemna thukhun khung ding ing a, tangtawn thukhun hi ding hi. Amaute kipsak ding ing a, a tam lam uh pungsak ding ing a, amaute laka ka mun siangthou koihden ding ka hi. ²⁷Ka biakbuk mun amaute tawh omkhawm ding a, amaute' Pathian hi ding ing a, amaute lah ka mite hi ding uhi. ²⁸Tua hun chiana ka mun siangthou, amaute laka a omden chiana, minamte khempeuh in, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih thei ding uhi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Gog Mawhsakna Genkhohlhna

38 TANGTAWN Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ²ama'n: Mihing' tapa, Magog gama Gog, tua Meshekh leh Tubal makaipipen ensal inla, mawhsain genkhohlhna gen in. ³Amah mawhsain thu gen inla: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Meshekh leh Tubal makaipipen Gog aw, nang hon mawhsa-a hon dou ka hi. ⁴Hon lehngatsan ding ing a, na khadanga ngakuai bat ding ing a, na sepaihhon teng tawh, na sakolte, kigalvansa sakoltungtuangte, lum lian leh lum neu tawi mihonte, a vek ua namsau lekte tawh hon kaikhe ding ka hi. ⁵Persia, Kush leh Put, amaute tawh pang ding uhi. Amaute khempeuh in lumte tawi uh a, siklukhute khu uhi. ⁶Gomer zong a sepaihte khempeuh tawh, maltawp apan Beth Togarma dong a sepaihte khempeuh tawh, tua nam tampite nang tawh pangkhawm uhi.

⁷Kiging inla, nang leh na kimkota kikaikhawm mihonpite mansain om unla, nang amaute tunga makaiin pang in. ⁸Ni tampi nungin, kigalvan dinga sapa om ding na hi. Tunung chiangin, gallaaka laksa gam na dou ding hi. Tua gam mite bel, nam tampi lak apana Israel' muntea kaihkhawm ahi uh. Tua gam lah sawtlam peka kisesa-a loih ahita hi. Tua mite leuleu lah nam tampi lak apan lakkhiak, a vek ua tu-a bittaka teeng ahi uhi. ⁹Nang leh na sepaihte khempeuh, na kithuahpih nam tampi tawh na kuan tou ding uh a, huihpi bangin, mainawtin na pai ding uh a, meipi bangin tua gam na khuh ding hi, chi ahi.

¹⁰Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Tua ni chiangin, na lungsim sung ah kingaihtuahna a om ding a, tup giloutak neiin thil na gel ding. ¹¹Galmuangtak leh muan-mawhna lauthawngna nei hetlou, kulhbaang hita leh, kongpi hita leh, kongpi kalhna zawlte hita leh neiloua khawtate simin ka dou ding. ¹²Mun sesa kiluah thakte, a mite leh nam tampi lak apan kaihkhawm mite, gante leh vante hau mahmah, gam laizanga teeng, tua bang gam leh a mite ka lok ding a, ka suam ding, na chi ding hi. ¹³Sheba leh Dedan leh Tarshish sumsinmite leh a khawtate khempeuh in na kiang ah: Lok dinga hong kuan na hi hia? Mi lok ding, suam ding, ngun leh kham pawmang ding, gante leh vante pawmang ding, gallaak sum tampi la dinga mi tampi tawh hong kuan na hi hia? hon chi ding uhi, a chi hi.

¹⁴Tua bang ahih manin, Mihing' tapa, genkhohlhna thu gen inla, Gog kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ka mi Israel-te galmuanga a ten lai uh, tua ni

38:7
Is 8:9.
38:8
Is 24:22;
11:11;
Jer 23:6;
Ez 28:26;
Jo 3:1.
38:9
Is 25:4;
Jer 4:13;
Jo 2:2;
Kil 20:8.
38:10
Jer 17:10;
Phat 36:4;
Mik 2:1.
38:11
Pian 34:25;
Jer 49:31;
Zek 2:4.
38:13
Pian 10:7;
25:3; 10:4;
Is 10:6;
Jer 15:13.
38:14
Siam 25:18;
Jer 16:15;
Zek 2:5.

38:15
Ez 32:30;
39:2;
Kil 20:8.
38:16
Jo 3:11;
Siam 10:3;
Is 29:23;
Ez 39:21.
38:19
Is 24:18;
Jo 2:10;
Kil 6:12;
Phat 18:7;
Ez 5:13;
Hag 2:6,21.
38:20
Pem 15:14;
Phat 76:8;
Hos 4:3;
Na 1:5.
38:21
Is 66:16;
2 Khang
20:23;
Hag 2:22.
38:22
Is 66:16;
Jer 25:31;
Ez 36:5;
Pem 9:18;
Phat 18:12;
Kil 16:21;
Pian 19:24;
Kil 9:17;
Ez 13:11.
38:23
Ez 20:42.

chiangin nang na phawkin na mu kei dia hia? ¹⁵Mallam gamlapi-a na mun apanin nang leh na kithuahpih nam tampi, sakoltung tuang ngenta, mi tampi, sepaihhon tawh nong kuan ding uh. ¹⁶Gam khuh meipi kai bangin, ka mi Israelte dou dingin nang Gog aw, kon pii ding a, nang tungtawna namte' mitmuha, a siangthoua ka kilat ni chiangin, tua namte'n kei hon thei ding uh, chi ahi, chi in.

¹⁷Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Ni masate-a ka sila, Israel kamsangte tungtawna a tungthu ka na gensa nang na hi kei-a hia? Tua hun laiin, amaute'n kum tampi sung genkhohlhna thu a na gen uh a, amaute dou dingin nang kon pii ding, chih a gen uhi. ¹⁸Tua ni chianga hong tung ding thil hiai ahi: Gog in Israel gam a dou chiangin, ka hehna sousang tawhthawhin a om ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ¹⁹Tua hun chiangin, Israel gam ah zinpi a liing ding, chin, ka phatuamngaihna leh ka thangpaihna sousangin ka phuang hi. ²⁰Tuipi-a ngasate, huihkhua-a vasate, gamlak gamsate, bokvak ganhing namkim leh leitung maikaiha mihingte khempeuh, ka mai ah a liing ding uh. Mualte a kilumlet ding a, kawlte a chim ding a, kulhbaang peuhmah leilak ah a puk ding. ²¹Ka mual tung teng ah Gog dou dingin namsau ka pangsak ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. Michih in namsauin a sanggam a dou ding. ²²Gog tung ah hipi leh sisan suahna gawtna ka tungsak ding. Amah leh a sepaihhon leh a kithuahpih nam tampite tung ah gialpi, mei leh kaat tawh kithuah vuahpi ka zusak ding. ²³Tuachi-in, ka letna leh siangthoua ka lak ding

a, nam tampite' mitmuhin ka kitheisak ding. Tua hun chiangin, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

39 AMA'N, Mihing' tapa, Gog langa pangin genkhohna gen inla: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Meshekh leh Tubal makaipipa nang Gog aw, na langa pang ka hi. ²Hon lehngatsak ding ing a, hon taalkaih ding ka hi. Mallam gamlapi apan hon pii ding ing a, Israel mualte langa pang dinga hon sawl ding ka hi. ³Tua hun chianga, na khut veilam apan na thalphen satkhe ding ing a, na khut taklam apan na thaltangte kesak ding ka hi. ⁴Israel mualtungtea puk ding chin a, nang leh na sepaihte leh na pankhawmpih namte tawh puk ding na hi. Sasial ne vasa namkim leh gamsate' an dinga hon pekhe ding ka hi. ⁵Ke'n genkhinta hi vengin, gampalak khawnga pul ding na hi, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in chi hi. ⁶Magog tung ah leh tuipi geia galmuangtaka teengte tunga mei sawl ding ing a, kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih thei ding uhi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Thuneipen in phuang ahi.

⁷Ka min siangthou, ka mi Israelte laka theisak ding ka hi. Ka min siangthou buahsaka omsak nawn lou ding ing a, kei Israel gama a Siangthoupa ka hi, chih namte'n thei ding uhi. ⁸Tua ni hong tung dek ahi! Hong tung taktak ding ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. Ka gen-gen hiai ni ahi.

⁹Tua khit chiangin, Israel khawpi-a teengte kuan ding uh a, a galvante uh singin chih ding uh a, haltum ding uhi. Lumlian leh lumneute, thalphenle leh thaltangte, kidouna

39:1 Kil 20:8; Pian 10:2;
39:2 Ez 32:30;
39:3 Hos 1:5; Am 2:15; Phat 76:3;
39:4 Pian 40:19; Jer 25:33; Ez 29:5;
39:5 Ez 32:4;
39:6 Ez 30:8; Kil 20:9; Pian 10:2; Jer 25:22; Pem 6:7;
39:7 Pem 20:7; Ez 13:19; Is 49:26; Ez 20:9;
39:8 Ez 7:6;
39:9 Phat 76:3; 46:9.

39:10 Pem 3:22; Is 14:2; Hab 2:8; Zek 12:9, 10.
39:11 Is 34:3;
39:12 Ez 38:2;
39:13 Danp 21:23;
39:14 Ez 28:22;
39:15 Job 15:23;
39:16 Ez 32:4.

khethukte leh teipite singa chih ding uhi. Kum sagih sung khawl ding uhi.

¹⁰Gamlak sing a puak uh kul lou ding a, gammang sing a sat uh zong kul lou ding hi. Ahang bel, a galvante uh singa chih ding hita ve-un. Tua chianga amau lokte lokthukta ding uh a, amau suamte suamthukta ding uhi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

¹¹Tua ni chiangin, Israel gam sung ah, suahlama Tuipi zotna lama phaizang ah, Gog adingin kivuina mun ding ka pe ding. Tua muna Gog leh a mipite kivui ding ahih manin, khualzinte lampi a dal ding. Tuachi-in, tua mun, Hamon Gog Phaizang* a kichi ding hi.

¹²Kha sagih sung Israel inkawte'n gamsung hihsiang dingin amaute a vui ding uhi. ¹³Tua gammite khempeuh in amaute a vui ding uh a, amaute adingin tua pahtawia ka omna ni theihgige tham ahi ding, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

¹⁴Tua gam hihsiang dingin mite sehtuam ahi gige ding uh. Tua mite'n gamsung a tawnsuak ding uh a, amaute'n leilaka omlaite a vui lai ding uh. Tua kha sagih a bei chiangin, a baan zong lailai dingin a kipan ding uh a, ¹⁵gamsung a totsuaq chiang ua, a lak ua khatpeuh in mihing guh a muh leh, hankhuk toute'n Hamon Gog Phaizanga, tua guh a vui mateng, guh a muhna mun ah chiamtehna a koih ding hi. ¹⁶Tua mun ah Hamona kichi khua khat zong a om ding. Tua bangin, gamsung a hihsiang ding uhi, a chi hi.

¹⁷Mihing' tapa, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Vasa

*39:11 Hamon Gog Phaizang — Gog mihonte' phaizang.

namkim kiang ah leh gamsate khempeuh kiang ah sapna bawl inla: Noute adinga kithoihna thillat ka bawl dek, Israel mualte tunga kithoihna thupitak ah, kilchih apan hong kikaikhawm unla hong kikhawm un. Tua mun ah sa ne-in sisan na dawn ding uhi. ¹⁸Tua ah, Bashan apan ganta vakthau belamtalte, belamnoute, kelte leh bawngtalte hileh kilawma, mihatte' sa ne a, leitung miliante' sisan dawn ding hi uteh. ¹⁹Noute adinga kithoihna thillat ka bawl dek ah, na vah mateng uh sathau ne ding uchin a, zukhama na kham mateng uh sisan dawn ding hi uteh. ²⁰Vahtakin ka ankuang ah sakolte, a tungtuangte, mihatte, sepaih nam tuamtuamte ne ding hi uteh, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi in.

²¹Ke'n ka thupina namte laka ensak ding ing a, namte khempeuh in amaute tunga gawtna ka tut leh ka khut khak mu ding uhi. ²²Tua ni apan Israel inkuante'n, kei, Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian uh ka hi, chih thei ding uhi. ²³Tua baan ah, Israelte ka tunga a muanhuai louh man ua, a khelhna uh hanga sala kaih ahi uh, chih namte'n thei ding uhi. Tua bangin amaute apan ka maitang ka na sel a, a melmate uh' khutsung ah amaute ka na pekhia a, a vekpiun namsauin a puk uhi. ²⁴Amaute a sianlouhna bangbangun leh, a khelhna bangbangun-un ka na sal a, amaute apan ka maitang ka na sel hi.

²⁵Tua bang ahih manin, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Tuin saltanna apan Jakob ka piikik ding a, Israel mite khempeuh tung ah lainatna ka nei ding a, ka min siangthou adingin phatuam ka ngai

39:18
Phat 22:12;
Jer 51:40.

39:19
Siam 3:9.

39:20
Is 56:9;
Jer 12:9;
Kil 19:17,
18.

39:21
Pem 9:16;
Is 37:20;
Ez 38:16.

39:23
Is 1:15;
Jer 22:8,9.

39:24
2 Kum
17:23;
Jer 2:17,19;

Ez 7:22;
Dan 9:7.

39:25
Jer 33:7;
30:18;
Is 27:12,
13;
Ez 16:53.

39:26
1 Kum
4:25;
Jer 32:37;

Ez 38:8;
Is 17:2;
Ez 34:28;
Mik 4:4.

39:27
Ez 37:21.

39:28
Phat 147:2;
Ez 36:23,
36.

39:29
Danp 31:17;
Is 11:2;
Ez 37:9;
Nas 2:17;
Ez 16:42.

40:1
2 Kum
25:7;

Jer 39:1-
10;
Ez 1:3.

40:2
Pem 24:10;
Dan 7:1,7;

Jer 31:12;
Ez 17:22;
Kil 21:10.

40:3
Ez 1:7;
Kil 1:15;

Ez 47:3;
Zek 2:1,2;
Kil 11:1.

40:4
Danp 6:6;
Jer 26:2;

Ez 44:5.

ding. ²⁶Amaute, a gamsung ua bittaka teeng a, amaute lausak ding kuamah a om louh hun chiangin, a maizumna uleh ka tunga muanhuailouhna a neihte khempeuh uh a theigige nawn kei ding uh. ²⁷Namte lak apan amaute piikik a, a melmate uh gam apan amaute ka kaihkhawm hun chiangin, nam tampite' mitmuhin keimah, amaute tungtawnin a siangthouin ka kilak ding. ²⁸Tua hun chiangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian uh ka hi, chih a thei ding uh. Ahang bel, ke'n namte lak ah amaute salin paisak mahleng, khat beek zong nutsiat neiloua, amau' gama kaikhawm kik ding hi vengin. ²⁹Amaute apan ka maitang sel nawn lou ding ka hi. Ahang bel, ke'n Israel innkawte tunga ka Kha sungbaw ding hi vengin, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Tempul Thak Huangsung

40 I SALTAN kum, a kum 25-na, tua kum kipatna, tua kha a ni sawm ni, khawpi puk nung a kum sawmlelina hong hita a, tua ni mahmahin Tangtawn Toupa khut ka tung ah a om a, ama'n tua lai ah hon tun hi. ²Pathian apan mengmuhnain ama'n Israel gam ah hon tun a, mual sangpi khat tung ah hon koih hi. Tua mual simlam ah khawpi banga kilang innte a om hi. ³Ama'n tua lai hon tun a, tua ah mi khat, sumsan sik banga kilang, ka mu hi. Amah kongpi ah, ziza khau leh tehna chiang tawiin a ding hi. ⁴Tua mipa'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, na mitin en inla, na bilin za inla, nang kon lah ding thil peuhmah thudon in. Ahang bel, tua dinga hiai lai hon kitun hiven. Thil

na muh peuhmah Israel inkawte
hilh in, hon chi hi.

***Huangsung Pawnung Lutna
Suahlam Kelkong***

⁵Tempul kimkot umsuak sipsip
baang khat ka mu hi. Tua mipa'
khuta tehma chiang sau dan bel tong
guka sau ahi. Tua tong khat sau dan
tong khat leh khap khat chiat ahi.
Tua mipa'n tua baang a teh a, tua
baang tehma chiang khata sah leh
tehma chiang khata sang ahi.

⁶Tua khitin, suahlam nga tua
kelkong ah a vapai a, a kalbite ah a
kaltou a, tua kelkong lutna
sangkilbul a teh hi. Tua sangkilbul
bel tehma chiang khata za ahi. Tua
bel kelkong khatna ahi. ⁷Kelkong
vengte dinna baangkuakte bel tehma
chiang khata sau, chiang khata za
ahi a, tua baangkuakte kala baang
dawkkhete tong nga-a sah ahi.
Tempul lam nga inliim tawh kizom
tua kongpi inliim tawh kizom tua
kelkong pen tehma chiang khata za
ahi. Tua bel kelkong nihna ahi.

⁸Tua khitin, ama'n kelkong
lutna hulliap a teh a, ⁹tong giata za
ahi a, kelkong khuamte tong niha
sah chiat ahi uh. Tua kelkong lutna
hulliap in tempul lam a nga hi.

¹⁰Tua suahlam kelkong sunglam,
a pang tuak ah baang kuak thum tuak
a om a, tuate letdan kikim ahi a, a
panga baang lawkkhete zong a
kikim chiat ahi. ¹¹Tua khitin, tua
kelkong lutna zat dan a teh a, tong
sawm ahi a, a sau dan tong sawm
leh thum ahi. ¹²Tua baang kuakte
mai ah baang khat, tong khata sang
a om chiat a, tua baang kuakte bel,
a dung leh a vai tong guk chiat ahi.

¹³Tua khitin, tua kelkong lutna, tua
baang kuak nunglam baang tung
apan a langkhat baang tung dong a

40:5
Ez 42:20;
40:6
Ez 8:16.

teh a, a kal kigamlat dan, baang
tunga umna dai kuak apan a lang
khat umna dai kuak dong, tong 25
ahi. ¹⁴Tua kelkong sunglam baang
lawkkhete a tawnsuakin kelkong
khuamte a teh a, tong 60 ahi. Tua a
tehma bel huangsung intual lam nga,
tua hulliap dong ahi. ¹⁵Tua kelkong
lutna apan, tua hulliap gamlapen
dong tong 50 ahi. ¹⁶Kelkong lutna
sunglama baang kuakte leh baang
lawkkhete, tawlet bangin neuchik
chik in a kimkotin a umsuak a, tua
umna dai ah a kuak neu om phe
phei a, tuate sunglam nga ahi uhi.
Tua baang lawkkhete' mai tumsing
lima kizem ahi.

Huangsung Pawnung

¹⁷Tua khitin, huangsung pawnung
ah hon pii a, tua ah dantan pawl khat
leh huangsung kimkota lampi
kibawlsuak ka mu hi. Tua lampi
dung ah dantan 30 a om hi.
¹⁸Kelkong lutnate soudan tantana a
sik ua paisuak tua bang maha za
lampi nuainung zaw a om hi.
¹⁹Ama'n kelkong lutna khangnung
zaw sunglam apanin huangsung
sungnung pawlam dong a gamlat
dan a teh a, suahlam pang leh
mallam pang ah tong 100 a pha hi.

Mallam Kelkong

²⁰Tua khitin mallam nga, tua
kelkong soudan leh zat dan,
huangsung pawnung sung dong a teh
hi. ²¹A pang tuaka baang kuak thum
tuak omte, a baang lawkkhete leh a
hulliap bel, kelkong lutna masa-ate
tawh a kikim hi. Tong 50-a sau, tong
25-a za ahi uh. ²²A kongvangte, a
hulliap leh a zepna tumsing bel,
suahlam nga kelkong lutna-ate tawh a
kikim hi. Tua kelkong sunin kalbi
sagih a om a, tuate tawh kizawnin

40:14
Pem 22:9.
40:16
2 Khang
3:5;
Ez 41:26.
40:17
Kil 11:2;
Ez 41:6;
42:1.
40:19
Ez 46:1.
40:22
1 Kum
6:29-35;
7:36;
2 Khang
3:5;
Kil 11:2

hulliap a om hi. ²³Mallam kelkong lam ngain, huangsung sungnung lutna kelkong a om a, suahlam nga kelkong bangbang ahi. Ama'n kelkong khat apan a kizawnpih kelkong dong a teh a, tong 100-a kigamla ahi.

²⁴Tua khitin, simlam pang ah hon pii a, simlam nga kelkong khat ka mu hi. A kelkong khuamte leh a hulliap a teh a, a kelkong dangte tawh a kikim hi. ²⁵Tua kelkong lutna leh a hulliap in kelkong dangte mah bangin, kongvang kawchikte, a dungtawnin a nei hi. Tong 50-a sau, tong 25-a za ahi.

²⁶Tua kelkong sunin kalbi sagih a om a, tuate tawh kizawnin hulliap a om hi. A pang tuaka kelkong khuampite zepna tumsing a nei uhi.

²⁷Tua huangsung sungnung in zong simlam nga kelkong khat a nei a, ama'n hiai kelkong leh, simlam nga kelkong pawnung kal a teh a, tong 100-a kigamla ahi.

***Huangsung Intual Sungnung
Lutna Kelkongte***

²⁸Tua khitin, ama'n simlam kelkong tawnin huangsung intual sungnung ah hon lutpih a, simlam kelkong a teh a, kelkong dangte tawh a kikim hi. ²⁹A baang kuakte, a kelkong khuampite leh a innliim zong a dangte tawh a kikim hi. Kelkong lutna leh a inliim in a kimkot ah kongvang a nei uhi. Tua kelkong lutna bel tong 50-a sau, tong 25-a za ahi. ³⁰Tua huangsung intual kimkota kelkong lutna-a inliimte tong 25-a za, tong nga-a sau ahi. ³¹A inliim bel huangsung intual pawnung lam nga ahi. A khuamte lah tumsing lima zep ahi a, kalbi giat in a suntou hi.

³²Tua khitin, ama'n suahlam

40:23
Pem 27:9-
18; 38:9-12.
40:24
Ez 46:9

panga huangsung sungnung intual ah hon tonpih a, tua kelkong a teh a, a dangte tawh a kikim hi. ³³A baang kuakte, a kelkong khuamte leh a inliim zong a dangte tawh a kikim hi. Tua kongpi lutna leh a inliim in a kimkot ah kongvangte a nei uhi. Tua kongpi lutna bel tong 50-a sau, tong 25-a za ahi. ³⁴A inliim bel suahlam huangsung pawnung intual lam nga ahi a, a kelkong khuamte lah a pang tuaka tumsingte-a zep ahi a, kalbi giat in tua a suntou hi.

³⁵Tua khitin, ama'n mallam kelkong ah hon tonpih a, tua kongpi a teh hi. A dangte tawh a kikim a, ³⁶a baang kuakte, a kelkong khuamte leh a inliim zong a dangte tawh a kikim a, a kimkot ah kongvangte zong a nei hi. Tua kelkong bel tong 50-a sau, tong 25 a za ahi. ³⁷A inliim tempul lam nga ahi a, a kelkong khuamte a pang tuaka tumsingte-a zep ahi a, kalbi giat in tua a suntou hi.

Kithoihna Lat nading Indante

³⁸Kelkong lutna sungnungte chiata inliimte' kiang ah indan khat, a kongvang khat tawh a om a tua ah haltum thillatte a kisil hi. ³⁹Tua kelkong lutna-a inliim ah, a pang tuak ah dawhkan nih tuak a om a, tua ah haltum thillatte, khelhna thillatte leh mawhna thillatte a kigou hi. ⁴⁰Tua kelkong lutna-a inliim baang pawlam ah tua mallam kelkong lutna-a a kalbite pang langkhat ah dawhkan nih a om hi.

⁴¹Tua chi-in, kelkong lutna pang lang khat ah dawhkan li a om a, pang lehlam ah li mah, a vekin dawhkan giat a om hi. Tuate tung ah kithoih-na thillatte a kigou hi.

⁴²Tuate baan ah, haltum thillat ading sekthawh suang dawhkan li a

40:35
Ez 44:4.
40:38
2 Khang
4:6;
Ez 42:13.
40:39
Ez 46:2;
Siam
4:3,28; 71.
40:42
Pem 20:25.

om a, tuate tong khat leh a langa sau, tong khat leh a langa za, tong khata sang ahi chiat hi. Tua dawhkante tung ah, haltum thillat leh thillat danga gan gawhna vanzat tuum belsuante a kikoih hi. ⁴³A kimkot baang ah vankhaina sik kanih neite, khap khata sau chiat, a kikhai hi. Tua dawhkante bel thillat sate koih nading ahi.

Siampite ading Indante

⁴⁴Kelkong sungnung bana huangsung inntual sungnung sung ah, indan nih, simlam nga, mallam kelkong kiang ah khat, a mallam nga, simlam kelkong sungnung kiang ah a dang khat, lasapawlte ading a om hi. ⁴⁵Ama'n ka kiang ah: Simlam nga inndan pen, tempula mawhpua siampite ading ahi a, ⁴⁶mallam nga indan pen maitama mawhpua siampite ading ahi. Hiaite bel, Zadok tapate, Tangtawn Toupa naiha a maia nasem thei omsun Levite ahi uh, a chi hi.

⁴⁷Tua khitin, ama'n tua huangsung inntual a teh hi. Tua huangsung bel a dung a vai kikim, tong 100-a sau, tong 100-a za ahi. Tua maitam lah tua tempul mai ah a om hi.

Tempul

⁴⁸Ama'n tempul inliim ah hon tonpih a, tua inlim kongbiang khuampite a teh a, a pang tuak tong nga-a za ahi. Tua tempul lutna bel tong sawm leh li-a za ahi a, a baang lawkkhete lah a pang tuak ah tong thuma za ahi. ⁴⁹Tua inliim bel, tong 20-a za, a mailam apan a nunglam tong sawm leh nih ahi. Tua sunin kalbi giat a kidawhtou a, tua kongbiangte pang tuak ah khuampite a ding hi.

40:45
1 Khang
9:23.

40:46
Ez 42:13;
Kis 18:5;
2 Sam
8:17;
Ezr 7:2;
Kis 16:5;
Ez 43:19.

40:47
Ez 41:13,
14.

40:48
1 Kum 6:2.
40:49
1 Kum 6:3;
7:15.

41 TUA khitin, tua mipa'n mun siangthou pawnung hon tun a, a kongbiangte a teh a, tua kongbiangte zatdan a pang tuak ah tong guk ahi. Tua bel a inn letdan ahi. ²Tua mun siangthou pawnung kongvang tong sawma za ahi a, a pang tuaka baangte tong nga-a za ahi. Tua mun siangthou pawnung zong a teh a, tong 40-a sau, tong 20-a za ahi.

³Tua khitin, amah, mun siangthou sungnung ah a lut a, a kongbiangte a teh a, tong niha za ahi chiat uhi. A kongvang ahih leh, tong guka za ahi a, a panga baangte bel, tong sagiha za ahi. ⁴Ama'n mun siangthou sungnung saudan a teh a, tong 20-a sau ahi a, a zatdan lah, mun siangthou pawnung kantanin tong 20 mah ahi. Ama'n ka kiang ah: Hiai Mun Siangthoupen ahi, a chi hi.

⁵Tua khitin, ama'n tempul baang a teh a, tong guka sah ahi a, tempul pang kimkota indante bel, tong li-a za ahi. ⁶Tua apanga indante a chiala kisuangsawn, chial khata indan 30 zel om ahi. Tua tempul baang kimkot ah, a panga indante letkipna a om a, tuachi-in, tua a panga indante letkipnate tempul baanga thunlut ahi kei hi. ⁷Tempul baang kimkota, a panga indante a chial chialin a lian hiaihiaia kibawl ahi. Tuachi-in, tempul baang kimkota, a panga indante bel, a sang semsema liansema kilam ahi. Sual apan indantea kaltouhna soal laita tawnin, soal tungnung dong a paitou hi.

⁸Tempul in a kimkot ah a panga indante kingak nading a bul kisepsang, a nei chih ka mu hi. Tehna Chiang tawn khat tong guka sau ahi. ⁹Tua a panga indante baang pawnung bel tong nga-a sah ahi. Tua tempula,

41:2
2 Khang
3:3.

41:4
1 Kum
6:20;
Pem 26:33;
Heb 9:3-8.

41:5
1 Kum 6:5
41:6
Ez 40:17;
1 Kum 6:5.
41:7
1 Kum 6:8.

apang indante leh ¹⁰indan dangte kikal bel, tempul kimkot suakin, tong 20-a kikak ahi. ¹¹Kongtual mun awng apan, tua a pang indante lutna kongvangte, mallam ah khat, simlam ah khat a om a, inn kingakna bul kisepsang, tua mun awng tawh kizom bel, a kimkotin tong nga-a za-a paisuak ahi.

¹²Tumlam panga tempul huangsung inntual lam nga, tua inn bel tong 70-a za ahi a, a baang lah, a kimkotin tong nga-a sah, tong 90-a sau ahi.

¹³Tua khitin, ama'n tempul a teh a, tong 100-a sau ahi a, tempul huangsung inntual leh tua inn, a baangte tawh zong tong 100-a sau ahi. ¹⁴Suahlam pang ah tempul huangsung inntual, tempul mailam uapin tong 100-a lian ahi.

¹⁵Tua khitin, ama'n tempul nunlam huangsung inntual lam nga inn sau dan, a pang tuaka dawhkangete uapin a teh a, tong 100 mah ahi.

Mun siangthou pawnung, mun siangthou sungnung leh tua huangsung intual lam nga inliim, ¹⁶tua baan ah, bikhalapnuai leh tawhlet neuteh leh tua thumte sung kimkota dawhkangete leh huangsung inliimte, singa kium vek ahi. Sual leh tawhlet dong baangte leh tawhlette zong singa kium ahi. ¹⁷Mun siangthou lutna pawlam tung mun awng leh, mun siangthou sungnung leh pawnung baang ah a kimkot suakin, a kivantkimin, ¹⁸cherubte leh tumsingte a khuakthawh in a kigelh hi. Tumsingte leh cherubte zong a kikalhelh in a om uh a, cherubte'n maitang* nih a nei tek uhi. ¹⁹Pang

*41:18 Cherubte'n maitang nih a nei tek uh— Cherubte'n mitang tuam a nei chiat uh, chihna.

41:14 Ez 40:47.
41:15 Ez 42:3.
41:16 1 Kum 6:4,15; Ez 42:3.
41:18 1 Kum 6:18; Pem 37:7; 2 Khang 3:7; 1 Kum 6:29; Ez 10:21.
41:19 Ez 10:4.

41:22 Pem 30:1; 25:23; Ez 23:41.
41:23 1 Kum 6:32.
41:24 1 Kum 6:34.
41:26 Ez 40:16.
42:1 Pem 27:9; Ez 41:12-14; 40:1-7.

langkhat ah tumsing khat lam nga, tua cherub maitang, mihing maitang ahi a, a lehlam panga tumsing dang khat lam nga lah, humpinelkai maitang ahi. Tempul kimkot suakin tuate a kigelh hi. ²⁰Sual apan kongvang tung dongin, mun siangthou pawnung baang tung ah, cherubte leh tumsingte khuakthawh in a kigelh hi.

²¹Mun siangthou pawnung in kongbiang dung zawl khat a nei a, Mun siangthoupen mai ah zong tua bang khat a om hi. ²²Tong thuma sang, adung avai tong nih, sing maitam khat a om a, a kiute, a tung a taw leh a pangte zong sing ahi. Tua mipa'n ka kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' maia om dawhkan hiai ahi, a chi hi. ²³Mun siangthou pawnung leh Mun Siangthoupen in kongkhak nih a nei tuak uhi. ²⁴Tua kongkhakte'n phel nih a nei chiat uh a, a langtuaka hon theih dinga kopza-a kibulh ahi. ²⁵Mun siangthou pawnung kongkhakte ah cherubte leh tumsingte, baang tung-ate bangin, khuakthawh in a kigelh a, inliim mai, a tung ah sing liimsun* a kikhai hi. ²⁶Tua inliim pang baangte ah tawhlet kawchikte, a pang tuaka tumsing khuakthawha kigelh a om hi. Tempul panga indante'n zong liimsun a nei uhi.

Siampite ading Indante

42 TUA khitin, tua mipa'n mallam manawhin huangsung intual pawnung ah hon tonpih a, tempul huangsung intual zawn leh, mallam pang baang pawnung zawn indante hon tun hi. ²Tua inn kongvang mallam nga bel tong

* 41:25 Liimsun — Englishj ah cover, kituamna, kivenbitna, himaithei

100-a sau, tong 50-a za ahi.

³Huangsung inntual sungnung apan tong 20 chiang sung leh, huangsung intual pawnunga paina zawn chiang sung ah, chial thumin dawhsawng leh dawhsawng kimaingatin a om hi.

⁴Tua inndante mai ah, tong^{*} sawma za, tong 100-a sau, paisuak theihna a om a, a kongkhakte bel mallam pang ah a om hi. ⁵Dawhsawngte'n mun a luah manin inndan tungnungte bel, insawng laita leh sawng nuainunga indante sangin a neuzaw hi. ⁶Inn sawng thumna-a indante'n, huangsung intualte' neih bang khuampi a nei kei uh a, insawng nuainung leh insawng laitete sangin innsual a neuzaw hi. ⁷Inndante leh huangsung inntual pawnung tawh kihiangin, a mallam pang ah, tua inndante mai ah, baang pawnung khat, tong 50-a sau a om hi.

⁸Huangsung inntual pawnung tawh kizom, a pang inndan a vuala kizomte tong 50-a sau ahi a, mun siangthou tawh kinai pen a panga inndan kizomte bel, tong 100-a sau ahi. ⁹Indan nuainungte'n suahlam pang ah lutna kongvang khat a nei uhi. Tua bel, huangsung inntual pawnung apan tua inndan sung lut chianga suahlam pang chihna ahi.

¹⁰Simlam pang ah, huangsung inntual baang zuulzuul ah, tempul huangsung intual tawh kizom leh baang pawnung tawh kizomin inndante a om a, ¹¹tua indante mai ah paisuak theihna a om hi. Hiaite bel mallam panga inndante bang ahi uh a, sau dan, let dan leh pawtna kongvangte, a let a neu kibang ahi. Mallam panga

42:3
Ez 41:15,
16,
42:4
Ez 46:19,
42:9
Ez 44:5,
42:10
Ez 41:12-
14.

42:13
Ez 40:46;
41:12-14;
Jer 41:5;
Siam 10:17;
4:13;
Pem 29:31;
Siam 6:29;
Kis 18:9,
10.
42:14
Siam 16:23;
Ez 44:19;
Pem 29:9;
Siam 8:7-9
42:15
Ez 43:1.
42:20
Ez 40:5;
43:12;
Zek 2:5;
Ez 2:5;
Ez 45:2;
Kil 21:16;
Ez 22:26.

^{*}42:4 Tong khat— Hebru ah a soudan hiam, a letdan hiam chiang lou.

kongvangte tawh kibang, ¹²simlam pang ah inndante kongvangte zong a om hi. Paisuak theihna kichi kipatna ah kongvang khat a om hi. Tua paisuak theihna bel, suahlam panga baang tawh kizawna kihiana paisuak ahi. Tua kongvang lah tua inndante-a lutna ahi.

¹³Tua khitin, ama'n ka kiang ah: Tempul huangsung inntual lam nga, mallam leh simlam inndante siampite' indante ahi a, tuate ah Tangtawn Toupna naih siampite'n thillat siangthoupena a ne zel uhi. Tuate ah thillat siangthoupena, anvui nel thillatte, khelhna thillatte leh mawhna thillatte, a koih ding uhi. Ahang bel, tua mun a siangthou hiven. ¹⁴Mun siangthou sunga siampite a lut peuhmah chiangun, a nasepna puansilhte uh nuse louin, huangsung inntual pawnung sung a lut ding uh ahi kei hi. Ahang bel, tua puansilhte a siangthou hiven. Mipi nautangte ading munte a naih maun, puansilh dangte a silh phot ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

¹⁵Tempul huang sunga omte a tehkhiti takin, ama'n suahlam kelkong ah hon pawtkhiakpih a, a kim a kiang teng a teh hi. ¹⁶Tehna chiang^{*} in suahlam pang a teh a, tehna chiang 500-a sau ahi. ¹⁷Mallam pang a teh a, tehna chiang 500 ahi. ¹⁸Simlam pang a teh a, tehna chiang 500 ahi. ¹⁹Tua khitin, tumlam pang ah a kihei a, a teh hi. Tehna chiang 500 ahi. ²⁰Tuachi-in a pang li sung khempeuh a teh hi. Tua mun in a kimkot ah baang a nei a, tehna chiang 500-a sau, tehna chiang 500-a za ahi. Tua baang in mun siangthou leh a nautang mun a deidan hi.

^{*}42:16 Tehna chiang — Tong guk leh khap guka sau.

Tempul sung ah Thupina Lutkik

43 TUA khitin, tua mipa'n suahlam nga kelkong ah hon tonpih a, ²Israel' Pathian' thupina, suahlam apan hong pai ka mu hi. Ama' aw bel, tui tampi luangging bang ahi a, tua gam teng a thupina in a taanvak hi. ³Tua mengmuh ka muh bel, khawpi hihse dinga amah hong pai laia ka mengmuh leh, Kebar Luipi geia ka mengmuh bang ahi a, kei lah a khuplamin ka puk hi. ⁴Tua Tangtawn Toupa' thupina, suahlam nga kelkong tawnin tempul sung hong lut hi. ⁵Tua khitin, Kha in hon domkang a, huangsung inntual sungnung hon tun a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina in tempul sung a luah dim hi.

⁶Tua mipa ka kiana a din sungin, kua hiam khat in tempul sung apan hon houpih ka za hi. ⁷Ama'n: Mihing' tapa, hiai ka kumpitutphah omna mun ahi a, ka khe ngakna mun zong ahi. Hiai Israelte laka ka omden nading mun ahi. Israel innkawte'n ka min siangthou a niinsak ngei nawn kei ding uh. Amaute hi-in, a kumpipate uh hita leh, a kizuakna uleh a kumpipate un a munsangte ua a koih uh hinnabei a milimteun zong a niinsak nawn kei ding uh. ⁸A innliim uh ka innliim tawh kizoma a koih ua, a kongbiangte uh ka kongbiang tawh kizoma a koih laiun, amaute leh kei kala baang khat kia in hon hal laiin, a kihhuai a gamtatnateun ka min siangthou a ninsak uhi. Tuachi-in, ke'n hehin amaute ka hihmangthang hi. ⁹Tuin a kizuakna uleh a kumpipate uh' milim hinnabei kei apan

43:1

1 Khang

9:18;

Ez 8:16.

43:2

Phat 18:4;

Kil 1:15;

Is 6:3;

Kil 18:1.

43:4

Ez 1:28;

10:19.

43:5

Ez 11:24;

3:12;

Pem 16:7;

Is 6:4.

43:7

Jer 3:7;

Ez 37:23;

Siam 26:30;

Ez 20:29;

39.

43:9

Ez 37:26-

28.

43:10

Ez 16:61.

43:11

Ez 44:5.

43:12

Ez 42:20;

17:22.

43:13

Pem 20:24;

2 Khang

4:1.

43:15

Is 29:2;

Pem 27:2.

43:16

Kil 21:16.

43:17

Ez 45:19;

Pem 20:26;

27:1.

koihmangta uhen, tuachi-in amaute lak ah ka teengden denta ding.

¹⁰Mihing' tapa, Israelte'n a khelhnate uh a zumpih theih nadingun, a kiang uah tempul thu gen in. A kigel khiak dan sut uhenla, ¹¹a thilhihsate khempeuh uh a zumpih ua leh tempul kigelkhiak dan, a kilep dan, a pawtkhiaknate leh lutnate tawh, a lim a mel kigel dan leh a kizat ding dan dante leh, dante khempeuh tawh amaute theisak in. A kigelkhiak dante thei a, a kizat ding dan, dante khempeuh muanhuaitaka a zuih theih nadingun, amaute' mai ah hiaite gelh vek in.

¹²Tempul tawh kisai dan piak hiai ahi: Tua mual tunga a kimkot mun khempeuh a siangthoupen ahi ding. Tempul tawh kisai dan piak hibang ahi, chi hi.

Maitam

¹³Hiai tong sau* teha maitam letdan ahi. Tua tong sau bel tong khat leh khap khata sau ahi. Tua maitam kilvela tuiluanna bel tong khata sang, tong khata za, a gei khap khata liana paisuak ahi. Tua maitam sandan hibang ahi: ¹⁴Tua maitam bul tuiluanna apan maitam sik nuainung dong tong niha sang, tong khata za ahi a, tua a sik neuzaw apan a sik lianzaw dong tong li-a sang, tong khata za ahi. ¹⁵Maitam taptung bel tong li-a sang ahi a, tua taptung apan ki li, vanlam ah a lawktou hi. ¹⁶Tua maitam taptung bel a dung a vai kikim, tong sawmleniha sau, tong sawmleniha za ahi. ¹⁷A sik tungnung zong a

*43:13 Tong sau — Hebru ah tong khat leh khap khat, chihna.

ding a vai kikim, tong sawmlelia sau, tong sawmlelia za ahi. A kimvela sik tong kimkhata zain a paisuak a, a kimvela maitambul zong tong khata za-a paisuak ahi. Tua maitam kalbite'n suahlam a nga hi, a chi hi.

¹⁸Tua khitin, ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Hiaite, maitam a kidawhkhith chianga haltum thillatte leh sisan thehna ding tawh kisaia hih ding dante ahi.

¹⁹Ka maia hon naiha nasem ding, Levi hi a, Zadok inkuansung mi tua siampite kianga, khelhna thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat na piak ding ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ²⁰A sisan pawlkhat na la dinga, tua maitam kii lite ah leh, a sik tungnung kiu lite ah leh, a gei kimvel ah na taat ding a, tua maitam siansuahin maitam adingin khelhna khuhna na bawl ding ahi. ²¹Khelhna thillat ding tua bawngtal tuai na la ding a, mun siangthou pua ah, tempul huang sung, tua dinga sehna mun ah na haltum ding ahi.

²²A ni nih ni-in, genbaanglou keltal khat, khelhna thillatin na lan ding a, bawngtal tuaia siansuah bangin maitam a kisiansuah ding ahi. ²³Tua na siansuah khith chiangin, bawngtal tuai khat leh belamhon laka belamtal khat, melhemnabei tuak na laan ding ahi. ²⁴Tuate Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah na laan ding a, siampite'n tuate tung ah chi a theh ding ua, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah haltum thillatin a laan ding uh ahi.

²⁵Ni sagih sung, nisima khelhna thillat dingin keltal khat na pe zel ding a, tua baan ah, bawngtal tuai khat leh belamhon lak apan

43:18
Pem 40:29;
Siam 1:5,
11; Heb
9:21,22.

43:19
Siam 4:3;
2 Sam
8:17;

Ezr 7:2;
Kis 16:40;
Ez 40:46.

43:20
Siam 4:7;
16:19.

43:21
Pem 29:14;
Heb 13:11.

43:23
Pem 29:1;
Siam 22:20.

43:24
Siam 2:13;
Mk 9:49,
50.

43:25
Siam 8:33;
Pem 29:37.

43:27
Siam 9:1;
Is 60:7;
Pem 32:6;
Siam 7:5.

44:1
Ez 43:1.

44:2
Ez 43:4,5.

44:3
Pem 24:9-
11;

Ez 46:2,8.

44:4
Ez 40:35;
Is 6:4;

Ez 10:4;
Kil 15:8;

Dan 8:17.

44:5
Ez 42:9;
40:4.

44:6
Ez 3:9.

belamtal khat, genbaanglou tuak, zong na pe ding ahi. ²⁶Ni sagih sung, maitam adingin a siansuahna na bawl ding uh a, tua bangin sehtuamsa latna a bawl ding uh ahi. ²⁷Hiai nite a bei chiangin, a ni giatni apanin siampite'n na haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte, tua maitam tung ah a laan ding uh ahi. Tua khith chiangin, noute kon sang ding hi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, a chi hi.

Kumpi tapa, Levite, Siampite

44 TUA khitin, ama'n mun siangthou kelkong pawnung, tua suahlam nga pen ah hon tonpih kik a, tua kelkong a kikhak hi. ²Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Hiai kelkong kikhaksain a om gige ding ahi. Hon ding ahi kei a, kuamah zong tua ah a lut ding ahi kei, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian tua-a lut ahih manin a kikhak gige ding ahi. ³Kumpi' tapa tua kelkong lutna sunga tu thei a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia, ne thei, tua mah-a pawtkhe thei ding ahi, a chi hi.

⁴Tua khitin, tua mipa'n mallam kelkong tawnin hon tonpih a, tempul mailam hon tun hi. Ka et leh, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina tawh kidim ka mu a, kei bel a khuplamin ka puk hi.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Mihing' tapa, pilvangtakin en inla, hoihtakin ngaikhia inla, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul tawh kisaia hih ding dan kipia kon hilhte khempeuh limtakin thudon in. Tempul lutna leh mun siangthou apan pawtkhiaknate khempeuh thudon in. ⁶A helhat Israel innkawte kiang ah: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Israel innkawte aw, na gamtatna uh

kihhuaita kichingta! ⁷Na gamtatna uh kihhuaita baan ah, lungtang leh sa-a zeksum louh gamdang mite, mun siangthou sung ah na piilut uh a, an leh sathau leh sisan na lat sungun, ka tempul na ninsak uh a, ka thukhun na palsat uhi. ⁸Ka thil siangthoute tawh kisaia na hih dingte uh hih sang sikin, ka mun siangthou mawhpua in midangte na koih uhi, chi ahi. ⁹Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Lungtang leh sa-a zeksum louh gamdang mi himhim Israel laka teeng gamdang mi nangawn, ka mun siangthou a lut louh ding ahi, chi ahi, chi in.

¹⁰Israelte a lampial lai ua, gamlapi-a hon taisan Levite leh a milimte uh delh a, kei hon taisante'n a khelhna mawh uh a khu ding uhi. ¹¹Tempul kelkongte veeng a, tua sunga nna semin, ka mun siangthou ah a sem thei ding uh. Haltum thillat gante a gou thei' ding uh a, mipite adingin thillatte a laan thei ding uh a, amaute' nna a sepsak thei ding uh. ¹²Ahihhangin, a milimte uh maia milimte' nna a sep manun leh, Israel innkawte a khelhsak manun, a khelhna mawh uh a khu ding uh, chi-in banzakin ka kichiamta, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ¹³Siampi banga nasemin kei hon naih ding uh ahi kei. Ka thil siangthoute zong a naih ding uh ahi kei. A gamtatna kihhuaita uh zumhuaina a khu ding uh ahi. ¹⁴Hinapi-in, tempula mawhpua kna amaute ka guan ding a, a sunga nna khempu ah mawhpua kna ka guan ding.

¹⁵Ahihhangin, Israelte'n hon lampialsan lai ua, ka mun siangthou a sem Levi hi a, Zadok suan, tua siampite'n bel ka nna sem ding in hon naih ding uh ahi. Ka

44:7 Siam 26:41; Pian 17:14; Pem 12:48; Siam 22:25.
44:8 Siam 22:2; Kis 18:7.
44:9 Jo 3:17; Zek 14:21.
44:10 Phat 95:10; Kis 18:23.
44:11 2 Khang 29:34; Kis 3:5-37; 1 Khang 26:2-19.
44:12 Jer 18:15; Phat 106:26; 2 Kum 16:10-16; Jer 14:10.
44:13 Ez 16:61; Kis 18:3; Hos 5:1.
44:14 Kis 18:4,6; Ez 40:45.
44:15 Ezr 7:2; Pem 29:13; Jer 33:18; Ez 40:46; Zek 3:7.
44:16 Ez 41:22; Siam 3:16; Kis 18:5; 1 Sam 2:35; Zek 3:7.
44:17 Kil 19:8.
44:18 Pem 28:39; Is 3:20; Pem 28:42; Siam 16:4.
44:19 Siam 6:10; Ez 42:14.
44:20 Ez 5:1; Siam 21:5; Kis 6:5.
44:21 Siam 10:9.
44:22 Siam 1:7.
44:23 Pian 7:2; Siam 13:50; Jer 15:19; Hag 2:11.
44:24 Danp 17:8,9; Siam 23:2; 2 Khang 19:8.

maia sathau leh sisana kithoihna laan ding in ka mai ah a ding ding uh ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ¹⁶Amaute kia ka mun siangthou ah a lut ding uh a, nna sema, ka maia nna sem ding in, amaute kia'n ka dawhkan a naih ding uh ahi.

¹⁷Huangsung inntual sungnung a lut chiangun, puan malngat a silh ding uh ahi. Huangsung inntual sungnung kelkongte ah hiam, tempul sung ah hiam nna a sep laiun samul puan himhim a silh ding uh ahi kei.

¹⁸Puan malngat dial a khim ding uh a, puan malngat puan sungsilh a teeng ding uh ahi. Khawul suah thei puan himhim a silh ding uh ahi kei.

¹⁹Huangsung intual pawnung, mipite omna sunga a pawtkhiak ding chiangun, a puansilhte ua mite sehtuam siangthou a suahsak khak louh nading-un nasepna-a a silh uh puante suahkhia in, inndan siangthou sung ah a koih ding ua, puan dang a silh ding uh ahi.

²⁰A sam uh leh khamul a metsiang louh ding uh, hawisau zong a hawisau louh ding uh, a met tom ding uh ahi. ²¹Siampi kuamah in huangsung inntual sungnung a lut chianga zu a dawn louh ding ahi.

²²Meigong hi-in, maaksa numei hita leh, a kitenpih louh ding uh ahi. Israel chisuan nungak siangthou leh siampite' meigongte kia a kitenpih thei ding uhi. ²³Ka mite kianga a siangthou leh a nautang kibatlouhna leh a sianglou leh a siang a khentuam theih nading ua a sinsak ding uh ahi.

²⁴Kinakna thubu ai peuhmah ah siampite mah thukhen in a pang ding ua, ka dankhun bang in thu a khen ding uh ahi. Ka ankuanglui sehtuamte tawh kisai ka dante leh

dankhunte a zuh ding uh, ka Sabbath siangthou a tan ding uh ahi.

²⁵Siampi in misi luang naiha a kinitsak lough ding ahi. Ahihhangin, tua misi pen a pa hiam, a nu hiam, a tapa hiam, a tanu hiam, a sanggampa hiam, pasal neilou a sanggamnu hiam ahih leh bel, a kininsak thei ding. ²⁶A kisiansuah kik khit chiangin, ni sagih sung a ngak lai ding ahi. ²⁷Mun siangthou sunga nasem dinga, huangsung intual sung a lut ni-in, ama' adingin khelhna thillat a lan ding ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi.

²⁸Siampite' goutan kei kia ka hi ding ahi. Israel gam sunga goutan dinga gam amaute na piak lough ding ahi. Kei amaute' goutan ka hi.

²⁹Amaute'n annel thillatte, khelhna thillatte leh mawhna thillatte a ne ding uhi. Tua baan ah, Israel gama Tangtawn Toupa adinga thil sehtuam peuhmah amau tan ding ahi. ³⁰Gahmasa khempeuh leh a tuam mawnga na thillatte khempeuh uh laka a hoihpente, siampite ading ahi. Na innkuan sunga vualzawl na a om theih nadingin, na anvuinel mekman laka a masate, amaute na piak ding ahi.

³¹Siampite'n a sisa-a top thil himhim, vasa hi-in, ganhing hi-in, gamsa' thah hiam, balzan hiam muh hita leh, a nek het lough ding uh ahi, chi ahi, chi in.

Gam Hawmna

45 GOUTAN dinga gam na piak chiangin, gam sehtuam siangthou hi dingin, tua gam apan khenkhiak, tong * 25,000-a sau, tong 20,000-a za, Tangtawn Toupa

*45:1 Tong — Hebru ah chianglou.

44:25
Siam 21:1-4.

44:26
Kis 19:14.

44:27
Kis 3:28;

Siam 4:28;

Kis 6:11.

44:28
Kis 18:20;

Damp

18:1,2;

Jos 13:33.

44:29
Siam 6:16;

Siam 17:21;

Kis 18:9;

14;

Jos 13:14.

44:30
Kis 18:12;

13;

2 Khang

31:5;

Kis 15:18-21;

Siam 25:21;

2 Khang

31:10;

Ne 10:35-37.

44:31
Siam

11:39,40;

Pem 22:31;

45:1
Kis 34:13;

Ez 48:8,

9,29.

45:2
Ez 42:20.

45:4
Ez 40:46;

48:10,11.

45:5
Ez

48:13,45:6

Ez 48:15-18.

45:7
Ez 48:21.

45:8
Kis 26:53;

Ez 46:18.

45:9
Phat 12:5;

Jer 22:3;

Zek 7:9,10.

kiang ah na pe ding ahi. Tua gam bel a siangthou ahi ding hi. ²Hiai gam apan gam khenkhiak dang, a dung a vai kikim, tong 500 munsiangthou hi ding ahi a, a kimkota teh tong 50, a awnga koih ding ahi. ³Tua gam khenkhiak sehtuam siangthou sung ah, tong 25,000-a sau, tong 10,000-a za tehkhia inla, tua sung ah, mun siangthou, tua Mun Siangthoupen, a om ding ahi. ⁴Tua bel, mun siangthou sunga nasem leh, Tangtawn Toupa' maia nasem dinga hon naih siampite adinga gam tan, a siangthou ahi ding. Tua mun bel, a innte uh leh mun siangthou adinga a siangthou mun ahi ding. ⁵Gam, tong 25,000-a sau, tong 10,000-a za lah, tempul sunga nasem Levite, a teen nading uh khawpите om nadinga sehtuam siangthou ahi ding hi.

⁶Tua khawpi' tan dingin, tua sehtuam siangthou tawh kizom mun tong 5,000-a za, tong 25,000-a sau na pe ding ahi. Tua bel Israel inkawte khempeuh-a ahi ding hi.

⁷Vaihawmpa,* gam khenkhiak sehtuam siangthou' pang tuaka kigi gam leh tua khawpi tawh kigi, gam a tang ding hi. Tua bel, tumlam pang leh suahlam pang ah, a kikhung ding a, tumlam apan suahlam lah, a nam nama gam tan khat tawh kihiang hilhelin a om ding ahi. ⁸Israel gama vaihawmpa' gamtan hiai ahi ding hi. Ka vaihawmpa' tapate'n ka mite a sikden nawn kei ding uh a, Israel in a nam nama gam a tan uh a phal ding uhi, chi ahi.

⁹Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Na pai gamlat huntawkta

*45:7 Vaikhawmpa — Makaipa chih zong hi thei. Kumpi' tapa chih zong hi thei. English ah *prince* ahi.

uh, nou Israel vaihawmpa' tapate aw! Na hiamgamna uh leh na mi sikdenna uh tawpsanta unla, a dik leh a tang hihta un. Ka mite' neihsa suhsak tawpta un, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Thuneipen in phuang ahi. ¹⁰Bukna selphala dik, ephah dik, bath* dik na zat ding uh ahi. ¹¹Ephah leh bath a let dan kibang, bath khata homer khat seh sawm suah seh khat ta a hih leh, ephah zong homer khat seh sawm suah seh khat ta ahi ding ahi. Homer pen ephah leh bath a tehna dik etna ahi tuak ding ahi. ¹²Shekel ahih leh, gera 20 ahi ding a, shekel 20 tawh shekel 25 tawh, shekel sawmlenga tawh gawm, mina khat tawh a kikim ding ahi.

Thillat leh Ni Siangthoute

¹³Hiai thawnpiak tuam mawng hi dinga na lat ding ahi: Huitbuh homer khat apana ephah khat seh guk suah seh khat leh, barlibuh homer khat apan ephah khat seh guk suah seh khat, ¹⁴sathau bikhiah zah, bath-a teh bel kor khat apan bath khat seh sawm suah seh khat ahi. Kor khat bel, bath sawm hiam, homer khat hiam ahi. Ahang bel, bath sawm leh homer khat kikim hiven. ¹⁵Tua baan ah, Israel gama ganan loupamun mun tuikham mahmah apana, belamhon 200 lak zela belam khat zel lak ding ahi. Hiaite bel mipite adinga khelhna khuhna bawl nading anvuinel thillatte, haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte hi dinga zat ding ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi. ¹⁶Gamsung mite khempeuh, hiai Israel gama vaihawmpa' tapa adinga thillatna ah a kihel ding uh

*45:10 Bath — A tuilam tehna, buukna.

45:10
Damp 25:15;
Pau 11:1;
Am 8:4-6;
Mik 6:10,
11;
Siam 19:36.
45:11
Is 5:10;
Pem 30:13;
Siam 27:25;
Kis 3:47.
45:15
Siam 1:4;
6:30.

45:17
Kis 10:10;
Siam 23:38;
Is 66:23
1 Kum
8:62;
2 Khang
31:3
Ez 46:4-12.
45:18
Pem 12:2;
Siam 22:20;
Heb 9:14;
Siam 16:33.
45:19
Ez 43:17;
Siam
16:18,19
45:20
Siam 4:27.
45:21
Pem 12:11.
45:22
Siam 4:14.
45:23
Kis 22:40;
Job 42:8;
Kis 28:16-
25.
45:24
Kis 28:12,
13;
Ez 46:5-7.
45:25
Damp 16:13;
Siam
23:34-43;
Kis 29:12-
38.

ahi. ¹⁷Ankuangluinate, Kha Thakte leh Sabbathte leh Israel inkawte' sehtuam ankuangluinatea haltum thillat, an thillat leh dawn thillatte piak ding, vaihawmpa' mawhpauk ahi. Ama'n khelhna thillatte, an thillatte, haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte, Israel innkawte adinga khelhna khuhna bawl nadingin a pe ding ahi, chi hi.

¹⁸Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: A kha khatna, a ni khat ni-in, bawngtal tuai, genbaanglou khat na la ding a, mun siangthou na siansuah ding ahi. ¹⁹Siampi in tua khelhna thillat sisan bangzah hiam a la ding a, tempul kongbiang maitam khung kiu lite leh, huangsung inntual kongpi biangte ah a taat ding ahi. ²⁰Tua kha a ni sagih ni-in, tupkhoh louha khial, ahih kei leh, theiloua khial kuapeuh adingin tua bang mah na hih ding ahi. Tuachi-in, tempul adingin khelhna khuhna na bawl ding ahi.

²¹A kha khatna, a ni sawm leh li ni-in, Paikan, ni sagih sung ankuanglui na bawl ding uh ahi. Tua sungin, silngou sawh louh tanghou na ne ding uh ahi. ²²Tua ni-in vaihawmpa'n amah ading leh, gamsung mite khempeuh ading khelhna thillat ding bawngtal a pe ding ahi. ²³Tua ni sagih Ankuang lui sung nisimin ni sagih sung bawngtal sagih, belamtal sagih, genbaanglou ngen, Tangtawn Toupa' maia haltum thillat dingin, tua baan ah khelhna thillat keltal khat, a pe ding ahi. ²⁴An thillat dingin bawngtal khat zel ading, anvuinel ephah khat zel leh, belamtal khat zel ading anvuinel ephah khat zel, tua ephah khat zel ading sathau hin khat zel tawh a pe ding ahi.

²⁵Tua a kha sagihna, a ni sawm-

lenga ni apan ni sagih Ankuanglui sungin, khelhna thillat, haltum thillat, an thillat ding leh sathau a pe ding ahi, chi ahi.

46 TOUPA Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Nasep hun ni guk sung suahlam nga huangsung innlual kelkonga a kikhak ding a, ahihhangin, Sabbath ni-in leh, Kha Thak ni-in a kihong ding ahi. ²Pawlam apan kelkonga lutna innliim tawnin vaihawmpa a lut ding a, kelkonga biang khuam bul ah a ding ding ahi. Siampite'n haltum thillat leh a lemna thillat uh a laan ding uh ahi. Ama'n tua kongpi lutna innliim ah a be ding a, tua khit chiangin, a paikhe ding a, ahihhangin kongpi bel nitaklam ahih mateng a kikhak kei ding ahi. ³Sabbath nite leh Kha Thak nitein, tua gam mite'n tua kelkonga lutna ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a be ding uh ahi. ⁴Sabbath ni-a vaihawmpa'n haltum thillat ding hon tawi, belamnou apa guk leh belamtal khat, genbaanglou ngen ahi ding ahi. ⁵Tua belamtal tawh latkhawm ding an thillat, anvuihel ephah khat ahi ding a, belamnoute tawh lat khawm ding an thillat a ut zahzah ahi ding a, ephah khat zel ading sathau hin khat ahi ding ahi. ⁶Kha Thak ni-in bawngtal tuai khat, belamnou guk leh belamtal khat, genbaanglou ngen ahi ding ahi. ⁷Ama'n bawngtal tawh latkhawm ding an thillat dingin anvuihel ephah khat, belamtal tawh lat ding anvuihel ephah khat, belamnoute tawh lat ding an thillat a ut zahzah, ephah khat zel ading sathau hin khat zel a pe ding ahi. ⁸Vaihawmpa a lut chiangin kelkonga lutna innliim tawnin a lut ding a, tua mah tawnin a pawtkhe ding ahi.

46:1 Ez 40:19; 1 Khang 9:18; Is 66:23.
46:2 Ez 40:39; 44:3.
46:3 Is 66:23; Lk 1:10.
46:6 Kis 10:10; Siam 22:20.
46:7 Ez 45:25.
46:8 Ez 44:3.

⁹Sehsa ankuangluitea Tangtawn Toupa' maia tua gam mite hong pai chiangun, be dinga mallam kelkonga hong lut peuhmah, simlam kelkonga ah a pawtkhe ding ahi. Simlam kelkonga lut peuhmah lah, mallam kelkonga ah a pawtkhe ding ahi. Kuamah, a lutna kelkonga tawnin a pawtkhe ding ahi kei a, a lehlam kelkonga ah a pawtkhe ding ahi zaw. ¹⁰Vaihawmpa amaute lak ah a om ding a, amaute lut chiangin a lut ding a, amaute pawtkhiak chiangin a pawtkhe ding ahi.

¹¹Nopbawlina leh sehsa ankuangluitea an thillat ding, bawngtal khat tawh anvuihel ephah khat lat ding, belam tal tawh anvuihel ephah khat, belamnou tawh ut zahzah an thillat ding, ephah khat zel ading sathau hin khat hi ding ahi. ¹²Vaihawmpa in Tangtawn Toupa' maia ut thillat a piak chiangin, haltum thillat hi-in, lemna thillat hita leh, amah adinga mallam nga kelkonga hon ding ahi. A haltum thillat hiam, a lemna thillat hiam, Sabbath ni-a bangin, a laan ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, a pawtkhe ding a, a pawtkhiak khit chiangin, kelkonga a kikhak ding ahi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa' maia haltum thillat dingin belamnou, kum khata upa, genbaanglou, ni simin na pe ding a, zingsang phalvak tengin na pe ding ahi. ¹⁴Zingsang phalvak tengin tua tawh kitonin, an thillat ding, anvuihel ephah khat seh guk suah seh khat leh annel nomsak nading sathau hin khat sehtum suah seh khat tawh zong na pe ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia an thillat ding, a omdenden ding thuseh ahi. ¹⁵Tua bang ahih manin, haltum thillat gige dingin, zingsang phalvak

46:9 Pem 23:14.
46:10 2 Sam 6:14,15; Phat 42:4.
46:12 Ez 45:17; Siam 7:16.
46:13 Phat 5:3; Pem 29:38; Kis 28:3.
46:14 Kis 15:6; Dan 8:11.
46:15 Pem 29:42; 29:38; Kis 28:5,6.

tengin belam-nou, an thillat leh sathau piak ding ahi, chi ahi.

¹⁶Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Vaihawmpa'n a mite laka khat kianga a goutan apan thawnpiaak a piak leh, tua goutan pen a suantea zong ahi ding a, gou kiluah dana a thilneih uh ahi ding hi.

¹⁷Ahihhangin, a silate laka khat kianga, a goutan apan thawnpiaak a piak leh bel, tua sila in tua thawnpiaak, suahtakna kum dong a kem thei ding a, tua khit chiangin tua thawnpiaak, vaihawmpa kiang ah a kik ding ahi. A goutan a tapate kia-a ahi a, amautea ahi. ¹⁸Vaihawmpa'n mite' a goutan gam apan hawlkhia-in, tua goutan a sut ding ahi het kei hi. Ka mite a goutan utawh a kikhen louh nadingun, vaihawmpa'n ama' goutan apanin, a tate goutan a pe ding ahi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

¹⁹Tua khitin, tua mipa'n, mallam nga inndan sehtuam siangthoute sung lutna kelkong panga om kongvang tawnin hon tonpih hi. Tua inndante bel siampitea ahi. Ama'n tumlam monga mun khat hon ensak hi. ²⁰Ama'n ka kiang ah: Siampite'n mawhna thillat leh khelhna thillat a huan nading uleh, an thillat a em nading mun uh hiaisana ahi. Tua bel, tuate huangsung pawnung pawlama lakhia a, mite sehtuam siangthou a suahtak khak louh nading uh ahi, a chi hi.

²¹Tua khitin, ama'n huangsung pawnung ah hon tonpih a, a kiu lite hon kimvel pih a, tua a kiu teng ah huangsung dang ka mu hi. ²²Tua huangsung pawnung kiu lite ah huangsung kium, tong 40-a sau, tong 30-a za a om uh a, tua kiu lite-a huangsung a kikim vek uhi. ²³Tua huangsung kiu lite' kimkot ah, suang dawkkhia a om chiat a, tua

46:16
2 Khang
31:3.
46:17
Siam 25:10.
46:18
1 Sam
8:14;
Siam 25:23;
Ez 45:8;
Mik 2:1,2.
46:19
Ez 42:9;
42:4.
46:20
Siam 6:27;
Zek 14:20.

47:1
Is 55:1;
Phat 46:4;
Jo 3:18;
Kil 22:1.
47:2
Ez 40:35.
47:3
Ez 40:3.
47:5
Pian 2:10;
Is 11:9;
Hab 2:14.
47:7
Kil 22:2.
47:8
Damp 1:1;
Is 41:18.
47:9
Is 12:3;
Jn 4:14.

nuai kimkot ah mei chih nading munte a om hi. ²⁴Ama'n ka kiang ah: Tempula nasemte'n mipite' kithoihna thillatte a huan nading uh anhuan buk hiaite ahi, a chi hi.

Tempul apan Luipi

47 TUA mipa'n tempul lutna ah hon kik pih a, tempul innliim nuai apan suahlam manawha luang tui ka mu hi. Tua tempul bel suahlam nga ahi. Tua tui, tempul taklam pang nuai, maitam simlam pang apan hong luangkha ahi. ²Ama'n, mallam kelkong tawnin hon piikhia a, a kimkota paiin, suahlam nga kelkong pawnung hon tun a, tua tui lah simlam apan hong luang ahi.

³Tua mipa, tehna khau tawia suahlam manawha a pai kawmin, tong 1,000 a teh khia a, tua khitin, tua tui palin hon tonpih a, siak chiang phain a thuk hi. ⁴Tong 1,000 dang a tehkhe lai a, tua tui palin hon tonpih a, khuk chiang phain a thuk hi. Ama'n tong 1,000 dang a tehkhe lai a, tua tui palin hon tonpih a, kawng chiang phain a thuk hi. ⁵Ama'n tong 1,000 dang a tehkhia a, ahihhangin, a tui pala kan vual ahita kei hi. Ahang bel, tua tui tam a, leuh thama thuk hiven. Kuamah pal galkai zawhlouh tui ahi hi. ⁶Ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing tapa, hiai na mu hia? hon chi hi.

Tua khitin, ama'n tua tui luang gei ah hon kikpih hi. ⁷Tua lai ka tun takin, tua lui gei tuak ah singkung tampi mahmah ka mu hi. ⁸Ama'n ka kiang ah: Hiai tui suahlam gam manawha luang a, Araba ah, Tuipi ah a luanglut hi. Tua tuipi a lut takin, tua tuipi tui, tuisiang hong suak hi. ⁹Tua tui luanna peuh ah thilhing honpipi a teeng ding hi. Tua tuipi-a tui, tuilim suaksaka

luang ahih manin, a luanna peuh ah ngasa tampipi a om ding. Tuachi-in, tua lui luanna ah bang teng a hing ding hi. ¹⁰Ngabengte a luigei ah a ding ding uh a, En Gedi apan En Eglaim dongin, lente zaka phalhna munte a om ding. Tuipi Liana ngate bangin, ngasa nam tuamtuam a om ding. ¹¹Ahihhangin, chiknawng leh tuivunnate bel, tuisiang a suak kei ding uh, chi omna hi dinga nutsiat ahi ding uh. ¹²Tua luigei tuak ah, thei sing nam tuamtuam a pou ding a, a tehte uh a vuai kei ding a, a gahte uh zong a pulh kei ding. Mun siangthou apana tui in amaute vak ahih manin, a kha simin a gah ding uh. A gahte uh an ahi ding a, a tehte uh hihdamna ahi ding uhi, a chi hi.

Tua Gam Gamgite

¹³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Israel nam sawm leh nihte kiana goutan gam hawm a, Josef ading tan nih pia a, gam na hawm nading gamgite hiaite ahi. ¹⁴Amaute lak ah a kikimin gam na hawm ding ahi. Na pu na pate uh kiana piak ding chi-a banzaka ka kichiam manin, hiai gam na goutan uh ahi ding hi.

¹⁵Hiai tua gam gamgi ahi ding: Mallam pang ah, Tuipi Lian apanin Hethlon lampi zuiin, Labo Hamath khengin, Zedad sunin gamgi a pai ding ahi.

¹⁶Hamath Beroth leh Sibraim ah a pai ding a, Hauran gamgi-a om Hazer Hatikon dong a pai ding ahi. Sibraim bel Damaska leh Hamath kala om ahi. ¹⁷Tuipi apanin Hazar Enan ah, Damaska mallam gamgi zuiin a pai ding a, mallam ah Hamath tawh a kigi ding ahi. Hibangin mallam

47:10
Is 19:8;
Mt 4:19;
Jos 15:62;
Ez 26:5;
Phat
104:25;
Mt 13:47;
Kis 34:6.
47:11
Danp 29:23.
47:12
Kil 22:2;
Phat 1:3;
Is 55:1;
Pian 2:9;
Jer 17:8;
Ez 36:8.
47:13
Kis 34:2-12;
Pian 48:16.
47:14
Pian 12:7;
Danp 1:8;
Ez 36:12.
47:15
Kis 34:2,6;
Ez 48:1.
47:16
2 Sam 8:8;
Kis 13:21;
Jer 49:23;
Ez 48:1.
47:17
Ez 18:1.

47:18
Ez 27:18.
47:19
Danp 32:51;
Pian 15:18;
Is 27:12;
Ez 48:28.
47:20
Kis 13:21;
Ez 48:1;
Kis 34:6.
47:22
z 36:12;
Danp 24:19;
Is 14:1;
Mal 3:5;
Siam 24:22;
Kis 15:29;
Is 56:6,7;
Rom 10:12;
Ef 2:12-16;
Kol 3:11.
47:23
Danp 10:19.
48:1
Pian 30:6;
Ez 47:15-17,20.

pang gamgi a pai ding hi.

¹⁸Suahlam pang ah, Hauran leh Damaska kal ah gamgi a pai ding a, Gilead leh Israel gam kala Jordan lui zuiin, Tamar dongin suahlam tuipi a sun ding hi. Hibangin suahlam pang gamgi a pai ding hi.

¹⁹Simlam pang ah, Tamar apanin Meriba Kadesh tuite dongin gamgi a pai ding a, Aigupta luipi* a sun ding hi. Hibangin simlam pang gamgi a pai ding hi.

²⁰Tumlam pang ah, Lebo Hamath gal tak ah, Tuipi Lian gamgi ahi ding ahi. Hibangin tumlam pang gamgi a pai ding hi.

²¹Israel nam bang zelin, na lak uah hiai gam na hawm ding uh ahi.

²²Noute ading leh, na lak ua teeng, tate neite adinga gam goutan hi dingin na kiguan ding uh ahi. Tua gamdang mite, Israela piang, Israel mi-in na ngai ding uh ahi. Israel namte lak ah, noute mah bangin goutan got ahi ding uh ahi. ²³Tua gamdang mi koi nam lak peuha a teenna ah, goutan na guan ding uh ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuang ahi, chi ahi.

Gam Hawmna

48 HIAITE, min mina kikhum namte ahi: Mallam pang gamgi bul ah Dan in tan khat a tang ding a, a gamgi Hethlon lampi tawnin, Lebo Hamath a sun ding. Hamath ban ah, suahlam apan tumlam dongin, Hazar leh Damaska mallam pang gamgi kal ah gamgi a pai ding.

***47:19** Aigupta Luipi — Nail luipi hilou, mallama om lui dang ahi.

²Asher in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam dongin, Dan gam tawh a kigi ding.

³Naftali in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam dongin, Asher gam tawh a kigi ding.

⁴Manase in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam dongin Naftali gam tawh a kigi ding.

⁵Efraim in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam dongin Manase gam tawh a kigi ding.

⁶Reuben in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam dongin Efraim gam tawh a kigi ding.

⁷Judah in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam dongin Reuben gam tawh a kigi ding.

⁸Suahlam apan tumlam donga Judah gam tawh kigi gam seh khat thawnpiak tuam mawng hi dinga na lat ding ahi. Tua gam tong * 25,000-a za ahi ding a, suahlam apan tumlam dongin, namte tan gam zahzaha a dung sau ahi ding ahi. Tua gam laizang tak ah mun siangthou a om ding ahi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa' kiana na lat ding tua mun sehtuam mawng bel, tong 25,000-a sau, tong 10,000-a za ahi ding ahi. ¹⁰Hiai mah siampite adinga tantuam, a zeka siangthou ahi ding hi. Mallam panga tong 25,000-a sau, tumlam panga tong 10,000-a za, suahlam panga tong 10,000-a za, simlam panga tong 25,000-a sau ahi ding ahi. Tua gam laizang tak ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mun siangthou a om ding ahi.

¹¹Hiai bel sehtuam siangthou siampite, tua Zadok' suante, kei' nasema muanhuai, Israelte' lampial laia Levite banga lampialloute ading ahi. ¹²Tua gam sehtuam

48:2
Jos 19:24-31.
48:3
Jos 19:32-39.
48:4
os 17:1-11.
48:5
Jos 16:5-9; 17:7-10,17.
48:6
Jos 13:15-21.
48:7
Jos 15:1-63.
48:9
Ez 45:1.
48:10
Ez 45:3,4.
48:11
2 Sam 8:17; Siam 8:35; Ez 14:11.

48:13
Ez 45:5.
48:14
Siam 25:34.
48:16
Kil 21:16.
48:18
Ez 45:6.
48:21
Ez 45:7.

siangthou apana, amaute adinga thawnpiak tuam mawng ahi ding a, tantuan siangthoupen ahi ding a, Leivite gam tawh kigi ahi ding ahi.

¹³Tua Levi chi siampite' gam dungtawna kikhung tua gam, tong 25,000-a sau, tong 10,000-a za gam sehtuam a om ding ahi. A dung sau daan, a tawnsuakin tong 25,000, a vailam zatdan tong 10,000 ahi ding ahi. ¹⁴Siampite'n tua gam bangchik maha a zuak louh ding uh, thil khekna-a zong a khotkhiak louh ding uh ahi. Hiai mun, tua gama mun hoihpen ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa adinga a siangthou ahih manin, midang' khut a tun louh ding ahi.

¹⁵Mun om lai, tong 5,000-a za, tong 25,000-a sau, khawpi in zatna tangpi, inn lam nading khawng, gan tatna ding khawnga zat ding ahi. Tua gam laizang ah khawpi a om ding a, ¹⁶a let daan hibang ahi ding: A mallam pang tong 4,500, a simlam pang tong 4,500, a suahlam pang tong 4,500, a tumlam pang tong 4,500. ¹⁷Khawpi adinga gantatna mun, mallam pang ah tong 250, simlam pang ah tong 250, suahlam pang ah tong 250, tumlam pang ah tong 250 ahi ding ahi. ¹⁸Gam om lai teng, tua a zeka koih tawh a dunglama kigi, a suah lam pang tong 10,000, a tum lampang tong 10,000 ahi ding ahi. Tua gam sunga piangte'n khawpi-a teng nasemte a vak ding uh ahi. ¹⁹Tua khawpi apan nasemte, tua gam khoute, Israel nam chih apan hong kuan ahi ding uh ahi. ²⁰Tua gam let dan kigawm, a dung a vai kikim, tong 25,000-a za vek ahi ding. Thawnpiak tuam mawng hi dingin, tua sehtuam siangthou mun, khawpi gam dung tawnsuakin na sepkhe ding ahi.

²¹Tua mun, gam sehtuam siangthou in a bawl gam pangtuaka

*48:8 Tong — Hebru ah Chiang lou. 45:1 en in.

gam omlai teng, vaihawmpa-a ahi ding ahi. Suahlam pang ah, tua gam sehtuam siangthou apan suah lam panga tong 25,000, suahlam gam mong donga kizalh, tumlam panga zong tong 25,000, tumlam gam mong donga kizalh ahi ding a, tua gam tegel, Israel namte' tante sauna tana kikhung, vaihawmpa-a ahi ding a, tua gamte laizang ah, gam sehtuam siangthou leh tempul mun siangthou leh khawpi a om ding ahi. ²²Tuachi-in, Levite' gam leh khawpi gam bel, vaihawmpa' tan gam laizang ah a om ding ahi. Tua vaihawmpa' gam lah, Judah gam mong leh Benjamin gam kikal ah a om ding ahi.

²³Nam om laite ading ahih leh, hiaite ahi: Benjamin in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam pang apan tumlam ah a kikhung ding.

²⁴Simeon in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam ah, Benjamin gam tawh kigi-in a kikhung ding.

²⁵Isakhar in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam ah, Simeon gam tawh kigi-in a kikhung ding.

²⁶Zebulun in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam ah, Isakhar gam tawh kigi-in a kikhung ding.

²⁷Gad in tan khat a tang ding a, suahlam apan tumlam ah, Zebulun gam tawh kigi-in a kikhung ding.

²⁸Gad gam simlam gamgi bel,

48:23
Jos 18:11-28.

48:24
Pian
29:33; Jos 19:1-9.

48:25
Jos 19:17-23.

48:26
Jos 19:10-16.

48:27 J
os 13:24-28.

48:28
Pian 14:7; Kis 34:6; Ez 47:19.

48:29
Ez 45:1.

48:34
2 Khang 4:4; Kil 21:12,13.

48:35
Is 12:6; Jer 3:17; Jo 3:21; Kil 3:12.

Tamar apan simlam manawhin, Meriba Kadesh tuite dong a pai ding a, Aigupta Luipi zuiin Tuipi Lian sunin a pai ding.

²⁹Israel namte adinga goutan na hawm ding hiai gam ahi a, a tan ding uh hiaite ahi, chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in phuung ahi.

Khawpi Kongpite

³⁰Khawpi pawtkhiakna hiaite ahi ding: Mallam pang apat, tua tehna tong 4,500-a sau ah, ³¹khawpi kongpite, Israel namte min tama min phuah ding ahi. Mallam panga kongpi thumte Reuben Kongpi, Judah Kongpi leh Levi Kongpi chih ahi ding.

³²Suahlam pang tehna tong 4,500-a sau ah, kongpi thumte Josef Kongpi, Benjamin Kongpi leh Dan Kongpi chih ahi ding.

³³Simlam pang tehna tong 4,500-a sau ah, kongpi thumte, Simeon Kongpi, Isakhar Kongpi leh Zebulun Kongpi chih ahi ding.

³⁴Tumlam pang tehna tong 4,500-a sau ah, kongpi thumte, Gad Kongpi, Asher Kongpi leh Naftali Kongpi chih ahi ding.

³⁵A kimkota teha a sau dan tehna tong 18,000 ahi ding. Tua khawpi min, tua hun akipanin,

JEHOVA SHAMA *
chih ahi ding, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

*48:35 JEHOVA SHAMA — Tangtawn
Toupa tua-a om chihna.

DANIEL

Agelh – Daniel *Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 6na*
Thupi - Kumpigamte Pukna leh Tangtawn Kumpigamte Dinkhiakna

Kamsang Daniel' laibu bel Thukhunthak a Kilakna laibu-a genkhohlna leh mengmuhna honna chabi a kichi. Asung thu : Babulona Daniel hinkhua masa lam; Nebukhadnezar' mengmuh leh milim; meiphualpi apan Hebru tangval thum hutkhiakna; Nebukhadnezar mengmuh leh amah hihniama omna; Darea Persia kumpipa; Media Kumpipa Belshazar pukna leh Tempul buahsakna genkhohlna; Daniel' thuumna leh Nipikal sawmsagih mengmuhna; Daniel' mengmuhna nanung.

Babulona Daniel

1 JUDAH kumpipa Jehoiakim' vaihawm kum, a kum thumna ah, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar hong kuan a, Jerusalem hong sim hi. ²Toupa'n lah a khut ah Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim, Pathian' tempul apan van pawlkhat tawh a pekha hi. Nebukhadnezar in hiai vante, Babulon gama ama' pathian biakinn sung a tun a, a pathian' gou kholna mun ah a koihi hi.

³Tua khitin, Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in, a vaihawm uliante laka makai Ashpenaz thu a pia a, Israel kumpi innkuan leh miliante lak apan mi pawlkhat hon piilut ding a sawl hi. ⁴Tua mite bel, satunga melhemna omlou, melhoih, pilna chitenga kizen, theihna khempeuh nei, thil theibaih, kumpipa' innpi sunga nasem dinga ching tangval vive ahi uhi. Ashpenaz in amaute, Babulonte' pau leh lailam a sinsak dinga thupiak ahi.

⁵Kumpipa'n ama' nekna dawhkan apan, amaute annak ding leh zudawn ding sehsa diamin a pia hi. Kum thum sung tua banga sinsaka om ding, tua khit chianga kumpipa' nna a sep ding uh, chih ahi.

⁶Tua tangvalte lak ah Judah beh mi pawlkhat a om uh a, amaute Daniel, Hanania, Mishael leh Azaria ahi uh. ⁷Tua ulian makaipa'n bel

1:1
Jer 46:2;
2 Kum
24:1;
Jer 18:14;
50:1;
2 Khang
36:6;
Jer 35:11.
1:2
2 Kum
24:13;
2 Khang
36:7;
Jer 27:19,
20;
Zek 5:5-11.
1:3
2 Kum
20:18;
Is 39:7.
1:4
Pian 39:6;
Ezr 4:7.
1:5
Es 2:9;
2:5,6.
1:6
Ez 14:14;
Dan 2:17,
25.
1:7
Dan 2:26;
Is 39:7;
Dan 2:49;
3:12.

1:8
Ez 4:13,14.
1:9
Pian 39:21;
Pau 16:7;
1 Kum
8:50.
1:12
Kil 2:10.
1:14
Kil 2:10

amaute min ding a phuhsak a, Daniel' min dingin Belteshazar, Hanania' min dingin Shadrak, Mishael' min dingin Meshak, Azaria' min dingin Abednego a phuak hi.

⁸Ahihhangin, Daniel in bel, kumpipa' an leh zu-a kihihbuah louh a tum bikbek a, tua ulian makaipa kiang ah tua banga kihihbuah louh nadingin phalna a ngen hi. ⁹Pathian in Daniel deihsak nading leh lainat nading lungtang tua ulian a neisak hi. ¹⁰Ahihhangin, tua ulian in Daniel kiang ah: Na nek ding uleh na dawn ding uh hon sehsak ka toupa, kumpipa ka lau. Banghanga na khanvualte uh sanga hoihlou zaw-a hon muse ding ahia? Tua bangin kumpipa'n hon mu leh ka lutang la nuam ding hi veh, a chi hi.

¹¹Tuachi-in, Daniel, Hanania, Mishael leh Azaria uka ching dinga ulian makaipa'n a sehsawnpa kiang ah Daniel in: ¹²Hehpihtakin na silate ni sawm sung hon enkhia in. Nek ding anteh-louhing leh dawn ding tuisik loungal bangmah hon pe ken. ¹³Tua khit chiangin, ka melput uh, tua kumpipa' an ne tangvalte' melput tawh enkak inla, na muh dan bangbangin, na silate tung ah hih in, a chi hi. ¹⁴Tua bangin, amaute chingpa'n zong a thukimpiah a, ni sawm sung amaute a enkhia hi.

¹⁵Ni sawm a bei takin, kumpipa' an ne tangvalte sangin amaute chidam zaw leh khanpha zaw mel a pu uhi. ¹⁶Tuachi-in, amaute chingpa'n tua an hoihipen leh a dawn ding ua piak zu a hemkhia a, anteh-louhing ngen a peta hi.

¹⁷Pathian in tua tangvalte, lailam leh siamsinna lama theihna leh theihshiamna leh pilna a pia hi. Daniel in mengmuhte leh mangte khempeuh a theishiam thei hi.

¹⁸Kumpipa'n amaute piilut nadinga a hunseh a tun takin, tua ulian makaipa'n Nebukhadnezar' mai ah amaute a tonpih a, a valak hi.

¹⁹Kumpipa'n amaute a houpih a, Daniel, Hanania, Mishael leh Azaria' kimpah midang kuamah a om kei, chih a mu a, amaute zong kumpipa' nna semin a lutta uhi.

²⁰Kumpipa'n pilna leh theihshiamna thil a dot khempeuh ah, a kumpigam sunga mitkhialdawi tawite leh aisan siamte khempeuh sanga a lehsawma hoih zawin amaute a mu hi.

²¹Daniel bel, Kumpipa Kura' vaihawm kum, a kum khatna dong tua ah a om hi.

Nebukhadnezar' Mang

2 NEBUKHADNEZAR in a vaihawm kum, a kum nihna ah, mang a man a, a lungbuai mahmah a, a ihmu thei kei hi.

²Tuachi-in, a mangmatte hilh ding in mitkhialdawi tawite, aisan siamte leh bumsiamte, aksilam siamte a samkhawm a, ³amaute kiang ah: Hon lungbuisak mahmah mang khat ka man a, a khiakna ka thei nuam hi, a chi hi.

⁴Aksilam siamte'n kumpipa a dawng uh a, Aram pauin: Kumpipa aw, damsawt in! Na silate kiang ah na mang hon hilh in, kon khiaksak

1:15
Pem 23:25.
1:17
Job 12:13;
Dan 2:23;
Kol 1:9;
Jak 1:5;
Dan
2:19,30.
1:19
Pian 41:8;
1 Kum
4:30;
Es 2:15;
Ez 28:3;
Dan 2:13,
28; 4:18;
6:3.
1:21
2 Khang
36:22;
Dan 6:28.
2:1
Pian 20:3;
Job 33:15,
18;
Dan 4:5;
Pian 41:8;
Es 6:1.
2:2
Pian 41:8;
Pem 7:11;
Jer 27:9;
Is 19:3;
Dan 4:6.
2:3
Dan 4:5.
2:4
Ezr 4:7;
Ne 2:3.

2:5
Pian 41:32;
Ezr 6:11;
Dan 3:29.
2:6
Dan 5:7,16.
2:9
Es 4:11;
Is 41:22-
24.
2:10
Dan 3:8;
5:8.
2:11
Pian 41:38.
2:12
Dan 3:13,
19.
2:13
Dan 1:20;
5:19.

ding uh, a chi uhi.

⁵Kumpipa'n aksilam siamte kiang ah: Hiai kiptaka ka thupukna ahi: Ka mang bang hi hiam, chih leh a khiakna bang hi hiam, chih non hilh kei uleh, kon satzansak ding a, na innte uh a sia kivum leltak ka suaksak ding. ⁶Tua ka mang non hilh ua, non hilhchian uleh bel, thawnpiakte, pahtakmante leh pah-tawina thupitak na ngah ding uh. Tua mang hon hilh unla, hon hilhchian un, a chi hi.

⁷Amaute'n a dawngkik uh a: Kumpipa'n a silate kiang ah a mang hon hilh leh, tua chiangin a khiakna ka gen ding uh, a chi uhi.

⁸Kumpipa'n: Ka thupukna kip na theih man ua hun sawtsak sawm na hi lel uh chih ka thei. ⁹Ka thupukna lah, tua mang non hilh kei uleh, nou adinga gawtna ding omsa om ahi, chih ahi. Tua sungin thil hong kilamdang nanteh chih lamem a, a hilou lou leh thil gilou sawm hi lel uteh. Tua mang hon hilh phot peuhmah le uchin, non khiaksak thei ding uh, chih ka thei ding, a chi hi.

¹⁰Aksilam siamte'n kumpipa a dawng uh a: Kumpipa' thil ngiat hih thei ding leitung ah kuamah om kei! Kumpipa kuamah in, bangzaha lian leh vanglian hita leh zong, mitkhialdawi tawite, aisan siamte leh aksilam siamte hita leh, hibang peuhmah amaute apan ngiat ngeilou hi. ¹¹Kumpipa' nget pen haksu lua hi. Pathiante loungal kuama'n kumpipa kiang ah tua bang laakkhe lou ding hi, amaute lah mihing laka om hilou uh a! a chi uhi.

¹²Hiai dawinna in kumpipa a hehsak mahmah a, Babulon mipilte khempeuh thah ding thu a peta mai hi. ¹³Mipilte khempeuh thah ding thuseh a kipekhia a, amaute that ding

Daniel leh a lawmte vazong dinga amaute that ding mi a kisawl hi.

¹⁴Babulon mipilte that dinga kumpipa veng sepaiah makai Ariokh a kuankhiak takin, Daniel in piltak leh lemtheitakin amah a houpih hi.

¹⁵Tua kumpipa' ulian kiang ah: Banghanga kumpipa'n tua bang thuseh khauh bawl a hia oi? a chi hi. Ariokh in thu omdan teng khempeuh Daniel a hilhta hi. ¹⁶Tua a zak takin, kumpipa kiang ah Daniel a va-lut a, mang a khiaksak theih nadingin ngakna hun a ngen hi.

¹⁷Daniel bel inn ah a chiahkik a, thu omdan khempeuh a lawmte Hanania, Mishaël leh Azaria a hilh hi. ¹⁸Amaute nangawn, Babulon mipil dangte tawh thahkhawma om lou dingin, hiai thusimkiseel tawh kisaia vaan Pathian apan zahngaihna ngen ngutngut dingin amaute a ngen hi. ¹⁹Tua zanin, mengmuhna tungtawnin Daniel kiang ah tua thusim-kiseel theihakin a om hi. Daniel in vaan Pathian a phat a:

²⁰Pathian' min phatin
om tawntung hen,
pilna leh vangletna amaha
ahi.

²¹Ama'n hunte leh hunbite,
a hunhunin kheng a,
kumpipate tungkhia a,
a pilte kiang ah pilna pia a,
a theikak theite kiang ah,
theihna pia hi.

²²Ama'n thil thuk leh kiselte
laakkhia a,
miallaka omte thei a,
a kiang ah khawvak om hi.

²³Ka pu ka pate' Pathian aw,
na tung ah ka kipak a,
nang kon phat hi.

2:17
Dan 1:6.

2:18
Is 37:4;
Ezr 1:2;
Ne 1:4;
Jon 1:9;
Kil 11:13;
Jer 33:3.

2:19
Job 33:15;
Dan 1:17;
Jos 22:33.
2:20
Phat 113:2;
Job 9:4;
Jer 32:19.

2:21
Phat 75:6;
Rom 13:1;
Jak 1:5;
2 Sam
14:17.

2:22
Pian 40:8;
Job 12:22;
Dan 5:11;
1 Kor 2:10;
Phat
139:11,12;
Jer 23:24;
Heb 4:13;
Is 45:7;
Jak 1:17.
2:23
Pian 31:5;
Pem 3:15;
Dan 1:17;
Ez 28:3.

2:25
Damp 21:10;
Dan 1:6;
5:13; 6:13.
2:26
Dan 1:7.

2:27
Pian 41:8.
2:28
Pian 40:8;
Jer 10:7;
Am 4:13;
Pian 49:1;
Dan 10:14;
Mt 24:6;

Kil 1:1;
Dan 4:5;
Phat 4:4;
Ez 28:3;
Dan 1:20.
2:29
Pian 4:25.
2:30
Is 45:3;
Dan 1:17;
Am 4:13.

Pilna leh vangletna non pia a,
nang kon ngette uh
non theisak a,
kumpipa' mang nang non
theisakta hi,
a chi hi.

Daniel in Mang Khia

²⁴Tua khitin, kumpipa'n Babulon mipilte that dinga a seh Ariokh kiang ah Daniel a vahawh a, a kiang ah: Babulon mipilte that het ken. Kumpipa kiang ah kei hon tonpih inla, ke'n amah adingin a mang ka khiaksak ding, a chi hi.

²⁵Ariokh in kumpipa kiang ah Daniel a tonpih pah a: Kumpipa' mang khiakna a kianga hilh thei ding Judah nam apan salmatte lak ah mi khat ka muta, a chi hi.

²⁶Daniel, tua Belteshazar kichipa kiang ah kumpipa'n: Ka manga ka muh bang hi hiam, chih hon hilhin a khiakna non hilh thei ding maw? a chi hi.

²⁷Daniel in a dawng a: Aisan siam hi-in, mitkhialdawi tawi hi-in, bumsiam hita leh, mipil kuamah in kumpipa nget, tua thusimkiseel a hilhchian thei kei ding. ²⁸Ahihhangin, thusimkiseelte laakkhe thei Pathian khat vaan ah a om. Ama'n tunung huna hong tung ding bang hi hiam, chih kumpipa Nebukhadnezar kiang ah a lak ahi. Na lupna tunga na lup laia na mang leh na lungsim sunga mengmuh hong lang hiaite ahi:

²⁹Kumpipa aw, lupna tunga na lup laiin, hong tung ding thilte lam ah na lungsim a kihei a, thusimkiseelte langsakpa'n bang hong tung ding hiam, chih nang hon lak ahi. ³⁰Kei ka hih leh, a nungtalai mihing dangte sanga ka pilzawk mana hiai thusimkiseel ka kianga

latsak ahi kei a, Kumpipa aw, a khiakna na theih nading leh na lungsim sunga om na theihshiam nading ahi zaw.

³¹Kumpipa aw, na khawdak a, na maia ding milim lianpi, a leta lian, a tesol sol, a lim a mel kithakhuai na mu hi. ³²Tua milim lutang kham sianga kibawl ahi a, a awm leh a baante ngunsika kibawl, a gil leh a pheite sumsana kibawl, ³³a khete sika kibawl, a khepekte sik leh bellei haltak kihela kibawl ahi.

³⁴Tua banga na et laitakin, mihing khuta satkhiak hilou suangtum khat in tua milim khepek sik leh bellei haltak kihel a deng a, a deng zaan gawp hi. ³⁵Tua khitin, tua sik, bellei, sumsan, ngun leh kham a delhtamgawp khawm vek a, nipi laia buhchilpa phuala buhsite bang mai ahi uhi. Huih in tuate a mutmang vek sipsip a, a omna uh a kitheita kei hi. Tua milim denggawp tua suangtum bel mual lianpi hong suak a, leitungbup a dimsuak hi.

³⁶Hiai ahi na mang. Tu'n kumpipa kiang ah a khiakna kon hilh ding uhi. ³⁷Kumpipa aw, nang kumpipate' kumpipa na hi. Vaan Pathian in kumpigam leh vangletna leh thahatna leh thupina nang hon pia a, ³⁸mi khempeuh leh gamlak gamsate leh huihkhua-a vasate na khut sung ah a koih hi. A omna peuh ua amaute ukpain nang hon bawl hi. Nangmah tua milim lutang khamsika kibawl pen na hi.

³⁹Nang nungin kumpigam dang khat hong dingkhe ding a, nang' kumpigam sanga thupilou zaw ahi ding. Tua khit chiangin, kumpigam thumna, sumsana kibawl in leitungbup a uk ding. ⁴⁰A tawpna ah, kumpigam lina, sik banga khauh leh hat ahi ding. Sik in bel thil dang

2:31
Hab 1:7;
Is 25:3-5.
2:34
Job 12:19;
Zek 4:6;
Job 34:24;
Phat 2:9;
Is 60:12;
Dan 8:25.
3:35
Phat 1:4;
Is 17:13;
2:3;
Mik 4:1;
Zek 12:3.
2:36
Pian 40:12.
2:37
Ezr 7:12;
Jer 27:7;
Dan 4:26.
2:38
Jer 27:6;
2:39
Dan 7:5.
2:40
Dan 7:7,23.

2:44
Pian 27:29;
Phat 2:9;
110:5;
Mt 21:43,
44;
1 Kor 5:24;
1 Sam
9:20;
Hag 2:22;
Is 9:7;
Dan 4:34;
Ob 1:21;
Mik 4:7,13;
Lk 1:33;
Kil 11:15.

2:45
Is 28:16;
Dan 8:25;
Pian 41:25;
Kil 22:6.

2:46
Dan 8:17;
Nas 10:25;
14:13.

2:47
Damp
10:17;
Dan 11:36;
4:25;
1 Tim 6:15;
Dan 4:9;
1 Kor
14:25.
2:48
2 Kum
25:28;
Es 8:2;
Dan 1:20.

gawitama zansak hiven, tua kumpigam in kumpigam dangte a gawitam vek ding. ⁴¹Tua milim khepek leh khezungte, bellei haltak leh sik kihel na muh bangbangin, hiai kumpigam bel kumpigam kisakhat lou ahi ding. Hinapi-in, sik banga hatna tak a nei ding a, na muh banga sik leh bellei kihel ahi ding. ⁴²A khezungte sik leh bellei kihel ahih manin, hatna chiang leh ngotna chiang a nei ding. ⁴³Sik leh bellei haltak kihel na muh bangin, tua kumpigam mite zong mi kihel, kipumkhat lou ahi ding uh a, sik leh bellei kisakhat lou bangbang ahi ding.

⁴⁴Hiai kumpipate' vaihawm sungin, vaan Pathian in hihsiat ngeilouh ding kumpigam khat a tungkhe ding a, midang kiang piak zong ahi kei ding. Tua kumpigam in kumpigam dangte khempeuh a gawizan ding a, a beisak ding a, amah bel a dingden ding. ⁴⁵Mual apan satkhiak, mihing khuta satkhiak hilou, tua suangtum, mengmuhna-a na muh, a khiakna hiai ahi. Tua bel, sik, sumsan, bellei, ngunsik leh kham gawizan suangtum ahi.

Pathian thupi in tununga hong tung ding thil kumpipa kiang hon lak ahi. Tua mang a dik a, a khiakna zong a muanhuai hi, a chi hi.

⁴⁶Tua khitin, Daniel' mai ah Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar a bok a, pahtawina a pia a, a maia thillat leh gimnamtui lat ding thu a pia hi. ⁴⁷Kumpipa'n Daniel kiang ah: Na Pathian zaw, pathiante' Pathian leh kumpipate' Toupa, thusim kiseelte laakkhepa ahi taktak. Hiai thusim kiseel langsak thei taktak hi vechin, a chi hi.

⁴⁸Tua khitin, kumpipa'n dinmun sangpi Daniel a pia a, thawnpiak

tampitak a pia hi. Babulon gambup tunga ukpain a bawl a, tua gam mipilte khempeuh tunga vaihawmpain a koihi. ⁴⁹Tua teng baan ah, Daniel' ngetna bangin, kumpipa'n Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego zong Babulon gam tunga vaihawmin a koihi a, Daniel bel kumpi vaihawmthukhenna ah a tuden hi.

Kham Milim leh Haltuina Meiphualpi

3 KUMPIPA Nebukhadnezar in khamin milim khat, tong 60-a sang, tong guka lian khat a bawl a, Babulon gama Dura phaizang ah a tungkhia hi. ²Tua khitin, gam sehkheneuzaw ukte, vaisaite, ukpipate, thudotte, sumkemte, vaihawmte, thukhente leh gamsung uliante khempeuh, a milim tunkhiak latna a kihel dingin a sam a, ³tuachi-in, gam sehkheneuzaw ukte, vaisaite, ukpipate, sumkemte, vaihawmte, thukhente leh gamsung uliante, tua Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar' milim tunkhiak latna adingin hong paikhawm uh a, tua milim mai ah a ding uhi.

⁴Tua khitin, tangkoupa'n thu a phuang a: Mipite, namte leh pau chiha mite aw, na hih ding ua thupiak hiai ahi: ⁵Pengkul, tamngai, kaihging, pekging, gawsem leh gingthei namkim na zak chiangun, boka tua Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in a tunkhiak kham milim na biak ding uh ahi. ⁶Tua banga boka belou peuhmah, haltuina meiphualpi-a paihlut hi ding ahi, a chi hi.

⁷Tua bang thupiak ahih manin, pengkul, tamngai, kaihging, pekging leh a gingthei namkim a zak takun, mipite, namte, pauchih-a mite khempeuh a bok uh a, tua Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar' tunkhiak milim a bia uhi.

2:49
Dan 1:7;
6:2.
3:1
Is 46:6;
Jer 16:20;
Hab 2:19.
3:2
Es 1:1;
Dan 6:7.
3:4
Dan 4:1;
Kil 10:11.
3:5
Pian 4:21;
Kil 13:12.
3:6
Jer 29:22;
Dan 5:19;
Mt 13:42;
50;
Kil 13:15.

3:8
Is 19:3;
Dan 2:10.
3:9
Ne 2:3;
Dan 5:10;
6:6.
3:10
Dan 6:12.
3:12
Dan 2:49;
6:113;
Es 3:3.
3:13
Dan 2:12.
3:14
Is 46:1;
Jer 50:2.
3:15
Is 36:18-20;
2 Khang 32:15
3:16
Dan 1:7.
3:17
Pian 48:16;
Phat 18:48;
Job 5:19;
Jer 1:8;
Dan 6:20.

⁸Hiai hunin, aksilam siam pawlkhat hong pai uh a, Judate hong heek uhi. ⁹Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar kiang ah: Kumpipa aw, damsawt in! ¹⁰Kumpipa aw, pengkul, tamngai, kaihging, pekging, tumging, gawsem leh a ging thei namkim a zak Chiang ua michih in boka tua kham milim a biak ding chi-in, thuseh na bawl a, ¹¹tua banga boka belou peuhmah haltuina meiphualpi-a paihlut ding, chi-in thuseh na bawl hi. ¹²Ahihhangin, Babulon gam tunga na koihi, Juda mi pawlkhat, Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego in nang hon thusim lou uhi. Kumpipa aw, na pathiante' nna lah sem lou, tua kham milim na tunkhiak lah belou uhi, hong chi uhi.

¹³Heh-a thangpai mahmahin Nebukhadnezar in Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego a samsak hi. Tuachi-in, kumpipa' mai ah hiai mite hon tonpih uh a, ¹⁴Nebukhadnezar in amaute kiang ah: Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego, ka pathiante' nna na sem kei uh a, ka tunkhiak kham milim zong na be kei uh, chih a dik ahi maw? ¹⁵Tu'n pengkul, tamngai, kaihging, pekging, tumging, gawsem leh a gingthei namkim gin na zak Chiang ua, boka ka milim tunkhiak be dinga na kiman uleh, hoihi. Na biak kei uleh bel, haltuina meiphualpi sunga paihlut na hi pah ding uhi. Bang pathian in ka khut sung apan noute hon hukhe thei ding ahia? a chi hi.

¹⁶Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego in kumpipa a dawng uh a: Nebukhadnezar aw, hiai thu ah, na maia ka kihut uh kul lou hi. ¹⁷Haltuina meiphualpi-a paihluta ka om uleh, a nna ka sep uh Pathian in hon hu thei a, na khut sung apan hon hukhe ding hi, Kumpipa aw.

¹⁸Hon hukhe keita zongin, Kumpipa aw, na pathiante' nna sem lou ding, na tunkhiak milim zong be lou ding hi ung, chih na theih ka deih uhi, a chi uhi.

¹⁹Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego tung ah Nebukhadnezar a heh lua a, amaute a etdan hong lamdangta hi. Haltuina mei phualpi a leh sagih-a satsak dingin thu a pia a, ²⁰Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego hentoma haltuina meiphualpi sunga pailut dingin a sepaihhon laka sepaih thahat pawlkhat thu a pia hi.

²¹Tuachi-in, hiai mite, a puanakpi uh silh, a pheituamte uh teeng, a dialte uh khimsain, hentoma tua haltuina meiphualpi sunga paihlutin a om uhi. ²²Kumpipa' thupiak lah kinawh a, haltuina meiphualpi lah sa lua ahih manin, ²³Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego pumdom sepaihte mei in a hullum vek a, hiai mi thumte, kiptaka hentomsa, haltuina meiphualpi sung ah a kesuk uhi.

²⁴Tua khitin, Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar, lamdang sa luain a dingkhetou a, a thudotte kiang ah: I hentoma meiphualpi sunga i paihlut mi thum hilou maw? chi-in a dong hi.

Amaute'n: Kumpipa aw, hi mah e, a chi uhi.

²⁵Ama'n: En dih ua! Meiphualpi sung ah mi li, kihen lah kihen lou, bangmah lah chi loua vialpai ka mu a, a lina houh pathiante' tapa a bang, a chi hi.

²⁶Tua chi kawmin, Nebukhadnezar in meiphualpi kongvang a naih a: Pathian Tungnungpen' sila Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego aw, hong paikhia un! Hiai ah hong pai un! chi-in a vakikou hi.

Tuachi-in, Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego, meiphualpi apan

3:18
Pem 1:17;
Jos 24:15.

3:19
Siam
26:18-28.

3:20
Dan 1:7.

3:22
Dan 1:7.
3:26
Dan 4:2,34.

3:27
Dan 6:7;
Phat 91:3-11;
Is 43:2;
Heb 11:32-4;
Dan 6:23.

3:28
Phat 34:7;
Dan 6:22;
Nas 5:19;
Phat 97:10;
Nas 12:11;
Danp 31:20;
Job 13:15;
Phat 26:1.

3:29
Dan 6:26;
Ezr 6:11;
Dan 6:27.
3:30
Dan 2:49.

4:1
Dan 3:4;
6:25.

4:2 Phat
74:9;
Dan 3:26.

4:3
Phat
105:27;
Dan 6:27;
2:44.

hong paikhia uh a, ²⁷gam sehkhien ukte, vaisaite, ukpipate, kumpi' thudotte a kiim uah hong paikhawm uhi. Mi thumte, a pumpi uh mei in a kaang kei a, a puanakpite uh zong a kaangdaang kei a, meikhu gim zong a nam kei uh, chih a mu uhi.

²⁸Tua khitin, Nebukhadnezar in: Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego' Pathian phatin om hen aw. Ama'n a vansawltakte sawl a, a silate hukhia hi! Amaute'n amah muang uh a, kumpipa' thupiak nang uhi. Amaute' Pathian loungal pathian dang himhim biak sanga a hinna nangawn uh mansuah nuam zaw uhi. ²⁹Tua bang ahih manin, Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego' Pathian gensia, kua nam hi-in, bang pau hita leh, satzan hi ding a, a inn a lou hihsiat dimdem hi ding hi. Ahang bel, pathian dang peuhmah in hibanga kuamah hukhe ngeilou hiven, a chi hi.

³⁰Tua khitin, kumpipa'n Shadrak, Meshak leh Abednego a kaisangsak a, Babulon gam ah nna lianzaw a semsak hi.

Nebukhadnezar' Manga Singkung

4 KUMPIPA Nebukhadnezar in: Leitung maikaiha mite, namte, pauchiha mite kiang ah thu kongen hi:

Nakpitaka mavangin lawhching un!

²Pathian Tungnungpen in kei adinga chiamtehna lamdangte leh thillamdangte a hih noute hon hilh nuam hi'ng.

³A chiamtehnate thupi lua a, a thillamdangte naselua hi! A kumpigam lah tangtawn kumpigam hi a,

a kumpigam in a khang
a khang daih hi.

⁴Kei, Nebukhadnezar, lungkim-tak leh lawhchingtaka ka kumpi innpi sunga ka om laitakin, ⁵mang khat ka man a, tua mang in hon lausak mahmah hi. Ka lupna tunga ka lup laiin, ka lungsim sunga hong kilang milimte leh mengmuhte'n hon mulkimsak lua hi. ⁶Tuachi-in, Babulon mipilte khempeuh ka kianga hon piikhawm a, ka mang hon khiaksak dingin thu ka pia hi. ⁷Mitkhialdawi tawite, aisan siamte, aksilam siamte leh mang aisan siamte hong paikhawm takun, ka mang ka na hilh a, ahihhangin, hon khiaksak thei kei uhi. ⁸A tawpin, ka kiang ah Daniel hong hawh a, ka mang ka na hilh hi. Amah bel ka pathian' min tama minsak Belteshazar ahi. Ama' sung ah pathian siangthoute' kha a om hi.

⁹Ke'n amah kiang ah: Mitkhialdawi tawite laka makai Belteshazar aw, pathian siangthoute' kha na sung ah a om a, nang adingin thu kisel haksa lua a om kei, chih ka thei. Hiai ka mang ahi, hon khiaksak in. ¹⁰Ka lupna tunga ka lup laia ka mengmuhte hiaite ahi: Ka khawdah leh, ka mai ah gamsung laizang taka singkung lianpi ding a na om hi. Tua singkung a sang mahmah mai a, ¹¹a lian mahmah a, a khauh mahmah a, a dawn in vaan a sun a, leimong dong apan muhphakin a om hi. ¹²A tehte a etlawm a, a gahpha a, mi khempeuh adingin an ahi. Tua singkung nuai ah gamsate'n bukna a mu uh a, a hiangte ah huihkhua-a vasate a

4:4
Phat 30:6;
Is 32:9.

4:5
Dan 2:1;
Phat 4:4;
Dan 2:28;
Pian 41:8;
Job 3:26;
Dan 2:3;
5:6.

4:6
Dan 2:2.
4:7
Pian 41:8;
Is 44:25;
Dan 2:2,10.

4:8
Dan 1:7;
Pian 41:38.

4:9
Dan 2:48;
5:11,12.

4:10
Phat 4:4;
Ez 31:3,4.

4:11
Ez 19:11.

4:12
Ez 17:23;
Mt 13:32.

4:13
Dan 7:1;
Danp 33:2.

4:14
Job 24:20;
Ez 31:12;
Mt 3:10.

4:17
Phat 83:18;
103:19;
Jer 27:5-7;
Dan 2:21;
Rom 13:1;
Dan 11:21;
Mt 23:12.

4:18
Pian 41:8;
Dan 5:8,15;
38; 1:20.

4:19
Pian 41:8;
Dan 7:15;
28;
Pian 40:12.

giak uh a, tua singkung apan ganhing khempeuh a kivaak uhi.

¹³Ka lupna tunga ka lupin mengmuhte ka mu lai a. Ka dakkhiak leh ka mai ah thangkou khat a siangthoupa khat vaan apan hong kumsuk, a om hi.

¹⁴Ama'n aw ngaihtakin hon sam a: Tua singkung phuk inla, a hiangte heuh inla, a tehte zutkhe vek inla, a gahte thehzak in. Tua singkung nuai apanin gamsate, a hiangte apanin vasate taimang uhen. ¹⁵Ahihhangin, a bulsum leh a zungte bel, sik leh sumsana hensain, gamlak loup lak ah, leia nutsatsain om hen.

Vaan daituiin amah kawt henla, leitung sing leh lou lak ah, gamsate tawh teengkhawm hen.

¹⁶Amah adinga hun sagih a bei mateng, a mihing lungsim kikhengin gamsa lungsim piakin om hen.

¹⁷Tungnungpen, mihing kumpigamte tunga thuneipen ahi a, a ut peuh kiang ah a pia a, mi niampente a uksak, chih a damlai teng in a theih nadingun, thangkoute'n hiai thutanna a genkhia uh a, tua a siangthoute'n hiai thutanna a phuang uhi.

¹⁸Hiai mang ahi, kei Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in ka mat. Ka kumpigam sunga mipil kuamah in hon khiaksak thei lou ahih manin, Belteshazar aw, nang hon khiaksak in. Nang sunga pathian siangthoute' kha om ahih mana, nang khe thei ding na hi, ka chi hi.

Daniel in Mang khia

¹⁹Belteshazar kichi tua Daniel bel hun khat sung peuhmah nakpitakin a lungbuai a, a ngaih-

tuahnate'n a patausak mahmah hi. Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n: Belteshazar aw, mang leh a khiakna kipa-
tausak ken, a chi hi.

Belteshazar in a dawng a: Ka toupaw, tua mang leh a khiakna, na melmate tunga tung ding hi zaw mai leh maw! ²⁰Na muh tua singkung a leta lian, a kipa kip phetphut, a dawn in van sun a, leimong dong apan kimu, ²¹a tehte etlawm a, gahpha a, miteng adinga an pia, gamsate adinga bukna, huihkhua-a vasate' buseh nading hiangte nei, ²²Kumpipa aw, nangmah tua singkung na hi! Nong lian a, nong hat a, na thupina in vaan a sun a, na kumpigam leitung gamlapi dongin a zai hi.

²³Kumpipa aw, thangkou khat, a siangthoupa, vaan apan hong kumsuk a, na kiana: Tua singkung phuk inla, hihgawp in, ahihhangin, a bulsum bel sik leh sumsan sika hensain leilaka loupaw lak ah nusia in. Van daituiin kawt henla, amah adinga hun sagih a bei mateng, gamsate bangin khawsa hen, hon chi na mu hi.

²⁴Kumpipa aw, a khiakna hiai ahi, Tungnungpen in nang ka toupaw, kumpipa doua a thuseh hiai ahi: ²⁵Mihingte lak apan hawlkhia kin na om ding a, gamsate lak ah na teeng ding a, bawng bangin loupaw na ne ding a, vaan daituiin na kawt ding. Tungnungpenpa zaw mihing' kumpigamte tunga thuneipen ahi a, a ut peuh kiang ah a pia, chih na saan mateng nang adingin hun sagih a bei ding. ²⁶Tua singkung bulsum leh a zungte nutsiat dinga thupiak bel, van

4:21
Ez 31:6.
4:22
2 Sam
12:7;
Jer 27:7;
Dan 5:18,
19.
4:23
Dan 8:13;
5:21;
Ez 31:3,4.
4:24
Job 40:12;
Phat
107:40;
Jer 40:2.
4:25
Job 24:8;
Jer 27:5;
Dan 2:47.
4:26
Dan 2:37,

4:27
Is 55:6,7;
Jer 29:7;
Danp
24:13;
1 Kum
21:29;
Phat 41:3;
Pau 28:13;
Ez 18:22.
4:28
Kis 23:19.
4:30
Is 13:19;
10:13;
Dan 5:20;
Hab 1:11;
2:4
4:31
2 Sam
22:28;
Dan 5:20.
4:32
Job 9:12.
4:33
Job 24:8;
Dan
5:20,21.
4:34
Job 12:20;
Dan 12:7;
Is 37:16;
Phat
145:13;
Dan 2:44;
Lk 1:33.

Pathian in vai a hawm, chih na saan chiangin, na kumpigam piakkik na hi ding, chihna ahi. ²⁷Tua bang ahih manin, Kumpipa aw, kon thuhilhna saang in: A dik hihin na khelhnate tawpsan inla, nuaisiahna thuakte tunga chitna suahin, na gitlouhna tawpsan in. Tuachi-in, haua na lawhchinna om zomtou kha ding hi, a chi hi.

Mang a Tangtunna

²⁸Hiaite khempeuh, Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar tung ah hong tangtung hi. ²⁹Kha sawmlenih nungin, kumpipa, Babulon kumpi innpi tunga a vialpai pai laiin: ³⁰Hiai Babulon thupi, ka kumpi thupi nadinga ka vangletna thahatna-a ka lamkhia kin, kumpipa' teen nadinga ka lamkhia kin hi lou hia? a chi hi.

³¹Tua thute a genkhit mamain, vaan apan aw khat hong ging a: Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar, nang adinga thuseh hiai ahi: Na kumpi thuneihna nang apan lakkhia kin ahita. ³²Mihingte lak apan hawlkhia kin na hi ding a, gamsate tawh na teengkhawm ding a, bawng bangin loupaw na ne ding. Tungnungpen zaw mihing kumpigamte tunga thuneipen ahi a, a ut peuh kiang ah a pia, chih na saan mateng nang adingin hun sagih a bei ding, a chi hi.

³³Nebukhadnezar tungthu kigen a tangtung pah a, mihingte lak apan hawlkhia kin a om a, bawng bangin loupaw a ne hi. A sam, muvanlai mul banga sau a, a chinte vasa chin a bat dongin vaan daituiin a pumtangin a kawt hi.

³⁴Tua hunseh a bei takin, kei, Nebukhadnezar in vanlam ka

mitsuan a, ka lungsim ngei ka pukik hi. Tungnungpen ka phat a, a nungtadenpa pahtawiin pahtawina ka pia hi.

Ama' kumpigam zaw,
tangtawn kumpigam hi a,
a kumpigam in a khang a khang
daih hi.

³⁵Leitung mite khempeuh
bangmahlou-a ngaih hi uhi.
Ama'n zaw vaana vangletnate leh
leitung mite tunga
a ut bangbang hih hi.
Kuama'n a khut lena
khaam thei lou hi.
Bang hih namai a? zong
chi theilou hi,
ka chi hi.

³⁶Tua hun mahin ka lungsim
ngei ka pukik a, ka kumpigam
thupi nadingin, ka zahtakhuaina
leh ka thupina piakkikin ka om
hi. Ka thudot mite leh ka
miliante'n hong zongkhia uh a,
ka kumpitutphaha tutsakin ka
omkik a, ama sangin ka thupina a
lianaw lai hi. ³⁷Tu'n kei, Nebuk-
hadnezar in, vantung Kumpipa'n
a dik thil hih a, a gamtatna
khempeuh dik a, kisatheitaka
gamtate bel a niamsak theih
manin, amah ka phat a, ka
pahtawi hi.

Baanga Laikigelh

5 KUMPIPA Belshazar in a
miliante 1,000 adingin ankuang
a lui a, amaute tawh zu a
dawnkhawm hi. ²Belshazar in tua
banga zu a dawn laiin, a pa
Nebukhadnezar in Jerusalem tempul
apan kham leh nguna kibawl
noutung a lakte-a kumpipa leh a
miliante leh a zite leh a meite'n zu

4:35
Is 40:17;
Damp 21:8;
Phat 115:3;
Jon 1:14; Is
14:27;
Damp
32:39;
Job 9:4;
Is 14:24;
Dan 5:21;
Rom 9:20.

4:36
Pau 22:4;
Dn 5:18.
4:37
Pem 15:2;
Phat 34:3;
Damp 32:4;
Phat 33:4;
5; 18:27;
Job 31:4;
Is 13:11;
Dan 5:23;
Mt 23:12.

5:1
Dan 7:1;
8:1;
1 Kum
3:15;
Jer 50:35.
5:2 Is 21:5;
2 Kum
24:13;
2 Khang
36:10;
Jer 52:19;
Es 2:14;
1:7;
Dan 1:2.

5:4
Vai 16:24;
Es 1:10;
Hab 2:19;
Kil 9:20.

5:6
Dan 5:5;
Is 7:2;
Phat 22:14;

5:7
Pian 41:8;
Is 19:3;
44:25;
Dan 4:6,7;
32:5,6,48.

5:8
Pem 8:18;
Dan 2:10.

5:9
Phat 48:5;
Is 21:4.

5:10
Ne 2:3;
Dan 3:9.

5:11
Pian 41:38;
Dan 1:17;
2:22,47,48

a dawn theih nadingun, tua
noutungte vala dingin thu a pia hi.

³Tuachi-in, Jerusalema Pathian'
tempul apan kila khama kibawl
noutungte hon la uh a, kumpipa leh
a miliante leh a zite leh a meite'n
tua noutungtein zu a dawn uhi. ⁴Tua
banga zu dawnin, kham, ngun,
sumsan, sik leh sing leh suanga
kibawl pathiante a phat uhi.

⁵Thakhatin mihing khutzung
hong dawk a, tua kumpi innpi sunga
meivak mung kianga baang hon
gelh hi. Kumpipa'n tua baang hon
gelh khutzung a en gegu a, ⁶a
maitang hong mualgawp a, lau
mahmahin a khuk a kitattuah a, a
khete a zaw hi.

⁷Kumpipa'n aisan siamte, aksilam
siamte, mang aisan siamte hon
piilut dingin thu a pia a, hiai
Babulon mipilte kiang ah: Hiai
laikigelh sim a, a gen hon hilh
peuhmah, puansandup silhsak a, a
ngawnga kham khainiang awhsak
ding, kumpigama vaihawm lianpen
thumna-a tutsak ahi ding, a chi hi.

⁸Tua khitin, kumpipa' mipilte
hong lut uh a, ahiihhangin, tua
laikigelh a sim thei kei uh a, bang
gen hiam, chih zong kumpipa a hilh
thei kei uhi. ⁹Tuachi-in, Kumpipa
Belshazar a lau semsem a, a maitang
a mual semsem a, a miliante zong a
lungdong uhi.

¹⁰Kumpinu'n kumpipa leh a
miliante' awte a zak takin,
ankuangluina inndan sung ah hong
lut a: Kumpipa aw, damsawt in!
Patau kenla, maitang mualin zong
om ken! ¹¹Na kumpigam sunga
pathian siangthoute' kha omna mi
khat om ahi. Na pa' hun laia zong
ama'n pathiante pilna, ngaihtuahna
chiim leh pilna nei ahiah kimu hi.
Na pa, Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar, na

pa kumpipa ka chih in tua mipa, mitkhialdawi tawite, aisan siamte, aksilam siamte, mang aisan siamte' makaipipena sep a hi. ¹²Hiai mi Daniel hi a, kumpipa'n Belteshazar a chihpa hi a, ama'n lungsim pilna, theihna leh theihshamna leh mangte khiak theihna, thu haksahilhchet theihna leh thil haksate hih vaiveng theihna zong nei ahih lam kimu hi. Daniel samsak inla, ama'n tua laikigelh bang genna hi hiam, hon hih ding eive, a chi hi.

¹³Tuachi-in, kumpipa' mai ah Daniel piilutin a om a, kumpipa'n a kiang ah: Ka pa kumpipa'n Judah gam apan salmat hon piilutte laka mi khat Daniel na hi maw? ¹⁴Nang sunga pathiante' kha om a, thil thukmuhna, vaak leh pilna sangtuam nei na hi, chih ka na za hi. ¹⁵Hiai laikigelh sim a, a gente hon hih dinga mipilte leh aisan siamte ka maia hon piilut uh a, ahihhangahon hihchian thei om lou uhi. ¹⁶Nang bel buaihuai thil haksate khiak theihna leh hih vaiveng theihna na nei, chih tu'n ka na za hi. Hiai laikigelh na sim theih a, a gente non hih theih peuhmah leh, puansandup silhsak a, kham khainiang awhsak na hi ding a, kumpigam sunga vaihawm lian thumna-a tutsak na hi ding, a chi hi.

¹⁷Daniel in kumpipa a dawng a: Na thawnpiakte zaw nang adingin kem inla, na pahtakmante zong midang pia in. Ahihhangin, kumpipa adingin tua laikigelh kon simsak ding a, a gente zong kon hih ding.

¹⁸Kumpipa aw, Pathian Tungnungpen in thuneihna kim, letna leh pahtawina leh thupina na pa a pia hi. ¹⁹Tua dinmun sang a piak manin, mite leh namte leh pauchiha mite khempuuh in na pa a lau uhi.

5:12
Dan 1:7;
Kis 12:8;
Dan 6:3;
Ez 28:3.
5:13
Es 2:5,6;
Dan 6:13.
5:14
Pian 41:38;
Dan 2:22.
5:15
Dan 4:18.
5:16
Pian 41:15;
42. Es 5:3;
Dan 2:6.
5:17
2 Kum
5:16.
5:18
Jer 28:14;
27:7;
Dan
2:37,38.
5:19
Dan
2:12,13;
4:22.

5:20
Dan 4:30;
Jer 43:10;
13:18;
Dan 4:31;
Job 40:12;
Is 14:13-
15;
Ez
31:10,11;
Dan 8:8.
5:21
Ez 17:24;
Dan 4:16;
17,35.
5:22
Pem 10:3.
5:23
Is 14:13;
44:9;
Hab 2:19;
Kil 9:20;
Nas 17:28;
Job 31:4;
Jer 10:23.
5:26
Jer 27:7;
Is 13:6.
5:27
Job 6:2;
Phat 62:9.
5:28
Is 13:17;
Jer 27:7;
Dan 6:28.

Kumpipa'n a thah ut peuh a that a, a hawi nop peuh a hawi a, a niamsak ut peuh a niamsak hi. ²⁰Ahihhangin, a lungtang kiuangsak a, kiasathei a, hong takgawp takin, a kumpitutphah apan amah kaihkhiak a, a thupina suahkhiaksakin a om hi. ²¹Mihingte lak apan hawlkhiaakin a om a, gamsa lungsim piakin a om. Gamlak sabiltungte lak ah a khawsa a, bawng bangin loupa a ne hi. Mihing kumpigamte tung ah Pathian Tungnungpen in thuneihna kim a nei a, a ut peuh a uksak chih a saan mateng tua banga khawsain, vaan daituiin a kawt gige hi.

²²Ahihhangin, nang a tapa Belshazar aw, hibang teng thei napi-in, na kingainiam het kei hi. ²³Kingainiam naksangin vaantung Toupa tung ah na kiliksang a, a tempul apan noutungte na kiang ah na lasak a, nang leh na miliante leh na zite leh na meite tawh, tua noutungtein zu na dawn uhi. Khawmu lou, khawza lou leh bangmah theilou ngun, kham, sumsan, sik, sing leh suanga kibawl pathiante na phat hi. ²⁴Tua bang a hih manin, ama'n hiai lai gelh ding khut hon sawl ahi.

²⁵Hiai ahi laikigelh:

MENE, MENE, TEKEL PARSIN.

²⁶Tua thumalte' gen hiai ahi:

Mene: Pathian in na
vaihawm sung

nite a sim a, a beisakta.

²⁷Tekel: Bukna-a bukin na om a,
na ching kei.

²⁸Peres*: Na kumpigam a

*5:28 Peres — Parsin tawh kammal kibang.
Parsin khat sanga tamzaw genna(*plural*);
Peres, khat genna(*singular*).

kiphelkek a,
Mediate leh Persiate kianga
piak ahi, chih ahi,
a chi hi.

²⁹Tua khitin, Belshazar' thupiakin,
Daniel bel puansandup silhsakin a
om a, a ngawng ah kham khainiang
awhsakin a om a, tua kumpigam
sunga ukna dinmun lian thumna
piakin a om hi.

³⁰Tua zan mahmahin, Babulon
kumpipa Belshazar thahin a om a,
³¹Media mi Daria in kumpigam a
tang hi. Tua bel, Daria kum 62-a
upa ahih kum ahi.

Humpinelkai Kul sunga Daniel

6 DARIA in kumpigam sung uk
dingin gam sehkhenn 120 tung
ah ukmi 120 a sep a, ²amaute tung
ah ukmi thum a sepsawn a, tuate
laka khat Daniel ahi. Kumpipa
adinga manna a om louh nadingin,
tua gam sehkhenn ukte bel, amaute
uksawnte' nuai ah a om uhi. ³Daniel
bel, tua ukmi a liante leh gam
sehkhenn ukte lak ah a kizen tuamin,
a vou tuam mahmah a, kumpipa'n
kumpigam bup tunga koih a tum hi.
⁴Tua bang thu hangin, ukmi dangte
leh gam sehkhenn ukmite'n gamsung
ukna tawh kisaia hek nading a zong
uhi. Ahihhangin, hek nading a mu
thei kei uhi. Amah mi muanhuai,
diktat, lungsimsia neilou ahih manin,
a siatna a mu kei uhi. ⁵A tawptawpin
hiai mite'n: A Pathian' dan lam
tawh kisai ahih kei ngal leh, hiai
Daniel hek nading mu ngeikei ni, a
kichi uhi.

⁶Tuachi-in, tua ukmi a liante leh
gam sehkhenn ukmite kitonin
kumpipa kiang ah hong hawhkhawm
uh a: Kumpipa Daria aw, damsawt
in! ⁷Kumpigam ukmite, vaisaite,

5:29
Pian 41:42;
Dan 2:6.

5:30
Jer 50:35;
Is 21:9;
Jer 51:31.

5:31
Jer 50:41;
Dan 6:1;
Is 13:3.

6:1
Dan 5:31;
Es 1:1.

6:2
Dan
2:48,49;
Ezr 4:22.

6:3
Pian 41:41;
Es 10:3;
Dan 1:20.

6:4
Jer 20:10.

6:5
Nas 24:13-
16.

6:6
Ne 2:3.

6:7
Dan 3:2;
Phat 59:3;
Dan 3:6.

6:8
Es 1:19.

6:10
1 Kum
8:29;
Phat 95:6;
Mt 6:6;
Nas 5:29.

6:11
1 Kum
8:48-50;
Phat 55:17;
1 Thes
5:17,18.

6:12
Es 1:19;
Dan 3:8-
12.

6:13
Ez 14:4;
Dan 2:25;
Es 3:8.

6:14
Mk 6:26.

gam sehkhenn ukmite, ukpipate leh
thudot mite khempeuh ka
kithukimna uh hiai ahi: Kumpipa
aw, tuban ni 30 sung peuhmah,
nang loungal, midang hiam, pathian
dang hiam a bia a om peuhmah leh,
tua bang mi pen humpinelkai kul
sunga paihlut hi hen, chi-in thuseh
bawl lechinla, kizang pah leh, ka
chi uhi. ⁸Tuin, Kumpipa aw, thuseh
bawl inla, Mediate leh Persiate dan
a kikhenn theilou bangbang, a
kikhenn theilou dingin gelhin koih
in, a chi uhi. ⁹Tua bangin, Kumpipa
Daria in thuseh a gelhin a koih hi.

¹⁰Daniel in tua thuseh a kisuah,
chih a theih takin, inn-a paiin, a
inndan tungnung ah a kaltou a,
Jerusalem lam nga tawhlette a hong
hi. Nidanga a hih ngeina bangin, ni
khatin thumvei khukdinin a thum a,
Pathian kiang ah kipahtu a gen hi.

¹¹Tua ukmite kitonin hong pai uh a,
Pathian' huhna ngena thuum lai
Daniel hong mu uhi. ¹²Tua khitin,
kumpipa kiang ah hong hawh uh
a, kumpipa' thuseh thu genin:
Kumpipa aw, tu ban ni 30 sung
peuhmah, nang kiang loungal,
pathian dang himhim hiam, midang
himhim kianga thuum a om
peuhmah leh, humpinelkai kul
sunga paihlut ding, chi-in thuseh na
suah hilou hia? hong chi uhi.

Kumpipa'n a dawng a: Tua
thuseh, a kikhenn theilou Mediate
leh Persiate dan banga dingkip lai
ahi, a chi hi.

¹³Tua takin, amaute'n kumpipa
kiang ah: Kumpipa aw, Judah gam
apan salmat khat Daniel in nang lah
hon thusim lou, na thuseh a gelha
na koih lah thusim lou ahi. Ni khata
thumvei thuum lailai ahi, a chi uhi.

¹⁴Kumpipa'n hiai thu a zak takin a
lungdong mahmah hi. Daniel

hutkhiak teitei a sawm a, nitum ma peuhmaha hutkhiak nadingin bangteng gelin theihtawp a suah hi.

¹⁵Tua khitin, tua ukmite kumpipa kiang ah a kitonin hong hawh leuleu uh a: Kumpipa aw, Mediate leh Persiate dan banga zaw, kumpipa thuseh leh dan himhim kikheng theilou ahi, hong chi uhi.

¹⁶Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n thupiak a pe khong a, Daniel hon tonpih uh a, humpinelkai kul sung ah a pailutta uhi. Kumpipa'n Daniel kiang ah: A nna na sep na biak gige na Pathian in hon hu hen aw! a chi hi.

¹⁷Suangtum khat hon la uh a, tua humpinelkai kul kong a khak uh a, Daniel dinmun a kikhek theih nawnlouh nadingin kumpipa'n ama' suainamna zungbuh leh a miliante' suainamna zungbuhin a namkip hi. ¹⁸Tua khitin, kumpipa a innpi ah a kilehkik a, ne lou dawn louin leh nopbawlna omsak louin a zanhak a, nek ding dawn ding bangmah piak theihin a om kei a, amah lah a ihmu thei kei hi.

¹⁹Phalvak takin, kumpipa hong thoukhia a, humpinelkai kul lam hon delh pah hi. ²⁰Tua kul hong tun mamain, patauh aw in Daniel a sam a: Pathian hing' sila Daniel aw, a nna na sepa na biak gige na Pathian in humpinelkaite apan hon hukhe theina maw? a chi hi.

²¹Daniel in a na dawng a: Kumpipa aw, damsawt in! ²²Ka Pathian in a vansawltak hon sawl a, ama'n humpinelkaite kamte a humsak hi. Ama' mitmuha mawhneilou ka hih mana humpinelkaite'n bangmah hon lawh lou uhi. Kumpipa aw, nangma' maia zong thil gilou hih ngeilou hi'ng, a chi hi.

6:15
Es 8:8.

6:16
Job 5:19;
Phat
37:39,40.

6:17
Mt 27:66.

6:18
2 Sam
12:17;
Dan 10:3;
Es 6:1.

6:20
Dan 3:17.

6:21
Ne 2:3;
Dan 3:9.

6:22
Pian 32:1;
Dan 31:28;
Phat 91:11-13;
Heb 11:33;
Nas 12:11;
2 Tim 4:1.

6:23
Dan 3:27;
1 Khang
5:20;
Is 12:2.

6:24
Damp
19:18,19;
Es 7:9,10;
Phat 54:5;

Damp
24:16;
2 Kum
14:6;

Is 38:13.
6:25
Dan 3:4;
4:1

6:26
Dan 3:29;
Jos 2:11;
Jer 10:10;
Dan 12:7;
Kil 1:18;
Dan 2:44.

6:27
Dan 3:29;
4:3.

6:28
2 Khang
36:22;
Dan 1:21;
5:28.

7:1
Dan 5:1;
Ez 40:2;
Dan 1:17;
Phat 4:4;
Dan 4:13;
Jer 36:4.

²³Kumpipa a kipak lua a, tua kul sung apan Daniel lakkhia dingin thu a pia hi. Daniel in a Pathian muang ahih manin, amah tua kul sung apan a kilakkhia, a satung ah liamma neuchik zong a kimu kei hi.

²⁴Kumpipa' thupiak, a dikloupia a Daniel hekte hon tonpih uh a, humpinelkai kul sung ah, a zi a tate utawh paihlutin a om uh a, a nuai a tuksuk mamaun humpinelkaite'n na malgawpin a guh a tang uh a botzaanvek uhi.

²⁵Kumpipa Daria in mipite, namte leh pauchiha mite khempeuh kiang ah lai a khak a:

Nakpitaka mavangin lawhching un!

²⁶Ka kumpigam sung kilchiha mite'n Daniel' Pathian a kihtak ngeingei ding, chi-in thuseh ka bawl hi.

Ahang bel, amah Pathian
hing hi a,

tangtawna omden hi a,
ama' kumpigam se ngeilou ding,
a ukna zong bei ngeilou ding hi.

²⁷Ama'n hukhia a, hondam a,
tung vaan ah leh nuai leitung ah
chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte
hih hi.

Ama'n humpinelkaite' thahatna
apan Daniel hukhia hi,
a chi hi.

²⁸Tuachi-in, Daria' vaihawm sung teng leh Persia mi Kura' vaihawm sung teng Daniel a lawhching a, a mavang denta hi.

Daniel Manga Gamsa Lite

7 KUMPIPA Belshazar vaihawm kum, a kum khatna ah, Daniel

in, lupna tunga a lup laiin mang a man a, a lungsim ah mengmuhte hong kilang a, a mangmat a gelhkhia hi.

²Daniel in hibangin a gelh a: Zana ka mengmuhna ah, ka khawdak a, ka mai ah vaan huih lite'n tuipi a mut uh a, a kiloksak zuazua uhi. ³Tua tuipi apanin gamsa lauhuai kibang lou ngen li hong paikhetou uhi.

⁴Gamsa khatna humpinelkai a bang a, muvanlai khate a nei hi. A khate a kilaikhiak dong ka en a, tua gamsa leitung apan dopkangin a om a, mihing bangin khe nihin a ding a, mihing lungtang piakin a om hi.

⁵Tua khitin, ka mai ah gamsa nihna a om a, vompi a bang hi. Pang langkhat delha dopkangin a om hi. Tua gamsa in a hate kal, a kam ah, nakguh thum a nei hi. Amah kiang ah: Thoutou inla, na gilvahn sa ne in, chi-a hilhin a om hi.

⁶Tua nungin, ka khawdak a, ka mai ah gamsa dang khat a om a, gialbem a bang hi. A nungzang ah vasa kha bang kha li a nei hi. Hiai gamsa in lutang li a nei a, vaihawmna leh uk nading thuneihna piakin a om hi.

⁷Tua nungin, zana ka mengmuhna ah ka khawdak a, ka mai ah gamsa lina a om hi. A mulkimhuai a, a lauhuai a, a vanglian mahmah hi. Ama'n sik ha lianpipi a nei a, a matte a haizan a, a negai a, a nek bang a tuanchil lai hi. Gamsa masate tawh a kibang kei a, ki sawm a nei hi.

⁸Tua kite ka ngaihtuah tuah laiin, ka mai ah ki dang aneu khat, tuate lak apan hong poutou a om hi. Tua ki neu' mai ah, ki masate laka thum bulkalhkhiahi a om uhi. Hiai ki in mihing mit bang mitte a nei a,

7:2

Ez 37:9;

Dan 8:8;

Kil 7:1.

7:3

13:1.

7:4

2 Kum

24:1;

Phat 7:2;

Jer 4:7;

Kil 13:2;

Ez 17:3.

7:5

Dan 2:39.

7:6

Kil 13:2.

7:7

Ez 40:2;

Dan 2:40;

8:10; 8:7;

Kil 12:3.

7:8

Dan 8:9;

Kil 9:7;

Phat 12:3;

Kil 13:5,6.

7:9

Mt 19:28;

Kil 4:2;

Mt 28:3;

Kil 1:14;

Ez 1:15.

7:10

Phat 50:3;

Is 30:37;

Danp 33:2;

Phat 68:17;

Juda 14;

Kil 5:11;

20:11-15.

7:11

Kil 13:5,6;

4:20.

7:13

Ez 1:5;

Mt 8:20;

Kil 1:13;

Is 13:6;

Zef 1:14;

Mal 3:2;

4:1;

Danp

33:26;

Kil 1:7.

7:14

Mt 28:18;

Phat 72:11;

Is 16:5;

Dan 2:44;

Heb 12:28;

Kil 11:15.

7:15

Job 4:15;

Dan 4:19.

7:16

Dan 8:16;

Zek 1:9.

kisatheitaka pau kam khat zong a nei hi.

⁹Tua banga ka et laiin,

kumpitutphahte hong kitung a,

Taanglai Mi in a tutna a luah hi.

A puansilh vuk bangin a pak a,

a lutanga samte lah

samul bangin a ngou hi.

A kumpitutphahte meiin a kuang a,

a peite zong a kuang vek hi.

¹⁰Meikuang luipi khat a luang a,

ama' mai apan luangkhia ahi.

Mi sangmun sang tampite'n amah

a don uh a,

Mi sangsawm mun sangsawmte

a mai ah a ding uhi.

Vaihawm thukhen a kipan a,

laibute a kiphen hi.

¹¹Tua khitin zong, tua kisatheitaka pau ki hangin ka en lailai hi. Tua gamsa kithat a, a pumpi kihihgawp a, meikuag laka a kipaih dong ka enen hi. ¹²Gamsa dangte bel a thuneihna uh suhsakin a om uh a, hun khat sung bel a nuntak ding uh phal ahi uhi.

¹³Zana ka mengmuhna ah ka en a, mihing tapa bang mi khat a om hi. Amah vaan meipite tawh tona hong pai ahi. Ama'n Taanglai Mi a vanaih a, a maia pi-in a om hi. ¹⁴Amah, thuneihna, thupina leh vangletna kim piakin a om a, mite khempeuh, namte leh pauchiha mite khempeuh in a bia uhi. Ama' kumpigam bel a bei ngeilou ding, tangtawn kumpigam ahi, hihsiata om ngeilou ding kumpigam ahi.

Mang Khiakna

¹⁵Kei Daniel ka lungbuai a, ka lungsima hong kilang mengmuhte'n hon lungbuaisak hi. ¹⁶Tua muna dingte khat ka vanaih a, hiaite

khempeuh khiakna ka vadong hi.

Ama'n hiai thilte khiakna hon hilh a: ¹⁷Hiai gamsa lite ahih leh, leitunga hong kitungkhia a, hong dingkhe ding kumpigamte ahi uhi.

¹⁸Ahihhangin, Tungnungpen' misianguthoute'n bel kumpigam tuam a ngah ding uh a, tangtawn tangtawnin a tangden ding uhi, a chi hi.

¹⁹Tua khitin, ke'n gamsa dangte tawh kibang lou, a lauhuai phapen, tua gamsa lina, sik hate nei, sumsan chinte nei, a samatte botzana negai a, a nek bangte khea tuanchilgawp pen a khiakna diktak ka thei nuam hi. ²⁰Tua lutanga ki sawmte thu leh ki dang khat hong poutou a, ki sawmte laka thum, a maia kibulkalh, a dangte sanga tallang zaw, mitte nei a, kisatheitaka pau kam nei pen thu ka thei nuam hi. ²¹Tua banga ka et laiin, hiai ki in misianguthoute douin gal a bawl a, ²²tua Taanglai Mi in Tungnungpen' misianguthoute guma thu a khen a, kumpigam a ngah hun uh a tun mateng amaute a zou hi.

²³Ama'n hilhchetna hon piak hiai ahi: Gamsa lina ahih leh, leitunga hong kilang ding kumpigam lina ahi. Kumpigam dangte khempeuh tawh a kibang kei ding a, ama'n leitung bup a negai ding a, khea chilin a hihzan ding. ²⁴Tua ki sawmte bel, tua kumpigam apan hong dingkhe ding kumpipa sawmte ahi. Amaute nungin, kumpi dang khat hong dingkhe ding a, a masate tawh a kibang kei ding. Ama'n kumpipa thum a zou ding.

²⁵Tungnungpen a gense ding a, a misianguthoute a nuaisiah ding a, hun sehsate leh dan khek a sawm ding. Hun khat, hunte leh hun kimkhat sung a khut sung ah misianguthoute piakkhiak ahi ding. ²⁶Ahihhangin,

7:18
Phat 16:3;
49:14;
Is 60:12-14;
Lk 12:32;
Heb 12:28;
Kil 2:26;
20:4.
7:20
Kil 17:12;
13:5,6.
7:21
Kil 13:7.
7:22
Mk 8:35.
7:23
Dan 2:40.
7:24
Kil 17:12.
7:25
Is 37:23;
Dan 11:36;
Kil 16:6;
Dan 2:21;
Mk 1:15;
Lk 21:8;
Nas 1:6,7;
Dan 8:24;
Kil 11:2.
7:26
Kil 19:20.

7:27
Is 14:2;
1 Kor 6:2;
Pian 14:18;
2 Sam
7:13;
Phat
145:13;
Dan 2:44;
Lk 1:33;
Kil 11:15;
Phat 22:27.
7:28
Is 21:3;
Dan 4:19;
Phat 13:2;
Job 4:15.

8:1
Dan 5:1;
1:17.

8:2
Ezr 4:9;
Es 2:8;
Pian 10:22.

8:3
Dan 10:5;
Kil 13:11.

8:4
Is 41:3;
Dan 11:3,
16.

8:7
Dan 7:7;
11:11,16.

vaihawm thukhenna a om ding a, a vangletna lakmangsak leh hihgawp sipsip ahi den ding. ²⁷Tua khit chiangin, khuavannuaia kumpigamte' thuneihna, vangletna leh thupina khempeuh, Tungnungpen' misianguthoute kianga piak ahi ding. Ama' kumpigam zaw tangtawn kumpigam ahi ding a, kumpigam uka vaihawmte khempeuh in amah biain a thu a mangta ding uhi, a chi hi.

²⁸Hiai thu a beina hibang ahita a, kei Daniel bel ka ngaihtuahnate'n hon lungbuaisak mahmah a, ka mai a mual a, ahihhangin, hiai thu ka kikep khinkhian hi.

Daniel' Mengmuh Belamtal leh Keltal

8 KUMPIPA Belshazar' vaihawm kum, a kum thumna ah, kei, Daniel in ka kianga kilangsa pen nungin, mengmuh khat ka nei hi. ²Ka mengmuhna ah, Elam gama Susa kulhpi-a omin ka kithei a, Ulai Tuilam gei ah ka om hi. ³Ka khawdak a, ka mai ah, tua tuilam geia ding belamtal khat a om hi. A kite a sau a, ki khat pen houh, a langkhat sangin a sau zaw a, ahihhangin, a pou nanung ahi. ⁴A ki-a si dingin, tumlam, mallam leh simlam nawta diangin ka mu hi. Sa dang bangmah in amah a nang zou kei a, a khut apan zong tua belamtal a hukhe zou kei hi. A ut utin a gamtaang a, hong thupi mahmah hi.

⁵Hiai ka ngaihtuah laiin, thakhatin, a mitte kala pou ki lianpi khat nei keltal khat, tumlam apan hong pai a, leilak sukha louin leitung bup ah a paisuak hi. ⁶Tuilam geia ding ki nih nei, tua belamtal hon naih a, hehtakin hon bawh hi. ⁷Tua banga hehtaka belamtal a sik leh, a ki nihte a sitan a, belamtal in lah amah nan

zawh nading thahatna a nei kei hi. Keltal in belamtal a sipuk a, leilak ah a sikdeen a, kuama'n a thahatna apan tua belamtal a hukhe zou kei hi. ⁸Tua keltal hong lianin hong thupi mahmah a, ahihhangin, tua banga a vanglet laitakin, a ki lianpi a kitankheta a, a mun ah vaan huih lite lama khangkhetou ki lianpipi li hong poutou hi.

⁹Tua kite laka khat apan ki dang khat hong kakhia a, a chilin neu mah leh, simlam, suahlam leh Gam Kilawm lam ngain thahattakin hong khang hi. ¹⁰Vaan thilsiam honpiteman a phak dongin a khangtou a, vaana aksi honpiteman laka pawlkhat lei ah a paikhesuk a, a sikdeen hi. ¹¹Vaan thilsiam honpiteman' Makai banga lianin amah leh amah a kitungkhia hi. Amah apanin nisim kithoihna thillatte a beisak a, a munsiangthou a niamkiaksak hi. ¹²Helna hangin, misiangthou honpi leh nisim kithoihna thillatte ama' khutsunga piakkhiakin a om hi. Amah bel a sep a bawl khempeuh ah mavangin a lawhching a, thutak lah lei dennain a nei hi.

¹³Tua khitin, a siangthoupa khat in thu a gen lai ka za a, a siangthoupa dang khat in a kiang ah: Hiai mengmuh — nisim kithoihna, siatgawpna tun helna leh munsiangthou leh thilsiam honpi sikdeen dinga piakkhiak na muh a tangtun nading bangtana sawt hi ding ahia? a chi hi.

¹⁴Ama'n ka kiang ah: Nitaklam leh zinglam 2,300 a bei ding a, tua khit chiangin, munsiangthou siansuah thak ahi ding, a chi hi.

Mengmuh Khiakna

¹⁵Kei, Daniel in mengmuh en a, theisiam ka tup sungin, ka mai ah

8:8
2 Khang
26:16-21;
Dan 5:20;
7:2; Kil
7:1.
8:9
Dan 7:8;
Ez 20:6;
Dan 11:16.
8:10
Is 14:13;
Kil 8:10;
Dan 7:7.
8:11
Dan 11:36;
7;
Ez 46:13,
14;
Dan 11:31.
8:12
Is 48:1.
8:3
Damp 33:2;
Dan 4:23;
12:6;
Is 28:18;
Lk 21:24;
Kil 11:2.
8:14
Dan 12:11,
12.
8:15
Ez 2:1;
Dan 10:16-
18..

8:16
Dan 9:21;
Lk 1:19;
Dan 7:16.
8:17
Ez 1:28;
Dan 2:46;
Kil 1:17;
Hab 2:3.
8:18
Dan 10:9;
Ez 2:2;
Dan 10:16-
18;
Zek 4:1.
8:19
Is 10:25;
Phat
102:13;
Hab 2:3.
8:20
Ez 27:10.
8:21
Dan 10:20;
11:3.
8:24
Dan 7:25.
8:25
Dan 11:23,
36; 2:34.

mihing bang khat hong ding hi. ¹⁶Ulai apan kikou mihing' aw khat ka za a, tua in: Gabriel aw, hiai mipa kiang ah tua mengmuh a khiakna hilh in, a chi hi. ¹⁷Gabriel in ka dinna mun hon naih takin, ka lau a, a khupin ka bok hi. Ama'n ka kiang ah: Mihing tapa, hiai mengmuh zaw hun tawp hun tawh kisai ahi, theisiam in, hon chi hi.

¹⁸Tua banga hon houpih sungin, leilam nga-a bokin, nakpitakin ka ihmu huthut hi. Ama'n khutin hon lawng a, ka khein hon dingtousak hi.

¹⁹Ama'n: Tununga thangpaihna huna hong tung ding bang hi hiam, chih nang hon hilh ding ka hi, ahang bel, tua mengmuh pen hun tawp nading hun seh tawh kisai hiven. ²⁰Tua ki nih nei belamtal na muh, Media leh Persia kumpipate genna ahi. ²¹Tua keltal gawng ahih leh, Grik gam kumpipa genna ahi a, a mitte kala ki lianpi pen a kumpipa masapen ahi. ²²A kitankhia ki pen' mun luah ki lite bel ama' nam apan hong dingkhe ding kumpigam lite genna ahi a, ahihhangin, tua zaha hatna a nei kei ding uhi.

²³Amaute' vaihawm sung hun nunung lama a helte hong tatsiat mahmah chiangun, kumpipa maigumtak, zekhem a, a sia simsawm siam khat hong dingkhe ding.

²⁴Amah hong hat mahmah ding a, ama' vangletna zang bel ahi kei ding. Ama'n siatna thupi lua a tun ding a, a sep a bawl peuh ah a lawhching ding. Mi hatte leh mi siangthoute a hihsegawp ding. ²⁵Khemna a lawhchingsak ding a, amah a tungnungpen a kisa ding. Mite bit a kisak laitakun, ama'n mi tampi a hihse ding a, kumpipate' Kumpipa a dou ding. Ahihhangin,

amah mah hihsiatin a om ding a, mihing vangletna-a hihsiat bel ahi kei ding hi.

²⁶Nitaklam leh zinglam tawh kisai mengmuh, nang kianga hong kipia a dik ahi. Ahihhangin, tua mengmuh pen tunung gamlapi tawh kisai ahih manin bilhchip in, a chi hi.

²⁷Kei, Daniel ka tawlgawp a, ni tampi sung chinain ka lum hi. Tua khitin, ka thou a, kumpipa' nna ka sem hi. Tua mengmuh lamdang ka sa a, ka thehsiam phak louh ahi.

Daniel' Thuumna

9 AHASUERA' tapa Daria, piandana Media mi, Babulon kumpigam ukpa-a bawl ahi. Ama' vaihawm kum, a kum khatna ah, ²kei Daniel in, Jerusalem siatna in kum 70 sung a daih ding, chih Laisiangthou apan ka theisiam hi. Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n kamsangpa Jeremia kianga a gen, Laisiangthou sunga thu om apan ka theih ahi. ³Tuachi-in, Toupa Pathian lam ka nga a, thuumna leh ngetna, an ngawl na leh saiippuan silh a, vut laka kikhuka thuum ngutngutna ka nei hi.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian kiang ah ka thuum a, ka kiphuang a:

Toupa Pathian thupi leh mulkimhuai, amah itte leh a thupiak zuite tawh kala itna thukhun lenkipa aw, ⁵ka nakhialta uh a, a diklou ka na hihta uhi. Koute ka na gilou uh a, ka na helta uh. Na thupiakte leh na dante ka na lehngatsanta uh. ⁶Ka kumpipate uleh ka makaite uh, ka pu ka pate uh, leh gamsunga mite khempeuh kianga na mina thugen tua kamsang na silate ka na ngaikhe kei uhi.

8:26
Is 8:16;
Kil 10:4;
Dan 10:14.
8:27
Is 21:3;
Dan 4:19.
9:1
Dan 5:31;
Ezr 4:6.
9:2
2 Khang
36:21;
Jer 29:10;
Zek 7:5.
9:3
Ne 1:4;
Jer 29:12;
Jon 3:6.
9:4
1 Kum
8:30;
Danp 7:9;
9:5
Jer 8:14;
Phat 106:6;
Is 53:6;
Kah 1:20.
9:6
Jer 44:5;
Jak 5:10;
Kil 10:7;

9:7
Ezr 9:7,15;
Phat 44:15;
Danp 4:27;
Am 9:9;
Danp 7:3;
Jer 25;
Ez 39:23.
9:8
Ne 9:33;
Jer 14:20;
Ez 16:63.
9:9
Ne 9:17;
Jer 14:7.
9:10
2 Kum
17:13-15;
Kil 10:7.
9:11
Is 1:4-6;
Jer 8:5-10.
9:12
Is 44:26;
Zek 1:6;
Jer 44:23;
Zek 7:12.
9:13
Danp 4:29;
Is 31:1;
Jer 2:30.
9:14
Jer 31:28
Ne 9:33;
Jer 32:23.

⁷Toupa aw, nang na diktat a, ahihhangin, koute zaw tuni-in maizumna in hon khuh hi. Koute na tunga ka muanhuai louh man ua, Judah gam mi Jerusalema teeng mi leh Israel mi ngen, gamla leh nai leh gam chiha thehzak ka hi uhi. ⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, na tunga ka khelhl manun, koute leh ka kumpipate uh, ka makaite uh, ka pu ka pate uh, maizumna in hon khuhta. ⁹Ama' tung ah na hel mah le ung, Toupa ka Pathian uh a zahngaithei a, ngaihdamna a hau hi. ¹⁰Koute'n Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh thu ka na mang kei uh a, kamsang a silate tungtawna dan hon piakte ka na zui kei uhi. ¹¹Israel khempeuh in na dan zuilou uh a, hon kihei sanin, nang hon thuman nuam kei uhi.

Tua banga na tunga ka khelhl manun, Pathian' sila Mosi' Dan sunga kigelh hamsiate leh mawhpaihate ka tung uah sunbuakin a omta hi. ¹²Ka tung ua siatna thupi hon tunin koute leh ka vaihawmte uh dema thu kigente na tangtunta hi. Jerusalem tunga kihih bang peuhmah vansinnuai koimah ah kihih ngei lou hi. ¹³Mosi' Dan sunga kigelh bangbangin, hiai siatna khempeuh ka tung uah tung a, hinapi-in, koute'n ka khelhnate uh kiheisan a, na thutak theihna thuk nei ding leh theisiam ding a Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh' kianga thuum lou lai hi ung. ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh a thilhih khempeuha diktat ahih manin, koute tunga siatna tut ding ki-ip hetlou hi. Hinapi-a koute'n a thu mang tuanlou hi ung.

¹⁵Toupa ka Pathian uh aw, khut hata Aigupta apan hon piikhempa, tuni donga omden min, nang adinga kibawlpa aw, koute ka na khialta uh a, a diklou ka na hihta uhi. ¹⁶Toupa aw, na gamtatna diktat khempeuh tawh kituakin, na khawpi, na mual siangthou Jerusalem apan na hehna leh na thangpaihna tu'n heimang in. Ka khelhnate uleh ka pu ka pate uh' lungsimasiatnate'n ka kim ka kiang ua mite' mitmuhi Jerusalem simmawhhuai suaksak uhi.

¹⁷Koute' Pathian aw, tu'n na sila' thuumnate leh ngetnate za in. Toupa aw, nang' vangin na deihsakna tawh, hiai a kisesa ka munsiangthou uh en in.

¹⁸Pathian aw, bil hon dawh in. Na mit hak inla, na Mina kilou khawpi siatna en in. Ka diktat uh, chi-a nang apan ngetna bawl ka hi kei uh a, na zahngaihna thupitak hanga ngetna hon bawl ka hi zaw uhi. ¹⁹Toupa aw, hon ngaikhia in! Toupa aw, hon ngaidam in! Toupa aw, hon za inla, gamtang in! Ka Pathian aw, nangma' vangin hong zekai ken. Na khawpi leh na mite na Mina kilou hi uhi, ka chi hi.

Sagih-a sim 70

²⁰Tua banga thu gen a, thuum a, keima' khelhna leh ka mi Israelte' khelhna phuang a, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian kiana, a mual siangthou adinga ngetna ka bawl sungin leh, ²¹ka thuum laitak mahin, mengmuh masalama ka muhpa Gabriel hattaka lengin ka kiang hong tung hi. Tua bel, nitaklam kithoihna thillat hun ahi.

²²Ama'n hon thuhilh a, ka kiang ah:

9:15

Pem 3:20;
Jer 32:21;
Ne 9:10.

9:16

Ez 5:14;
Jo 3:17;
Zek 8:3

9:17

Kis 6:24-26;
Phat 80:19.

9:18

Phat 5:1;
80:14;
Is 37:17;
Jer 7:12;

9:19

Phat 44:23;
1 Sam 12:22.

9:20

Ezr 10:1;
Phat 145:18;
Is 58:9.

9:21

Dan 8:16;
Lk 1:19;
Pem 29:39.

9:22

Dan 7:16;
Am 3:7.

9:23

Is 65:24;
Lk 1:28;
Dan 10:11;

Mt 24:15.

9:24

Is 1:26;
53:10;
56:1;
Heb 9:12.

9:25

Ezr 4:24;
Mt 1:17;
Jn 4:25;

1 Sam 13:14;

Ezr 3:3.

9:26

Is 53:8;
Mt 16:21;
Is 28:2;

Dan 11:10

Na 1:8;

Phat 46:8;

Is 61:1;

Ez 4:5,6;

Hag 2:23;

Zek 4:14.

9:27 Is

10:22.

Daniel aw, thil thukmuhna leh theihshiamna nang hon pe dinga hong pai ka hi. ²³Na thuum pat phetin a dawnna piak ahi a, tua hilh dinga hong pai ka hi. Ahang bel, nang nakpitaka zahtaka om hi na hi. Tua bang ahih manin, thupuak ngaihtuah inla, mengmuh theisiam in.

²⁴Na mite leh na khawpi adingin, tatlekna tawpsak nading, khelhna beisak nading, gitlouhna man piaka khuh nading, tangtawn diktatna laklut nading, mengmuh leh genkhohhna bilhchip nading leh a siangthoupa thaunilh nadingin, sagiha sim 70 hun seh ahi.

²⁵Hiai thei inla, theisiam in: Jerusalem tungdinga lamkik nading thuseh a kibawl apan Thauhilha Ompa, tua ukpa hong tun dong, sagiha sim sagih leh sagiha sim 62 hun a om ding. Tua khawpi, kongzingte leh bukna guamte tawh lamkik ahi ding a, ahihhangin, buaina hunte ahi ding. ²⁶Sagih sim 62 hun a bei nungin Thauhilha Ompa satkhiakin a om ding a, bangmah a nei kei ding. A hong pai ding ukpa khat' mite'n tua khawpi leh munsiangthou a hihgawp ding uh a, hun tawpna, tui khanglian bangin hong tung ding. A tawp dongin kidouna a om ding a, siatgawpna sehsa ahi. ²⁷Tua ukpa khat in sagih sim hun khat sung lel mi tampi tawh kala thukhun a lenkip ding. Tua hun kimlai ah, kithoihna leh thillat a tawpsak ding a, tua tempul* kiu khat ah, siatgawpna tun tua a muhthadahhuaia kihhuai khat a tungkhe ding. Ama' tunga tung dinga sehsa tawpna a sunbuak a om dong tua bangin a om ding, a chi hi.

*9:27 tua temple — ahih kei leh, siatgawpna.

Daniel' Mengmuh Mi khat

10 PERSIA kumpipa Daria' vaihawm kum, a kum thumna ah, Belteshazar kichi Daniel kiang ah kilaakna khat piakin a om hi. Tua kilaakna thupuak a dik a, kidouna thupi tawh kisai ahi. Mengmuhna tungtawn mahin tua mengmuhna thupuak theihshiamna amah kiang ah hong tung hi.

²Tua hun laiin, kei, Daniel nipikal thum sung dahna leh suunna neiin ka om a, ³anlim ka ne kei a, zu in zong ka muk a sukha kei a, tua nipikal thum a bei mateng, nuhtheih bangmah zong ka kinuh het kei hi.

⁴Tua kha, a ni 24 ni-in, tua Taigris lui lianpi geia ka din laiin, ⁵ka khawdah leh, ka mai ah puanmalngat silh mi khat a om a, a kawng khamsiang hoiha kibawl kawnggakin a kigak hi. ⁶A pumpi lah krusolait suang manpha a bang a, a maitang lah khawphia a bang a, a mitte lah meisel kuangpha a bang a, a baante leh a khete lah sumsan nawttet a bang a, a aw lah mi tampi awging a bang hi.

⁷Tua mengmuh mu kei Daniel kia ka hi. Ka kiana om mite'n a mu kei uh a, ahihhangin, mulkimna in amaute a man a, a taikek uh a, a kibu uhi. ⁸Kei kia-a nutsiatin ka om hi. Tha himhim ka nei kei a, ka maitang lah misi-a bangin a mual a, ka taang zou kei a, ⁹ka muh mipa' pau ka za a, ka ngaihkhia leh, ka maia lei si-in nakpitakin ka ihmusuk huthut hi.

¹⁰Khut khat in hon lawng a, ka khutte leh ka khukte-a kidomin hon phong a, ka liing kawmkawm hi. ¹¹Ama'n: Daniel aw, nang

10:1 Dan 1:21; 1:7; 8:26.
10:2 Ezr 9:4.
10:3 Dan 6:18.
10:4 Dan 12:5; Pian 2:14.
10:5 Dan 8:3; Kil 15:6; Jer 10:9.
10:6 Pem 28:20; Mt 17:2; Kil 19:12; Ez 1:7; Kil 1:15.
10:7 2 Kum 6:17-20; Nas 9:7.
10:8 Pian 32:24; Job 4:14; Dan 8:27; Hab 3:16.
10:9 Dan 8:18; Mt 17:6.
10:10 Jer 1:9; Kil 1:17.
10:11 Pian 6:9; Dan 9:23; Ez 2:1.
10:12 Mt 14:27; Siam 16:31; Dan 9:3; Is 65:24; Dan 9:20.
10:13 Is 24:21; Dan 12:1; Jer 1:9.
10:14 Dan 9:22; Ez 12:27; Dan 2:28; Hab 2:3.
10:15 Ez 24:27; Lk 1:20.
10:16 Is 6:7; Jer 1:9; Dan 8:15-18; Is 21:3.
10:17 Dan 4:19.
10:18 Dan 8:18.
10:19 Vai 6:23; Jos 1:9.

nakpitaka zahtaka ompa, na kiana ka gen ding thute pilvangtakin suut inla, dingtou in. Na kiana sawla ompa ka hi, a chi hi. Ka kiana hiai a gen takin, liing kawmkawmin ka dingtou hi.

¹²Tua khitin, ama'n hon houpih lai a: Daniel, lau ken. Theihshiamna ngah ding leh na Pathian' maia kingainiam dinga lungsim na khentat ni masapen apan na thugente a kizata a, tuate dawnna-a kei hong pai ka hi. ¹³Ahihhangin, Persia kumpigam makai* in ni 21 sung hon nang nilouh hi. Tua khitin, Persia kumpipa kiana tamdensaka ka om manin, makai* lianpente laka khat Mikhael, kei huh dingin hong pai hi. ¹⁴Tununga na mite tunga tung ding bang hi hiam, chih hilhchian dinga tu-a na kiana hong pai ka hi. Ahang bel, tua mengmuh pen hong tung ding, lah hong tung lou lai, tawh kisai hiven, a chi hi.

¹⁵Hiai thu ka kiana a gen sungin, lei si-in ka kun a, pau theilouin ka om hi. ¹⁶Tua khitin, mihing tawh kibangpa'n ka muk a lawng a, tuachi-in, ka kamka a, ka pau thei panta hi. Ka maia dingpa kiang ah: Mengmuh hangin, ka toupaw, lungkham patauhnain ka dim a, thabeiin ka om hi. ¹⁷Kei na sila in bangchi'n kon houpih thei dia oi, ka toupaw. Ka tha bei a, nak nangawn nak theilou phial ka hi, ka chi hi.

¹⁸Tua mihing tawh kibangpa'n hon lawngkik a, tha hon guan hi.

¹⁹Ama'n: Nakpitaka zahtakpa mihing aw, lau kenla, khamuang in! Tu'n thahatta inla, hat in, hon chi hi.

*10:13 Makai — 10:20-a Persia kumpipa, Grik gam kumpipa kichi English ah *Prince* ahi. King ahi kei. tt 21, 22, 11:22, 12:1 zong en in. Makai chih ahi thei vek.

Tua banga hon houpihtakin, hatsakin ka om a: Ka toupaw, thahatna hon peta na hih chiangin, thu gen in, ka chi hi.

²⁰Tuachi-in, ama'n: Na kiana ka hongna san na thei hia? Persia gam makai dou ding in ka kilehkik pah ding a, ka pai chiangin, Grik gam makai hong kuan ding.

²¹Ahihhangin, a masain Thutak Laibu sunga kigelh nang kon hilh ding. Na makai Mikhael chih louhngal kuama'n amaute douin hon huh kei.

11 MEDIA mi Daria' vaihawm kum, a kum khatna ah, amah huh ding leh hu ding in ka pang hi.

Simlam leh Mallam Kumpipate

²Tu'n thutak kon hilh ahi: Persia gam ah kumpipa dang thum hong kilang ding a, a lina pen, a dang teng sanga hau zaw tham ahi ding. A hauha pansana vangletna a ngah chiangin, Grik gam dou ding in michih a kilawpsak ding. ³Tua hun chiangin, vangletna thupitaka uk ding kumpipa hattak khat hong kilang ding a, a ut bangbangin a gamta ding. ⁴Amah hong kilat nungin, a kumpigam a kiphelkhap gawp ding a, van huih lite lam ah khenzakin a om ding. A suante'n kumpigam a luah kei ding uh a, kumpigam kibulkalh a, midangte kiana piak hi ding ahih manin, tua kumpigam in tua kumpipa' nei bangbang vangletna a nei kei ding.

⁵Simlam kumpipa hong hat ding a, ahihhangin, a sepai makaita laka khat, amah sangin hong hat zaw ding a, hattakin ama' kumpigam a uk ding. ⁶Kum bangzah hiam nungin, amaute kizomin hong pangkhawm ding uh. Simlam

10:20

Dan 8:21.

10:21

Dan 11:2;

Juda 1:9.

11:1

Dan 5:31.

11:2

Dan 10:21;

10:20.

11:3

Dan 8:4,21.

11:4

Dan 7:2;

Jer 42:10

kumpipa' tanu, pankhawmna bawl ding in Mallam kumpipa kiang ah hong hawh ding a, ahihhangin, ama'n bel a thahatna vangletna a neiden kei ding. Amah leh a thahatna in a daih sawt kei ding. Tua nitein, amah tonpiha vengmite leh a pa leh amah huhpa tawh, piakkhiakin a omta ding hi.

⁷A khanggui apan mi khat hong khangkhe ding a, ama' mun a luah ding. Tua mipa'n Mallam kumpipa' sepaihte a dou ding a, a kulh sung ah a lut ding. Ama'n amaute a dou ding a, a vualzou ding. ⁸Ama'n a pathiante uh, a sik milimte uh, ngun leh khama kibawl a van manphate uh a laksak ding a, Aigupta gam ah a pawmang ding. Ahang bel, ama'n kum bangzah hiam sung, Mallam kumpipa khoihlouha nuse ding hiven. ⁹Tua khith chiangin, Mallam kumpipa'n Simlam kumpigam a sim leuleu ding a, ahihhangin, a gam ah a nungtolhkik ding. ¹⁰A tapate gal bawl ding in a kisa ding uh a, sepaihhon thupitak a kaikhawm ding uh a, tua sepaihhon in tui khanglian bangin ma a telh ding a, a kulhpi dong a dou ding uh.

¹¹Tua khith chiangin, Simlam kumpipa hehin hong kuankhe ding a, Mallam kumpipa hong dou ding. Mallam kumpipa'n sepaihhon tampitak tungkhe mah leh a vuallel ding. ¹²Tua sepaihhonte puakmanga a om chiangin, Simlam kumpipa a kisathei ding a, mi sang tampi a that ding. Ahihhangin a vualzou den kei ding. ¹³Ahang bel, Mallam kumpipa'n sepaihhon, amau sanga tamzaw khawm ding a, kum tamtak nunga a bukima kigalvan sepaihhon tampi tawh hong kuan ding hiven.

¹⁴Tua hun chiangin, mi tampi, Simlam kumpipa' mite lak apan mi

11:8

Is 37:19;

Jer 43:12.

11:10

Is 8:8;

Jer 46:8;

Dan 9:26.

11:11

Dan 8:7,8.

hiamgamte hong hel ding uh a, lawhchinchin bel a lawhching kei ding uhi. ¹⁵Tua khith chiangin, Mallam kumpipa hong kuan ding a, panmun khawhin kulhnei khawpi khat a zou ding hi. Simlam sepaihte'n lah amah nang zou dingin hatna a nei kei ding uh. ¹⁶A hong simpa, a ut dandanin a gamta ding a, kuama'n amah a nang zou kei ding. Amah, Gam Kilawm ah hong kitungkhe ding a, hihse dingin thahatna vangletna a nei ding. ¹⁷A kumpigam thahatna khempeuh tawh hong kuan a tum tentan ding a, Simlam kumpigam tawh kizoma pankhawmna a bawl ding. Tua kumpigam zawh nadingin, a zi dingin a tanu a pe ding a, ahihhangin, a thilsawm a lawhching kei ding a, a phattuampih zou kei ding. ¹⁸Tua khith chiangin, tuipi gei gam lam ah a lungsim a hei ding a, tua gamte a la ding. Ahihhangin, sepaih makai khat in a kiotsakna a beisak ding a, ama' tung ah a tusak ding. ¹⁹Hiai nungin, ama' gama kulhpite ah a kilehkik ding a, ahihhangin, kupalpaiin a puk ding a, muhkhak ahi nawn kei ding hi.

²⁰Ama' nunga ama' mun luahpa'n kumpi thupina puah dingin leiman dongte a sawlkhe ding. Ahihhangin, kum tawmchik nungin, amah hihsiatin a om ding. Hehna hiam, kidouna hiam a hihsiat bel ahi kei ding.

²¹Kumpipa hihna pahtakna piak ngeilouh, mi simmawhhuaipi khat in ama' mun a luah ding. Tua gam mite bit a kisak laitakun, tua mipa'n tua kumpigam a sim ding a, zebawl na pansanin tua gam a la ding. ²²Tua hunin, a mai ah sepaihhon tam mahmahte phiat-

11:15

Ez 4:2.

11:16

Dan 8:4;

Jos 1:5.

Dan 8:7,8.

11:17

Phat 20:4.

11:18

Is 66:19;

Jer 25:22;

Hos 12:14.

11:19

Phat 27:2;

37:26;

Ez 26:21.

11:20

Is 60:17.

11:21

Dan 4:17;

8:25.

11:22

Is 28:15;

Dan

8:10,11.

11:23

Dan 8:25.

11:24

Ne 9:25.

11:27

Phat 64:6;

12:2;

Jer 9:5;

Hab 2:3.

11:30

Pian 10:4;

1 Sam

17:32;

Job 15:13.

mangin a om ding a, tua sepaihhonte leh thukhun kumpipa khat hihmanthatin a om ding uhi. ²³Amah tawh kithukimna bawlkhin phetin, zuaatattakin a gamta ding a, mi tawmchik kia tawh thuneihna neiin hong dingkhe ding. ²⁴A hau mahmah gamkhena teeng mite bit a kisak laitakun, ama'n amaute a sim ding a, a pu a pute hih ngeilouh thil a hih zou ding. Ama'n a nungzuite lak ah gallaak sumte leh a pawnglak vante leh hauhnate a hawm ding. Kulh nei khawpите zawh nading a simsawm ding a, ahihhangin, hun khat kia daih ahi ding.

²⁵Simlam kumpipa dou dingin amah, sepaihhon tampi tawh, a hatna leh hangsanna a kitokthou ding a, Simlam kumpipa'n zong sepaihhon tampi leh hatna tak tawh a na-dou sam ding a, ahihhangin, amah dou nadinga thu simsawmna hangin, a ding zou kei ding hi. ²⁶Ama' an nete mah in amah suksiati a sawm ding uh a, a sepaihhonte hawlzakin a om ding uh a, kidouna phual ah mi tampi a puk ding uhi. ²⁷Tua kumpipa nihte, gilou tupna lungtang pu kawmin, dawhkan khata tukhawmin a kikhemtuaah ding uh a, a phatuam tuan kei ding. Ahang bel, a hun sehse a tawpna hong tung veve ding hiven. ²⁸Mallam kumpipa bel, hauhna thupitak tawh a gam ah a kilehkik ding a, ahihhangin, a lungtang in tua thukhun siangthou a dou ding. Tua douin a gamta ding a, tua khith chiangin ama' gam ah a kilehkik ding hi.

²⁹Hun sehse ah, ama'n Simlam a sim kik ding a, hiai tungin bel amalama thil om sangin a tuampi a gahsuah ding. ³⁰Tumlama tuipigei gamte' tuilongte'n amah a nang ding uh a, amah a lungke ding. Tua

khitin, a kilehkik ding a, tua thukhun siangthou douin a hehluatna a sungbaw ding. Hong kilehkikin, thukhun nungngata tawpsante tung ah deihsakna a lak ding.

³¹A sepaih kigalvante'n tempul kulh a niinsak ding uh a, nisim kithoihna thillat a tawpsak ding uh. Tua khitin, siatna tun tua a muhthadahhuaia kihhuai a tungkhe ding uh. ³²Thukhun palsatte maitangphatin a hihsegawp ding a, a Pathian uh thei mite'n bel amah nakpitakin a nang ding uhi.

³³Theihna thuk neite'n tawlkhat sung namsaua puk hiam, meia hal hiam, mat hiam, ahih kei leh, lawh hiamin om mah le uh, mi tampi a sinsak ding uh. ³⁴Amaute a puk Chiang-un, huhna tawmchik a ngah ding uh a, a chitak lou tampite'n amaute a pawlmat ding uh. ³⁵Theihna thuk neite laka pawlkhatte hun tawp donga halsiang, hihsiang leh genbaanglou ahih theih nadingun, a kisuipuk ding uh. Ahang bel, a hun seh-a tua hong tung teitei lai ding hiven.

Amah Kipahtawi Kumpipa

³⁶Tua kumpipa a ut utin a gamta ding a, Pathian kichi peuhmah tunga kikoihin, amah leh amah kipahtawiin a kisangkoih ding a, pathiante' Pathian douin zak ngeilouh thilte a gen ding. Thangpaihna hun a kim mateng a lawhching ding. Ahang bel, sehse thil tung teitei ding hiven. ³⁷Ama'n a pu a pate' pathiante ahita zong, numeite' lunggulhpa ahita zong, ahih kei leh, pathian himhim zong zahna a pe kei ding a, tuate khempeuh tunglam ah amah a kipahtawi ding. ³⁸Tuate zahtak sang

11:31
Hos 3:4;
Jer 19:4;
Dan 11:13;
Mt 24:15;
Mk 13:14.
11:32
Mik 5:7-9.
11:33
Dan 12:3;
Mal 2:7;
Mt 24:9;
Jn 16:2;
Heb 11:32-38.
11:34
Mt 7:15;
Rom 16:18.
1:35
Job 28:1;
Phat
78:38;
Is 48:10;
Dan 12:10;
Zek 13:9;
Jn 15:2.
11:36
Juda 1:6;
Kil 13:5,6;
Damp 10:17;
Is 14:13,
14;
Dan 7:25;
2 Thes 2:4;
Is 10:25;
Ez 35:13;
Dan 8:24

11:40
Is 21:1;
5:28; 8:7;
Ez 38:4.
11:41
Ez 20:6;
Mal 3:12;
Is 11:14;
Jer 48:47.
11:43
Ez 30:4;
2 Khang
12:3;
Na 3:9.
11:45
Is 2:2,4;
Dan 8:9
12:1
Dan 10:13;
Juda 1:9;
Dan 9:12;
Mt 24:21;
Mk 13:19;
Kil 16:18;
Pem 32:32;
Phat 56:8;
Jer 17:13;
Lk 10:20;
Jer 30:7.

sikin, kulhpite' pathian a pahtawi ding a, a pu a pate' theihlouh pathian, kham leh ngun, suangmanpha leh thawnpiak manphatein a pahtawi ding. ³⁹Gamdang pathian' huhna tawh kulhpi thupipente a dou ding a, ama' thupina kipahpihte nakpitakin a pahtawi ding. Amaute, mi tampite tunga vaihawma uk mi-in a bawl ding a, man neiin gam a hawm ding hi.

⁴⁰A tawpna hun ah, Simlam kumpipa'n amah a kidoupah ding a, Mallam kum-pipa'n kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuang sepaihte leh tuilong tampi-in amah a dou ding. Gam tampi a sim ding a, tui khanglian bangin amaute a tum ding. ⁴¹Ama'n Gam Kilawm zong a sim ding. Gam tampi a puk ding a, ahihhangin, Edom, Moab leh Amon makaite a khut apan hutkhiakin a om ding uh. ⁴²Gam tampi tung ah a thuneihna vangletna a langsak ding a, Aigupta a suakta kei hial ding. ⁴³Aigupta gou, kham leh ngun leh a hauhnate khempeuh a uk ding a, Libiate leh Nubiate a nuai ah a lut ding uh. ⁴⁴Ahihhangin, suahlam leh mallam apan thuthang in amah a patausak ding a, mi tampi hihse ding leh hihchimit dingin hehtakin a kipankhe ding. ⁴⁵Tuipite kala mual siangthou kilawm ah a kumpi puanbukte a kai ding. Hinapi-in ama' beina hong tung ding a, kuama'n amah a huh kei hial ding hi.

A Tawpna Hunte

12 TUA hun laiin, na mite humbitpa, makai* thupi Mikael hong ding khe ding. Noute' pianchil apan tua hun donga om

*12:1 Makai — English-a *prince* kichi ahi.

ngei nailou lungdonna hun hong om ding. Ahihhangin, tua hunin, na mite — laibu sunga min kikhumte — hutkhiakin a om ding uh. ²Leivui laka ihmu mi tampi mahmahte hong khanglou ding uh a, pawlkhatte hinna tangin, pawlkhatte maizuma sim-mawha omdenna tangin a khanglou ding uh. ³A pilte bel vaana vaaknate bangin a taang ding uh a, mi tampite diktatna ngaha na piite lah aksite bangin a taang denden ding uhi. ⁴Ahihhangin, nang Daniel aw, tawpna hun tun mateng, laibuziala thute khakchipin bilhchip in. Mi tampite, a vialpai kawikawi ding uh a, theihna a khang ding, a chi hi.

⁵Tua khitin, kei Daniel in ka en a, ka mai ah midang nih a ding uhi. Luigei hiai lampang ah khat a ding a, a dang khat pen lehlam pang ah a ding hi. ⁶A lak ua khat in puanmalngat silh, tua luitui tunglama ompa pen kiang ah: Hiai thillamdangte a tangtun nading bangtana sawt lai ding ahia? a chi hi.

⁷Puanmalngat silh, tua luitui tunglama ompa'n a khut taklam leh a khut veilam vanlam ah a liktou a, tangtawna a nungtadenpa' mina a

12:2
Jn 11:24;
Is 26:19;
Mt 25:46.
12:3
Dan 11:33;
Mt 13:43;
Jn 5:25;
Fil 2:15;
Pau 4:18;
12:4
Is 8:16;
Kil 22:10;
Jer 5:1.
12:5
Dan 10:4.
12:6
Ez 9:2;
Dan 8:13.
12:7
Pian 14:22;
Dan 6:26;
Kil 10:5,6;
Dan 7:25;
Kil 11:2;
Lk 21:24;
Kil 10:7.

12:9
Is 29:11.
12:10
Is 1:25;
Dan 11:35;
Is 32:7;
Kil 22:11;
Hos 14:9.
12:11
Mt 24:15;
Kil 11:2.
12:12
Is 30:18;
Ez 4:5,6;
Dan 8:14.
12:13
Phat 16:5;
Kil 14:13.

kihaksial ka za a, ama'n: Hun khat, hunte leh hun kimkhat ahi ding. Misiangthoute' thuneihna vangletna a siat dimdem khit chiangin, hiai thilte khempeuh a tungkimta ding, a chi hi.

⁸Ke'n za napi-in, ka theisiam kei a: Ka toupaw, hiai thilte khempeuh in a tawpa a tut bang hi ding ahia? chi-in ka dong hi.

⁹Ama'n hon dawng a: Tawpna hun dong adinga tua thute kikhakchip a, kibilhchipta ahiah manin, na pai nading ding ah paita in. ¹⁰Mi tampite hihsiangthou, gen baanglou leh halsiang hi ding uhi. Ahihhanga a giloute bel gilou lailai ding uhi. A giloute laka kuama'n theisiam lou ding, ahihhanga a pilte'n bel theisiam ding uhi.

¹¹Nisim kithoihna thillat a kihihitawp hun apan leh siatna tun tua a muhthadahhuaia kihhuai a kitunding apan ni 1,290 om ding hi. ¹²Ni 1,335 beina ngak mi leh tua hun tung mi a nunnuam ahi.

¹³Nang na hih leh, a tawpna a tun mateng na pai nading ding ah paita in. Na tawlnga ding a, tua khita nite tawpna ah, na gouluah dinga seh saang dingin na thoukhe ding hi, a chi hi.

HOSIA

Agelh – Hosia

*Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 8na
Thupi – Itna hanga Tatna*

Judah kumpipa li – Uzia, Jotham, Ahaz Hezekia leh Israel kumpipa Jeroboam II vaihawm sunga nasem kamsang Hosia. Israel gama sem leh Judah gama sem Isai leh Mika tawh hun kibang mallam kumpigam, Asuria nuaia saltanna masa donga sem ahi.

Israel muanhuai louhna a lima etsakna dinga Hosia leh a zi kal in gen. A sungthu: Kamsang Hosia thiltuah mangbathuai; Israel mawhsakna; Israel gawtna; Israel adia Pathian' itna beitheilou; Israel tundingkikna thu.

1 KUMPIPA Uzia, Jotham, Ahaz leh Hezekia in Judah gama vai a hawm lai uleh, Joash' tapa Kumpipa Jeroboam in Israel gama vai a hawm laia, Beeri' tapa Hosia kanga Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hiai ahi:

Hosia Innkawte

²Tangtawn Toupa'n Hosia tungtawna thu a gen pat lain a kiang ah:

Gam in Tangtawn Toupa taisana angkawm gamtat teelzaw ahih mana, kuan a, zi kizuak khat leh ta kizuakte nang adinga na pii ding ahi, a chi hi. ³Hosia a kuan a, Diblaim' tanu Gomer a zi dingin a pii hi. Gomer hong gai a, Hosia apan tapa a nei hi.

⁴Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Hosia kiang ah:

Jezreel Phaizanga sisan suah
mana Jehu innkawte gawt
pah ding ka hih mana,
na tapa' min dinga
Jezreel na sak ding ahi.
Israel innkawte' kumpigam beisak
ding hi'ng.

⁵Tua ni chianga, Jezreel Phaizanga
Israel thalphen kitansak
ding hi'ng, a chi hi.

1:1
Jer 1:2;
2 Kum
14:21;
1 Khang
3:12,13;
Is 1:1;
Mik 1:1;
2 Kum
13:13;
Am 1:1.
1:2
Jer 3:1;
Hos 2:2,5;
Danp
31:16;
Jer 3:14;
Ez 23:3-21;
Hos 5:3.
1:3
1 Sam
19:1;
1 Kum
18:45;
2 Kum
10:1-14;
Hos 2:22.
1:5
Jos 15:56;
1 Sam
19:1;
2 Kum
15:29.

1:6
Hos 2:23;
2:4.
1:7
Phat 44:6;
Zek 4:6
1:9
Ez 11:19,
20;
1 Pet 2:10.
1:10
Pian 22:17;
Jer 33:22;
Hos 2:23;
Rom 9:26;
Jos 3:10.

⁶Gomer a gai kik a, tanu a nei hi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n Hosia kiang ah:
Israel innkawte lainat nawn lou
ding ka hih mana,
na tanu' min dinga Lo Ruhama*
na sak ding ahi.
Amaute bangchi maha ngaidam lou
ding hi'ng.
⁷Ahihanga, Judah inkawte bel lainat
ding hi'ng.
Thalphen hiam, namsau hiam,
kidouna
hiam, ahih kei leh, sakol leh
sakoltungtuangte hiam zanga
amaute hukhe lou ding ing a,
a Pathian uh Tangtawn Toupa zanga
hondam zaw ding hi'ng,
a chi hi.

⁸Gomer in Lo Ruhama nawinek
a tawpsak khitin, a gai kik a, tapa a
nei hi. ⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n:
Nang ka mite hilou chin a, kei na
Pathian zong hilou ka hih
mana,
na tapa' min dinga, Lo Ami* na sak
ding ahi,
a chi hi.

Israel Tundingkikna

¹⁰Ahihanga Israelte tamdan kuamah

***1:6** Lo Ruhama — Lainat louh, chihna.

***1:8** Lo Ami — Ka mi hilou, chihna

teh senglauh, kuamah
simseng lough, tuipi piaua sehnal
bang hi lai ding hi.
Pathian in: Ka mite hi kei uteh,
a chihna mun a, Pathian hing' tate
hi uteh, chi ding hi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n gen hi.
¹¹Tua hun chianga, Pathian in Judah
gam mite leh Israel gam mite
gawm kik ding a,
amaute'n makai khat kibawl
ding uh a,
amaute a sawlmangna gam apan
kik ding uhi.
Ahang bel, Jezreel ni thupi
ding hiven,
a chi hi.

2 TANGTAWN Toupa'n thu a
phuang a: Na sanggampate
kiang ah: Ami* chi inla, na sang-
gamnute kiang ah: Ruhama,* chi in.

Pathian' Mite' Muanhuailouhna

²Na nu uh taihilh un, taihilh un.
Amah ka zi hi lou hi,
a pasal hilou hi'ng.
A maitang apan kizuak gamtatnate
koihmang hen.
A nawite apan angkawm
gamtatnate
koihmang hen.
³Tua bang ahih kei leh, a puansilhthe
hawkkhe ding ing a,
savuaka koih ding hi'ng.
A pianni-a banga vuaktanga
omsak
ding hi'ng.
Gamdai-gamkeu banga giasak
ding ing a,

gamkeu banga keusak
ding ing a,
dangtaka sisak ding hi'ng.

*2:1 Ami — Ka mite, chihna.

*2:1 Ruhama — Ka lainat mi, chihna

1:11
Is 11:12,
13;
Jer 23:5-8;
Ez 37:15-
18.
2:1
1 Pet 2:10.
2:2
Is 50:1;
Hos 1:2;
4:5;
Is 1:21;
Ez 23:45.
2:3
Ez 16:37;
16:4,22;
Is 32:13,14.

2:4
Ez 8:18;
Hos 1:6;
5:7.
2:5
Jer 3:6;
Hos 1:2;
Jer 44:17,
18.
2:6
Job 3:23;
Kah 3:9.
2:7
Hos 5:13;
Is 54:5;
Jer 2:22;
Ez 16:8.
2:8 Is 1:3;
Kis 18:12;
Damp 8:18;
Ez 16:15-
19;
Hos 8:4.
2:9
Hos 8:7;
9:2.
2:10
Ez 23:10;
Jer 13:26;
Ez 16:37.
2:11
Jer 7:34;
Is 24:8;
1:14;
Jer 16:9;
Hos 3:4;
Am 5:21;
8:10.

⁴A tate uh kizuak gamtata gamta
ahih man-ua lainat lou ding
hi'ng.
⁵Ahang bel, a nu uh kizuak banga
gamta a,
amaute paainu zumhuaipi-a
gamta hiven.
Ahang bel, ama'n: Kei hon itte
delh ding hi'ng.
Amaute ahi nek leh dawn hon pia,
ka samulpuan leh puanmalngat
hon pia a,
ka sathau leh grepzu hon pia,
chi hiven.
⁶Tua hanga, lingkungtea a lampi
um ding ing a, kulhbaanga amah
umchip ding hi'ng.
⁷Amah itte delh ding a, ahihhanga,
pha lou ding hi.
Amaute zong ding a, ahihhanga,
mu lou ding hi.
Tua hun chianga, ama'n: Pai ding
ing a, ka pasal masa kianga
kik ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel, tu sanga tua laia ka
dinmun hoihzaw hiven,
chi ding hi.
⁸Amah kianga buhte, zu thakte leh
sathaute pepa keimah ka hi,
chih thei lou hi.
Baal adinga a zat ngun leh kham
kichingtaka pepa keimah
lah hi tawk ing a.
⁹Tua bang ahih mana ka buhte a tun
hun chianga, lamang ding ing a,
ka zu thakte a tun hun chianga
lamang ding hi'ng.
Tua hun chianga, a savuak khuhna
ka samulpuan leh puanmalngat
hawkkhe ding hi'ng.
¹⁰Amah itte' mitmuha a zumhuaina
dawksak ding ing a,
kuama'n ka khut apan amah
hukhe lou ding hi.
¹¹A vualnop hun khempeuh — a
ankuangluite,

a Kha Thakte, a Sabathte leh,
ngeina-a a neih khawmpite
beisak ding hi'ng.

¹²A grepguite, leh a theipikungte
lah hihgawp ding hi'ng.
Ama'n: Hiaite kei hon itte apan ka
thaman ahi, chi vial a, ke'n tuate
gamlak suaksak ding ing a,
gamlak gamsate'n tuate ne
ding hi.

¹³Baal pathiante a biak lai nite hanga,
amah gawt ding hi'ng.
Tua nite-a Baal pathiante' maia
gimnamtui hal a,
nakbahte leh suangmanphate-a
kizem a, amah itte delh a,
kei bel hon mangngilh hi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

A Mite tunga Pathian' Zahngaihna

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n thu phuang a:
Tua banga amah zol ding ing a,
gamdai-gamkeua pii ding ing a,
kamdamtaka khamuan
ding hi'ng.

¹⁵Tua ah, grephuante pekik ding ing a,
Abhor* Phaizang, lametna kongpi
suaksak ding hi'ng.
Tua ah tuailai banga la sa ding a,
Aigupta apan hong paikhiak
lai banga la sa ding hi, chi hi.

¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n thu phuangkhia a:
Tua ni chianga hichi hi ding a,
Ishi*, chi-a hon sam ding chin a,
Baali*, hon chi nawn lou ding na hi.

¹⁷Ke'n a kam apan Baal pathiante' min
koihmang ding ing a,
a min uh lou nawn lou ding hi.

¹⁸Tua ni chianga, Israel mite adinga
thukhun bawl ding ing a:
Gamlak gamsate,
huihkhua vasate,

*2:15 Abhor — Buaina chihna.

*2:16 Ishi — Ka Pasal, chihna.

*2:16 Baali — Ka Heutupa, chihna.

2:12

Is 7:23;

Jer 8:13;

5:17; 3:1;

Is 5:6;

Hos 5:7;

13:8.

2:13

Is 65:7;

Jer 7:9;

Hos 11:2;

Ez 16:17;

Hos 4:13;

4:6;

Jer 44:17;

Hos 13:1.

2:14

Ez 19:13.

2:15

Jos 7:24,

26;

Pem 15:1-

18;

Jer 2:2;

Ez 16:22;

28:26;

Hos 12:9.

2:16

Is 54:5.

2:17

Phat 16:4;

Jos 23:7;

Zek 13:2.

2:18

Is 2:4;

Zek 9:10;

Job 5:23;

Jer 23:6;

Ez 34:25.

2:19

Is 62:4;

2 Kor 11:2;

Is 1:27;

54:8.

2:20

Jer 31:34;

Hos 4:1;

6:6;

Ez 16:8.

2:21

Is 55:10;

Zek 8:12;

Mal 3:10.

2:22

Hos 14:7;

Jo 2:19;

Hos 1:4.

2:23

Jer 31:27;

Hos 1:6;

Jer 29:12;

Rom 9:25;

1 Pet 2:10.

3:1

Hos 1:2;

2 Sam

6:19.

bokvak ganhingte tawh

thu khung ding ka hi.

Tua gam apan thalphen leh namsau
hihtan ding ing a,
kidouna lamang ding ing a,
amaute galmuangtaka
lumsak ding hi'ng.

¹⁹Tangtawn adinga hon kitenpih
ding ing a,
diktatna leh dika thukhenna
tawh, itna leh
lainatna tawh, hon kitenpih
ding hi'ng.

²⁰Muanhuaina tawh hon kitenpih
ding ing a,
tua hun chianga Tangtawn
Toupa hon thei ding na hi,
chi hi.

²¹Tangtawn Toupa'n thu phuang a:
Tua ni chianga hichi hi ding a,
ke'n dawng ding ing a,
vaante dawng ding ing a,
amaute'n leitung dawng ding uhi.

²²Leitung in buh leh zu thak leh
sathaua dawng ding a,
amaute'n Jezreel dawng ding uhi.

²³Amah kei adinga gam sunga
phut ding ing a,
lainatna ngah lou nu
lainat ding ing a,
ka mi hiloute kianga:
Ka mite na hi uh, chi ding ing a,
amaute'n: Ka Pathian na hi,
hon chi ding uhi,
chi hi.

Pathian kianga Israel Kik ding

3 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
ka kiang ah: Kuan kik inla, mi
dang in a it angkawmnu it in.
Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte a itna
tua bang ahi. Amaute pathian
dangte lam ah a kihei uh a, grepgah
keu beute a lunggulh, a chi hi.

²Tua bangin, kei adingin ngun shekel* sawmlenga leh barli buh homer* khat leh letheke* khatin amah ka lei a, ³amah kiang ah: Ka kiang ah ni tampi na om nilouh ding a, kizuak bangin na gamta nawn kei ding. Pasa danga na hi kei ding a, kei zong nang adingin ka muanhuai ding, ka chi hi.

⁴Ahang bel, Israel mite, kumpipa hiam, vaihawmmi hiam bein, kithoihna hiam, biakna suang zek hiam bein leh, siampi puanakzem hiam, innsung milimte hiam beia ni tampi om ding uh hiven. ⁵Tua nung Chiangin ahih leh, Israel mite hong kik ding uh a, a Pathian uh Tangtawn Toupa leh a kumpipa uh David a zong ding uh. Ni nunungte ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah liing kawmin hong pai ding uh a, a vualzawlinate a zuan ding uhi.

Israelte Ngawhna

4 NOU Israelte aw, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ngai un.

Gam sunga teeng noute tung ah
Tangtawn Toupa'n ngawhna
hon tut ding nei hi:

Gam sung ah muanhuaina
om lou hi, itna om lou hi,
Pathian phawkna om lou hi.

²Hamsia lou uh a, zuau gen uh a,
tual that uh a, gu uh a,
ang kawm uhi.

Thagum suaha kitom uh a,
sisan suahna in sisan suahna zui hi,
chi ding hi.

³Tuate hanga gam in suun ding hi.
Gamlak gamsate leh huihkhua
vasate leh, tuipi-a ngasate
tawh kitona gamsunga teengte
mangthangkhawm ding uhi.

*3:2 Shekel khat — gram 11.5 tawh kikim.

*3:2 Homer khat — litar 220 tawh kikim.

*3:2 Lethek khat — Homer kimkhat.

3:4
Hos 13:11;
Dan 11:31;
Hos 2:11;
Pem 25:7;
Vai 17:5,6;
Kah 2:9;
Zek 10:2.

3:5
Damp 4:19;
Is 9:13;
Hos 5:15;
Mik 4:1,2;
1 Sam 13:14;
Phat 18:45;
Damp 4:30;
Jer 50:4,5;
Hos 11:10.

4:1
Job 10:2;
Jer 2:9;
Jo 1:2,14;
Pau 24:2;
Is 1:3;
Hos 2:20;

4:2
Is 59:3;
Hos 7:3;
5:2; 7:1;
Jer 9:2;
Is 11:15;
Ez 22:2,9;
Hos 5:2.

4:3
Jer 4:28;
Is 15:6;
Jer 4:25;
Ez 38:20;
Zef 1:3.

4:4
Damp 17:12;
Ez 3:26.

4:5
Ez 7:19;
Hos 2:2.

4:6
Hos 2:13;
Mal 2:7,8;
Hos 8:1,12.

4:7
Hab 2:16;
Hos 9:11.

4:8
Hos 14:1;
Mik 3:11.

4:9
Is 24:2;
Jer 5:31;
Hos 8:13.

4:10
Siam 26:26;
Mik 6:14;
Hos 7:14.

4:11
Hos 5:4;
Siam 10:9;
Pau 20:1.

⁴Tu'n kuama'n kuamah dang
ngawh kei henla,
kuama'n kuamah dang sal kei hen.
Na mite zaw siampi tunga
ngawhna tunte
bang hi ding uh hi.

⁵Suntang laia kisui ding uchin a,
zan laia kamsangpa zong
nang tawh kisuikhawm ding hi.
Tua banga, na nu uh hihmangthang
ding hi'ng.

⁶Ka mite'n theihna a taksap man ua,
hihmanthata om uhi.

Theihna na deih louh man ua,
ke'n zong hon deih lou ding
ing a,
ka siampi hi lou ding hi uteh.
Na Pathian uh' dan na
mangngilh man ua,
ke'n zong na tate uh mangngilh
ding hi'ng.

⁷Siampite a tam semsem chianga,
ka tunga khial semsem uhi.
A thupina uh a daina uh
suaksak ding hi'ng.

⁸Ka mite' khelhna-a siampite
kivak uh a,
a tatsiatna uah nuamsa uhi.

⁹Mipite'n siampite suun uhi,
chih paunak dik ding hi.
A gamtatnate uh hanga amaute
gawt tuaktuak ding ing a,
a thilhihte uh banga amaute
thuk tuaktuak ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Ne ding uha, vah tuan
lou ding uhi.
Kizuak banga gamta ding uha,
pung tuanlou ding uhi.
Ahang bel, amaute'n Tangtawn
Toupa thuman nawn lou uh
hiven.

Israel Milimbiakna

¹¹Kizuakna leh zugei leh zu thak in
a lungtangte uh sala kai hi.

¹²Ka mite'n a sing milimte uh kianga
 thu kan uh a,
 sing chiangkunte'n dawng hi.
 Ahang bel, kizuakna lungsim in
 amaute piimang a,
 a Pathian uh nusia-a
 kizuak uh hiven.

¹³Mualsang tung ah kithoihnate
 laan uh a,
 mualvum ahte gimnamtui hal uhi.
 Singliim nuamsa-a tawsaw singte,
 khang singte leh gelsingte
 nuaia gimnamtui hal uhi.
 Tua bang ahih mana, na tanute
 uh kizuak uh a,
 na mouthakte un ang kawm uhi.

¹⁴Na tanute uh a kizuak chiang ua,
 amaute gawt lou ding ing a,
 na mouthakte un ang a kawm
 chiang ua,
 amaute gawt lou ding hi'ng.
 Ahang bel, pasalte nangawn in
 kizuakte delh uh a,
 biakbuka kizuakte tawh kithoihna
 laankhawm uh hiven.
 Tua bang ahih mana, a theisiamloute
 sikdena om ding uhi.

¹⁵Israel aw, kizuak banga gamta na hi.
 Ahihhangin, Judah aw, nang zaw
 mawh ken.

Gilgal ah hawh ke'n,
 Beth Aven ah hawhtou ken.
 Tangtawn Toupa a hin-a a hin
 sung teng, chi-in kichiam ken.

¹⁶Israel bawngla genhak banga
 genhak hiven,
 bangchi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 belum banga gamtatna muna
 gamtasak ding eita?

¹⁷Efraim gam milimbiam ahi,
 va ngaihsak ken.

¹⁸A zu uh bei chiang nangawna,
 kizuak banga gamta lailai uhi.
 A vaihawmmite' un zumhuai

4:12
 Jer 2:27;
 Hab 2:19;
 Kis 15:39;
 Is 44:20;
 Phat 73:27.

4:13
 Is 1:29;
 Jer 3:6;
 Hos 10:8;
 Jer 2:20;
 Am 7:17;
 Hos 2:13.

4:14
 Pian 38:21;
 Hos 9:10;
 Pau 10:1.

4:15
 Hos 9:15;
 Am 4:4;
 Jos 7:2;
 Hos 5:8;
 Jer 4:2.

4:16

Pem 32:9;
 Jer 31:18;
 Is 5:17.

4:19
 Hos 12:1;
 Is 1:29.

5:1
 Job 10:2;
 Hos 6:9;
 Jer 5:26.

5:2
 Hos 4:2;
 9:15.

5:3
 Am 5:12;
 Ez 23:7;
 Hos 1:2;
 6:10.

5:4
 Hos 7:10;
 4:11;
 Jer 4:22;
 Hos 4:6.

5:5
 Is 3:9;
 Jer 2:19;
 Hos 7:10;
 Ez 14:7;
 Hos 14:1.

5:6
 Mik 6:6,7;
 Pau 1:28;
 Is 1:15;
 Ez 8:6;
 Mal 1:10.

5:7
 Is 24:16;
 Hos 6:7;
 2:4;
 Is 1:14;
 Hos 2:11,
 12.

gamtatnate it lailai uhi.

¹⁹Pingpei in amaute zialmang
 ding a,
 a kithoihnate uh hanga
 zahlak ding uhi.

Israel leh Judah tunga Thukhenna

5 SIAMPITE aw, hiai za un!
 Israel innkawte aw, thudon un!
 Kumpi innkawte aw, ngai un!
 Na tung ua hiai thukhenna
 tu ding hi:

Mizpa khua ah thaangantah hi
 uchin a,
 Tabor mual ah lenthaang hi
 na hi uhi.

²Helhatte' mithahna ah kihel uh a,
 amaute a vekpi ua thunun dinga
 gawt ding hi'ng.

³Efraim gam thei ing a,
 Israel gam ka maia kisel theilou hi.
 Efraim gam kizuak a,
 Israel gam amah leh amah
 kihihsia hi.

⁴Amaute' gamtatna in Pathian lama
 kik nading dal hi.

Ahang bel, a lungsung ua kizuakna
 lungsim om a,
 Tangtawn Toupa theilou uh hiven.

⁵Israel a kisaktheihna in amaute
 mawhtangsak a,
 Israel leh Efraim gam a mawhna ua
 kisui uhi.

Judah gam zong amaute tawh
 kisuikhawm hi.

⁶A belamhonte uleh bawnghonte
 utawh

Tangtawn Toupa zong dinga
 kuan ding uh a,
 amah mu lou ding uhi.

amah amaute apan
 kihemkheta hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa tung ah
 muanhuailouin omta uhi.
 Ahang bel, zawlta khawng nei uh a,

a Khathak angkuangluite un
amaute leh a goutante uh negai ding
hiven.

⁸Gibea khua ah pengkul mut unla,
Rama khua ah belamtal'
kii mut un.

Beth Aven khua ah galdouna
aw suah unla:

Benjamin aw! masawnzel in,
chi un.

⁹Salhna thuak ni chianga,
Efraim gam segawp ding hi.
Ke'n a tung ngeingei ding thil
Israel namte lak ah phuang
ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Judah gam makaite lah gamgi suang
suansuante bang uhi.
Ka thangpaihna-a amaute tuikhang
banga tum ding hi'ng.

¹¹Pathian in Efraim gam tunga
thu khenin nuaisiah a, sikden hi.
Ahang bel, Efraim in mihing' thupiak
kilawptaka zui zaw hiven.

¹²Efraim gam adinga puannget
hi ding ing a,
Judah inkawte adinga
muatna hi ding hi'ng.

¹³Efraim in a chinatna mu a,
Judah in a liamma a muh laia,
Efraim in lah Asuria lam nga a,
tua kumpipa thupi' huhna ngen a,
ahihhanga, ama'n na chinatna
damsak theilou a,
na liamma lah damsak thei lou hi.

¹⁴Ahang bel, kei Efraim tunga
humpinelkai banga
gamta ding ing a,
Judah innkawte tunga
humpinelkai banga
gamta ding hi vengin.
Keimah mah in amaute
botzan ding ing a,
taisan ding hi'ng.
Amaute pawmang ding ing a,

5:8
Kis 10:2;
Jer 4:21;
Ez 33:3;
Vai 19:12;
Hos 9:9;
Is 10:29;
Jos 7:2;
Hos 4:15.
5:9
Is 7:16;
37:3;
Hos 9:11-17;
Is 46:10;
Zek 1:6.
5:10
Damp 19:14;
Ez 7:8.
5:11
Hos 9:16;
Mik 6:16.
5:12
Job 13:28;
Is 51:8;
Job 18:16.
5:13
Is 7:16;
Ez 23:5;
Hos 7:11;
Kah 5:6;
Hos 7:8;
Is 3:7;
Hos 14:3;
2:7.
5:14
Job 10:16;
Jer 4:7;
Am 3:4;
Hos 6:1;
Damp 32:39;
Mik 5:8.

5:15
Is 18:4;
Siam 26:40;
Kis 21:7;
Phat 24:6;
Hos 3:5;
Phat 50:15;
Jer 2:27;
Is 64:9;
Ez 20:43.
6:1
Is 10:20;
Kah 3:11;
Hos 5:14;
Kis 12:13;
Jer 3:22;
Hos 14:4.
6:2
Phat 30:5;
Mt 16:21;
Phat 71:20.
6:3
Jo 2:23;
Hos 11:10.
6:4
Hos 13:3.
6:5
Jer 1:9,10;
Heb 4:12.

kuama'n amaute hukhe lou
ding hi.

¹⁵A mawhna uh kiphawk a, ka mai
a zon mateng uh,
amaute pawmang ding ing a,
ka omna-a kiksian ding hi'ng.
Tua hun chianga lungkham
mangbanga kei hon zong
taktak ding uhi, chi hi.

Lunghei dinga Sapna

6 HONG pai un, Tangtawn Toupa
lam ah kik ni.

Ama'n hon botzanta mah leh,
hon damsak ding hi.

Ama'n hon liamsakta mah leh,
i liammate hon tuam ding hi.

²Ni nih nunga ama'n hon halhsak
ding a,
a ni thum ni-a ama'n hon
phongtou ding a,
a omna muna teeng ding hi hang.

³Pathian thei ni, Tangtawn Toupa
theihna delh ni.
Zingsang phalvak a
tung ngeingei banga,
ama' hong kilatna tung
ngeingei ding hi.
Amah vuahzu banga hong tung
ding a,
leitung buakkawt khawkhal
vuah masa banga hong tung
ding hi.

Israel leh Judah Lungheinoplouhna

⁴Efraim aw, bang hon lawh
thei ding ka hia?
Judah aw, bang hon lawh
thei ding ka hia?
Na muanhuaina uh zingsang
tuimei bang hi a,
zingsang daitui theng
pah bang hi ahi.
⁵Tua bang a hih mana,
ka kamsangte zanga
hon satzan ing a,

- ka kama thutea hon that ing a,
na tung ua ka thukhennate
khawphia banga tangkhia hi.
- ⁶Ahang bel, ke'n kithoihna sanga
zahngaihna lunggulh zaw ing a,
haltum thillatte sanga
Pathian' theihpihna lunggulh
zaw hi vengin.
- ⁷Adam banga thukhun manglou uh a,
tua-a kei adinga muanhuai lou uhi.
- ⁸Gilead lah migiloute' khawpi hi a,
sisan baanna khekhapa dim hi.
- ⁹Suamhatte'n mi a buk banga,
siampihonte'n Shekhem lampi-a
tual that uh a,
thil zumhuai hih uhi.
- ¹⁰Israel innkawte laka thil
mulkimhuai mu hi'ng:
Tua Efraim kizuak a,
Israel hihnita om hi.
- ¹¹Judah aw, nang adinga zong
buhlak hun sep ing a,
ka mite saltanna apan ka
piikik chianga tua hun
tung ding hi.
- 7** ISRAEL damsak ka sawm
tenga
Efraim' mawhna phoulak ing a,
Samaria' thilhih giloute
phoulak hi'ng.
Amaute zuauthu gena gamta uh a,
gutate'n inn buluh uh a,
kongzing khawnga suamhatte'n
mi suam uhi.
- ²Ahihanga, a thilhih giloute uh
thei gige ka hi, chih
phawk lou uhi.
Tu mahmaha a khelhnate un
amaute pumtuam a,
a thilhihte uh ka maia om gige hi.
- ³A gitlouna ua kumpipa kipaksak
uh a,
a zuaugenna ua makaite
kipaksak uhi.
- ⁴Avekpi ua ang kawm uh a,
thukkhuk sa gige bang hi uhi.

6:6
Mt 9:13;
Hos 2:20;
Phat 40:6;
Mik 6:8.
6:7
Pian 9:11;
Jer 11:10;
Hos 8:1;
5:7.
6:8
Hos 12:11.
6:9
Phat 10:8;
Hos 4:2;
Jer 5:30,31;
Ez 22:9;
Hos 5:1.
6:10
Jer 5:30;
23:14;
Ez 23:7;
Hos 5:3.
6:11
Jer 57:33;
Jo 3:13.
7:1
Ez 24:13;
Hos 4:2;
6:4; 6:9.
7:2
Jer 14:10;
Hos 8:13;
Job 35:15;
Hos 9:15;
Jer 2:19.
7:3
Jer 28:1-4;
Hos 4:2;
Mik 7:3.
7:4
Jer 9:2.
7:5
Is 28:1,7;
Phat 1:1.
7:6
Phat 21:9.
7:7
Hos 13:10;
Phat 14:4;
Is 9:13;
Zef 1:6.
7:8
Phat
106:35;
Hos 5:13.
7:9
Is 1:7;
Hos 8:7.
7:10
Hos 5:5;
5:4;
Is 9:13.
7:11
Jer 2:18;
Hos 9:3.
7:12
Ez 12:13.
7:13
Jer 14:10;
Ez 4:4-6;
Hos 9:17;
Phat
116:11;
Mt 23:37.

- Tanghou emmi in anvui nel mekman
a empuak mateng tua mei a duulsak
thak kullou bang hi uhi.
- ⁵I kumpipa' angkuanglui ni-a
makaite'n zu kham uh a,
amah lah simmawhhatte
tawh pangkhawm hi.
- ⁶A lungtang uh thukkhuk sa bang a,
thil gilou simsawmna tawh
amah naih uh a,
a lunggulhna uh zankhawvaka
ampha-a duul a,
zingsanga kuangkhia hi.
- ⁷Avekpi ua thukkhuk sa bang hi uh a,
a tung ua vaihawmte negai uhi.
A kumpipate uh puk uh a, amaute
kuama'n kei hon sam lou uhi.
- ⁸Efraim lah namte lak ah kihel a,
tanghou em lumlet louh bang hi ahi.
- ⁹Gamdang mite'n a thahatna
tawpkang uh a,
ama'n lah phawk lou hi.
A sam kaang khin a, ahihanga
phawk lou hi.
- ¹⁰Israel a kiotsakna in mawhtan a,
hinapi-a lah Tangtawn Toupa,
a Pathian kianga kik lou lai a,
amah zong lou hi.

Namte Muanna Phatuamlou

- ¹¹Efraim zaw khemnop,
khawphawklou
vakhu bang hong hita hi.
Aigupta sam thepthup a,
Asuria sam thepthup hi.
- ¹²Amaute a lampial peuhpeuh
chiang ua,
ke'n amaute lena khuh ding ing a,
huihkhua-a vasate banga
kaikhe ding hi'ng.
A kikhophawm uh ka zak chianga,
amaute man ding hi'ng.
- ¹³Amaute tung gik hi!
Ahang bel, kei hon taisan uh hiven!
Amaute' tunga siatna tung hi.

Ahang bel, ka tunga talek uh hiven!
Amaute tankhe nuam ing a,
ahihhanga kei dema zuau
gengen uhi.

¹⁴A lupna tung ua a kah Chiang ua,
lungtang taka kei hon sam
nuam lou uhi.

Buh leh zu thak duha kikhawm uh a,
ka tunga hel uhi.

¹⁵Kei mahmah in a banthate uh chiila
hatsak ing a,
ahihhanga ka tunga thil gilou
sawm uhi.

¹⁶Tungnungpen kiang ah kik lou uh a,
thalphel muanhuailou bang hi uhi.
A kiotsakna kampaute uh hanga
a makaite uh namsaua si ding uhi.
Hiaite mah Aigupta gama
nuihzabuk a suah nading uh hi ahi.

Israel' Pukmangna

8 PENGKUL na muk tawh
sutuah in,
Tangtawn Toupa' inn tung ah
muvanlai khat om hi.

Ahang bel, amaute ka thukhun
manglou uha,
ka dan helsan uh hiven.

²Kei hon sama Israel kikoukhe ding a:
Koute' Pathian aw, nang hon
thei hi ung, chi ding uhi.

³Ahihanga Israel in a hoih nolh a,
melma in amah delh ding hi.

⁴Kumpipate tungkhia uh a,
kei tungtawn bel hi lou hi.
Makaite sep uh a,
ke'n amaute thukimpilhi lou hi'ng.

A kham uleh a ngun-ua
milimte kibawl uh a,
tua banga kei apan kisatkhia uhi.

⁵Samaria aw, na bawngnou milim
paikhia in!

Amaute tunga ka hehna
kuang hi.

Bangtan siangthou theiloua
om ding na hi ua?

7:14

Jer 3:10

Am 2:8;

Hos 4:10.

7:15

Hos 11:3;

Phat 2:1;

140:2;

Na 1:9,11.

7:16

Phat

78:9,57;

Mal 3:4;

Ez 23:32;

Hos 9:3;

11:5.

8:1

Kis 10:2;

Ez 33:3;

Dan 28:49;

Jer 4:13;

11:10;

Hos 4:6.

8:3

Mt 7:23;

Tit 1:16.

8:4

Hos 13:10;

2:8.

8:5

Hos 10:5;

Jer 13:27.

8:6

Jer 16:20;

Hos 14:3;

Pem 32:4.

8:7

Job 4:8;

Hos 10:12;

13; Na 1:3;

Gal 6:8;

Hos 9:16;

8:8

Jer 51:34;

22:28.

8:9

Jer 2:18;

Pian 16:12;

Jer 22:20;

Ez 23:5;

Hos 5:13.

8:10

Ez 16:37;

Jer 42:2.

8:11

Hos 11:1.

8:13

Hos 9:4;

7:2; Am

8:7; Hos

4:9; 9:3,6

8:14

Dan 32:18;

Hos 2:13;

Phat 95:6;

Jer 5:17;

Am 2:5.

⁶Bawngnou milim Israel apan hi a,
a khutsiamte un bawngnou
milim bawl uh a,
Pathian lah hi dek het lou hi.
Samaria' bawngnou milim
kitamzan ding hi.

⁷Huih pawl uh a, pingpei at uhi.
Buhkung in vui nei lou a,
anvui nel piangsak lou ding hi.
Piangsak kha mah leh,
gamdang mite'n nawmvalh ding hi.

⁸Israel gam nawmvalhin om a,
namte laka kuamah' lunggulh louh
namlou bang hi ahi.

⁹Ahang bel, Asuria gama paitou uh a,
sabiltung tangtat bang hi uhi.
Efraim, amau it mi kiana
kizuak hi.

¹⁰Namte lak ah kizuak mah le uh,
ke'n tuin amaute kaikhawm
ding hi'ng.

Kumpi hat' nuaisiahna nuaia
siah pia-a a hauhna uh bei ding hi.

¹¹Efraim in khelth thoih nading
maitamte tampi dawh mah leh,
tua maitamte mah khelhna
munte hong suak hi.

¹²Amaute adinga ka dan
tampi gelh ing a,
tuate lah amaua hilou banga
ngai uhi.

¹³Ka mai ah kithoihna thillatte
laan uh a,
tua kithoihna sate ne uhi.
Ahihanga, Tangtawn Toupa
kipaksak lou uhi.

Tu'n ama'n a mawhna uh
thei gige ding a,
a khelhnate uh gawt ding a,
Aigupta-a kiik ding uhi.

¹⁴Israel in innpite lam a,
amah bawlpaw mangngilhi hi.
Judah gam in khawpilh
neite lam a,
ahihhanga, ke'n a khawpita ua

mei sawl ding ing a,
mei in a kulhpate uh
kangtum ding hi,
chi hi.

Israel Khelhna Gawtna

- 9** ISRAEL aw, nam dangte'
lungnop bangin,
uangluain nuam ken.
Na Pathian tunga na gamtat
kizuak gamtat hi ahi.
Na buhchilna phual tenga
kizuakna man lunggulh
na hi vele.
- ²Buhchilna phual leh grepsukna
khuk in mite vaak lou ding a,
zu thak tung sam lou ding hi.
- ³Tangtawn Toupa' gama omden
lou ding uhi,
Efraim lah Aigupta gam ah kik
ding a,
Asuria gama an sianglou
ne ding hi.
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah grep zu
laan lou ding uh a,
a kithoihnate un amah
lungtaisak sam lou ding hi.
A tanghouste uh sisuunte'
tanghou bang ding a,
a ne peuhmah niin ding hi.
A tanghou uh amaute kia
ading hi ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa' tempula lut
lou ding hi.
- ⁵Ni tan sehtuam ni-in bang na hih dia?
Ahih kei leh, Tangtawn Toupa'
ankuanglui ni-in bang
na hih dia?
- ⁶Khutluma siatna tuak kei mah le uh,
Aigupta in amaute khawmsiang
ding a,
Memfis in amau vui ding hi.
A ngun goute uh loup a in khuh ding a,
a puan innte uah loulingneite
pou ding hi.
- ⁷Gawtna nite hong tung dekta,

9:1
Is 22:12;
Is 24:16;
Hos 7:14;
9:2 Is 24:7;
Hos 2:9;
Jo 1:10.
9:3
Hos 7:16;
Ez 4:13;
Hos 7:11;
Am 7:17.
9:4
Jo 1:9,13;
Hos 8:13;
Jer 16:7;
Ez 4:13,14.
9:5
Is 10:3;
Jer 5:31;
Hos 2:11.
9:6
Hos 7:1;
Zef 1:11;
Is 5:6;
Hos 10:8.
9:7
Is 34:8;
Jer 10:15;
Mik 7:4;
Lk 21:22;
Jer 16:18;
Is 44:25;
Jer 29:26;
Hos 14:1.
9:8
Hos 5:1;
Ez 22:26.
9:9
Zef 3:7;
Vai 19:16-30;
Hos 5:8;
8:13; 4:9.
9:10
La 2:13;
Is 28:4;
Kis 25:1-5;
Phat
106:28,29;
Jer 11:13;
Hos 4:14.
9:11
Is 17:3;
Hos 4:7.
9:12
Ez 24:21;
Hos 7:13;
Danp 31:17.
9:13
Phat 78:67;
Kah 2:22

- phulak nite hong naita.
Israel in thei hen!
Kamsangpa mihaia seh hi a,
khami zong mihaia seh hi ahi.
Ahang bel, na mawhna thilhihte
uh tam a,
na helna uh thupi lua hiven.
- ⁸Kamsangpa, ka Pathian tawh
Efraim tunga galvil hikhawm hi.
Ahihhanga, a lampi tenga
thang in amah ngak a,
Pathian' inna kigalbawl na om hi.
- ⁹Gibea nitea banga siatgawpna
thupi-a tum uhi.
Ama'n a mawhna thilhihte uh
thei gige ding a,
a khelhnate uh hanga amaute
gawt ding hi.
- ¹⁰Israel ka muhkhiak laia gamdai-
gamkeua grepgahte muh mah
bang a, na pu na pate uh
ka muhkhiak laia theipi kunga a
gah masa mah bang uhi.
Ahihhanga, Baal Peor hong tung uh a,
zahlak dinga kipekhia uhi.
A thil lunggulhte uh bangbanga
amaute kihhuai uhi.
- ¹¹Efraim thupina, vasa banga
lengmang ding hi.
Nausuak om lou ding a, gai om
lou ding a, nau paai zong
om lou ding hi.
- ¹²Tate khoi mah le uh, ke'n amaute
suunsak vek ding hi'ng.
Khat lel zong hawi lou
ding hi'ng.
Ahi, amaute ka taisan chiangin,
a tung uh gik nan chia!
- ¹³Efraim ka muh laia
Tura khawpi bang a,
mun nuama phuha mu hi'ng a,
ahihhanga, Efraim in tualthat mi
kianga piak ding lela tate
piikhe ding hi.

- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, amaute
banghiam beek pia in.
Ahihhangin, bang na pe dia ahia?
Nausiatna suulte pia inla,
nawituipei nawite pia in.
¹⁵Gilgala a thilhih giloute uh hanga
amaute mudah taktak hi'ng.
A thilhih giloute uh hanga
ka innsung apan amaute
hawlkhe ding ing a, amaute it
nawn lou ding hi'ng.
A makai liante uh mihel
ngen hi uhi.
¹⁶Pathian in Efraim sat a, a zung
keu a, gah suah lou uhi.
Tate nei mah le uh, suula gah ta
deihthawhte ke'n that ding
hi'ng, chi hi.
¹⁷Amaute'n ka Pathian a thuman louh
man ua, ama'n amaute nolhta
ding a, namte laka vakthaapte
hong hi ding uhi.

Israelte' Khelhna leh Saltanna

- 10** ISRAEL zaw grepgui gah
nuam bang hi ahi,
amah adinga gah kisuah a,
a gah phat semsem chianga
maitam tam semsem dawh hi.
A gam a lawhchin zahzaha
biakna suang zekte zeem hi.
²A lungtang uh khemhat hi a,
a mawhna uh khu ngeingei
ding uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n a maitamte
uh chimsak ding a,
a biakna suang zekte uh
phuksak ding hi.
³Tua khit chianga: Tangtawn Toupa
laudan i theihlough mana,
kumpi nei lou hita hang,
kumpi nei lehang zong,
eite adinga bang hon hihsak
ding eita, chi ding uhi.
⁴Thukhun tampi bawl uh a, kichiam
khemkhem uh a, thu tampi gen uhi.

9:14

Lk 23:29.

9:15

Hos 4:15;

7:2;

Jer 12:8;

Is 1:23;

Hos 4:9.

9:16

Hos 5:11;

Job 15:32;

Hos 8:7.

9:17

Jer 6:30;

Hos 4:10;

Danp 28:65;

Hos 7:13.

10:1

Ez 15:2;

1 Kum

14:23;

Hos 13:15;

3:4.

10:2

1 Kum

18:21;

Hos 13:16;

Mik 5:13.

10:4

Hos 4:2;

Ez 17:19;

Am 5:7.

10:5

Pem 32:4;

Is 44:17-

20;

Hos 5:8; 2

Kum 23:5;

Zef 1:4;

Vai 18:17;

18;

Hos 8:5.

10:6

2 Kum

16:7;

Hos 11:5;

Vai 3:15;

Hos 5:13;

Is 30:3;

Hos 4:7;

Jer 48:13;

10:7

Hos 13:11.

10:8

Hos 9:6;

Is 32:13;

Job 30:6;

Am 3:14;

15; 7:9;

Lk 23:30;

Kil 6:16.

10:9

Hos 5:8;

Jos 7:11.

10:10

Ez 5:13;

Hos 4:9.

10:11

Jer 15:12.

Ahihhang, lou kaihna-a pou loupa
guneite banga kihekkipeina

hong piang hi.

⁵Samaria khawpi-a tengte, Beth Aven
bawngnou milim hanga
lau ding uhi.

Mipite'n bawngnou milim suun
ding uh a,

a thupina kipahpih tua milim bia
siampite'n tua kah ding uhi.

Ahang bel, thupina in bawngnou
milim nuseta hiven.

⁶Asuria gam ah tua bawngnou
milim kipaw ding a, kumpipa
thupi kiang ah thawnpiakin
pe ding uhi.

Efraim zahlak ding a, Israel in
a sing milimte maizumlawh
ding hi.

⁷Pathian in Samaria satkhe ding a,
a kumpipa zong tui tunga kilam
chiangkang bang hi ding hi.

⁸Pathian in Avena biakna munte
hihgawp ding hi.
Tua munte Israel khelhna mun
hiven.

A maitamte tunga ling leh loulingnei
pou ding hi.

Tangte kianga: Hon khuh un,
chi ding uh a,
mualte kianga: Hon pukkhum un,
chi ding uhi.

⁹Ama'n: Israel aw, Gibe nite
nungsang khial tawntung uchin a,
tua muna omden hi uteh.

Gibe-a om mi diktatloute gal in
delhpha lou ding ahi-a hia?

¹⁰Gawtna-a amaute ka bawlphat
nop hun chianga,
tua banga hih ding hi'ng.

Amaute dou dinga namte kaikhawm
ding hi'ng.

Amaute' mawhna thuahnih hanga
namte'n amaute hentom ding uhi.

¹¹Efraim bel bawngla chilsiamsa hi a,

buhchil nuamsa hi.
 Ahihhanga, a ngawng kilawma
 hakkol bat ding ing a,
 lou kaisak ding hi'ng.
 Judah in lei let ding a, Jakob
 suante'n lei khennen ding hi.
¹²Nou adingin diktatna pawl unla,
 itna muanhuai gah at un.
 Na lei siit uh let unla,
 a leitange khentam un.
 Tangtawn Toupa zon hunta hi.
 Amah hong tung a,
 na tung ua diktatna
 a zuksak masiah amah zong un.
¹³Gitlouna lou kaiha kai uchin a,
 diktatlouna at hi uteh.
 Zuaithu gen gahsuah ne hi uteh.
 Ahang bel, noumau' hatnate leh
 na galhat tampite uh suang
 hive uchin.
¹⁴Na douna husa ngaihtak om ding a,
 na kulhte chim ding hi.
 Kidou ni-a Shalman in Beth Arbel
 a suksiat ni bang ding hi.
 Nute leh a tate uh leilak,
 denna-a a kineih ni bang ding hi.
¹⁵Na gitlouna a let mahmah mana,
 Bethel aw, tua banga na tunga
 hong tung ding hi.
 Tua zingkhua hong vak chianga
 Israel kumpipa hihmanthat
 sipsip hi ding hi.

Pathian in Israel It Lailai

11 ISRAEL naungek ahih laia
 ka it hi a,
 Aigupta gam apan ka tapa
 samkhia hi'ng.
²Kamsangte'n amaute a nak sap
 semsem Chiang ua,
 amaute apan pai gamla semsem
 uhi.
 Baal pathiante' maia kithoihnate
 laan uh a,
 milimte' maia gimnamtui hal uhi.
³Kei mahmah in Efraim pai

10:12
 Sin 11:1;
 Pau 11:18;
 Jak 3:18;
 Jer 4:3;
 Is 19:22;
 Hos 12:6;
 Is 45:8.
10:13
 Job 4:8;
 Hos 7:3;
 Gal 6:7,8;
 Pau 11:18;
 Hos 8:7;
 Phat 33:16.
10:14
 Is 17:3;
 Mik 5:11;
 2 Kum
 17:3
 Is 13:16;
 Hos 13:16.
11:1
 Jer 2:2;
 Ez 16:22;
 Dan 4:37;
 Pem 4:22;
 Hos 2:9,13;
 Mt 2:15.
11:2
 Hos 2:13;
 Is 65:7;
 Jer 8:15;
 Hos 4:13.
11:3
 Dan 3:1;
 Hos 7:15;
 Pem 15:26;
 Jer 30:17.
11:4
 Jer 31:2,3;
 Siam
 26:13;
 Pem 16:32;
 Phat 78:25;
 Jer 31:20.
11:5
 Hos 7:16;
 10:6;
 Pem 13:17.
11:6
 Hos 13:16;
 Kah 2:9.
11:7
 Is 26:10;
 Jer 3:6,7.
11:8
 Hos 6:4;
 Pian 14:8;
 Kah 3:3;
 Phat 25:6;
 Ez 33:11;
 Am 7:3.
11:9
 Damp 13:7;
 Kah 3:22;
 Mal 3:6;
 Kis 23:19;
 2 Kum
 19:22;
 Is 31:1.
11:10
 Is 42:13;
 31:4;
 Phat 18:45;
 Hos 3:5.

kisinsak ing a,
 a baan ua len hi'ng.
 Ahihhanga, amaute damsak ka hi,
 chih thei lou uhi.
⁴Mihing' chitna leh siamna khaua,
 amaute kai ing a,
 itna khaua khih hi'ng.
 A ngawng uapan hakkol
 sutkhia kei hi'ng a,
 kunsuk ing a, amaute vaak hi'ng.
⁵Kei lama hong kik nop louh man ua,
 Efraim, Aigupta gama kik lou
 ding hia?
 Asuria kumpi-a nei lou ding
 uhia?
⁶A khawpita uah namsau leng ding a,
 a kongpi kalhna zawlte
 sattan ding hi.
 Amau' lunggelte hanga namsau
 in amaute negai ding hi.
⁷Ka mite'n hon kiheisan sawm teitei
 uh hiven, Tungungpen sam
 mah le uh, ama'n' amaute tawisang
 het lou ding hi.
⁸Efraim aw, bangchi-a hon tawpsan
 thei ding ka hia?
 Israel aw, bangchi-a hon pekhe
 thei ding ka hia?
 Bang chi-a Adma bang hon suaksak
 thei ding ka hia?
 Bangchi-a Zeboim banga hon bawl
 thei ding ka hia?
 Ka sunga ka lungtang
 kibungbukhai a,
 Kon khasiat tha suak tuntun hi.
⁹Ka thangpaihna lauhuai tangtun
 lou ding hi'ng.
 Kiheia Efraim hihse lou ding hi'ng.
 Ahang bel, kei Pathian hi ing a,
 mihing hilou hi vengin.
 Na lak ua om, a Siangthoupa hi'ng a,
 mulkimhuaina tawh hong
 pai lou ding hi'ng.
¹⁰Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa zui

ding uh a,
amah humpinelkai banga humham
ding hi.
Ahi, humham ding a, a tate tumlam
apan
liing kawmkawma hong pai ding
uhi.

¹¹Aigupta gam apan vasa banga
liing kawmkawma hong pai ding
uh a,
Suria gam apan vakhu banga
hong pai ding uh a, ke'n amaute
a inn ua teengsak
ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuang hi.

*Judah' Khelhna tunga
Pathian' Thangpaihna*

¹²Efraim in zuauthu-a hon umkimvel a,
Israel innkawte'n khemna-a
hon uum hi.
Judah nangawn Pathian ah
lungkim lou hi.

Amah lah a Siangthoupa leh
Muanhuaipa hi tawk a!

12 EFRAIM huih-in kivaak a,
sun nituma
suahlam huih delh a, zuaugen
leh khutlumzat khangsak
semsem hi.

Asuria tawh thukhun bawl a,
Aigupta gama sathau pawlut hi.

²Tangtawn Toupa'n zong Judah tunga
ngawhna ding nei hi.

Jakob a gamtatna bangbanga
gawt ding a,
a thilhih bangbanga din ding hi.

³Sula a om laia Jakob in a sanggampa'
khetul len a, hong khanlet taka
Pathian buan hi.

⁴Ama'n tua vansawltak buan a, zou hi.
Tua khita, kapa Pathian'
deihsakna ngen hi.

Jakob in Bethela Pathian mu a,
tua muna amah houpah hi.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa Pathian

11:11

Pian 8:8;
Is 11:11;
Ez 28:26.

11:12

Hos 4:2;
Damp 7:9;
Hos 10:13.

12:1

Phat 78:67;
Pian 41:5;
Ez 17:10;
Hos 4:19;

5:13;

2 Kum

17:4.

12:2

Job 10:2;
Mik 6:2;
Am 2:4;

Pem 33:34;

Hos 4:9.

12:3

Pian 25:26;
32:24-29.

12:4

Pian 12:8.

12:5

Pem 3:15

12:6

Jer 22:3;

Ez 18:30;

Hos 6:1-3;

Mik 7:7.

12:7

Siam 19:36;

Am 8:5.

12:8

Ez 28:5;

Phat 62:10;

Kil 3:17.

12:9

Siam

23:43;

Hos 2:15;

Ne 8:17.

12:10

Vai 14:12'

Ez 20:49;

2 Kum

17:13;

Jer 7:25.

12:11

Hos 6:8;

4:15; 8:11.

12:12

Pian 28:5;

29:18.

12:13

Hos 1:1;

Pem 13:3;

Is 63:11-14.

Vanglianpen hi a,
theih-a a omna min Tangtawn
Toupa chih hi ahi.

⁶Nang zaw, na Pathian lama na kik
teitei ding ahi.

Itna leh thukhenna lenkip inla,
na Pathian ngak gige in.

⁷Sumsin mi in a khuta buukna
diklou tawi a,
a kan a vala mi nek ut hi.

⁸Efraim in: Hau taktakta ing,
kei adingin hauhna kikholta ing,
ka khut sepgim gah khawm ka
hih manin,
kuama'n tatsia hiam khial
hiam hon ngawh
lou ding, chi hi.

⁹Kei Tangtawn Toupa, Aigupta gam
apan na Pathian hita hi'ng.
Hun seh ankuang lui lai banga,
puanbukte khawnga hon
teengsak kik ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Ke'n kamsangte kianga thu
genta ing a:
Mengmuhte tamsak semsem ing a,
kamsangte tungtawna
gentehnate pia hi'ng.

¹¹Gilead gam gilou hia? He, a mite
mannabei hi uhi.

Gilgal ah bawngtalte laan uhia?
He, a maitamte uh leilehna-a suang
kivum bang mai hi ahi.

¹²Jakob, Aram gam ah tai a, Israel in
zi thalawhin nna sem a,
zi thalawhin belamte ching hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa'n kamsang zanga
Aigupta apan Israel piikhia a,
kamsang zanga Israel ching hi.

¹⁴Efraim in Tangtawn Toupa
thangpaisak a,
Efraim' sisan suah mawhna
Toupa'n ama' tunga nga ding a,
a zahlakna lehkik ding hi.

Israel tunga Gawtna

13 EFRAIM in thu a gen
chianga, mite liing uhi.

Israelte laka amah kitawisang a,
ahihhanga, Baal pathiante biain
mawh a, sita hi.

²Tuni chiang dong khial semsem uh a,
a ngunsik ua milimte kibawl uh a,
siamneltaka milimte kibawl uhi.

Tuate lah khutsiamte' khutsuak
hi lel hi.

Hiai mite tungtang thu kigen a:
Kithoihna dinga mihing laan
uh a,

bawngnou milim tawp uhi,
kichi hi.

³Tua bang ahih mana, amaute
zingsang tuimei leh zing
daikia bang hi ding uhi.

Buhchilna phuala buhsi
Lengmang bang hi ding uh a,
meikhu pawtna apan meikhu
lengmang bang hi ding uhi.

⁴Ama'n: Ahihanga, Aigupta gam
apana kei
Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh
hi ka hi.

Kei loungal Pathian dang
himhim
na neih louh ding uh, kei loungal
Hondampa dang om lou hi.

⁵Gamdai-gamkeua nang hon don ing a,
tui om louhna-a nang hon kem
hi'ng.

⁶Amaute ana ka vaak laia,
vaha tai uhi.

A lungtang uh kisathei a,
kei hon mangngilh uhi.

⁷Tua bang hun chianga amaute adinga
humpinelkai bang hi ding ing a,
lamgei khawnga gialbem banga
amaute buk ding hi'ng.

⁸A nou kilaksak vompi banga
amaute tuaka botzaan ding

13:1

Vai 12:1;
8:1;

Hos 11:2.

13:2

Jer 10:4;

1 Kum

19:18;

Is 44:17-20;

13:3

Hos 6:4;

Phat 1:4;

Is 17:13;

Phat 68:2.

13:4

Pem 20:3;;

Is 43:11.

13:5

Danp 1:19.

13:6

Hos 2:13.

13:7

Job 10:16;

Jer 4:7.

13:8

Phat 17:12;

50:22;

Kah 3:10;

Hos 2:12.

13:9

Jer 2:17-

19;

Danp 33:29.

13:10

2 Kum

17:4;

Hos 7:7;

1 Sam 8:6;

Hos 8:4.

13:11

1 Sam

13:14;

1 Kum

14:10;

Hos 3:4.

13:12

Danp 32:34.

13:13

Is 13:8;

Mik 4:9,10;

2 Kum

19:3;

Is 66:9.

13:14

Phat 16:10;

Ez 37:12;

13; Is 25:8;

1 Kor 5:55.

13:15

Hos 10:1;

Job 1:19;

Ez 19:12;

Hos 4:19;

Jer 51:36;

20:5.

ing a, humpinelkainu banga
amaute negai ding hi'ng.

Gamsa gilou in amaute botzan
ding hi.

⁹Israel aw, nang leh nang
kihihsegawp na hi.

Nang hon huhpa kei non dou
man ahi.

¹⁰Nang hon hukhe din,
Na kumpipa koia om ahia?

Na khawpите ah nang hon
hukhe diam?

Na vaihawm thukhente koia om ahia?

Kumpipa hon pia in,
vaihawm thukhente
hon pia in, na chihte hilou
umaw?

¹¹Heh a, kumpi hon pia ing a,
thangpaia amah lamang hi'ng.

¹²Efraim' mawhna kholkhawm ing a,
a khelhna chiamteh hi'ng.

¹³Nauvei gim banga a na thuak ding hi.
Ahihanga, a nau suak ding pen
a pil hi lou ding hi.

Nausuah hun hong tungta,
hinapi-a sul a kihon nunga
zong suakkhe lou hi.

¹⁴Hankhuk vangletna apan amaute
hondam ding ing a, sihna apan
amaute hukhe ding hi'ng.
Sihna aw, na gu koia om ahia?
Hankhuk aw, na hihmanthatna
koia omta ahia?

Ka mit apan lainatna kiselamang
ding hi.

¹⁵Efraim a sanggamte laka khanpha
mai thei hi.

Ahihanga, suahlam huih hong nung
ding a, gamdai-gamkeu apan
Tangtawn Toupa' huih hong
nung ding hi.

Efraim tuinakte kangsak ing a,
a luikhukte keu ding hi.

A gou koihna kiluh ding a,
a goute khempeuh kipawmang
ding hi.

¹⁶Samaria mite'n a mawhna uh khu
ding uhi.

A Pathian uh tunga hel hi ve-un.

Namsauin si ding uh a,
a taneute uh leilak dennain
kinei ding a,

a numei gailaite uh gil kipikkham
ding hi, chi hi.

Israel Tundingikna

14 ISRAEL aw, Tangtawn
Toupa na Pathian
kiang ah kik nawn in.

Na mawhnate hanga kpalpai na hi.

²Thute hon pua inla, Tangtawn
Toupa kiang ah kik nawn inla,
amah kiang ah: Ka mawhnate
khempéuh uh maisak inla,
hehpihsiamin hon nasang in.

Muk apan kithoihna hon
laan ding hi ung.

³Asuria in koute hon hukhe theilou.
Sakol tung ah tuang lou
ding hi ung.

Ka khutsuakte uh kiang ah zong:

Ka pathiante na hi uh, chi nawn
lou ding hi ung.

Ahang bel, pabeite'n nang ah
zahngaihna mu hi, chi un.

⁴Ama'n: A hon taisanna uh damsak
ding ing a,
manbeia amaute it ding hi'ng.

13:16
2 Kum
17:5
Hos 10:2;
7:14; 11:6;
2 Kum
8:12;
Hos 10:14;
2 Kum
15:16;
Is 13:16;
Am 1:13.

14:1
Is 19:22;
Jer 3:12;
Hos 54:8;
5:5.

14:2
Pem 34:9;
Phat
51:16,17;
Mik 7:18;
Heb 13:15.

14:3
Hos 5:13;
Phat 33:17;
Is 31:1;
Mik 5:10.
14:4
Is 30:26;
Is 55:1;
Jer 31:20;
Zef 3:17

14:5
Pian 27:28;
Is 18:4;
La 2:1;
Is 35:2;
Job 29:19.

14:6
Phat 52:8;
Jer 11:16;
Phat 92:12;
La 4:11.

14:7
Phat 91:1-4;
Ez 17:23.
14:8
Is 37:24.

14:9
Pau 10:29;
Zef 3:5;
Nas 13:10;
Is 26:7.

Ahang bel, ka hehna amaute apan
kiheimangta hiven.

⁵Israel gam adinga daitui bang hi
ding ing a, lilipak banga paklun
ding uh a,

Lebanon singkungte banga zung
kha ding uh a,

a selnoute khangtou ding hi.

⁶Hiang thakte selkhe ding a, oliv
singkung banga kilawm ding
uh a, a gimnamtui Lebanon sidar
singkung bang ding hi.

⁷Sing limliap ah mite teeng kik ding a,
amah buhvuipha banga
gahpha ding a,
grepgui banga paklun ding uh a,
a minthanna Lebanon apan grepzu
bang hi ding hi.

⁸Efraim in: Milimte tawh bang
kisaina nei lai ding ka hia?
chi ding hi.

Ke'n amaute zata ing a, khawtuah
ding hi'ng.

Kei zaw meilah sing hing bang
hi ing a,
na gah suahna kei apan ahi,
chi hi.

⁹A pil kua ahia? Hiai thilte
theisiam hen.

A theikaksiam kua ahia?

Hiai thilte thei hen.

Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'
lampite dik a,
midiktatte'n tuate tawn ding a,
a helhatte bel tuatea kpalpai
ding hiven.

JOEL

Agelh – Joel

*Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 9na hiam 8na hiam
Thupi – Tangtawn Toupa' Ni*

*Kamsang Joel in Judah gam sung khaupohon in a neksiat laia Pathian lama
kik dinga mite hilhna leh Pathian in kisika lungheina a kipahpihna thu a gen ahi.
A sung thu: Taihilhna leh damna; Kha piak ding chiamna; Tangtawn Toupa' Ni
hong tun chianga hutkhiak nading.*

1 PETHUEL' tapa Joel kianga
Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong
tung hiai ahi.

Khaupete Laang

²Nou upate'n hiai za un, gamsunga
teengte khempeuh in ngai un:

Noute' khan lai leh na pu na pate
uh khan lai nangawna hibang
himhim om ngei hiam?

³Na tate uh kiang ah gen un, na tate
un a tate uh kiang ah gawsawn
uhen, a tate un khangsawnte
hilhsawn uhen.

⁴Khaupehonte' nekbang
khaukhupte'n ne a,
khaukhupte' nekbang
khaupenoute'n ne a,
khaupenoute' nekbang
khaupete dante'n negaita.

⁵Zukhamte aw, khanglou unla,
kap un!
Zudawnmi khempeuhte'n mu un.
Na kam uapan zu thak kilamangta
ahih manin mau un.

⁶Nam khat in ka gam hong dou a,
nam hat khat, a tamdan uh
simseng louh in ka gam
hong dou hi.
Humpinelkai' hapak bang hapak
nei a, Hupinnelkainu' hapi bang
hapi nei hi ahi.

⁷Ka grepguite geusakta a,
ka theipikungte hihsia a,
a hawngte kheuhsiangta a,
a hiangte keuta.

1:1
Jer 1:2;
Nas 2:16.
1:2
Hos 4:1;
Jo 2:2.
1:3
Pem 10:2;
Phat 71:18.
1:4
Pem 10:4;
10:5,15;
Damp 28:39;
Am 7:1;
Na 3:15.
1:5
Jo 3:3;
Is 24:7.
1:6
Jo 2:2,
11:25;
Kil 9:8.
1:7
Is 5:6;
Am 4:9.

1:8
Is 22:12;
Am 8:10.
1:9
Hos 9:4;
Is 22:12.

1:10
Is 5:6;
Jer 3:3;
Hos 9:2;
Kis 18:12.
1:11
Job 6:20;
Am 5:16;
1:12
Is 15:6;
Pem 28:33;
Hag 2:19.
1:13
Jer 4:8;
Hos 9:4;
Jo 2:14.
1:14
2 Khang
20:3-4;
Hos 4:1;
Jon 3:8;

⁸Nungak siangthou, a pasal khaam
suuna saiip puan

silh bangin, mauin kap un.

⁹An thillatte leh dawn thillatte,
Tangtawn Toupa' inn apan beita.
Siampite leh Tangtawn Toupa' inn-a
nasemte mau un.

¹⁰Khaupete'n loute hihsia a,
lei keugawpta.
Khaupete'n haigah hihsia a, greptui
thak kangta, sathau lah om lou.

¹¹Nou louneite, lungdong un, nou grep
chingmite, mau un.

Huit buh leh barli buh lak ding
om nawn lou ahih manin,
dahin mau un.

¹²Grepgui lah vuaita, theipikung
lah keuta.
Mimtheite, nisuhkhunte, epulte,
loua theikung khempeuhte keuta.
Mihing tate' lungnopna teng
khaupete'n beisakta.

Kisik dinga Sapna

¹³Nou siampite aw, saiippuan silh unla,
kap un.

Nou maitam nasemte aw, mau un.
Nou ka Pathian' nasemte aw,
hong pai unla,
zankhuain, saiippuan silh un.

An thillatte leh dawn thillatte
na Pathian uh inn adingin
om nawn lou.

¹⁴An ngawl hun sep un, khawmpi
siangthou bawl un.

Putekte, ahi, gamsung mite
khempeuh,
Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh'

inn ah kaikhawm unla,
Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah kap un.
¹⁵Maizen! tua tunggik ni!
Tua Tangtawn Toupa ni hong naita.
Vanglianpen apan hong tung
Manthatna tawh kibang ding.

¹⁶I mitmuhi ante
kilamangta hilou maw?
I Pathian' inn apan lungnopna leh
kipahna kilamangta hilou maw?
¹⁷Khaichite leikhal nuaia keuta.
Buhte segawpsakta ahih manin,
buhbuke hawmta, buhbuke
chimgawpta.

¹⁸Gantate nangawn mauta!
Gantatna munte keuta a,
bawnghonte buaigawpta,
belamhonte nangawn gimawpta.

¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang kiang'
kong beel hi.
Gantatna munte mei in kangtumta a,
meikuang in gamlak singte
kangtumta hi.

²⁰Gamsate nangawn nang ngaiin
nak hawp hawp.
Luituite kangta a, gantatna mun
loupate mei in kangtumta.

Khaupheonpi

2 ZION khawpi sung ah pengkul
mut unla,
ka mual siangthou ah patauh dak
tum un.

Tangtawn Toupa' ni hong naita a,
hong tung dekta hiven,
gam sunga teengte khempeuh
liing hen.

²Mial ni leh lungkham ni, meipi zin ni
leh mial bikbek ni hi ding.
Mualsangte tung phalvak thakhata
tangsuk banga sepaihhon tampi
leh thahat hong pai ding.
Hibang himhim om ngei nailou,
kumsawta zong om

1:15
Is 2:12;
Ez 30:3;
Jo 2:1,
1:16
Is 3:7;
Phat 51:8;
Danp 12:7.
1:17
Is 17:10,11.
1:18
Pian 47:4;
Jer 9:10.
1:19
Phat 50:15;
97:3;
Mik 7:7
1:20
1 Kum
17:7;
2:1
Jo 1:15;
Zef 1:14-16;
2:2
Dan 9:12;
Jo 1:2.

2:3
Phat 97:3;
Is 1:31;
Pian 2:8;
Pem 10:12;
Is 14:17.
2:4
Kil 9:7.
2:5
Kil 9:9; Is
5:24.
2:6
Is 13:8;
29:22.
2:7
Job 16:14;
Pau 30:27;
Is 5:27.
2:9
Pem 10:6;
Jer 9:21.
2:10
Phat 18:7;
Na 1:5;
Ez 38:9;
Is 5:30;
Mt 24:29;
Mk 13:24;
Kil 9:2;
Job 9:7;
Ez 32:8.
2:11
Is 2:12;
Ob 1:15;
Phat 29:3;
Zef 1:14;
Kil 6:17
2:12
Danp 4:30;
Ez 33:11;
Hos 12:6;
1 Sam 7:3.

ngei nawnlou ding.

³Amaute' maban meikuang in
kangtum,
a nunglam uh meikuang in hul.
A mailam uh gam, Eden huan bang,
a nunglam uh gamdai-gamkeu suak,
a mai uah kuamah suakta lou.
⁴A mel uh sakolte bang, sakoltungtuang
sepaihte banga tawm uh.
⁵Kangtalai mualtunga tai bang
a husa uh ging lomlom, mei in
loupa keu a kat ging bang.
Kidou dinga mansa sepaihhon
banga kikhung uh.

⁶Amaute mu-a namte patau,
a maitang uh mual.
⁷Galhatte banga mainawta delh uh a,
sepaihte banga kulhbaanga kal uh.
Mailam tangtaka nawh uh a,
lampial omlou.
⁸Kiphukha om loua mailama
tangtaka pai uh.
Galte' panna phu paisuak uh a,
kitaisan om lou uh.
⁹Khawpi a bawhin bawh uh a,
kulhbaang zuiin tai uh.
Inn sung ah tawmlut uh a, guta bang
tawhleta lut uh.

¹⁰Amaute' mai ah lei kiliing a,
vaante zong kiliing hi.
Ni leh kha mialta a, aksite zong
taang nawnlou.
¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n, a sepaihhonte'
maia aw suah a,
a sepaihhonte' simsenglouh,
a thupiak zuite thahat uh.
Tangtawn Toupa' ni thupi a,
mulkimhuai
kua'n thuak zou ding hiam?

Lungtang Bawhkek ding

¹²Tu mahmah in zong,
na lungtang khempeuh tawh,

kei lam ah hong kihei un.
An ngawlin, kapin, suun unla,
hong kik un, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n gen.

- ¹³Na puansilhte uh hilouin,
na lungtangte uh botkek unla,
Tangtawn Toupa kiang
ah kik un.
Amah hehpihsiam, lainatna hau,
lungnel, hehhak, itna tawh
kidim hi.
Siatna tun lou dinga,
lunghei ding hi.
¹⁴Ama'n lungheiin, zahngaiin,
vualzawl na hon nutsiat ken teh,
Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian kianga,
an thillat leh dawn thillat
ding hon nutsiat ken teh,
chi thei kua om eita?

- ¹⁵Zion khawpi sung ah pengkul
mut un,
anngawl siangthou phuang un,
khawmpi siangthou sam un.
¹⁶Mipi kaikhawm unla, kikhawmte
siansuah un.
Upate kaikhawm unla, naupangte
kaikhawm unla, nawinelaite
nangawn kaikhawm un.
Mou neipa'n a dantan nusia henla,
mou in a dantan sunggil nusia hen.
¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa' nasem siampite
innlim leh maitam kal ah
kap uhen la:
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na mite
zahngaiin hawi in.
Na goutan zahlaksak kenla, namte'
paunak suaksak ken.
Banghanga namte laka: Amaute'
Pathian
kaw om hiam, kichise ding ahia?
chi uhen.

Toupa' Dawнна

- ¹⁸Tua chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n

2:13
Pian 37:29;
Kis 14:6;;
Pem 34:6;
2:14
Hag 2:19;
Zek 8:13;
Mal 3:10;
Jo 1:3.
2:15
Kis 10:2;
Jer 36:9;
Pem 32:5;
Kis 10:3.
2:16
Jo 1:2;
Phat 19:5.
2:17
Jo 1:13;
Is 22:12; 1
Kum 9:7;
Job 17:6;
Phat 42:3.
2:18
Is 26:11;
Zek 1:14;
Phat 72:13.

2:19
Phat 4:7;
Jer 31:12;
Siam 26:5;
Ez 34:29.
2:20
Jer 1:14,15;
Zek 14:8;
Is 34:3.
2:21
Is 29:22;
Zef 3:16;
17; Phat
9:2; 126:3;
Is 25:1.
2:22
Phat 65:12;
1 Kum
4:25;
Kis 16:14;
Jo 1:18-20;
Zek 8:12.
2:23
Phat 33:21;
Is 12:6;
Hab 3:18;
Jak 5:7.
2:24
Mal 3:10;
Pau 3:10;
Jo 3:18;
Am 9:13.
2:25
Pem 10:14;
Am 4:9
Jo 1:6.

- thikthusekhopin a gam it ding a,
a mite lainat ding hi.
¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n dawng ding a,
amaute kianga: Ngai un, an leh
greptui thak leh sathau hon pe
ding hi'ng.
Taitak leh vahtakin na om ding uh,
namte laka hon zahlaksak nawn
lou ding hi'ng.
²⁰Mallam sepaihhonte, noute apan
gamlapi ah,
gamdai-gamkeua hawlmang
ding ing a,
a masalamte suahtlam tuipi
ah lut ding a,
a nunungte tumlam tuipi ah.
Hong uihkhe ding a, a namsiatna
kiza ding, chi ding hi.

- Ama'n thil thupite hih taktak hi.
²¹Gam aw, lau nawn ken,
Tangtawn Toupa'n
thil thupi hih ahiih manin
kipakin nuam in.
²²Gamsate aw, lau nawn kei un,
gamdai-gamkeu ah loup
sel ding.
Singte'n gah suah ding a,
theipi leh grep in gah
suah ding hi.
²³Zion tate aw, Tangtawn Toupa ah
kipakin nuam un,
ama'n vuah masa a kichingin
hon pe ding.
Nidanglaia bangin vuah masa leh
vuah nunung hon pe ding hi.
²⁴Buhphualte buhin dim ding a,
grep sukna ah grep tui thak,
sathau beel ah sathau thak
dimlet ding hi.
²⁵Noute laka kon sawl ka
sepaihhonpi—
tua khaukhupte, khaupete,
khaupenoute,

leh khaupehonte' haigah nekgaiah
 kumte hon din kik ding hi'ng.
²⁶Vahtak leh taitaka om ding uchin a,
 Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh'
 min phat ding na hi uh.
 Ama'n noute adinga thillamdangte
 hon hihsak ding a,
 ka mite zahlak ngei nawn
 lou ding uhi.
²⁷Tua hun chianga kei,
 Tangtawn Toupa, na
 Pathian uh ka hi, kei, Israelte
 lak ah ka om, Pathian dang
 himhim om lou hi, chih thei ding
 uchin a, ka mite zahlak ngei
 nawn lou ding uhi.

Toupa' Ni

²⁸Tua nung chianga, mi khempeuh
 tunga ka Kha sungbaw
 ding ing a,
 na tapate uleh na tanute un,
 kamsangthugen gen ding uh a,
 na putekte un mangte man
 ding uh a,
 na tangvalte un mengmuhte
 mu ding uhi.
²⁹Ka sila numeite leh pasalte tung
 nangawna ka Kha sungbaw
 ding hi'ng.
³⁰Tung vaan ah leh lei ah
 thillamdangte
 langsak ding ing a, sisan leh
 mei leh meikhutung om ding hi.
³¹Ni mial ding a, khapi sisan suak
 ding a.
 Tua Tangtawn Toupa' ni
 thupi leh mulkimhuai hong tun
 ma in: Ni mial ding a, khapi
 sisan suak ding hi.
³²Tua hun chianga Tangtawn Toupa'
 min sam
 peuhmah hotdam hi ding hi.
 Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' gensa
 banga
 Zion mual tung leh Jerusalem

2:26
 Siam 26:5;
 Is 42:9;
 Phat 126:3;
 Is 29:22.
 2:27
 Pem 6:7;
 6:2;
 Is 44:8;
 Jo 3:17;
 Is 45:17;
 Zef 3:11.
 2:28
 Is 11:2;
 Nas 2:17;
 18; 1 Sam
 19:20;
 2:29
 1 Kor
 12:13;
 Gal 3:28;
 Ez 36:27.
 2:30
 Lk 21:11;
 Mk 13:24,
 25.
 2:31
 Mt 24:29;
 Jo 1:15;
 Ob 1:15;
 Mal 3:2.
 2:32
 Nas 2:17-
 21,39;
 Rom 10:13;
 Is 4:2;

3:1
 Danp 30:3;
 Zef 3:20;
 Jer 40:5.

3:2
 Zef 3:8;
 Is 22:1;
 13:9;
 3:3
 Job 6:17;
 Ez 24:6;
 Jo 1:5;
 Am 2:6.

3:4
 Pian 10:15;
 Mt 11:21;
 Phat 87:4;
 Is 14:29-31;
 Jer 47:1-7;
 Siam 26:28;
 Zek 9:5-7.

3:5
 2 Khang
 21:16,17.

3:6
 Ez 27:13;
 Zek 9:13.
 3:7
 Is 43:5,6;
 Jer 23:8;
 Is 66:6.

3:8
 Is 23:1;
 Jer 30:16.

sung-a
 a suakta omsunte lak apan
 Tangtawn Toupa'n a sap dingte
 laka hutkhiakna om ding
 hiven.

Namte tunga Thukhenna

3 NGAI un, Judah leh Jerusalem
 ka pikik chianga, tua nite leh
 tua hun-a
²namte khempeuh kaikhawm
 ding ing a,
 Jehosafat * Phaizanga piisuk
 ding hi'ng.
 Tua muna ka goutan ka mi
 Israel tawh kisaia amaute
 tunga thu khen ding hi'ng.
 Amaute'n namte laka ka mite
 thehzak a, ka gam a hawmzak
 man ua, hiai hih ding hi'ng.
³Ka mite ading ai san uh a, pasal
 naupangte, numei kizuakte
 leina-a nei uhi.
 Zu dawn theih nadinga numei
 naupangte zu man dinga pia uhi.

⁴Tuin, nou Tura leh Sidonte leh
 Filistia gam khempeuh aw, kei
 demna bang na nei ua? Ka thilhihsa
 hon thuk nuam na hi uhiam? Non
 thuk uleh, ken kintakin kon thukkik
 ding. ⁵Noute'n ka ngun leh ka kham
 na la uh a, ka gou hoihpente na
 biakinnte uah na pawmangta uhi.
⁶Judah leh Jerusalem tate a gam
 uapan gamlapi-a khakmang dingin,
 Grikte kiang ah na zuakkhinta uhi.

⁷Ngai un, amaute na zuakna
 munte uapan ke'n amaute tokthou-in
 ka piikhe dek. Na thilhihte uh
 bangbang na lutung uah kon thuk
 ding. ⁸Na tanu na tapate uh Judah
 mite kianga khawng ding ing a,

*3:2 Jehosafat — Tangtawn Toupa'n Thu a
 khen ding, chihna.

amaute'n nam gamlapi Seba mite
kianh ah zuaksawn ding uhi. Hiai,
Tangtawn Toupa'n a genkhitsa ahih
mana tangtung ding hi, chi hi.

⁹Namte lak ah hiai phuangzak un:
Galdou dingin kisa un!
Galhatte tokthou un! Galdou mi
khempeuh hong paikhawm uhen la,
dou uhen.

¹⁰Na leilehna tute uh namsauin seek
unla, na theikung heuhna temkuite
uh teipi-in sek un.
A zawngkhal in zong, Ka tha hat hi,
chi hen.

¹¹Hong kuan zok un, kilchiha
namte khempeuh tua lai ah
hong paikhawm un.

Tangtawn Toupa aw, na galhatte
hon kuansuksak in!

¹²Namte tawhthawhin om uhen la,
Jehosafat Phaizang ah
kuantou uhen.

Kei tua muna tu ding ing a,
a kim a kianga namte tunga
thu khen ding hi'ng.

¹³Kawite lik un, buhlak ding minta hi.
Hong pai unla, kuansuk un:
Grep sukna kuang dimta, greptui
beelte dimletta, a gitlouna uh
uang lua!

¹⁴Mihonpate, thukhentatna
Phaizanga om mihonpate!
Thukhentatna Phaizang ah
Tangtawn Toupa' ni hong
naita!

¹⁵Ni leh kha mial ding a, aksite taang
nawn lou ding.

¹⁶Zion apana Tangtawn Toupa

3:9
Is 8:9;
Jer 46:4.
3:10
Is 2:4;
Mik 4:3
3:11
Ez 38:15;
16; Zef 3:8;
Is 13:3.
3:12
Phat 82:1;
Is 2:4.
3:13
Mk 4:29;
Hos 6:11;
Mt 13:29.
3:14
Is 34:2-8;
Jo 1:15;
Ez 36:5.
3:15
Job 9:7;
Ez 32:7.
3:16
Am 1:2;
Phat 46:1;
Zek 12:8;
Zek 9:12.

3:17
Pem 6:7;
Jo 2:27;
Phat 74:2;
Is 4:3;
Phat 2:6
Jer 31:40;
Is 52:1;
Zek 9:8.
3:18
Is 30:25;
Kil 22:1,2;
Am 9:13.
3:19
Am 1:11
Ob 1:10.
3:20
Ezr 9:12;
Am 9:15.
3:21
Is 1:15;
Ez 36:25;
Phat 72:2;
Is 59:20;
Ez 48:35;
Zek 8:3.

humham ding a,

Jerusalem apana vanging banga
ging ding a, lei leh van ling
ding hi.

Tangtawn Toupa bel, a mite adinga
bukna hi ding a, Israel mite
adinga kulhpi hi ding hi.

Pathian' Mite ading Vualzawlina

¹⁷Tua hun chianga, kei Tangtawn
Toupa, Toupa na Pathian uh,
ka mual siangthou Zion
ah ka teeng,
chih thei ding na hi uh.

Jerusalem siangthou ding a,
gamdang mite'n sim nawn lou
ding hi.

¹⁸Tua ni chianga, taangte greptui thaka
phul ding a, mualte nawituaia
luang ding hi.

Judah gam luite tuiin dim ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa' inn apan
tuinak pawt ding a, Sittim Luiphai
buak ding.

¹⁹Ahihhang, Aigupta keu ding a,
Edom lah gamdai-gamkeu
suak ding.

Tua bel, Judah mite tunga a
hiamgam man uh hi ding a,
amau' gama mawhneiloute'
sisan a suah man uh hi ding hi.

²⁰Judah gam kiluahdenta ding a,
Jerusalem zong a khang
a khang kiluahta ding hi.

²¹Sisan suaha a mawhna uh ka
ngaihdam nailouh ngaidamta
ding hi'ng, chih phuang un.
Tangtawn Toupa, Ziona
teeng hi!

AMOS

Agelh – Amos

*Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 8na
Thupi – Khelhna Gawtna*

*Mallam kumpigam khelhna, diktatlouhna kamsang Amos in puakgika a neih thu.
A sungthu: Gawtna phuankhiakna; Pathian' gawtna pelh theihlouh; Pathian lama
kik dinga ngetna; gawtna hong tung ding tawh kisai thu; Israel tundingkikna.*

1 AMOS, Tekoa khua-a belam-
chingte laka khat ahi. Ama'n
zinpi liin ma kum nih khawnga
Judah kumpipa Uzia' vaihawm lai
leh Israel kumpipa Joash' tapa
Jeroboam' vaihawm laia, Israel
gam tawh kisaia a muh a gente
hiaite ahi:

²Ama'n: Zion Mual apan
Tangtawn Toupa humham a,
Jerusalem khawpi apan
aw suah a, belamchingte'
gamtatna munte keu a,
Karmel mual tung giauta hi,
chi hi.

Namte tunga Thukhenna

³Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin gen a:
Damaska khawpi' tatekna thum,
ahi, tatekna li hanga
ka thangpaihna daisak
lou ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel amaute'n sik ha nei
buhkhetnatea
Gileadte khen uh hiven.

⁴Hazael innkawte tunga mei sawl
ding ing a, Ben Hadad innkawte
kangtum ding hi.

⁵Damaska khawpi kongpi kalhna
zawl sattan ding ing a,
Aven Phaizang
apan vaihawmpa leh,
Beth Edena kumpi Chiang tawipa
satkhe ding hi'ng.
Aram mite Kir ah sala kaihin
om ding uhi, Tangtawn Toupa'n
a chi, chi hi.

1:1
2 Sam
14:2;
2 Khang
16:23;
1:2
Is 42:13;
Jo 3:16;
Am 9:3;
Jer 12:4.
1:3
Is 7:8;
Am 2:6.
1:4
Jer 49:27;
Ez 30:9;
1:5
Jer 51:30;
Zek 9:1;
Is 7:16;
Jer 49:27.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin gen a:
Gaza khawpi tatekna thum,
ahi, tatekna li hanga
ka thangpaihna daaisak
lou ding hi'ng.

Ahang bel, Edomte kianga
zuak ding a, khawzang zanga
mite sala kai uh hiven.

⁷Gaza kulhbaang tunga mei
sawl ding ing a,
a innpite kangtum ding hi.

⁸Ashdod khawpi-a pan vaihawmpa leh,
Ashkelon kumpi Chiang tawipa
satkhe ding ing a,
Filistiate laka khawsuaksun
a nanungpen a sih mateng
Ekron khawpi tunga ka khut
kha ding hi'ng.
Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in a chi,
chi hi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin gen a:
Tura khawpi tatekna thum,
ahi, tatekna li hanga
ka thangpaihna daaisak
lou ding hi'ng.

Ahang bel, Edomte kianga
mihonpi-a sala zuak a,
unau sanggam kala
thukhun thei gige lou hiven.

¹⁰Tura kulhbaang tunga mei sawl
ding ing a, tua innpite
kangtum ding hi, chi hi.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin gen a:
Edom tatekna thum,
ahi, tatekna li hanga
ka thangpaihna daaisak
lou ding hi'ng.

1:6
Pian 10:19;
Zef 2:4;
Pian 14:6;
Ob 1:11.
1:8
Ez 25:16;
Is 34:8;
14:28-32;
Zef 2:4-7.
1:9
1 Kum 5:1;
Jer 25:22;
Jo 3:4;
Mt 11:21;
1:10
Is 23:1-18;
Jer 47:4;
Ez 26:2-4;
Zek 9:1-4.
1:11
Kis 20:14-
21;
2 Khang
28:17;
Phat 83:5;
63:10;
Ez 25:12-
14;
Zek 1:15

Ahang bel, ama'n a sanggampa
namsaua delh a, lainatna
paimang a, a hehna daai
thei lou a, a thangpaihna
sousak gige hiven.

¹²Temon khawpi tunga mei sawl
ding ing a,
Bozra khawpi innpite
kangtum ding hi,
chi hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin gen a:
Amon' tapate' tatlekna thum,
ahi, tatlekna li hanga
ka thangpaihna daisak
lou ding hi'ng.

Ahang bel, a gangite uh kek ding a,
Gilead numei gaite kuikkek hiven.

¹⁴Raba khawpi kulbaang tunga mei
sawl ding ing a, a innpite
kangtum ding hi.

Kidou ni banga kikou husa tawh,
pingpei kipei ni banga, huihpi
tawh kithuah ding hi.

¹⁵A kumpipa sala kaih hi ding a,
a sepaih makaite khempeuh tawh,
Tangtawn Toupa'n a chi,
chi hi.

2 TANGTAWN Toupa'n hibangin
gen a:

Moab tatlekna thum,
ahi, tatlekna li hanga
ka thangpaihna daaisak
lou ding hi'ng.

Ahang bel, ama'n Edom kumpipa'
guhte meia hal a,
meivu suaksak hiven.

²Moab tunga mei sawl ding ing a,
Kerioth khawpi kulhpite
kangtum ding hi.

Kikou husa leh galdou husa leh
pengkul ging laka
Moab puk ding hi.

³Gam sung apan a makaite
satkhe ding ing a,

1:12
Pian
36:11,15;
Jer 25:21;
1:13
Pian 19:38;
Hos 13:16.
1:14
Damp 3:11;
Is 30:30;
1:15
Jer 49:3.
2:1
Is 16:6;
33:12.
2:2
Jer 48:24;
Job 39:25;
Jos 6:20.
2:3
Phat 2:10;
Ez 25:8-11;
Zef 2:8-9.

2:4
2 Kum
17:19;
Hos 12:2;
Jer 6:19;
Ez 20:24;
Is 9:16;
Pem 34:15;
Damp 31:20;
Phat 4:2;
2 Kum
22:13;
Jer 9:14.
2:5
2 Kum
25:9;
2 Khang
36:19;
Am 3:11;
Jer 17:27;
Hos 8:14.
2:6
Am 1:3;
Jo 3:3;
Am 8:6.
2:7
Siam 18:21;
Am
5:11,12.
2:8
Pem 22:26;
Damp
24:12,13;
Hos 7:14;
Am 4:1;
Hab 2:6.

sepaih makaite khempeuh tawh
that ding hi'ng,
Tangtawn Toupa'n a chi,
chi hi.

Judah tunga Thukhenna

⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin gen a:
Judah tatlekna thum,
ahi, tatlekna li hanga
ka thangpaihna daisak
lou ding hi'ng.

Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'
thuhilhna nial uh a,
a thusehte lenkip lou uh a,
Pathian takloute' pimanga om uh a,
a pu a pate uh zuih, a takloute
mah zui uh hiven.

⁵Judah tunga mei sawl diing ing a,
Jerusalem innpite
kangtum ding hi,
chi hi.

Israel tunga Thukhenna

⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin gen a:
Israel nam tatlekna thum,
ahi, tatlekna li hanga
ka thangpaihna daisak
lou ding hi'ng.

Ahang bel, midiktatte dangka
suma zuak uh a,
mizawngte khedap but khata
khawng uh hiven.

⁷Leia leivui sik banga,
mizawngte sikden uh a,
mizawngte adinga vaihawmna
kaikawi uh hiven.

Pa leh tapa in numei khat
kikop uh a,
ka min siangthou ninsak
uh hiven.

⁸Kichiamna-a puansilh
a lakte uh maitam khat
peuh kianga phah uh a,
lum uh hiven.
A migawtna zu uh a pathian uh
inn-a dawn uh hiven.

⁹Amaute' maia Amor mi
 hihmangthangpa kei ka hi.
 Sidar sing banga sang,
 tawsaw sing
 banga khauh hi mah le-uh,
 amaute hihmangthang
 ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Amorte' gam luah dinga
 Aigupta gam apan hon
 piikhia a,
 gamdai gamkeua kum 40 hon
 makaihpa kei ka hi.

¹¹Na tapate laka mi pawlkhat
 kumpipatea dingsak ing a,
 na tuailaite laka
 pawlkhat Nazir mi-a
 bawl hi'ng.

Israelte aw, hibang hina
 lou hia? chi-a Tangtawn
 Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹²Ahihanga, Nazir mi grepzu
 dawnsak teitei uchin a,
 kamsangte khaam uchin a:
 Pathian thu gen kei un!
 chi hi uteh.

¹³Ngai un, buh dimtaka
 pua kangtalai nehtap ahih
 banga hon nehtam ding ing a,
 taihatte'n ¹⁴suahtakna mu
 lou ding a, mihatte'n
 hatna mansuah ding a,
 galhatpa'n zong a hinna
 hu zoulou ding hi.

¹⁵Thalkap mi ding zou lou diing a,
 sepaih taihat suakta lou
 ding a, sakoltungtuang
 mi'n a hinna hu zou sam
 lou ding hi.

¹⁶Tua ni chianga, galhangpente
 vuaktanga taitek ding uhi,
 chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 phuang hi,
 chi hi.

2:9

Jos 10:12;
 Is 10:33;
 Phat 29:9;
 2 Kum
 19:30;
 Job 18:16;
 Ez 17:9.

2:10

Danp 8:2;
 2:7;
 Pem 3:8;
 Kis 21:25;

2:11

Danp 18:18;
 Jer 7:25;
 Vai 113:5.

2:12

Is 30:10;
 Jer 11:21;
 Am 7:12;
 Mik 2:6.

2:13

Am
 7:16,17.

2:14

Job 11:20;
 Phat 33:16;
 Is 30:16,17.

2:15

Ez 39:3;
 Pem 15:21;
 Zek 10:5;
 Sin 9:11.

2:16

Jer 48:41.

3:1

Zef 2:5;
 Am 2:10.

3:2

Pem 19:6;
 Danp 7:6;
 1 Pet 4:17.

3:4

Is 42:13;
 Phat
 104:21;
 Hos 5:14.

3:5

Phat
 119:110.

3:6

Kis 10:2;
 Job 39:24;
 Jer 4:21;
 Is 31:2;

3:7

Pian 18:17;
 Dan 9:22;

3:8

Jer 20:9;
 Jon 1:1-3;
 Nas 4:20.

3:9

Jos 13:3;
 Am 4:1.

Kamsang Thuneihna

3 ISRAELTE aw, noute' tungthu-a
 Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai
 na ngai un. Aigupta gam apan kon
 piikhiak Israel innkawte khempeuh
 douna thu ahi:

²Leitung innkawte khempeuh
 laka noute kia hon thei hi'ng.
 Tua bang ahih mana na mawhna
 thilhihte khempeuh uh ettelna
 ngiat ding hi'ng, chi hi.

³Mi nih kithukim masa lou-a,
 tonkhawm thei ding hia?

⁴Humpinelkai samat ding nei loupi
 gamlak ah humham ngei hia?
 Humpinelkai nou zong samat
 neiloupi a bukna hawm apan
 ham ngei hia?

⁵Thaang kam louhpi ah,
 vasa awk thei hia?
 A awk ding omloupi-a thaang
 kisai ngei hia?

⁶Khawpi-a pengkul a gin chianga
 mipite laua liing lou uhia?
 Khawpi sunga siatna a tun chianga
 Tangtawn Toupa' hih hi lou hia?

⁷Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in
 a tup a ngimte ama' sila
 kamsangte hilh lou a,
 bangmah hih het lou hi.

⁸Humpinelkai humhamta a,
 kua ahia lau lou ding?
 Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in thu
 genta a, kua ahia Pathian
 thu gen lou thei ding?

Israel Tattlekna Gawtna

⁹Ashdod innpate ah leh Aigupta gam
 innpate ah thu phuang unla:
 Samaria mualtungte ah kikhawm
 unla, a sunga kitomna leh

zawhthawhna thuakte en un,
chi un.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin
phuanga: Amaute'n thil dik
hih nadan thei lou uhi.
A innpite uah hiamgamna leh
kibuluhna hih zaw uhi,
chi hi.

¹¹Tua bang ahih mana, Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian in: Melma in
gam umchip ding a,
na hatna uh lamang ding a,
na innpite uh buluh-a
lok ding uhi, chi hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin
gen a: Belamchingpa'n
humpinelkai kam apan
belum khe nih lel,
ahih kei leh,
bil them khat lel, a
dawkhiak banga
Samaria khawpi-a lupna kiu
khat leh tutphah kiu
khata tu, nou Israel tate
hon hukhe ding hi'ng,
chi hi.

¹³Hiai za unla, Jakob innkawte
douin theihpihna thu gen un, chi-in
Toupa Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
Vanglianpen in phuanga:

¹⁴Israel' tatlekna tawh kisai
ettelna ka ngiat chianga
Bethel khawpi-a maitamte
entel ding hi'ng.
Maitam kite satkhiak hi ding a,
leilak ah ke ding uhi.

¹⁵Nipi inn leh phalbi inn chimsak
ding ing a, saiha innte hihgawp
hi ding a, innpi thupite
kiphelgawp ding hi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuanga hi,
chi hi.

3:10
Am 2:5;
6:14.
3:12
1 Sam
17:4;
Es 1:6;
Am 6:4.
3:13
Ez 2:7.
3:14
Siam
26:18;
Pian 12:8;
Am 5:5,6;
Pem 27:2.
3:15
Jer 36:22;
Vai 3:20;
1 Kum
22:39;
Am 5:11;
Is 34:5;
Hos 10:5-8.

4:1
Phat 22:12;
Am 3:9;
Is 58:6;
Ez 18:121
Damp
24:14;
Jer 44:19;
Am 2:8.
4:2
Jer 31:31;
Am 6:8;
2 Kum
19:28;
2 Khang
33:11;
Is 19:8.
4:3
Ez 12:5.
4:4
Jos 7:2;
Hos 4:15;
Kis 28:3;
Damp
14:28;
Ez 20:39;
Am
5:21,22.
4:5
Siam 7:13;
22:18-21.
4:6
Is 3:1;
Jer 5:3;
Hag 2:17.

Israel Kisiknoplouhna

4 NOU, Bashan gam bawngpi,
Samaria mual tunga gamtate,
mizawngte leh tasamte
zawhthawhna tawh sikdeente,
na pasalte uh kianga: Dawn ding
hon pia in! chite'n hiai
thu ngai un:

²Toupa Tangtawn Pathian,
a siangthouna
siala kichiamta a: Noute sik
kuaika-a hon kaihkhiaak ua,
na suan na khakte uh ngakuaia
hon kaihkhiaak nite uh
hong tung ding hi.

³Bang tawhvanga khawnga
tuahnana apan
Hermon lama lotkhiak hi
ding hi uteh,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuanga hi.

⁴Bethel khawpi ah hawh unla,
taleek unla,
Gilgal khawpi ah tatleekna
piangsak semsem un.
Zingsang tengin na kithoihnate uh
laan unla, nithum ni tengin
na sawma khatte uh hon tawi un.

⁵Kipathu genna thillat dingin
silngou sawh peuh laan unla,
utthu-a thillat phuanga
kisialpih unla,
na utlam tak uh hiven, kisial ve ua,
nou Israel suante aw,
chi-a Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in
phuanga hi.

Israel in Thumanna Ngeingaihlou

⁶Na khawpate khempeuh uah sung
hawmna hon pia ing a,
na teenna khempeuh uah an taksapna
hon pia hi'ng.
Ahihanga ka kianga hong kik lou
hi uteh,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuanga hi.

⁷Buhlak nading kha thum a sap laia,
noute apan vuah leentang ing a,
khawpi khata vuah zusak ing a,
khawpi danga vuah zusak lou ka hi.
Lou khat tunga vuah zu a, lou dangin
vuah mulou a, keugawp hi.

⁸Mite, khawpi nih leh thum apan tui
duha baantaai uh a, dangtak
phatna khop mu lou uhi.
Ahihhanga ka kianga hong kik
tuan lou hi uteh,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

⁹Keuna huih leh apna-a hon gawt ing a,
na huante uh lian semsem a,
na theipi kungte uh, na oliv
kungte uh lah khaupete'n negaita hi.
Ahihhanga, ka kianga hong kik
lou lai hi uteh,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

¹⁰Aigupta gam gawtnate na tung uah
sawl ing a, na tuailaite uh
namsaua that ing a,
na sakol matte utawh that hi'ng.
Na giahphual uih ua nakvangte
dimsak ing a, ahihhanga, ka kianga
hong kik lou lai hi uteh,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

¹¹Pathian in Sodom leh Gomora
khawpите
a lumlet banga, noute pawlkhat
hon lumlet ing a,
thukkhuka singkhuah kangtum ding
dawkhiak bang hi uteh.
Ahihhanga, ka kianga hong kik lou
lai hi uteh, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹²Tua bang ahih mana Israel aw,
na tung ua ka hih ding hiai ahi:
Tua banga na tung ua hih
ding ka hih manin,

4:7
Jer 3:3;
Zek 14:17;
Pem
9:4,26;
Damp
11:17;
2 Khang
7:13;
Is 5:6.

4:8
Hag 1:6;
Jer 3:7;
Job 36:31;
4:9
Damp
28:22;
Pem 10:13;
Jo 2:25;
1:7;

4:10
Is 9:17;
34:3;
Damp
28:21;
Is 9:13.
4:11
Pian 19:24;
Jer 23:14;

4:13
Dan 2:28;
Mik 1:3;
Is 47:4;
Am 5:8,27.

5:1
Jer 4:8;
Ez 19:1.

5:2
2 Kum
19:21;
Am 8:14.

5:3
Is 6:13;
Am 6:9.

5:4
Damp 4:29;
3:46,47;
Is 55:3;
Jer 29:13;
Ez 18:9.

5:5
Hos 4:5;
Pian 21:31;
Am 8:14;

5:6
Phat 22:26;
Is 31:1;
Zef 2:3;
Siam 18:5;
Damp 4:24;
Am 3:14;
Am 6:12;
3:10;
Hos 10:4.

Israel aw, na Pathian tuak dingin
kisakhol in! chi hi.

¹³Amah mualte bawlpа leh huih
siampa,
a lungsima a suangtuahte mihing
kianga hihpa,
phalvak mialsakpa leh, leitung
munsangtea khepek ngapa,
Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
Vanglianpen a min ahi.

Israelte Suunna

5 ISRAEL innkawte aw, noute
doua ka thugen ka kahla na
ngai un:

²Israel nungak siangthou pukta,
thou zou nawn lou ding hi.
Ama' gam sung maha taisanin lum a,
a phong ding kuamah om lou hi,
chi ahi.

³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian
thugen hiai ahi: Israel adinga
galdou ding asang asanga
sawlkhia khawpi in zakhat kia
mu kik ding hi.
Galdou dinga mi aza aza-a
sawlkhia khawpi in Israel innkawte
kianga kik ding, sawmkhat
khat kia mukik ding hi,
chi hi.

Kisik dinga Sapna

⁴Israel innkawte kianga Tangtawn
Toupa thugen hiai ahi:

Kei hon zong unla, hing un,

⁵Bethel zong kei un, Gilgal
ah lut kei un.

Beersheba ah galkah kei un.

Ahang bel, Gilgal sala piimanga om
ding a, Bethel bangmahlou suahsaka
om ding hiven, chi hi,

⁶Tangtawn Toupa zong unla, hing un.
Tua banga na hih kei uleh,
mei bangin kuang ding a,

- Josef inkawte hul ding a,
amaute kangtum ding a,
Bethel ah a phelh ding kuamah
om lou ding hi.
- ⁷Dika thukhenna singkha banga
khasak a, diktatna leilak
denna-a nei noute aw,
- ⁸Tangtawn Toupa ahi, siguk aksite,
zuheisuktun aksite bawlpa,
ama'n sihna limliap zing
khawvak suaksak a, sun khawvak
zan mial suaksak hi.
- Tuipi tuite samkhawm a, gam tung
ah vuahin zusak hi.
- Ama' min Tangtawn Toupa ahi,
amah tak zong un.
- ⁹Ama'n mihatte tung ah siatna zusak a,
khawpi kulhpit tung ah
kek bangin kia hi.
- ¹⁰Amaute'n bel, kongpi-a taihilhpa
mudah uh a, thudik thutang
genpa kih uhi.
- ¹¹Noute'n mizawngte zawhthawhna
tawh sikden uchin a,
amaute apan phutluiha
buhhumte ne hi uteh.
- Suangpek hoih pipi-in innte
lamkhin mahle uchin, a sunga
teeng lou ding hi uteh.
- Grephuan hoih pipi suan
mahle uchin,
grepzu dawn tuan lou ding hi
uteh.
- ¹²Ahang bel, na tatlekna uh
thuah tampi
leh na khelhna uh thupite
thei hi vengin.
- Mi diktatte gimsak uchin a,
golhguknate ne uchin a,
kongpi-a
mizawngte ading dika vaihawmna
kaikawi hi ve uchin.
- ¹³Tua bang ahih mana tua bang huna,
theihna thuk nei mi dai dide
ding hi.

5:8
Pian 1:16;
Job 38:11;
38:12;
Is 42:16;
Phat
104:20;
Am 8:9;
Phat 104:6-
9; Jer
16:21;
Am 4:13.
5:9
Mik 5:11.
5:10
Is 29:21;
1 Kum
22:8;
Gal 4:16.
5:11
Danp
28:30;
Mik 1:6;
Mik 6:15;
Zef 1:13.
5:12
Is 1:23;
Ez 5:28;
Is 5:23;
Am 2:6,7.
5:13
Es 4:14;
Mik 2:3.

5:15
Phat 52:3;
Zek 8:16;
Jo 2:14;
Mik 5:38.
5:16
Jer 9:17;
Am 8:3;
Jo 7:11.
5:17
Is 16:10;
Jer 48:33.
5:18
Is 2:12;
Jer 30:5;
1 Sam 2:9;
Jo 2:2;
Is 5:19,30;
Jer 30:7.
5:19
Kah 3:10;
Danp 32:24;
Job 20:24;
Sin 10:8;
Is 24:17,
18;
Jer 15:2,3.
5:20
1 Sam 2:9;
Is 13:10;
Ez 7:7;
Ob 1:15.

- Ahang bel, hun hoihlou hiven.
- ¹⁴Na hin theih nadingun, thil hoih
zong unla, thil hoihlou zong kei un.
Tua hileh, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
Vanglianpen in na gen bang ua
hon ompih ding hi.
- ¹⁵Thil hoihlou hua unla, thil hoih
it unla, kongpi ah dika thukhenna,
tungkhia un.
- Tua hileh, Josef innkawte laka
damsunte
tunga Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
Vanglianpen in
zahngaihna nei khamawh lou
ding hia? chi hiven.

Tangtawn Toupa' Ni

- ¹⁶Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn
Toupa' Pathian Vanglianpen thugen
hiai ahi:
- Kongzing teng ah kahna om ding a,
lamlian dungte ah: Maizen! Maizen!
chi ding uhi.
- Daha suun dingin lounei mite
sam ding uh a, kap dingin
kahsiamte sam ding uhi.
- ¹⁷Grephuan teng ah kahna om ding hi.
Ahang bel, ke'n noute lak
Tawnsuak ding hi vengin,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n gen hi.
- ¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa ni lunggulhte
na tung uh a gik hi!
Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa ni
lunggulhna hi ua?
- ¹⁹Vompi tuak ding lela,
humpinelkai apan a tai,
a in sunga lut, baanga khut
nga gul in a na tuk mi
bang ding hi.
- ²⁰Tangtawn Toupa ni, mial ni
hi a, khawvak ni hi lou
ding hi—
mial bikbeka, ni vaang
nangawn tang lou ding
hi lou hia?

- ²¹Tangtawn Toupa'n: Na sabiak
 ankuangluite uh
 ka hua, ka kih,
 na khawmpite ka
 thuak zou kei.
- ²²Haltum thillatte leh
 an thillate hon lan
 mah le uchin ka sang
 kei ding.
 Lemna thillat hoihpente
 hon lan mahle uchin
 ka pakta kei ding hi.
- ²³Na lasak gingte uh bei hen!
 Na kaihgingte uh
 ka ngaikhe kei ding.
- ²⁴Dika thukhenna tui luang
 bangin luang henla,
 diktatna zong a kang ngeilou
 luitui luang bang zaw hen!
- ²⁵Israel inkawte aw,
 gamdai-gamkeu ah
 kum 40 sung kithoihna
 thillatte leh thilpiakte
 non lan u maw?
- ²⁶Na kumpipa uh' biakinneu,
 na milimte uh tunna,
 na pathian uh' aksi —
 na kibawltawm uh tuate mah
 na tawisang uhi.
- ²⁷Tuateng hangin ke'n Damaska
 khen lam ah kon
 khamang ding, chi-a,
 Pathian Vanglianpen,
 chih min nei
 Tangtawn Toupa'n gen hi.

Zion leh Samaria Vauna

- 6** NOU Zion khawpi-a awlmawh
 neilou-a omte,
 Samaria Mual tunga galmuang
 kisate leh
 Israel innkawte' taaina
 nam telpipen sunga mi thupite
 tung gik hi!

5:21
 Hos 2:11;
 Ez 23:18.
 5:22
 Siam 26:31;
 Phat 40:6;
 Mik 6:6,7;
 Is 1:11-16.
 5:23
 Am 6:5.
 5:24
 Jer 22:3;
 Is 45:9;
 Mik 6:8.
 5:25
 Is 43:23;
 Pem 16:35.
 5:26
 Ez 18:6.
 5:27
 Jer 38:17;
 Am 4:13;
 Nas 7:42.
 6:1
 Lk 6:24;
 Am 3:9;
 Is 32:9-11.
 6:2
 Pian 10:10;
 2 Khang
 26:6;
 Na 3:8.
 6:3
 Is 56:12;
 Ez 12:22;
 Am 9:10.
 6:4
 Pau 7:17;
 Is 1:11;
 Ez 34:2,3;
 Am 3:12.
 6:5
 Phat 137:2;
 Is 14:11;
 Am 5:23;
 1 Khang
 15:16.
 6:6
 Is 28:1;
 Am 2:8;
 Ez 9:4;
 16:49.
 6:7
 Am 5:27;
 Jer 16:9;
 Kah 4:5.
 6:8
 Phat 47:4;
 Am 4:2;
 Siam 26:19.
 6:9
 Am 5:3.
 6:10
 1 Sam
 31:12;
 Am 8:3.

- ²Kalne ah galkah unla, va en un.
 Tua mun apan Hamath Raba ah
 pai un.
 Tua khit chiangin, Filistiate'
 Gath khawpi ah paisuk un.
 Tua kumpigamte sangin route'
 kumpigam nihte a hoizaw
 ua hia?
 Ahih kei leh, route sangin
 amaute' gamte a thupizaw-a hia?
- ³Siat ni gamlasak a, hiamgama
 vaihawmna naisak route,
 na tung uh gik hi!
- ⁴Saiha lupna tunga lum a,
 tutphah sau nuam tunga kizia zia,
 ganhon laka belum sa leh
 ganinn apan bawngtuai
 sa limlim nete hi uteh.
- ⁵David banga awlmawh nei loua
 kaihging tumtum uchin a,
 tumginga lasak nading phuak
 phuak hi ve uchin.
- ⁶Hai dimdima zu kitulh uchin a,
 sathau namtui phapha kinuh
 uchin a,
 Josef' thuakna lah dahpih lou
 hi uteh.
- ⁷Tuin sala kaih mang masak pawl
 hi ding uchin a, na ankuangluite
 uleh nuamsa-a na kiziat
 ziat uh beita ding hi.

Israel' Kisaktheihna

- ⁸Toupa Tangtawn Toupa, ama' hinna
 sialin kichiamta hi.
 Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
 Vanglianpen in hiai gen a:
 Jakob' kisaktheihna kih hi'ng,
 a kulhpate simmawh hi'ng,
 kulhpi leh a sunga omte khempuoh
 mite' khuta pekhe ding hi'ng, chi hi.
- ⁹Hichi bang ahi ding a, inn khata
 mi sawm teeng a sivek ding uh.
- ¹⁰Tua misite' tanau khattou, misi
 guhte hal dinga, tua inn apan

siluangte pawkhe ding mi tawh hong lut ding. Ama'n inn sung tawnga kisel a damlai khattou om hiam, chi-in: Hingdam na om lai uhia? a chi ding. Khat in: Kuamah om kei! a chi ding. Khat in: Kamsim in! Tangtawn Toupa' min i lawh het louh ding ahi, a chi ding.

¹¹Ahang bel, ngai dih uh,
Tangtawn Toupa'n thu peta a:
Ama'n inn thupi satzan ding a,
inn neu gawizaan ding hiven.

¹²Suangpi lak ah sakolte tai ding hia?
Mi'n suangpi lak ah bawngtalín
lou kai ding hia?
Hinapi-a, dika thukhenna
gu suaksak uchin a,
diktatna gah singkha
suaksak hi uteh.

¹³Lo Debar* zawhna kipahpih a:
I thahatna-a Karnaim la zou i ka,
chite noute na hi uh.

¹⁴Ngai dih uh, Tangtawn
Toupa Pathian
Vanglianpen in phuang a:
Israel innkawte aw, noute
dou dinga, nam khat tungding
ding ing a,
Lebo Hamath lutna apan
Araba phaizang
donga hon sikdeen ding uhi,
chi hi.

Khaupete Muhna

7 TOUPA Tangtawn Pathian
in hiai hon lak a: Ngai dih,
buh suan nanung laiin, ama'n
khaupheonpíte hon omsak hi. Ahi,
kumpipa' tan ding buh lak nunga
buh suan nanung lai ahi. ²Tua
khaupete'n gam sunga sing-le-loute
a nekgaih khitun, ke'n: Toupa

*6:13 Lo Debar — Bangmahlou, chihna.

6:11

Is 34:5;
Am 3:15;
Is 55:11.

6:12

Hos 10:4;
Am 3:10;
Is 1:21;
Am 5:7.

6:13

Job 8:15;
Is 28:14,15.

6:14

Jer 5:15;
Kis 13:21;
Am 3:11.

7:1

Am 8:1;
Phat 78:46;
Jer 5:14;
Jo 1:4.

7:2

Pem 10:15;
Is 37:4;
Ez 11:13;
Am 4:9.

7:3

Pem 32:14;
Damp 32:36;
Jer 18:8;
Hos 11:8.

7:4

Is 66:16;
Jo 1:19;
Damp 32:22.

7:5

Jo 2:17.
7:6

Pem 32:14;
Jer 18:8;
Jon 3:10;
Jer 42:10;
Ez 9:8.

7:8

Jer 1:11,13;
Am 8:2;
2 Kum
21:13;
Jer 15:6;
Ez 7:2-9.

7:9

Siam
26:30; 31;
1 Kum
13:34;
2 Kum
15:9;
Is 63:18;
Hos 10:8.

Tangtawn Pathian aw, hehpihtakin
ngaidam in. Jakob ding zou
mahmah ding hia, a neuneu tawh!
ka chi hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa'n tua tawh kisaia
a tup khawl a:
Hiai hong tung lou ding hi,
Tangtawn Toupa'n, chi hi.

Mei Muhna

⁴Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in kei
kiang ah hiai hon lak a: Ngai dih,
Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in meia
gawtna a sam a, tui thukpi a
kangsak a, gam a kaang siang vek.
⁵Tua khitin, kei ka kikoukhia a:
Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw,
hehpihtakin tawp in, kon ngen ahi.
Bangchi-a Jakob ding zou mahmah
ding ahia, a neuneu tawh! ka chi hi.

⁶Toupa Tangtawn Pathian hiai
tawh kisaiin zong a tup a khawl a:
Hiai zong hong tung kei ding,
Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in a chi hi.

Ulum Muhna

⁷Tua khitin, ama'n hiai hon lak
a: Uluma teh-a diktaka lam
kulhbaang kiang ah Toupa a ding a,
a khutin ulum a tawi hi. ⁸Tangtawn
Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Amos, bang
na mu a? hon chi hi.

Ke'n: Ulum, ka chi hi.

Thakhatin, Toupa'n: Ngai dih, ka
mi Israelte lak ah ulum ka khai ding
a, amaute ka hawi nawn kei ding.

⁹Isak' munsangte hihmangthang
ding ing a,
Israel' mun siangthoute kise
ding hi.
Jeroboam innkawte namsaua
dou ding hi'ng,
a chi hi.

Amos leh Amazia

¹⁰Tua khitin, Bethel khawpi-a siampi Amazia in Israel kumpipa Jeroboam kiang ah thu a khak a: Israel gamsung mahmah ah Amos in nang hon sawm ahi. A thugen teng khempeuh gam sung ah ta zou lou hi. ¹¹Ahang bel, Amos in hiai gen a:

Jeroboam namsaua si ding a,
Israel a gam apan sala kaih
hi ngeingei ding hi, chi hiven,
a chi hi.

¹²Amazia in Amos kiang ah: Nang kamsang, paimang in! Judah gam ah kilehkik in. Na nek ding thalawh inla, tua ah Pathian thu gen in! ¹³Bethel khawpi ah thu gen nawn ken. Ahang bel, kumpipa' mun siangthou ahi a, kumpipa' innpi ahi, a chi hi.

¹⁴Tua khitin, Amos in Amazia a dawng a: Kei kamsang ka hi kei. Kamsang hi dinga kisin mi ka hi kei. Belamching mi leh theipi kung suan mi ka hi. ¹⁵Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n belam chinna apan hon lakhia a, ka kiang ah: Kuan inla, ka mi Israelte gam ah Pathian thu gen in! hon chi ahi. ¹⁶Tua bang ahih manin, tu'n Tangtawn Toupa' thu na ngai in.

Nang, Israel doua Pathian thu
na gen ding hi lou hi.
Isak' innkawte doua Pathian thu
na gengen ding hi lou hi,
na chih.

¹⁷Tua banga thu na gen mana Tangtawn Toupa'n:

Khawpi ah na zi kizauk ding a,
na tapate leh na tanute
namsaua puk ding uhi.
Na gam tehna khaua khenzak

7:10
Jos 7:2;
2 Kum
14:23;
Jer 38:4;
2 Kum
14:24;
7:11
Am 5:27;
Jer 36:16.
7:12
1 Sam 9:9;
Mt 8:34.
7:13
1 Kum
12:29;
Am 2:12;
Nas 4:18.
7:14
2 Kum 2:5;
Zek 13:5;
1 Kum
10:27;
7:15
Jer 26:12;
7:1,2;
Ez 2:3,4.
7:16
Am 5:27;
Ez 4:13;
Hos 9:3;
Am 2:12.

8:1
Am 7:1.
8:2
Jer 1:13;
Am 7:8;
Ez 7:2-9.
8:3
Am 5:16;
6:10.
8:4
Pau 30:14;
Job 20:19;
Phat 14:4;
Am 2:7.
8:5
Ne 10:31;
Pian 31:7;
Danp 25:15;
Ne 13:15,
16; Ez
45:10-12;
Hos 12:7;
Mik 6:10,
11;
Zek 5:6.
8:6
Am 5:11;
2:6
8:7 Phat
47:4;
Hos 8:13;
Job 35:15.

hi ding a,
nangmah mah zong mun
siangloua si ding chin a,
Israelte a gam uapan sala kaih
hi ding uhi,
chi hi,a chi hi.

Theigah Min Muhna

8 TOUPA Tangtawn Pathian in hiai hon lak a: Ngai dih nipi lai theigah min lawh sung ah a om hi. ²Ama'n ka kiang ah: Amos, bang na mu a? hon chi hi. Ke'n: Nipi lai theigah min lawh sunga om ka mu, ka chi hi.

Tua khitin Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Ka mi Israel gam adingin tawpna hun hong tungta. Amaute' khelhna ngeingaih louin ka hawi nawn kei ding, a chi hi. ³Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in hibangin phuang a: Tua ni chianga biakina lasakte kahna suak ding a, tua ah siluang tampi mahmah, mun teng ah dai dide-a paihthang hi ding hi, a chi hi.

⁴A tasamte sikdeen a,
gama mi zawngte lawhsamsakte'n
hiai ngai un.

⁵Buh ka zuak theih nadingin
chik chianga kha thak bei ding a,
huit buh ka khot theih nadingin,
chik chianga Sabbath bei ding ahia?
na chih uh.

Tehna ephah neusak a, a gikna
behlap uchin a, a man sangsak
hi uteh.

⁶Dangka suma mizawngte lei uchin a,
khedap but khata tasamte lei uchin a,
huit buh a si nangawn tawh
zuak hi uteh.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n Jakob' Kisak-theihpihpa sialin kichiam a: A thilhih uh khat lel zong mangngilh lou ding hi'ng!

- ⁸Hiai hangin gamsung liingin,
a sunga teengte khempeuh
kap lou ding hia?
Nail luipi bangin gam buppi
khang ding a,
Aigupta luipi banga khangin,
kiamsuk ding hi, chi hi.
- ⁹Tua ni chiangin, hibang hi ding na hi,
chi-in Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in
phuang a:
Suntang laia ni tumsak ding
ing a,
suntang laia lei mialsak
ding hi'ng, chi hi.
- ¹⁰Na biakna ankuangluite uh
kahna suaksak ding ing a,
na late uh kahla suaksak ding hi'ng.
Kawng teng saiip puan teengsak
ding ing a,
lutang teng gausak ding ing a,
tapa tang neihsun suun ni
bangsak
ding ing a, a tawpna khaatna ni
bang ding hi, chi hi.
- ¹¹Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in hibangin
phuang a:
Gamsunga kial ka tunsak nite
hong tung dek hi:
An duha kialna hi lou ding a,
tui duha dangtakna zong
hi lou ding hi.
Tangtawn Toupa' thu zak ding
lunggulha kialna hi ding hi.
- ¹²Tuipi khat apan tuipi dang donga,
mite diang ding uh a,
mallam apan suahlam donga
taamvak ding uhi.
Pathian apan thu zong ding uh a,
mu lou ding uhi.
- ¹³Tua ni chianga nungak
siangthou melhoihte leh,
tangvalnou thahatlait
dangtaka sibup ding uhi.
- ¹⁴Samaria' zahlakna siala kichiam a,
Dan aw, na pathian a hin-a

8:8
Job 9:6;
Phat 18:7;
Jer 46:8;
Am 9:5
8:9
Job 5:14;
Is 59:9,10;
Jer 13:16;
Ez 32:7;
Am 5:8;
Mik 3:6;
Mt 27:45;
Mk 15:33;
8:10
Siam 26:31;
Kah 5:15;
Hos 2:11;
Siam 13:40;
Is 3:17;
Pian 21:16;
Jer 2:19;
Ez 7:18.
8:11
Jer 30:3;
Is 30:20;
1 Sam 3:1;
2 Khang
15:3.
8:12
Ez 20:3,31.
8:13
Is 9:17;
41:17;
Hos 2:3.
8:14
Mik 1:5;
1 Kum
12:29;
Am 5:5;
Phat 46:2;
Am 5:2.
9:1
Phat 68:21;
Jer 11:11.
9:2
Job 7:9;
Ez 26:20;
Jer 51:53;
Ob 1:4.
9:3
Am 1:2;
Phat 139:8;
10; 68:22;
Is 27:1;
Jer 16:16;
Pian 49:17;
Job 11:20.
9:4
Siam 26:33;
Ez 5:12;
Jer 21:10;
Ez 15:7.
9:5
Phat 46:2;
Am 8:8.

a hin laiteng, chite
ahih kei leh, Beersheba aw,
na pathian a hin-a a hin
laiteng, chite
puk ding uh a, thou nawn ngei
lou ding uhi, chi hi.

Israel Hihmanthatna

- 9** MAITAM kianga Toupa ding
mu ing a, ama'n:
Innlim tung kilingsak ding leh
mite' lu tunga kichimsuksak dingin,
kongpi khuam tunga khuam
lukhute sat in.
Ke'n a sibang teng namsaua
that vek ding hi'ng.
Tuata apan taikhia kuamah
suakta lou ding hi.
A suakta zong hotdam
hi lou ding hi.
- ²Nuailam misikhua* dongin kumsuk
mah le uh, tua apana ka khuta
amaute kaikhetou ding hi'ng.
Tunglama vaan tan ah kaltou
mah le uh, tua apana amaute
kaikhesuk ding hi'ng.
- ³Karmel mual tung ah kibu mah le uh,
tua apana amaute zongkhe ding ing a,
kaikhe ding hi'ng.
Ka muhlouh dingin tuipi taw ah
kibu mah le uh,
tua ah gulpi sawl ding ing a,
amaute tu ding hi.
- ⁴A galte un gamlapi ah salin
kai mah le uh,
tua ah namsau sawl ding ing a,
amaute that ding hi.
A hoihlam hilouin, a selama
en gegu ding hi'ng, chi hi.
- ⁵Lei lawng a, tui gawpsakpa,
Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen amah ahi.
Tua-a teengte khempeuh kap uhi,

*9:2 Misikhua — Hebru ah Sheol. Hankhuk
chi-a kilehna zong om.

- gam khempeuh Nail luipi banga
khangtou ding a,
Aigupta luipi banga niamsuk
kik ding hi.
- ⁶Vaankuum a chial chiala bawlp,
leinuai a thuah thuaha bawlp,
amah ahi.
Tuipi tuite samkhetou a,
leitung maikaiha zusakpa
amah ahi.
Tangtawn Toupa a min ahi.
- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin phuang a:
Nou Israel tapate aw,
kei adingin Ethiopia mite bang
hilou na hi ua hia? chi hi.
Aigupta gam apan Israel
pikhetou lou ka hi-a hia?
Kaftor gam apan Filistiate piikhetou
lou ka hi-a hia?
Kir gam apan Aramte piikhetou
lou ka hi-a hia?
- ⁸Ngai dih, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' mit
khelhat kumpigam tung ah
tu a,
leitung maikaih apan tua
hihmangthang ding hi.
Jakob innkawte bel hihmangthang
sipsip lou ding hi'ng.
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.
- ⁹Ahang bel, ke'n thu pe ngeingei
ding ing a, mi'n lawhpi-a buh
a sep banga namte laka
Israel inkawte sep ding hi'ng.
Hinapi-a, a tang neupen nangawn
leilaka ke lou ding hi.
- ¹⁰Ka mite laka a khialte khempeuh leh
Tuahsiatna in koute hon
delhpha lou ding a,

9:6
Phat
104:1-3,5;
Am 5:8.
9:7
2 Khang
12:3;
Is 20:4;
Am 2:10.
9:8
Jer 4:27;
Jer 44:27.
9:9
Lk 22:31;
Is 30:28;
Jer 31:36;
Dan 9:7.
9:10
Jer 49:37;
5:12;
Ez 20:38;
Am 6:3.
9:11
Is 7:2;
Pian 26:22;
Phat 53:6;
Is 49:8;
Phat 80:12;
Ez 17:24;
Mik 7:8,11;
Zek 12:7;
14:10.
9:12
Kis 24:18;
Is 43:7;
Jer 25:29;
Nas 15:16,
17.
9:13
Jer 31:38;
Ru 2:3;
Siam 26:5;
Vai 9:27;
Jo 2:24;
3:18.
9:14
Jer 29:14;
33:7;
Is 32:18;
2 Kum
19:29;
Is 62:9;
Am 5:11.
9:15
Pem 15:17;
Is 60:21;
Jer 23:8;
Jo 3:20;
Ob 17;
Jer 28:26.

hon maituah sam lou ding hi,
chite namsaua si ding uhi.

Israel Tundingkikna

- ¹¹Tua ni chianga a chimkhinsa
David' puanbuk lamthak ding ing a,
a siatna munte puahpha a,
a kisesa tungdingthak ding ing a,
a tunglai banga lamthak
ding hi'ng.
- ¹²Tua bel Edoma dama khawsuak
sunte leh, ka min pu Zentelte
khempeuh tawh a tan nading
uh ahi,
chi-a hiai thilte hih dingpa
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ¹³Ngai dih, nite hong tung dekh, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
Tua hun chianga leiletpa'n buh-atpa
delhpha ding a,
grepgah chilpa'n a chi pawipa
delhpha ding a,
tuate apana grepzu khum taakkhe
ding a,
mualte khempeuh apana
luangkhe
zuazua ding hi.
- ¹⁴Tua hun chianga ka mi Israelte
a saltanna uapan piikik ding hi'ng.
Khawpi sesate lam thak ding uh a,
a sung ah teeng ding uhi.
Grepquite suan ding uh a,
grepzute dawn ding uhi.
Huante bawl ding uh a,
a gahte ne ding uhi.
- ¹⁵Israelte amau' gam ah
suan ding ing a,
amaute gam ka piakna apan
kuama'n botkhe nawn lou ding hi,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian
un gen hi.

OBADIA

Agelh – Obadia

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 9na
Thupi – Edom Siatna

Kamsang Obadia in Esau suan Edom nam gawt nading a genkholh. Edom siatna phuankhiakna; siatna san; Tangtawn Toupa Ni-a Edom.

Obadia Mengmuh

Jer 49: 9-16

EDOM toh kisaia Obadia'
mengmuh hiai ahi. Toupa Tangtawn
Pathian in Edom tawh kisai a thugen
hiahi ahi:

Tangtawn Toupa apan thupuak
zata ung a,

Kisa unlá, amah dou dingin
kuan ni, chi dinga,
namte kiang ah palai khat
kisawl hi, kichi hi, chi hi.

²En in, nang namte laka neua
hon bawl ding ing a,
nakpitaka simmawh hi
ding na hi.

³Na lungtang kisaktheihna in
nang hon khem hi.

Nang kaw! suangheng laka
tengpa, nang asanna
muntea inn lampa,

Kua'n leilak ah kei hon
kaikhesuk dia eita?

lungtanga chipa,

⁴muvalnai bangin sangpi ah
lengtou mah lechin,

aksite lak ah bu sep mah
lechin, tua apana hon
kaikhesuk ding ka hi, chi-a

Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

⁵Gutate'n nang hon naih le uh,
buluhhatte'n zaanin hon
buluh le uh, siatna in nang
hon ngak namai e!

A ut zahzah uh hon guuksaklou
ding uhia?

1 Is 1:1;
Pian 25:14;
Is 11:14;
Jer 49:7-
22; Ez
25:12-14;

Am
1:11,12;
Is 18:2;
Jer 6:4,5.
2 Kis
24:18.

3 Is 16:6;
16:1;
2 Khang
25:11,12.
4 Is 10:14;
14:13;
Job 20:6.

5
Damp 4:27;
Is 24:13. 7
Jer 30:14;
Phat 41:9.

8

Job 5:12;
Is 29:4.

9

Pian
36:11,34.

10

Jn 3:19;
Phat 137:7;
Am

1:11,12;
Phat 137:7;
Ez 25:12-
14.

11

Job 6:27;
Ez 24:6;
Am 1:6.

12

Pau 24:17;
Job 31:29;
Ez 35:15;
Pau 17:5;
Phat 137:7;
Ez 25:6;
Mik 4:11;
7:8.

Grepah khawmte na kiang ah
hong pai le uh,
grehpah sang kia hon nutsiat
lou ding uhia?

⁶Esau aw, na melmate'n hon
nak buluh na unchia,
na gou seelte khempuoh
khuahsiang
vek ding uh ahi aw!

⁷Nang tawh thukhun bawlte'n na gamgi
dong hon nawh ding uh a,
na kilempihte'n hon khema,
hon nuaisiah ding uhi.
Na an nete mah in nang hon
thaangsiah
ding uh a, nang lah phawk lou
ding hi teh.

⁸Tua ni chianga, Edom mipilte
hihmangthang lou ding
ka hi-a hia?
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

⁹Teman aw, na galhatte laua ling
ding uh a,
Esau' mualtungtea om mi peuhmah
kithahna phuala
phukpaiha om ding uhi.

¹⁰Na sanggampa Jakob tunga na
hiamgam mana, maizumna
in hon khuh ding a, hihmanthat
dena om ding na hi.

¹¹Gamdang mite'n a hauhna a
puakmang lai ua, gamdang mite'n
a kongpita ai a san lai ua
nang na kikaangkoih ni-a, amaute
laka pang bang na hi ve.

¹²Sala kaih ah ni-a, na sanggampa

- na awibawl ding hi lou hi.
 Judah' suante' siattuah ni-a zong
 nang na kipah ding hi lou hi.
¹³Ka mite' siattuah ni-a a kongpите
 ua na lut ding hi lou hi.
 A lungzin ni uleh a siattuah ni-ua,
 nang nangawnin na simmawh
 ding hi lou hi.
 A siattuah ni-ua a neih a lam uh
 na vatuh ding hi lou hi.
¹⁴A galtaite uh vatpai dinga
 lamkathuam khawnga na dinngak
 ding hi lou hi.
 A lungkham ni ua, a khawsuak sunte
 galte khuta na piakkhiak
 ding hi lou hi.
¹⁵Ahang bel, namte khempeuh adinga
 Tangtawn Toupa' ni naita a:
 Na hih bangbang nang tunga
 kihih ding a,
 na thilhihte mah na lutung
 tu ding hiven.
¹⁶Ka mual siangthoua na dawn banga,
 namte khempeuh in dawn ding uhi.
 Dawn ding uh a, valh ding uh a,
 a piang ngeilou mah banga
 mang den ding uhi.
¹⁷Ahihanga, Zion Muala hutkhiakna
 om ding a,
 tua mual siangthou ding hi.
 Tua hun chianga, Jakob innkawte'n
 a gouluah uh tang ding uhi.

¹³ Ez 35:5.
¹⁴ 1 Kum
 18:4.
¹⁵ Jer 46:10;
 Ez 0:3;
 Jo 2:31;
 Am 5:18;
 Hab 2:8.
¹⁶ Is 51:17;
 Pem 15:17;
 Jer 25:15;
 Kah
 4:21,22;
 Ez 25:12.
¹⁷ Phat 69:35;
 Is 14:1,2;
 Jo 2:32;
 Am 9:11-
 15;
 Phat 74:2;
 Is 4:3;
 Zek 8:12.
¹⁸ Is 1:1;
 Zek 12:6;
 Jer 49:10.
¹⁹ Is 11:14;
 Jer 31:5;
 Kis 1:6.
²⁰ 1 Kum
 17:9,10;
 Lk 4:26;
 Jer 33:13.
²¹ Phat 22:28;
 Dan 2:44;
 Zek 4:9,16;
 Mal 1:14;
 Kil 11:15.

- ¹⁸Jakob innkawte mei hi ding a,
 Josef innkawte meikuang
 hi ding a,
 Esau' innkawte bel loupabul keu
 bang hi ding hi.
 Jakob in Esau kaangtum ding a,
 kaangtum ding hi.
 Esau innkawte a suakta khatbek
 om lou ding hi.
 Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
 phuang khinta hiven.
¹⁹Tua chianga, Negev* apana mite
 hong pai ding uh a,
 Esau mualte luah ding uhi.
 Mualbul khawnga teeng Filistiate'n
 gam luah ding uhi.
 Amaute'n Efraim leh Samaria loute
 luah ding uh a,
 Benjamin in Gilead gam
 luah ding hi.
²⁰Israel suan galtai mipi,
 Kanan gama omte'n
 Zarefath dong gam luah ding uh a,
 Jerusalem apan galtai,
 Sefarada omte'n Negev khawpите
 luah ding uhi.
²¹Esau' mualtungte uk dinga
 Zion Mual tunga hunkhemite
 kaltou ding hi.
 Tua hun chianga, tua kumpigam
 Tangtawn Toupa' kumpigam
 hi ding hi.

*¹⁹ Negev — Simlam gam.

JONA

Agelh – Jona

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 8na
Thupi – Pathian' Zahngaihna

Kamsang Jona bel Jeroboam II dam laia Isreala kamsang, Ninevi-a thugen dinga Pathian sawl, utloupipi-a kuan. Pathian in Zentel nam zong hondam nuam hi. A sung thu: Jona thumang loua taimangna; Jona leh ngapi; halhthakna thupipenpen; Pathian' zahngaihna letdan.

Jona Thumanlouhna

1 AMITAI' tapa Jona kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung a, tua in: ²Dingkhia inla, khawpi thupi Ninevi gitlounhna ka mai hong tungtou ahih manin, tua ah vahawh inla, mawhsakna thu vaphuang in, a chi hi.

³Ahihhangin, Jona bel Tangtawn Toupa apan a taimang a, Tarshish lam manawhin a tai hi. Jopa khua ah a paisuk a, Tarshish zuan ding long khat a mu hi. Tuanman piain long ah a tuang a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai apan taimang dingin Tarshish lam zuanin a paita hi.

⁴Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n huih a sawl a, tuipi tung ah huihpi a nung a, long kise dingin a kisa hi.

⁵Longpute khempeuh a lau uh a, michih in ama' pathian a sam tek uhi. Long zaangsak dingin long vanpuakte nangawn a lawnkhia uhi.

Ahihhangin, Jona bel long sung nuainung lama na lutsukkhin ahi a, lumin ana ihmu huthut hi. ⁶Longpu makaipa'n amah a vanaih a, a kiang ah: Bangchi dana nang hiai-a ihmu thei mawk na hia? Thou inla, na pathian sam taven! Ama'n eite hon ngaihsakin, manthatna apan i suakta khamawh dia hia, a chi hi.

⁷Tua khitin, longpute'n: Khai, hiai siatna kua mawhna hiam, aisan ve ni, a kichi uhi. Tua banga ai a san uleh, Jona tung a tu hi.

⁸Tuachi-in, amaute'n Jona kiang

1:1
Mt 12:39-41;
Lk 11:29-32;
2 Kum 14:25.

1:2
Pian 10:11;
Na 1:1.

1:3
Phat 139:7;
Pian 10:4;
Jos 19:46;
Nas 9:36, 43;
Pem 4:13;
Jer 20:9;
Am 3:8.

1:4
Phat 107:23-26.

1:5
Nas 27:18, 19.

1:6
Phat 107:28.

1:7
Kis 32:23;
Jos 7:10-18;
1 Sam 14:42;
Pau 16:33.

1:9
Phat 96:9;
Dan 2:18;
Nas 17:24;
Ne 9:6;
Pian 1:9.

1:12
2 Sam 24:17;
1 Khang 21:17.

1:13
Pau 21:30

1:14
Dan 21:8;
4:35.

1:15
Phat 107:29;
Lk 8:24.

ah: Hon hilh mahmah dih ve. Eite tunga hiai lungkhamna hong tung kua mawhna hiam? Nang bang nasem na hia? Koia kipan na hia? Bang gammi na hia? Bang mi na hia? a chi uhi.

⁹Ama'n a dawng a: Kei Hebru mi ka hi a, Tangtawn Toupa vaan Pathian, tuipi leh gamhul bawlpa lau mi ka hi, a chi hi.

Tuipi sunga Jona

¹⁰Ama'n amaute hilh a, Tangtawn Toupa apan taimang ahih lam thei uh ahih manin, amaute a lauta mahmah uh a, amah kiang ah: Bang hih na hita maia? a chi uhi.

¹¹Tuipi lah a kilok semsem a, amaute'n: Tuipi kilok eite adinga a daih nadingin nang bang hon lawh ding ka hi ua? a chi uhi.

¹²Ama'n a dawng a: Hon dom unla, tuipi ah hon lawnlut le uchin, tuipi a daai mai ding. Keima' mawhna hanga noute tunga huihpi hong nung ahi, chih ka thei, a chi hi.

¹³Ahihhangin, tua mite'n gamlama long kalhkai sawmin nakpitakin a pang uh a, tuipi kilok semsem ahih manin, long a kal zou kei uhi. ¹⁴Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa a sam uh a: Tangtawn Toupa aw, hehpihtakin, hiai mipa hinna hangin koute hon mangthangsak ken. Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang na ut uta thil hih na hih chiangin, hehpihtakin a mawhlou' sisan mawh hon khusak ken, a chi uhi. ¹⁵Tua khitin, Jona a dom uh a,

tuipi ah a lawnlutta uhi. Tua khitin,
tuipi kilok a daai pah hi.
¹⁶Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa a lau
mahmahta uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'
mai ah kithoihna laanin, thuchiamte
a bawl uhi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n Jona valh
dingin ngasa lianpi khat a sep hi.
Tuachi-in, sun thum leh zan thum
sung, ngapi gilsung ah Jona a om
hi.

Jona Thuumna

2 NGAPI gilsung apanin Jona,
Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian
kiang ah a thuum a:

²Mangbang lungzinga Tangtawn
Toupa sam ing a,
ama'n hon dawng hi.

Hankhuk thukpi apana huhna
ngen ing a, ka aw na za hi.

³Nang tui thukpi sung, tuiquite
sung laizanga hon lawnlut
chin a,

tuipi luangte'n ka kimkot-a
hon vial vutvut a,
na tuihualte leh tui kilokte'n
hon tum hi.

⁴Tua laitaka ke'n: Na muh phaklouha
hon sawlmang chin a,
hinapi-a na tempul siangthou
lam nga kik ding hi'ng,
chi ka hi.

⁵Hon kimkot tuite'n hon naksamsak a,
tui thukpi in hon kimkot a, tui
loupaten ka lutang vial hi.

⁶Mual tawlam peka tumsuk ing a,
nuailam lei in hon umchipden hi.
Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa ka
Pathian
aw, nang khukthuk apan ka hinna
domkhetou na hi.

⁷Ka hinna a kiam hiaihiai laia,
Tangtawn Toupa thei gige ka hi.
Ka thuumna na kiang hong

1:16
Mk 4:41;
Kis 30:2;
Phat 66:13,
14.

1:17
Jon 4:6,7;
Mt 12:40;
Lk 11:30.

2:2
Kah 3:55;
Phat 18:6;
86:13.

2:3
Phat 88:6;
2 Sam
22:5;
Phat 42:7.

2:4
Phat 31:22;
Jer 7:15;

1 Kum
8:48.

2:5
Phat
69:1,2;
Job 17:16;
Phat 30:3.

2:7
Phat 77:11,
12;
2 Khang
30:27;
Phat 11:4.

2:8
Danp 32:21;
1 Sam
12:21.

2:9
Phat 42:4;
Phat 50:14,
23;
Heb 13:15;
Kis 30:2;
Phat
116:14;
Sin 5:4,5;
Pem 5:2;
Phat 3:8.

3:1
Jon 1:1.

3:4
Jer 18:7-
10.

3:5
Dan 9:3;
Mt 11:21;
Lk 11:32.

3:6
Es 4:1-3;
Job 2:8,13;
Ez 27:30.

3:7
2 Khang
20:3;
Ezr 10:6.

tungtou a,
na tempul siangthou hong
tungtou hi.

⁸Mannabei milim khawng zahtakte'n
amau adinga om hehpihna
nangawn taan uhi.

⁹Ahihhangin, ke'n zaw lungdamthu
genna la tawh na maia
kithoihna laan ding ing a,
ka thuchiam tangtun ding ka hi.
Hutkhiakna Tangtawn Toupa apan
hong tung ahi, a chi hi.

¹⁰Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
tua ngapi thu a pia a, ngapi in
gamhul ah Jona a lawkhia hi.

Ninevi-a Jona

3 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'
thu a nihveina Jona kiang ah
hong tung a: ²Dingkhia inla, khawpi
thupi Ninevi ah vahawh inla, thupuak
kon piak vaphuang in, a chi hi.

³Jona in Tangtawn Toupa' thu a
mang a, Ninevi khawpi ah a vahawh
hi. Ninevi bel khawpi lian mahmah
ahi a, khawpi sung totsuaq nadingin
ni thum a kul hi. ⁴A ni masa ni-in,
Jona tua khawpi sung ah a kipankhia
a, thu a phuang a: Ni 40 bei chiangin,
Ninevi khawpi kisuse ding ahi, a chi
hi. ⁵Ninevi khawpi mite'n Pathian a
um uhi. An ngolh ding a phuang uh a,
a vekpiun a lianpen apan a neupen
dongin saiippuan a silh uhi.

⁶Tua thu Ninevi kumpipa kiang a
tun takin, a kumpitutphah apan a
dingkhia a, a kumpipuan a suahkhia
a, saiippuan a kikhuh a, leivui lak ah a
tu hi. ⁷Tua khitin, Ninevi khawpi ah
thuphuan a bawl a:

Kumpipa leh a uliante' thuseh
hiahi ahi:

Mihing hita leh, ganta hita leh, bawnghon hita leh belamhon hita leh, kuama'n bangmah chiam kei hen, an zong ne kei henla, tui zong dawn kei hen. ⁸Mihing leh ganta in saiipuan silh hen. Michih in nakpitakin Pathian sam uhen. A gamtat gilou leh ngongtatna kiheisan hen. ⁹I manthat louh nadingin, Pathian in lainatna neiin a hehna nasetak apan a kihei khamawh ding hiam, chih kuan a thei a? a chi hi.

¹⁰Pathian in amaute' thilhih leh a gamtat gilou uapan a lunghei uh chih a mu a, lainatna neiin, siatna tut ding a chih a tungsakta kei hi.

Jona' Hehna leh

Tangtawn Toupa' Lainatna

4 AHIHHANGIN, Jona a lungkim kei mahmah a, a hehta hi. ²Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thuum a: Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka gama ka om laia ka gen hiai hilou maw? Amasa a, Tarshish lama ka taina hiai hang mah ahi. Nang hehpihsiam leh lainatsiam Pathian na hi a, lungnel, hehhak leh itna-a dim na hi a, siatna tun lou dinga lunghei Pathian na hi chih ka thei. ³Tangtawn Toupa aw, tuin ka hinna la mai in. Kei adingin hin sangin sih a hoih zaw hi, a chi hi. ⁴Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Heh nading san kilawm

3:8
Phat
130:1;
Jon 1:6;
Jer 25:5;
7:3;
Job 16:17.

3:9
2 Sam
12:22;
Jer 18:8;
Jo 2:14;
Phat 85:3.

3:10
Am 7:6;
Jer 18:8;
Pem 32:14.

4:1
Mt 20:11;
Lk 15:28.

4:2
Jer 20:7,8;
Damp 4:31;
Phat 103:8;
Pem 22:27;
Phat 86:5,
15;
Kis 14:18;
Jo 2:13.

4:3
Kis 11:15;
Job 7:15;
Jer 8:3.

4:4
Pian 4:6;
Mt 20:11-
15.

4:6
Jon 1:17.

4:7
Jon 1:12.

4:8
1 Kum
19:4.

4:11
Jon 1:2;
3:10.

na nei-a hia? a chi hi.

⁵Jona bel a paikhia a, khawpi suah lam ah mun khat ah a tu hi. Tua ah bukta khat a lam a, a liima tuin, tua khawpi tung ah bang hong piang hiam, chi-in a ngak hi. ⁶Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in khaugui khat a sep a, a liimliapa Jona haksatna apan hukhe dingin a tung ah a zamsak hi. Tuachi-in, tua khaugui tawh kisaiin Jona a kipak mahmah hi. ⁷Ahihhangin, a zingchiang phalvakin, Pathian in lung khat a sep a, tua lung in tua khaugui a seuh a, khaugui a keugawpta hi. ⁸Ni hong suah takin, Pathian in suahlam huih sa a nungsak a, Jona lutang nisa in a hai a, amah a bahta hi. Sih a ut a: Kei adingin hin sangin sih a hoih zaw ding, a chi hi.

⁹Ahihhangin, Pathian in Jona kiang ah: Khaugui tawh kisaiin heh nading san kilawm na nei-a hia? a chi hi.

Ama'n: Nei mah ing. Sih nading khopa heh ka hi, a chi hi.

¹⁰Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Nang hiai khaugui na buaipih a, na kepsa zong hi lou, na khansaksa zong hilou ahi ve. Zan kal khata hong pou a, zankal khat maha si ahi. ¹¹Ahih leh, ke'n Ninevi khawpi sunga taklam veilam khen thei lou, mihing 120,000 sanga tamzaw leh ganta tua zah mah omna ka lungkhampih kei dia hia? a chi hi.

MIKA

Agelh – Mika

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 8na

Thupi – Gawtna leh Kumpigam

Kamsang Mika leh kamsang Isai' nasep hun kibang. Samaria, Jerusalem, Judah gambup, Israel leh nam dangte tawh kisai genkholhna. Pathian' hehna chiang Asuria; Mesia' vaihawmna diktat nuaia Israel thupi ding. A sung thu: Mawh tansakna leh sala kaihna; taihilhna leh tundingkikna; ki-itna leh zahngaihna chiamna.

1 JUDAH kumpipate Jotham, Ahaz leh Hezekia vaihawm laia Moresheth khawmi Mika kianga Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung, Samaria leh Jerusalem tawh kisaia a muh hiai ahi.

Hong Tung Ding Israel Gawtna

² Mite aw, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in noute doua

theihpihna a gen theih nading leh

Toupa'n a tempul siangthou

Apan tua bang a hih theih

Nadingin na vekpiun za unla,

Leitung leh a sunga omte aw, ngaikhia un.

³ Ngai un, Tangtawn Toupa a teenna mun apan hong paikhe ding a, hong kumsukin, leimun sangte siksuk ding hi.

⁴ Ama' mai ah mualte zul ding a, phaizangte kitamkham ding hi.

Meisa-a khuainun bang ding a,

mun keena tuisun bang ding hi.

⁵ Hiaite khempeuh, Jakob tateleknate hang hi vek a,

Israel inkawte' khelhna

hang hi ahi.

Jakob' tateleknate bang hi hiam?

Samaria hilou maw?

Judah mun sangte bang hi hiam?

Jerusalem hilou maw?

⁶ Tua bang hi a, Samaria lah thil sesa kivum banga bawl ding ing a, grephuan bawl na mun suaksak ding hi'ng.

1:1 Jer 26:18; 1 Khang 3:12,13; Hos 1:1; Is 1:1.

1:2 Danp 32:1; Phat 50:7; Jer 6:19; Pian 31:50; Danp 4:26; Is 1:2; Phat 11:4.

1:3 Is 18:4; 64:1; Am 4:13.

1:4 Phat 46:2,6; Job 9:5; Kis 16:31; Na 1:5.

1:5 Am 8:14.

1:6 Danp 20:6; Am 5:11; Ez 13:14.

1:7 Ez 6:6; Pem 32:20; Danp 9:21; 23:17,18.

1:8 Is 15:3; 20:2.

1:9 Jer 46:11; 10:19; 2 Kum 18:13; Is 3:26.

1:11 Ez 23:29.

A suangte guama lawnlut ding ing a, a suangphumte dawksak ding hi'ng.

⁷ A khuakhawh milimte a kaanggawp ding a,

tempula a thawnpiaakte mei

in kanggawp ding hi.

A milimte khempeuh gawpsak

ding ing a,

kizuakna man dinga

a khopkhawmte

kizuakna man maha kipekik

ding hi, chi hi.

Israel leh Judah Suuna Kahna

⁸ Hiai hanga suuna mau tuaituai ding ing a,

khevuak leh vuaktanga pai ding hi'ng.

Sihalte banga aw suah ding ing a,

gamdai ostritte* banga thuun

ding hi'ng, chi hi.

⁹ Ahang bel, a liammate hihdam theihlough hi a,

Judah tung hong tu a, ka mite'

kongpi Jerusalem dong

hong tung hiven.

¹⁰ Gath ah gen kei unla, kap het kei un. Beth Ofra ah leivui lak ah

kikhuk un.

¹¹ Safir khua-a teeng noute, vuaktanga maizumin pai un,

Zaanana-a teengte hong pusuak

lou ding hi.

Beth Ezel in suun a, a kihutna

nang apan kilamang hi.

* 1:8 ostritte — Ostritch (NKJV)

- ¹²Maroth-a teengte thil hoih
ngakin bahta.
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa
apan siatna Jerusalem kongpi
dong tung hiven.
- ¹³Lakhish-a teengte aw, kangtalai leh
a kai ding sakol tuakkhat bulh un.
Zion' Tanu adinga khelhna
kipatna hi uteh.
Israel tatleknate noute sunga
kimu hiven.
- ¹⁴Tua bang hi a, Moresheth Gath
kianga kikhakna thawnpiak
pe ding hi uteh.
Akzib khawpi lah Israel
kumpipate adinga zuauthei
hi ding hi.
- ¹⁵Maresha-a teeng noute tunga galhata
vualzou khat hon sawl ding hi'ng.
Israel' thupina ahipa,
Adulam Chiang hong tung ding hi.
- ¹⁶Na lungdamna tate uh suunin
na sam uh metgiau un.
Noute apan amaute kaihman
hi ding hi ve-un,
na lutangte uh mulukolh-a
bangin giausak un.

*Mihing Thilsawmte leh Pathian
Thilsawmte*

- 2** A LUPNA tung ua thulimlouhna
sawm a, thil gilou sawmte
tung gik hi! Tua bang hih theihna
nei uh a, zing khawvak chianga hih
pah uhi.
- ²Loute deihgawh uh a, sut uh a,
innate deihgawh uh a, sut uhi.
Zuautata mi' inn laksak uh a,
a mihinpih' goutan laksak uhi.
- ³Tua bang hi a, Tangtawn Toupa'n:
Hiai mite tunga siatna tut sawm
hi'ng, tua siatna apan kihu
thei lou ding hi uteh.
Kisatheitaka pai nawnlou ding hi
uteh, Siatna manna ni hi

1:12

Jer 14:19;
Jer 40:2

1:13

Jos 10:3;
Phat 9:14.

1:14

2 Kum
16:8;Jos 15:44;
Jer 15:18.

1:15

Jos 15:44;
12:15.

1:16

Siam 13:40;
Job 1:20;Danp 4:27;
Am 5:27.

2:1

Is 29:20;
Phat 36:4.

2:2

Is 5:8;
Pau 30:14;Jer 22:17;
1 Sam 8:4;Is 1:23;
Ez 46:18.

2:3

Jer 18:11;
Am 3:1,2;
Is 2:12.

2:4

Siam 26:31;
Jer 4:13;

6:12. 2:5

Danp 32:13;
Jos 18:4;

Kis 34:13.

2:6

Phat 44:13;
Jer 18:16;Mik 6:16;
Am 2:12.

2:7

Phat
119:65;

15:2.

2:9

Jer 10:20.

2:10

Danp 12:9;
Siam
18:25-29;Phat
106:38-39;

Kah 4:15

2:11

2 Khang
36:16;
Jer 3:31;Siam 10:9;
Is 30:10.

ding hiven.

- ⁴Tua ni chianga mite'n hon nuihsan
ding uh a, hiai kahla-a
hon tawng ding uh a:
Segawp dimdem hang.
Ka mite' neih leh lam
kihawmzakta.
Ama'n kei apan lamangta!
Ka loute uh gam adinga
muanhuailoute kianga peta,
chi ding uhi, chi hi.

- ⁵Tua bang hi a, aisana gam hawm ding
Tangtawn Toupa' mi kikhawmte
laka kuamah kimu lou ding hi.

Kamsang Takloute

- ⁶A kamsangte un: Genkholhna gen
kei un,
hiai thilte tawh kisai genkholhna
thu gen kei un, zahlakna'n
hon pha lou ding hi, chi uhi.
- ⁷Jakob inkawte aw, Tangtawn Toupa'
Kha heh hia?
Ama'n tua bang thil hih hia?
a kichih kul ding hia?

Mi diktat mitangte tung ah
ka thugente'n thilhoih
tun lou hia?

- ⁸Tu nai zekin ka mite melma
bangin hong dingkhia uhi.
Kidouna phual apan hong paikik
banga bangmah khawksaloua
hon kheng vangvangte apan puan
manphate na suahkhiaksak uhi.
- ⁹Ka mite laka numeite, a inn
nuamte uapan
hawlkhia uchin a,
a tate uapan ka vualzawlnate
lakhedenta hi uteh.
- ¹⁰Thou unla, paimang un!
Hiai na khawlmun uh hilou hi.
Hihbuah hita a, bawlphat
vuallouha hihsiat hita hi.
- ¹¹A zuauthei leh khemhatpa

hong paiin:
Noute adingin zu leh vaizu-a
na tai nading uh genkhol ding
hi'ng, hong chi leh,
amah hiai mite adinga kituak
geih kamsang ahi ve!

Hutkhiakna Thuchiam

- ¹²Jakob aw, na vekpiun hon kaikhawm
tham ning.
Israel sibangte hon pikhawm
tham ning.
Belam huanga belamte kaihhawm
banga,
gantatna muna belamhon banga,
amaute kaikhawm ding ing a,
tua mun mipi-a dim ding hi.
¹³Amaute' mai ah lamhongpa pai ding a,
amaute kongpi phuhongin
paikhe ding uhi.
Amaute' mai ah a kumpipa uh pai
ding a,
a mai uah Tangtawn Toupa pai
ding hi, chi hi.

Makai leh Kamsang Giloute

- 3** TUA baan ah, ke'n thu
gen ing a:
Jakob makai noute aw, Israel
inkuan makai noute aw,
ngai un.
Dika vaihawmna thei ding
noute hilou maw?
²Thil hoih hua a, thil hoihlou it noute,
ka mite vunhawk noute,
a guhte uapan satak satkhia noute,
³ka mite' sa ne noute, a vun uh
hawkkhete, a guh uh hihtante,
bela sa huan ding bang leh belpi-a
sa huan ding banga
amaute atnente aw, chi hi'ng.
⁴Tua hun chiangin Tangtawn Toupa
sam ding uh a,
ahihhanga, ama'n dawng lou ding hi.
Amaute' gamtat gilou ahih mana,

2:12
Mik 4:7;
Ne 1:9.
2:13
Is 52:12;
60:11.
3:1
Jer 5:5.
3:2
Phat 53:4;
Ez 22:27.
3:3
Phat 14:4;
Ez 34:4;
Zef 3:3;
Job 24:14;
Ez 11:7.
3:4
Danp 1:45;
1 Sam
8:18;
Is 58:4;
Jer 11:11;
Danp 31:17;
Job 15:31;
Ez 8:18.

3:5
Is 3:12;
Jer 4:10.
3:6
Is 8:19-22;
Ez 12:24;
Is 29:10;
Ez 7:26;
Am 8:11.
3:7
Is 44:25;
Ez 6:12;
1 Sam
13:45;
Ez 20:3.
3:8
Is 57:12.
3:9
Phat
58:1,2;
Is 1:23.
3:10
Jer 22:13;
Mik 7:2;
Na 3:1;
Hab 2:12;
Jer 22:17;
3:11
Is 1:23;
Jer 6:13;
Kah 4:13;
Hos 4:8,18;
Is 10:20;
Ez 34:2.

ama'n amaute apan a maitang
nangawn seel ding hi.

- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai hi a:
Ka mite kaimang tua kamsangte,
khattei in nek ding a piak chianga,
galmuanna thu gen a,
kuama'n a piak louh chianga
amah dou dinga kisa zel uh.
⁶Tua bang ahih mana, mengmuh muh
theih louh hun
zaan hun hong tung ding a,
aisan theih louh hun mial
hong tung ding hi.
Kamsangte tung ah ni tum ding a,
amaute adingin sun tanglai
zong mial ding hi.
⁷Mengmuh mute maizum ding uh a,
aisante maimawk ding uhi.
A muk uh hum vek ding uh hi,
Pathian' dawnna omlou
hiven, chi hi.
⁸Kei ka hih leh, Jakob kianga
a tatleknate phuang ding,
Israel kianga a khelhna
phuang dinga
thilhihtheihna vangletna
tawh kidim,
Tangtawn Toupa Kha tawh kidim,
dika vaihawmna leh thahatna
tawh kidim hi'ng.
⁹Jakob inkuan makai noute,
Israel inkuan vaihawmte,
dika vaihawmna mudahte,
a dik khempeuh kaikawite,
hiai za un.
¹⁰Sisan suahna tawh Zion lam a,
gitlounna tawh Jerusalem
lamte'n za un.
¹¹A makaite'n nekguk deiha thu khen a,
a siampite'n manneia sinsak a,
a kamsangte'n suma vang-
letna zuak.
Hinapi-a Tangtawn Toupa tunga
kingai a:

Tangtawn Toupa eite laka
om hilou maw?

Eite tunga siatna tung lou ding,
chi uhi.

¹²Tua bang hi a, noute hanga
leileh banga
Zion kilet ding a, Jerusalem lah
thilsia kivum lel, tempul mual
lah loup a tup lel suak ding hi.

Tangtawn Toupa' Mual

Is 2:1-4

4 NI nanungte ah, Tangtawn
Toupa' tempul,
mualte khempeuh tunga thupipena
kitungding ding a,
mualte tunga tawisang hi ding a,
mite'n zuan ding uhi.

²Nam tampite hong pai ding uh a:
Hong pai un, Tangtawn Toupa
mual ah pai ni,
Jakob' Pathian' inn ah pai ni.
Ama'n a lampite hon sinsak ding a,
a lampite tawn thei ding hi hang,
chi ding uhi.

Zion apan dan pawtkhe ding a,
Jerusalem apan Tangtawn Toupa'
thu pawtkhe ding hi.

³Ama'n namte kala thu khen ding a,
a gamla leh naia nam hatte adinga
kinaknate lem ding hi.

Amaute'n a namsaute uh leilehna
tu-a seek ding uh a,
a teipite uh theikung heuhna
temkuia seek ding uhi.

Nam khat in nam dang dou dinga
namsau

Liik nawn lou ding a, ahi kidou
dan sin nawn lou ding uhi.

⁴Michih ama' grepgui nuai ah, ama'
theipikung nuai ah tu hiathiat
ding a, kuama'n amaute
lausak lou ding hi, Tangtawn
Toupa Vanglianpen in thu
genta hiven.

3:12
Siam 26:31;
Jer 17:3;
Kah 5:18;
Ez 5:14.

4:1
Phat 48:1;
Zek 8:3;
Ez 17:22;
Phat 22:27;
Jer 3:17;
Dan 2:35.

4:2
Jer 31:6;
Ez 20:40;
Zek 2:11;
Phat 25:8.
Is 54:13;
Danp 18:18.

4:3
Is 11:4;
Jo 3:10;
Zek 9:10;
Phat 46:9;
Zek 8:20-22.
4:4
1 Kum
4:25;
Siam 26:6;
Ez 39:26;
Is 1:20.

4:5
Nas 14:16;
Jos 24:14;
Is 26:8;
Zek 10:12.

4:6
Jer 31:8;
Phat
106:47;
Ez 4:13,16;
Zef 3:19.

4:7
Jo 2:322;
Mik 2:12;
Pian 12:2;
Dan 2:44;
Lk 1:33;
Kil 11:15.

4:8
Is 1:26;
Zek 9:9.

4:9
Jer 8:19;
Pian 3:16;
Jer 30:6.

4:10
Dan 21:10;
2 Kum
20:18;
Is 43:14.

4:11
Kah 2:16;
Ob 1:12;
Mik 7:8.

⁵Namte khempeuh, amau' pathiante'
minin gamta tave uh,
eite zaw Tangtawn Toupa
i Pathian' mina gamta a,
pai denta ding hi hang.

Tangtawn Toupa' Thilguan

⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a: Tua ni
chianga ke'n a liam a baite
kaikhawm ding ing a, nawhkhiaa
kaihmana omte leh
keimah in ka dalhsakte
kaikhawm ding hi'ng.

⁷A liam a baite a khawsuaka bawl a,
hawlmanga omte nam hattak
suaksak ding hi'ng.
Tua ni apan tangtawn donga,
Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion
Muala amaute tunga vaihawm
gigeta ding hi.

⁸Belamhon veenna innsang aw,
Zion Tanu' kulhpi muanhuai aw,
nang adinga hun paia-a
vaihawmna ukna hong kipekik
ding a, Jerusalem Tanu
adinga kumpi hihna hong tung
ding hi, chi hi.

⁹Banghanga tutaka nakpitaka
kap na hia?
Kumpipa nei lou maw?
Numei nauvei banga natna in hon
phak mai,
hon thuhilhmi mangthangta maw?

¹⁰Zion Tanu aw, numei nauvei bangin
mangbangin ton volvol in,
gampalaka giahbuk sat dinga
khawpi na nutsiat hunta hiven.
Babulona pai ding chin a,
tua-a hutkhiak hi ding hiteh.
Tua ah na melmate' khut apan
Tangtawn Toupa'n hon
tan ding hi.

¹¹Tu-a bel nang dou dinga nam tampi
kikaikhawm uhi.

Amah hihbuahin om hen,
Zion tung ah i mitte kisathei
hen! kichi uhi.

¹²Ahihhang a Tangtawn Toupa'
ngaihtuahte
theilou uh a, a thilguan
theisiam lou uhi.
Buhphuala buhphalte kaihkawm
banga amaute
kaikhawmpa theilou uhi.

¹³Zion Tanu aw, thou inla, chilin
khen in, bukhketna sik
chiangka hon pe ding hi'ng.
Sumsan tin hon pe ding ing a,
nam tampite chilzaan ding
hiteh, chi hi.
Nang dikloutaka a ngahte uh
Tangtawn Toupa kiana pe ding
chin a,
a hauhnate uh leitungbup' Toupa
kiana pe ding hiteh.

*Bethlehem apan Ukpa
khat Piang dinga Chiam*

5 SEPAIHTE' khawpi aw, eite
hong kisim nading
panmun kikhawhta,
na sepaiahonte kaikhawm in.
Israel ukpa a biang ah sikchiangin
sat ding uhi.

²Ahihhangin, nang Bethlehem Efratha,
Judah behte lak ah neu mah
lechin,
kei adinga Israel tunga ukpa
hi ding khat
nang apan hong pawt ding hi,
ama' kipatchilna sawtlam
taanglai hunte apan hita ahi.

³Tua bang hi a, nauveinu' nau a suah
mateng,
Israelte tawh kigawm dinga
a sanggam
dangte hong kik mateng,

4:12
Pian 50:20;
Is 55:8;
Rom 11:33.

4:14
Is 21:10;
45:1;
Dan 2:44;
Is 23:18.

5:1
Kah 3:30.

5:2
Jn 7:42;
Pian 35:16;
Kis 24:19;

1 Sam
13:14;
2 Sam
6:21;
2 Khang
7:18;

Phat
102:25;
Mt 2:16.

5:3
Jer 7:29

Israel nutsiata om
ding hi.

⁴Tua ukpain ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'
hatna-a belamhonte ching ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian
Kumpi thupina-a ching ding hi.
Ama' letna thupina in leimong
dong pha ding a,
amaute bittaka teeng ding uhi.
⁵Amah, amaute' lungmuanna hi
ding hi.

Hutkhiakna leh Hihsiatna

Asuria mi in i gam hong dou a,
i kulhpatea a paisuak chianga,
belamchingmi sagih, ahi,
mite' makai giat, amah nang dinga
tungkhe ding hi hang.

⁶Amaute'n namsauin Asuria gam uk
ding uh a, namsau phawisain
Nimrod gam uk ding uhi.
Asuria mi in i gam dou a, i
gammongte apan
hong lut chianga,
ama'n Asuria mi apan hon
hukhe ding hi.

⁷Jakob sibang khawsuaksunte bel mi
tampite laka Tangtawn Toupa'
daitui banga, mihing zong ngak lou,
mihingte adinga zong
omden loua,
loupa tunga vuahtui banga
om ding uhi.

⁸Jakob sibang khawsuaksunte,
namte leh mi tampite laka,
gamlak gamsate laka
humpinelkai bang leh,
a paina lamlama belamte
balgawp a, kuama'n lah a
hutkhiak theihlauh
belamhon laka humpinelkai lunlai
banga om ding uhi.

⁹Na melmate tunga vualzoua
khut liik ding chin a,

5:4
Is 40:11;
Ez 34:11-
15;
Mik 7:14;

Is 52:13;
Lk 1:32.
5:5
Is 9:6;
Lk 2:14;
Kol 1:19,
20; Is 8:7;
10:24-27.

5:6
Pian 10:8;
Zef 2:13;
Na 2:11-13.

5:7
Am 5:15;
Mik 2:12;
Phat 133:3;
Is 44:4.

5:8
Pian 49:9;
Mik 4:13;
Zek 10:5;
Phat 50:22;
Is 5:29;
Hos 5:14.

5:9
Phat 10:12.

na galte khempeuh hihmanthata
om ding uhi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n phuangkhia a:
Tua ni chianga na lak ua na
sakolte uh

hihmangthang ding ing a,
na kidouna kangtalaite uh
phelgawp ding hi'ng.

¹¹Na gamsung ua khawpите
hihse ding ing a,
na kulhpите uh phelgawp
ding hi'ng.

¹²Na mibumna uh hihse ding ing a,
kuamah bum nawnlou ding
hi uteh.

¹³Khuakthawh na milimte uh leh
na suang zekte uh na lak uapan
hihgawp vek ding ing a,
na khutsuakte uh maia kuun nawn
lou ding hi uteh.

¹⁴Na Ashera songte uh botkhe
ding ing a,
na khawpите uh phiatmang
ding hi'ng.

¹⁵Ka thu manglou namte tunga
heh leh thangpaia phuba
la ding hi'ng, chi hi.

*Israel tunga Tangtawn Toupa'
Lungkimlouhna*

6 TANGTAWN Toupa' thugen
ngai un. Ama'n: Dingtou unla,
taangdungte kiang ah na thu uh
gen unla, mualte'n na gen ding
uhza uhen.

²Tangdungte aw, Tangtawn Toupa'
heekna thu za un.
Tangtawn suangphum, leitung
kingaknate aw, ngaikhia un.
Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite heekna
thusia nei a,
Israel tunga hekna thu sung hi.

³Ka mite aw, na tung ua ke'n
bang hih ka hi hiam?
Bangchi-a puakgik hon guan

5:10
Pem 15:4;
Hos 14:3;
Hag 2:22;
Zek 9:10.

5:11
Is 6:11;
Hos 10:14;
Am 5:9.

5:12
Danp
18:10-12;
Is 2:6.

5:13
Na 1:14;
Zek 13:2.

5:14
Pem 34:13;
Vai 3:7;
2 Kum
17:10.

5:15
Is 65:12.

6:1
Phat 50:1;
Ez 6:2.

6:2
Hos 12:2;
Phat 50:7;

6:3
Jer 2:5.

6:4
Pem 3:10;
Phat 77:20;
Pem 20:1-2.

6:5
Kis 22:2;
25:1;
Vai 5:11;

6:6
Phat 95:2;
40:6-8.

6:7
Is 1:11;
Phat 50:8-
10;
Siam 18:21;
Am 5:22.

6:8
Is 1:17;
Jer 22:3;
Is 57:15;
Pian 5:22;
Danp 10:12;
1 Sam
15:22;
Hos 6:6;
Zek 7:9,10;
Mt 9:13;
Mk 12:33;
Lk 11:42

ka hi hiam? Hon dawng un.

⁴Aigupta apan hon pikhetou ing a,
saltanna gam apan hon
tankhia hi'ng.

Noute hon pii dinga
Mosi hon sawl ing a,
Aron zong Miriam zong
hon sawl hi'ng.

⁵Ka mite aw, Moab kumpipa
Balak in bang gen a,
Beor' tapa Balaam in bangchi
dawn hiam theigige un.
Tangtawn Toupa' thilhih diktatte
na theih nadingun,
Shitim apan Gilgal dong na
khualzinna uh theigige un,
chi hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa' maia
bang tawh hong pai a,
tawisanga om Pathian' maia
kuun ding ka hi hiam?
Bawngnou kum khata upa tawh,
haltum thillat tawh
a maia hong pai ding ka hi hiam?

⁷Belamtal a sang asanga sim leh,
lui sangsawm sawma sim
sathaua luang in
Tangtawn Toupa lungtaisek
thei ding hiam?
Ka tatlekna thoih nadinga
ka tapa masapen laan ding maw?
Ka hinna* khelhna thoih nadinga
ka sa-a piang laan
ding ka hi hiam?

⁸Mihing aw, ama'n a hoih thil
hon lakta a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n nang apan
bang ngiat ahia?
A diktata gamtat ding,
zahngnaihna it ding,
kingainiamtaka na Pathian tawh
ton ding, chih ahi.

* **6:7** hinna — English ah *soul*.

Israel' Mawhna leh Gawtna

- ⁹Ngai dih: Tangtawn Toupa'n khawpi
sam veh —Na min lau mah
pilna hi ahi— khetna Chiang leh tua
a Seppa limsak in.
- ¹⁰Inkuan gilou aw, muhna dikloua
muh na hauhna leh hamsiatsa
efah* diklou mangngil lai
ding ka hi maw?
- ¹¹Buukna diklou zang mi, buukna
diklou ip sunga kem mi,
mi hoih banga khah ding
ka hi maw?
- ¹²A mi haute hiamgam uh a,
a mite zuauthei hi uh a,
a lei un khemhattaka thu gen.
- ¹³Tua bang hi a, nang
hihmanthat ding,
na khelhna hanga hon hihsiat
kipanta hi'ng.
- ¹⁴Ne ding chin a, lah vah tuan
lou ding,
na gil kial lailai ding.
Khol ding chin a, lah bit
tuanlou ding.
Na kholsa namsau negaisak
ding hi vengin.
- ¹⁵Suan ding chin a,
lah at tuanlou ding.
Oliv suk ding chin a,
a thau lah kinuh tuan lou ding.
Grep suk ding chin a, grepzu lah
dawn tuan lou ding.
- ¹⁶Omri' dankhunte zui chin a,
Ahab inkawte' tatdan khempeuh
zui chin a,
a ngeinate uh zui hi vechin.
Tua hanga siatna-a hon pekhe
ding ing a,
na sunga teengte simmawhna
thuaksak ding ing a,
namte' simmawhna khu
ding hi teh, chi hi.

*6:10 Efah — a tamlam tehna.

Israel' Gimna

- 7** KA gimthuakna thupi namah e!
Grep huana a sang zon laia,
nipilai theigah zongkhawm
mi bang hi veng.
Nek ding grep gahbom lah omlou,
ka lunggulh theipi gah min
masa lah omlou.
- ²Pathian biak limsakte lah gam apan
phiatmanga omta,
mitang khat beek zong om
nawnlou.
Mi khempeuh in sisan suah
ding buk a,
michih in a sanggam leenthang
mat dinga sabeta beng.
- ³Thil gilou hih dinga khut langniha
khutsiam, vaihawm mi in lah
thawnpiak ngiat, thukhen mi
in negu, thuneihna tawi mi in
a deihdan daan midangte zuisak
teiteia a vektaang ua
pangkhawm vek uhi.
- ⁴Amaute laka a hoih pen zong
lingkung
bang hi a, amaute laka mitangpen
zong lingdai bang hita.
Pathian' hong veh ni, na galvilmite'
ni hong tungta.
A buaisiat ni uh tu hun hita.
- ⁵Innvengpa muang ken, lawm
zong muang ken.
Na anga lumnu tawh kal ah zong,
na thugen ah pilvang in.
- ⁶Ahang bel, tapa in pa zahtak lou,
tanu in lah a nu dou a, mounu
in lah a pasal' nu dou—
mihing' melma zaw ama' innsung
mite mah hi mawk hi.
- ⁷Ke'n bel lamenin Tangtawn Toupa
ngak hi'ng.
Pathian ka Hondampa ngak hi'ng.
Ka Pathian in hon za ding hi.

6:9 Pian 17:1;
Is 11:4.
6:10 Ez 45:9,10;
Am 3:10.
6:11 Siam 19:36;
Danp 25:13.
6:12 Is 1:23;
Is 3:8;
Phat 35:20;
Jer 9:3.
6:13 Is 1:7.
6:14 Is 9:20;
Hos 4:10;
Is 30:6.
6:15 Danp 28:38;
Jer 12:13;
Job 24:11;
Am 5:11;
Zef 1:13.
6:16 1 Kum
16:25,29-33;
Jer 7:24; 25:9;
Danp 28:37;
Jer 51:51;
Mik 2:6.
7:1 La 2:13.
7:2 Phat 10:8;
Pau 6:17;
Mik 3:10;
Is 3:5;
Jer 5:26.
7:3 Pau 4:16;
Pem 23:8;
Ez 22:12.
7:4 Kis 33:55;
Ez 2:6;
2 Sam 23:6;
Is 22:5;
Hos 9:7.
7:5 Jer 9:4.
7:6 Ez 22:7; Mt 10:35;
36;
Mk 13:12.
7:7 Is 21:8;
Phat 130:5;
Is 25:9;
Phat 4:3.

Israel Dingkhe ding

- ⁸Ka melma aw, ka tung ah
kiuangsak ken!
Puk mah leng thoukik ding hi'ng.
Miallak ah tu mah leng,
Tangtawn Toupa ka khawvak
hi ding hi.
- ⁹Ama' tuna ka khelh mana
Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna
thuak ding mah hi'ng.
Ama'n kei guma thu gen a,
ka hamphatna a hihkip mateng,
thuak ding mah hi'ng.
Ama'n khawvak ah hon piikhe
ding a,
a diktatna mu ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁰Tua hun chianga ka melma in tua
mu ding a,
maizumna tawh kidim ding hi.
Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian koia
om ahia?
hon chinu maizum ding hi.
Ka mit in a puk lam mu ding a,
tu-a zong konglak buannawi banga
sikdeen hita ding hi.
- ¹¹Na kulhbaangte lam ni hong tung
ding a,
na gamgite keklet ni hong
tung ding hi.
- ¹²Tua ni chianga Asuria leh Aigupta
khawpita apan Aigupta
nangawn apan Iufratis dong, tuipi
apan tuipi dong, mual apan
mual dong apan zong mite
na kianga hong pai ding uhi.
- ¹³Leitung bel a sunga teengte hanga
a thilhihte uh gah mu-a
segawp dimdem ding hi.

Thuumna leh Phatna

- ¹⁴Na mite, na goutan belamhonte,

7:8

Am 9:11;

2 Sam

22:29;

Is 9:2.

7:9

Kah

3:39;40;

Phat

119:54;

Is 46:13.

7:10

Is 5:5;

51:23;

Zek 10:5.

7:11

Is 54:11;

Am 9:11.

7:12

Is 11:11;

19:23-35.

7:13

Is 3:10,11;

Ez 12:19.

7:14

Phat 28:9;

Mik 5:4;

Phat 23:4;

95:7;

La 4:1;

7:15

Pem 3:20;

Phat 78:12.

7:16

Is 26:11;

Vai 18:19.

7:17

Pian 3:14;

2 Sam

22:46;

Is 25:3.

7:18

Pem 8:10;

Jer 50:20;

Zek 3:4;

Phat 103:

8-13;

Jo 2:32;

Am 5:15;

Mik 2:12; 2

Khang

30:9.

7:19

Is 43:25;

Jer 31:34.

7:20 Gal

3:16; Danp

7:8; Lk

1:72 Phat

108:4.

gamlak leh gantatna mun
hoiha * amau thuthu-a teengte,
na chiangin ching in.
Taanglaia bangin Bashan leh Gilead
ah kivak uhen.

- ¹⁵Nang: Aigupta apan nong paikhiak
nite uh banga,
amaute kianga ka thillamdangte
lak ding hi'ng, chi na hi.
- ¹⁶Namte'n tua mu ding uh a,
amaute' vangletna zumpih
ding uhi.
A muk uh hum ding uh a, a na uh
ngong ding hi.
- ¹⁷Gul banga leivui liak ding uh a,
leilaka bokvak ganhingte
bang ding uhi.
A kua uapan liing kawmkawma hong
pai ding uh a, laua Tangtawn
Toupa i Pathian lama kihei ding
uh a, noute hon lauta ding uhi.
- ¹⁸A goutan laka khawsuaksunte'
mawhna maisak a,
a tatlekna uh ngaidam,
nang bang Pathian kua ahia?
Hehsa-a omden lou chin a,
zahngaihna latsak kipaak zaw
hi teh.
- ¹⁹Koute tuna lainatna neikik ding
chin a,
ka khelhnate uh sikdeen a,
ka tatsiatnate khempeuh uh
tuipi thuk sunga paitum vek
ding hi teh.
- ²⁰Jakob tuna muanhuaia dik ding
chin a,
Abraham tuna zahngaihna langsak
ding chin a, taanglaia ka
pu ka pate uh kianga kichiama na
thuchiam banga hih ding
na hi.

*7:14 Gantatna mun hoiha-a — Karmel mual
khawnga.

NAHUM

Agelh – Nahum

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 7na

Thupi – Ninevi Siatna

Kamsang Nahum leh Jona laibu a kizom mahmah. Jona huna lungheina in kum zakhat sung khawng Pathian gawtna a khawlsak. Tua nungin khelhna hang mahin Babulonte khut nuai ah a pukgawp. A sungthu: Pathian mizia; Pathian in a melmate gawt; Ninevi siatna; Ninevi siatna san.

1 NINEVI tawh kisai tunung
puakgik hiai ahi a, Elkosh mi
Nahum' mengmuh laibu ahi.

Ninevi tunga

Tangtawn Toupa' Hehna

²Tangtawn Toupa zaw thikthusia leh
phulapa Pathian hi a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n phu la a,
thangpaihna-a dim hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n a galte tunga
phu la a, a melmate tunga
thangpaihna nei gige hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa lungduai a,
vangletna lianpi nei hi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n a mawhte gawt
louha hawi lou ding hi.
Pingpei leh huihi laka a lampi om a,
meipite lah a khea leivui
baang hi lel hi.

⁴Ama'n tuipi sal a, kangsak a,
luite khempeuh kangkeusak hi.
Bashan leh Karmel vuaigawpsak a,
Lebanon paklunlaite vuaisak hi.

⁵A mai ah taangte liing a,
mualte zulgawp hi.
Ama' om chianga a maia lei liing a,
leitung leh a sunga teengte
khempeuh zong liing hi.

⁶Ama' lunghihlouhna kua'n nang
zou ding a, kua'n a hehluatna
thuak zou ding?
A thangpaihna mei banga sunbuaka
om a, a maia suangpite
kitamkhamsak hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa hoihin siam a,
lungkham buai huna bukna hi ahi.

1:1
Is 13:1;
Pian 10:11;
Jer 50:18;
Na 2:8.

1:2
Pem 20:5;
Pian 4:24;
Damp 32:41;
Phat 94:1;

1:3
2 Kum 2:1;
Phat 50:3;
Phat 104:3.

1:4
Pem 14:22;
Is 33:9.

1:5
Pem 19:18;
Ez 38:20.

1:6
Phat 130:3;
Ez 22:14;
Phat 76:7;
Is 5:24,25;

1:7
Phat 1:6;
22:9.

1:8
Is 8:7;
Dan 9:26.

1:9
Hos 7:15.

1:10
Is 49:26;
5:24;
Mal 4:1.

1:12
Is 10:34;
54:6-8;

1:13
Is 9:4;
Job 12:18;
Phat
107:14.

1:14
Is 14:22;
Mik 5:13;
Jer 28:8;
Ez 32:22.

Ama'n amah muangte khawtuah a,
⁸ahihhanga Ninevi zaw tuikhanglian
zanga beisak ding a, a galte
miallaka delhlut ding hi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa doua a simsawm
khempeuhte
ama'n beisak ding a,
a nihveina tung chih omlou
ding hi.

¹⁰Amaute linglak ah awk ding uh a,
a zu uh kham ding uh a,
loupa keu banga haltuma
om ding uhi.

¹¹Ninevi aw, Tangtawn Toupa
tunga gitlough simsawm,
gilou dinga mi thuhilhmi khat
nang apan hong pawtta hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi:
Amaute'n pankhawmpihthe neiin
amaute tam mah le uh,
satkhiaka om ding,
mangthang ding uhi.

Judah aw, ke'n hon gimsakta
mah leng,
hon gimsak nawnlou ding hi'ng.

¹³Tu'n na ngawng apan a hakkol uh
tansak ding ing a, na taanna
kolte tansak ding hi'ng, chi hi.

¹⁴Ninevi aw, Tangtawn Toupa'n nang
tawh kisai thupiak khat pia a:
Na min paw ding suan leh khak
neilou ding hi teh.
Na pathiante' tempul sunga om
khuakthawh leh sunthawh
milimte gawpsak vek ding hi'ng.

Ke'n na hankhuk ding uh bawl
ding hi'ng, gilou hi ve uchin,
chi hi.

¹⁵En dih, tangthupha hon puakpa leh,
lungmuanna thu hong
phuanga' khete,
mualte tung ah hong
kalsuan veh!
Judah aw, ankuanglui nopbawl na
bawl inla,
na thuchiamte tangtun in.
Giloute'n hong dou nawnlou ding hi,
amaute hihmanthat sisipa
om ding uhi.

Ninevi Puk nading

2 NINEVI aw, nang hong sim
ding hong kuan.
Kulhte vengin ching in, lampi
Vengin ching in.
Kisa inla, na thahatna khempeuh
suah in!

²Hihse mite'n Jakob' thupina
hihsia-in,
a grepte uh hihse mah le uh,
Tangtawn Toupa'n Jakob' thupina
pekik ding a,
Israel thupina bangbang
hi ding hi.

³Ama' sepaihte' lumte san a, galhatte
a sanauin kizem uhi.
A kisakkhoh khittak ua, kidouna
kangtalaia sikte tesolsol a,
tawsaw teipite liik uhi.

⁴Kidouna kangtalaite kongzing
khawng ah taisuak uh a,
kongtual khawng ah vialtai uhi.
Meisel kuangpha bang uh a,
khawphia bangin kikhawh
zol zol uhi.

⁵Ama'n a sepaih teeltuamte sam a,
ahihhanga a lampai lai ua

1:15
Is 40:9;
Rom 10:15;
Is 52:7;
Nas 10:36;
Siam 23:2-4;
Is 52:1.
2:1
Jer 51:20.
2:2
Ez 37:23;
Is 60:15.
2:3
Ez 23:14,
2:4 Jer 4:13;
Ez 23:24.
2:5
Jer 46:12.

kipalpai uhi.

Khawpi kulhbaang delha bawh uh a,
kidalna lum silh uhi.

⁶Lui kongpите kihong a,
kumpi innpите chim hi.

⁷Tua khawpi, gallaaka kila ding a,
kipawmang ding hi, chih sehsa ahi.
A sila nungakte lah vakhu banga
thuum a, awm kitum ding uhi.

⁸Ninevi zaw tuivung bang hi a,
a tui luangkang hi.
Tawp in! Tawp in! chi uh a,
ahihhanga kuamah kilehkik
lou hi.

⁹Ngunsikte pawmang un!
Khamsikte pawmang un!
Tuat bei theilou a,
goukholna-a hauhnate
bei theilou hi!

¹⁰Amah kiphelzaka kigumang a,
kilokgawp a, kikhuaahsiang
keuhkeuh hi!
Lungtangte zulgawpta,
khukte kitattuahta,
pumpite liingawpta,
maitang teng mualgawpta.

¹¹Humpinelkaite omna khuk kaw
omta a,
a noute a vakna mun uh kaw
omta a,
humpinelkai tal leh a pi paina,
a noute'n lau ding a neih louhna
mun uh kaw omta?

¹²Humpinelkai in a noute ading a
kiching sa man a,
a pi ading samat balzan a,
a omna mun samata dimsak a,
a bukna mun dimsak hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in:
Nang hon dou hi'ng,
na galdouna kangtalaite
haltuma, meikhu-a lengmangsak
ding ing a,

2:6 Is 45:1;
Na 3:13
2:7
Pian 8:8;
Is 59:11;
32:12.
2:10
Jos 2:11;
Is 29:22.
2:11
Is 5:29.
2:12
Jer 51:34;
4:7;
Is 37:18.
2:13
Is 105:13;
Jer 21:13;
Na 3:5;
Phat 46 9;
2 Sam
2:26;
Mik 5:6.

na humpinelkai noute,
namsau in negai ding hi.
Leitunga na samat ding hon hawisak
lou ding hi'ng.
Na thangkoute' awte kiza nawnlou
ding hi,
chi-a phuang hi.

Ninevi Tunggik

- 3** SISA suahna khawpi,
zuauthu-a dim,
van guksa-a dim,
a thuak omlou ngeilou,
tua khawpi gik hi!
²Zeepna ging zotzotte, kangtalaipei
ging luapluapte,
sakol taiging loplopte,
galdouna kangtalai ging
lomlomte!
³Galnawh sakol tungtuang sepaihte,
namsau tesolsolte,
teipi tezolzolte!
A liam lah tam, a si lah vum,
mite misiluanga kpalpai—
⁴Kizuaknu huukna hang leh
mi zola bum hatnu,
a kizuakna-a nam teng sala kai,
a aisanna-a mite sala man,
tua teng hang hi vek hi.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in:
Nang hon dou hi'ng,
na maitang khuhtoua
na nik lemtou ding ing a,
na vuaktanna namte lak
ding ing a,
na zumhuaina kumpigamte
lak ding hi'ng.
⁶Niin kihhuaia hon theh ding ing a,
mite' simmawha, etnopa
hon bawl ding hi'ng.
⁷Nang hon mute khempeuh in
hon taisan ding uh a,
Ninevi segawpta, kua'n suun ding?
chi ding uhi.
Nang hon khamuan ding

3:1
Ez 22:2;;
Mik 3:10;
Phat 12:2.

3:3
2 Kum
19:35;
Is 34:3;
Jer 47:3.

3:4 Is 47:9;
23:17;
Ez 16:15-
29. 3:5
Na 2:13;
Is 20:14;
Jer 13:22;
Is 47:3.

3:6
Pem 29:14;
Job 9:31;
1 Sam
2:30;
Jer 51:37;
Is 14:16.

3:7
Is 13:14;
Na 1:1;
Job 3:14;
Jer 15:5;
Is 51:19.

3:8
Am 6:2;
Jer 46:25;
Is 19:6-9.

3:9
Pian 10:6;
2 Khang
12:3;
Ez 27:10;
30:5.

3:10
Is 20:4;
2 Kum
8:12;
Is 13:16;
Hos 13:16;
Job 6:27;
Ez 24:6;
Jer 40:1.

3:11
Is 49:26;
2:10.

3:12
La 2:13;
Is 28:4.

3:13
Is 19:16;
Na 2:6;
Is 45:2.

3:14
2 Khang
32:4;
Na 2:1.

koia mu ding ka hia?
chi ding uhi, chi-a phuang hi.

- ⁸Nail luigeia om a,
a kimkota tui om,
tua Thebes sanga nang
hoihzaw maw?
Tua lui a kihutna hi a,
a tuite a kulhbaang hi eive.
⁹Kush* leh Aigupta a hatna hi a,
Put* leh Libia a kizoppihte
laka pang uhi.
¹⁰Hinapi-a sala kiman, sala
kaihmaning hi ding hi.
A tangekte kongzing tenga
lei denna-a kinei ding hi.
A miliante tang dinga
ai kisan ding hi.
A mi thupite khempeuh kol
kibunsak ding hi.
¹¹Nang zong dawnkhamgawp a,
kibu ding chin a,
melmate apan bukna
zong ding hi teh.
¹²Na kulhpate khempeuh
a min masa theipi kungte
bang ding a,
a nete' kamsunga a gahte
tusuk ding hi.
¹³Na sepaihhonte en dih —
numeihon ahi ve ua!
Na gam sunga kongpate lah,
na galte adinga honsa,
a kalhna zawlte lah mei in
kangtumta.
¹⁴Kimkota hong kium sung ading
tui tawikhol inla,
na kihutna baangte kipsak in.
Bellei tung vel inla,
belhkipnate chilman inla,
- *3:9 Kush — Ethiopia tawh kibang.
*3:9 Put — Phut hi mai thei. Phut bel Ham'
suante khat hi a, hiai ah Afrika genna
hong hi mai thei.

lei haltaka bawl baangte
 puahpha in.
¹⁵Tua ah mei in hon kangtum ding a,
 namsau in hon vatpai ding a,
 khaupete' nek banga hon
 negai ding hi.
 Khaupete bangin kihihpung inla,
 khaukhupte bangin kihihpung in.
¹⁶Na sumsinmite tamsaka pungsak
 chin a,
 vaana aksite sanga tamzaw uhi.
 Ahihhanga khaupete banga
 gamsung negiaua leng
 mang uhi.
¹⁷Na khawpi vengmite khaukhupte
 bang uh a,
 na uliante khaupe honpi bang uh a,
 khawdam ni-a daai kawma
 omkhawm a,

3:15
 Is 27:1;
 2 Sam
 2:26;
 Jer 51:14;
 Jo 1:4.
3:16
 Pem 10:23.
3:17
 Jer 51:27.

3:18
 Phat
 76:5,6;
 Jer 25:27;
 Is 56:10;
 1 Kum
 22:17.
3:19
 Jer 30:13;
 Mik 1:9;
 Job 27:23;
 Kah 2:15;
 Zef 2:15;
 Is 37:18.

ni hong sat chianga lengmang,
 a omna kitheilou
 khaukhupte bang uhi.

¹⁸Asuria kumpipa aw, na belamchingte
 ihmu uh a,
 na miliante tawldam dinga
 lum uhi.
 Na mite mualtung khawnga
 dalhzak uh a,
 amaute kaikhawm ding omlou hi.
¹⁹Na liamma bangmah in
 damsak theilou,
 na liamma sihna tham hi.
 Na tungthu za kha peuh in
 na pukna khutbetkhum hi.
 Ahang bel, na gitlouna bei theilou,
 a thuak kha lou om peuhmah-a
 hia?

HABAKUK

Agelh – Habakuk

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 7na

Thupi – Uplahna apan Upna

Kamsang Habakuk in Kaldaite'n Judah gam a dou dek thu a genkholh. Pathian in Babulon gawtna chianga a zat Habakuk in lamdang sa. Habakuk bel Levi mi, lapu zong ahih tuak. A sung thu: Kamsangpa lungbuaina; Pathian dawnna; Habakuk' Upna vualzawhna.

Habakuk' Phunna

1 KAMSANG Habakuk in tunung
thu puakgik thu a muh hiai
ahi:

²Habakuk in: Tangtawn Toupa aw,
kei bangtan kikou ding a,
nang hon za lou ding na hia?
Hiamgamna om, ka chiha zong,
banghanga nang hon hukhe lou
ding na hia?

³Banghanga dika thukhenna omlouh
lam hon ensak sak ding na hia?
Banghanga dikloua gamtat
thuakzou zou ding na hia?
Ka mai ah siatna leh hiamgamna om a,
kihouthelouhna leh kinakna
tamsem sem hi.

⁴Tua banga, dan kizui lou a,
dika thukhenna vualzou
ngei lou hi.
Migiloute'n midiktatte
umchip uh a,
dika thukhenna kikaikawi hi,
chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa' Dawnna

⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n dawng a:
Namte en inla, mu inla,
lamdang sain ding in.
Noute' khanga thil khat hih ding
ing a,

noute hong kihilh hanga
um lou ding hi uteh.

⁶En in, Kaldaite, huham leh
ngongtata leitung buppi
tuansuakte tung ding diing

1:1

Na 1:1.

1:2

Phat 6:3;

13:1,2;

Jer 14:9;

Zek 1:12.

1:3

Job 9:23;

Jer 20:8;

Phat 55:9.

1:4

Phat

119:126;

Is 29:21;

Job 19:7;

Is 1:23;

Ez 9:9.

1:5

Is 29:9;

Nas 13:41.

1:6

Danp

28:49;

2 Kum

24:2;

Kil 20:9;

Jer 13:20.

ing a, amaua hilou tenna
munte sut diing uhi.

⁷Amaute nam lauhuai leh
mulkimhuai hi uh a,
amaute adinga amaute mah
dan hi pah uh a,
amaute' thupina ding mah
zong uhi.

⁸A sakolte uh gialbemte sanga
thakin zaw a,
khawmuia ngehonte sanga
lauhuaizaw uhi.
A sakoltungtuang sepaihte uh
hattaka hong tai uh a,
a sakoltungtuangte uh gamlapi apan
hong kuan uhi.
Sapul ne dinga bawhsuk dek
musane lengte bang hi uhi.

⁹Hiamgamna hih sawm tinten hi
vek uhi.
Gamdai-gamkeu huih bang hi uh a,
a pawlpawla mailam en gegu-a
tai uh a,
sehnal banga salmatte
phaamkhawm uhi.

¹⁰Kumpite simmawh uh a,
vaihawmte nuihsan uhi.
Khawpi kulhnei peuhmah
nuihsan uh a,
panmun lei sepvuma
tua khawpita la uhi.

¹¹Huihnung banga paisuak uh a,
mailam nawt zel uhi.
A thahatna uh pathiana
nei mite zaw
mawhtansak hi ding uhi,
chi hi.

1:7

Is 18:7;

Jer 39:5-9.

1:8

Jer 4:13;

Pian 49:27.

1:9

Hab 2:5.

1:10

2 Khang

36:6;

Jer 33:4.

1:11

Jer 4:11,12;

Dan 4:30.

Habakuk' Phunna Nihna

- ¹²Tua khitin Habakuk in:
Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian,
a Siangthoupa keia aw,
nang tangtawn apan omsa
na hi keia hia?
Koute si lou ding hi ung,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, amaute
zaw thukhenna tun dinga
na sehte na hi uhi.
Ka Suangpi aw, amaute zaw, gawtna
tun dinga na hihkip na hi uhi.
- ¹³Thil gilou pha sa-a en dinga,
na mit siang lua a, thil dikhlou
dawh zou lou hi chin a,
banghanga zuautat taka gamtate
dawhdawh thei na hia?
Migiloute'n amaute sanga diktatzawte
a nawmvalh lai ua,
banghanga dai dide
thei na hia?
- ¹⁴Nang mihingte, tuipei-a ngasate
banga bawl chin a,
vaihawm ding nei lou
bokvak ganhingte banga
bawl na hi.
- ¹⁵Melma gilou in ngakuaiin amaute
kaikhetou a, a leenkhangpi-in
amaute man a,
a lenkhangpi-in amaute
kaikhawm a, lungnuamin
kipak hi.
- ¹⁶Tua bang ahih manin, ama'n a
leen biain,
a mai ah kithoihnate laan a,
a leenkhangpi mai ah gimnamtui
haal hi.
Ahang bel, a leena nuamtattaka
kivaak a,
an limlim nea nuamsa hiven.
- ¹⁷Ahih leh, ama'n a leen apan
bungkhia a,
zahngaihabeia namte hihse
tawntung ding ahi maw?

1:12
Pian 21:33;
Is 31:1;
Phat 118:7;
Is 10:6;
Pian 49:24;
Pem 33:22.
1:13
Phat 18:26;
Kah 3:34-36;
Phat 25:3;
Job 21:7.
1:15
Jer 5:26; ;
Is 19:8;
Job 18:8;
Jer 16:16.
1:16
Jer 44:8.
1:17
Is 14:6.

2:1
Is 21:8;
Phat 48:13;
85:8, 5:3;
Ez 3:17.
2:2
Is 30:8;
Ez 24:2;
Rom 4:24;
Kil 1:19.
2:3
Dan 11:7;
8:7;
Phat 27:14;
Ez 12:25.
2:4
Ez 18:9;
Rom 1:17;
Gal 3:11;
Heb 10:37.
2:5
Pau 20:1;
Is 2:11;
Pau 27:20;
Hab 1:9.
2:6
Is 14:4;
Am 2:8.

- 2** KA Galvilna muna ding ding
ing a, intung kiumna
daia om ding hi'ng.
Ama'n kei kianga bang gen
ding hiam,
hiaie hekna ngawhna dawnna bang
pe ding ka hiam, chih ngak
ding hi'ng.

Tangtawn Toupa' Dawnna

- ²Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon
dawng a:
Thangkou in a simkhiaka a taipih
theih dingin, suangpek tung
ah kilakna kiteltakin gelh in.
- ³Ahang bel, kilakna in hunseh ngak a,
huntawp thu gen a, dikhlou
theilou ding hiven.
Tuin khawl tadihin, ngak zek
tadih mah leh,
hong tung ngeingei ding a,
zekai lou ding hiven.
- ⁴En in, kisathei mi zaw,
a hinna diktat lou hi.
Mi diktat bel a upna pansana
hing ding hi.
- ⁵Ahi, zu in amah muanhuai louin
gamtasak a,
kiuangsak a, tawlingak mu ngei
lou hi.
Hankhuk banga duhgawl
ahih man leh,
sihna banga lungkim chih nei lou
ahih mana, namte khempeuh
amah adinga kikaikhawm a,
mite khempeuh sala kai hi.
- ⁶Namte khempeuh in: Vanguksa
kholkhawm a,
mi neihsa pawngsuha kihihhau
mi tung gik hi!
Hibang thil bangtan om ding ahia?
chi-a
haibawlne leh simmawhna tawh
amah tawng lou uhia?

⁷Na sumbate heh guih lou ding uhia?
Amaute khangloua, nang hon
kungsin lou ding uhia?
Tua hun chianga, a thuakpa
hi ding na hi.

⁸Nam tampite na buluhtak mana, tuate
laka khawsuakte'n nang hon
buluh ding uhi.
Ahang bel, nang mihing' sisan suah a,
gamte leh khawpitem leh a sunga
teengte hihmangthang
hive chin.

⁹Siatna apan kihutkhiak nading a bu
sangpi-a a seh nadinga,
muhna dikloupi-a kilamtou
mi tung gik hi!

¹⁰Nang mi tampite siat nading sawm
chin a, nangma' innsung
zahlakna leh nangma' hinna
taanna lel hi ahi.

¹¹Baanga suangte kikoukhe ding a,
singa kibawl innkamte'n
na dawng ding hi.

¹²Sisan suahna tawh khawpi lam a,
gamtat gilou tawh khawsat
mi tung gik hi!

¹³Mihingte' sepgimna zaw thuka
khul ding singkhuah lel a
suah nading leh,
namte khempeuh zong a mawkna-a
gim a suah nading lel ua,
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
a gelsa hi lou hia?

¹⁴Ahang bel, tui in tuipite a khuh
bang a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina
theihna in leitung khuh
ding hiven.

¹⁵A vuaktanna uh a etet nadinga
a innvengte zu pia a,
a khamsiat mateng a thawlthawla
tulh mi tung gik hi!

¹⁶Thupina sanga zahlakna tawh
kidim zaw ding na hi.
Tuin nang hun tungta hi.
Dawn inla, na savuakna
dawk hen!

2:7

Pau 29:1

2:8

Is 33:1;

Jer 50:17;

Ob 1:15;

2:9

Jer 22:13;

51:13;

Is 10:14.

2:10

Jer 26:19;

Na 3:6.

2:11

Jos 24:27;

Zek 5:4;

Lk 19:40.

2:12

Ez 22:2;

Mik 3:10.

2:13

Is 50:11;

Is 47:13.

2:14

Pem 16:7;

Kis 14:21;

Is 11:9.

2:15

Pau 23:20.

2:16

Hos 4:7;

Siam 10:9;

Is 51:22.

2:17

Jer 51:35;

40:15.

2:18 1 Sam

12:21;

Vai 10:14;

Is 40:19;

Jer 5:21;

Siam 26:1;

Phat

115:4,5;

1 Kor 12:2.

2:19

1 Kum

18:27;

Jer 10:4;

Dan 5:4,23;

Hos 4:12.

2:20

Phat 11:4;

Is 41:1.

3:2

Job 26:14;

Phat 44:1;

119:120;

90:16;

Is 54:8.

3:3

Pian 36:11;

Is 31:1;

Kis 10:12;

Phat 8:1;

48:10

Tangtawn Toupa' khut taklam
apan nou nang kiang hong
tungta hi.

Zahlakna in na thupina
khuh ding hi.

¹⁷Lebanon tunga na hiamgamna in
nang hon khuh ding a,
gantate na hihmanthatna in
nang hon mulkimsak
ding hi.

Ahang bel, mihing sisan suah a,
gamte leh khawpitem leh a sunga
teengte hihmangthang
hi vechin.

¹⁸Mihing in milim a suih tua milim in
bang hamphatna nei ahia?
Milim bawlp'a'n a khutsuak mah
muang a,

a pau theilou milimte bawl ahi ve!

¹⁹Singtum kiang a: Khanglou in! chi mi,
ahih kei leh, hinnabei suang kianga:
Dingkhia in! chi mi tung gik hi!
Tua in hon makaih thei-a hia?
Ngun leh khama kituam hi a,
nak theiloupi!

²⁰Ahihhang, Tangtawn Toupa zaw
a tempul siangthoua om ahi.
Leitung teng khempeuh a mai ah
dai dide hen,
chi hi.

Habakuk' Thuumna

3 SHIGIONOTH* tunga kamsangpa
Habakuk' thuumna:

²Tangtawn Toupa aw, na minthanna
zata ing a, lau hi'ng.
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na thilhihte
lamdangsa-a ding hi'ng.
Koute' damlaiin tuate hihthak inla,
koute' khang ah tuate theisak in.
Na thangpaih laiin zong zahngai in.

³Teman apanin Pathian hong pai a,

*3:1 Shigionoth — La chi, ahihkei leh la kaihi
genna hi mai thei.

Paran Muat apan a Siangthoupa
hong pai hi.

Sela

Ama' thupina in vaante khuh a,
a phatna leitung dim hi.

⁴Ama' thupina vaak nisuak bang hi a,
a khut apan vaakzungte taangkhia a,
tua ah a vangletna kisel hi.

⁵Ama' mai ah hipi pai a, chisa hileng
in ama' kalsuante nungzuih hi.

⁶Amah ding a, lei liingsak a,
ama'n en a,
namte lingsak hi
Taanglai taangte kitamkham a,
taanglai mualte chingawp hi.
Ama' lampite tangtawn daih hi ahi.

⁷Mangbanga Kushan puanbukte
mu ing a,
lungzinga Midence' tennate
mu hi'ng.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, luite na
hehsan-a hia?
Luitate tung ah na thangpai-a hia?
Na sakolte tunga tuanga na pai laiin,
hutkhiaa kangtalaite tunga
tuanga na pai laiin,
tuipi tung ah na heh-a hia?

⁹Nang ka thalphen lakhia chin a,
namte kianga na thu chiamsa
hi ahi.

Sela

Luitea leitung kikhensak na hi.

¹⁰Mualte'n nang hon mu uh a, ton uhi.
Hawktuite luang a, tuithuk
ging honhon a,
tuhualte sangpipi-a luang hi.

¹¹Na thaltangte te zolzola leng uh a,
na teipi vaak zolzola kikhawh a,
ni leh khapi bel vaante ah
ding kinken uhi.

¹²Thangpaia leitunga paisuak chin a,
heha namte chil na hi.

3:4
Is 18:4;
Job 9:6.

3:5
Siam 26:25.
3:6
Phat 46:2;
Pian 49:26;
Pem 19:18;
Phat 18:7;
114:1-6;
Pian 21:33.

3:7
Pian 25:2;
Kis 25:15;
Vai 7:24;
Pem 15:4.

3:8
Pem 7:20;
Phat 77:16;
2 Kum
2:11;
Phat 68:17.

3:9
Danp 32:23;
Phat
7:12,13.

3:10
Phat 77:16;
98:7; 93:3.

3:11
Jos 10:13;
Phat 18:14;
144:6;
Zek 9:14.

3:12
Is 41:15.

3:13
Phat 20:6;
68:21;

3:14
Vai 7:22;
Phat 64:2-
5.

3:15
Job 9:8;
Pem 15:8.

3:16
Job 4:14;
Phat 37:7.

3:17
Jo 1:10-
12,18;
Jer 5:17.

3:18
Phat 97:12;
Is 61:10;
Fil 4:4;

3:19
Danp 33:29;
Phat 18:33.

¹³Na mite hukhe ding, na thaunilhpa
hukhe ding a, nang hong kuan
na hi.

Gitlounhna inna makai sat chin a,
a luzang apan a khenuai dong
a puansilh hawkkhiaksak na hi.

Sela

¹⁴Koute thehzak dinga, a galhatte
a kuankhiak lai ua,
genthei kibute negai dinga,
a kiotsak lai ua,
nang amau' teipi maha
amaute dawt pailat na hi.

¹⁵Nang na sakolte tawh tuipi
tuansuk chin a,
tui kiloktea paisuak na hi.

¹⁶Ke'n za ing a, ka dip kihot a,
tua ging za ing a, ka mukte
liing supsup a,
ka guhte muat dinga kisa a,
ka khukte liinga kitattuah hi.

Ahihanga, ke'n zaw siatna
hong tung ding kuhkaltaka
na ngak ding hi'ng.

¹⁷Theipi kung sel kei henla, grepguite
gah kei henla, olive gah lawh
ding om kei henla,
loute'n gah suah kei henla, belam
huang ah belam om kei henla,
ganinnte ah ganta om kei mah leh,

¹⁸kei zaw Tangtawn Toupa ah
nuam lai ding ing a,
Pathian ka Hondampa
ah kipak ding hi'ng.

¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa Pathian ka hatna
hi a, ama'n ka khete sazuk khe
bangsak a,
mual sangpipi-a hon paisak hi.

Lapulian ading. Ka pekging
guitea sak ding.

ZEFANIA

Agelh – Zefania

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 7na

Thupi – Tangtawn Toupa' Ni

Kamsang Zefania, Hezekia' tusawn, in Judah kumpipa Josia vaihawm laia nna sem. Zefania in Jerusalem siatna mante gawtna leh Isreal tundingkikna mukhol. Tangtawn Toupa mai zong dinga Judah mite kun. A sungthu: Tangtawn Toupa' Ni etsakna; a kim a kiang namte gawt nading; Juda hindan sia, sala kaih hi ding; nung chianga Zentel namte gawt nading; Mesia kumpigama vualzawlina in zui ding.

1 AMON' tapa, Judah kumpipa
Josia vaihawm sungin, Kushi'
tapa Zefania kiang ah Tangtawn
Toupa' thu hong tung hi. Kushi bel,
Gedalia' tapa ahi a, Gedalia bel
Amaria' tapa ahi a, Amaria lah
Hezekia' tapa ahi. Tua thu hong tung
hiahi ahi:

Hong Tung ding Siatna

²Tangtawn Toupa'n:
Leitung maikaih apan bangkim
phiatmang
sipsip ding hi'ng, chi-a phuang hi.
³Mihing leh ganta phiatmangkawm
ding ing a,
huihkhua-a vasate leh tuipi-a
ngasate phiatmang
ding ing a,
leitung maikaih apan mihing
ka satkhiak chianga,
migiloute'n thil kisesa kivumte
leltak nei ding uhi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

Judah tunga Tung ding Douna

⁴Judah doua ka khut likkhe
ding ing a,
Jerualema teengte khempeuh
doua likkhe ding hi'ng.
Hiai apan Baal bemi a sibang
teng, awilou mite' minte leh
milim bia siampite—
⁵aksihon be dinga inntung
vuma kunte,
kuna Tangtawn Toupa'
min siala

1:1
2 Kum
22:1;
2 Khang
34:1-35:25;
1 Khang
3:14.
1:2
Pian 6:7.
1:3
Jer 50:3;
4:25;
Hos 4:3;
Ez 14:17.
1:4
Jer 6:12;
Mik 5:13;
Zef 2:11;
Jer 15:6;
Hos 10:5.
1:5
Jer 8:2;
Siam 18:21;
Jer 5:7.

1:6
Is 1:4;
Jer 2:13;
Is 9:13;
Hos 7:7.
1:7
Is 41:1;
13:6;
Ez 7:19;
Jo 3:14;
Am 5:18-
20;
Siam 3:9;
Jer 46:10.
1:8
Is 24:21;
Jer 39:6.
1:9
1 Sam 5:5;
Am 3:10.
1:10
Is 22:5;
2 Khang
33:14;
Am 5:16.
1:11
Jak 5:1;
Hos 9:6.

kichiamte leh Molekh* min
siala kichiamte,
⁶Tangtawn Toupa zuihna
lehkiksante leh,
Tangtawn Toupa zong lou,
kan zong kanloute satkhe
vek ding hi'ng.
⁷Toupa Tangtawn Pathian' mai ah
dai sipsip un,
Tangtawn Toupa' ni hong
nai hi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n thillat ding khat
mansain nei a, a chialte lah
siansuahta hi.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa' thillat ni-in,
makaite leh kumpi' tapate leh,
gamdang puana kizemte
gawt ding hi'ng.
⁹Tua ni chianga, innliim siik
nuamloute,
a pathiante uh' tempul sung
hiamgamna leh zuauthu-a
dimsakte gawt ding hing.
¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
Tua ni chianga, Ngasa Kongpi apan
kahna husa om ding a,
Teennamun Thak* apan mauna
husa leh,
mualte apan pukna husa
om ding hi.
¹¹Sumsinna gama teengte aw,
mau tuaituai un.

*1:5 Molekh — Hebru ah Malkam. Pathian
taklou, amah biakna-a mihing nangawn a
latna uh.

*1:10 Tennamun Thak — Sumsinna mun genna
hileh kilawm.

Sumsinna sumbuuk* neite khempeuh
phiatmang hi ding a,
ngunsika sumsinte khempeuh
segawpa mang ding uhi.

¹²Tua hun chianga ke'n meivak de a,
Jerusalem phekleka ensuak
ding ing a,
bangmah ngaihsak lou
zunou-a zukhi bang lelte,
Tangtawn Toupa'n a sia hi-in
a pha hita leh,
bangmah hih ken teh, chi-a
ngaihtuahte gawt ding hi'ng.

¹³A hauhnate uh kigumang ding a,
a innte uh kiphelgawp ding hi.
Innte lam ding uh a, a sunga teeng
tuanlou ding uhi.
Grepheunte bawl ding uh a, a tui
dawn tuanlou ding uhi,
chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa Ni thupi

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa ni thupi hong
naita —
hong naita a, hong tung
pah ding hi.
Ngai dih! Tangtawn Toupa ni-a
kahna nase mahmah ding a,
tua-a galhatte' kikou
nase mahmah ding hi.

¹⁵Tua ni, thangpaihna ni hi ding a,
lungzin ni leh lungkham ni
hi ding a,
buai ni leh siat ni, mial ni
leh lungkiak ni,
meipi kai ni leh mial bikbek ni
hi ding hi.

¹⁶Khawpi kulhneite leh a
kiu innsangte
douna pengkul gin ni, galnawh
kikou ni hi ding hi.

¹⁷Ama'n: Tangtawn Toupa tunga
a khelh man ua,

1:12
Am 6:1;
Jer 48:11;
Ez 8:12;
Job 22:13.

1:13
2 Kum
24:13;
Jer 15:13;
Danp
28:30,39;
Kah 5:2;
Am 5:11.

1:14
Jo 1:15;
Ez 7:7;
Dan 7:13.

1:15
1 Sam 2:9;
Is 22:5;
Jo 2:2;
Mk 13:24,
25.

1:16
Jer 4:19;
Danp 28:52;
Is 2:15;
Jo 2:1.
1:17
Danp 28:52;
Is 59:10;
Phat 79:3;
83:10.

1:18
Job 20:20;
Jer 4:4;
Ez 7:9,11;
Danp 29:20;
Zef 3:8;
Pian 6:7.

2:1
2 Khang
20:4;
Jo 1:4;
Jer 3:3.

2:2
Hos 13:3;
Jer 10:25;
Kah 4:11;

2:3
Am 5:6;
Is 1:17;
Phat 45:14;
57:1.

2:4
Pian 10:19;
Am 1:6;
Zek 9:5-7;
Jer 47:5.

2:5
1 Sam
30:14;
Siam 26:31;
Am 3:1;
Is 14:30.

ke'n mite tunga lungzinna
tun ding ing a,
mittaw banga kimai kimai
ding uhi.

A sisan uh leivui banga
kibawkhe ding a,
a gilzangte uh nin kihhuai banga
bawkhe ding hi.

¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna ni-a
a ngun uleh a khamte un
amau hukhe theilou ding a,
a thikthusiatna mei in
leitungbup kangtum ding hi.
Ahang bel, ama'n leitunga
nungtate khempeuh thakhata
beisak ding hiven,
chi hi.

2 NAM zumhuaite aw,
kikaikhawm un,
kikaikhawm un.

²A hun seh hong tun main,
tua ni in buhsi banga
hon mutmang main,
na tung ua Tangtawn Toupa' hehna
nasia hong tun main,
na tung ua Tangtawn Toupa' hehna
ni nasia hong tun main,
kikaikhawm un.

³Gamsunga dinmun niam noute
khempeuh aw,
a thupiakte zui noute aw,
Tangtawn Toupa zong un.
Diktatna zong unla,
kiniamkhiakna zong un.
Tangtawn Toupa' hehna ni-in
bukna na mu mawh ding uhia.

Filistia tunga Tung ding

⁴Gaza taisanin om ding a, Ashkelon
a sesa-a nutsiaata om ding hi.
Suntang laiin, Ashdod vuaksuak
ding a,
Ekron kibulkalh ding hi.

⁵Tuipi geia teeng Kereth mite aw,
na tung uh gik hi!

*1:11 Sumbuuk — Vanzuakna inn.

Filistia gama Kanan aw, Tangtawn
Toupa' thu in noute hon dou hi.

Noute hon hihse ding ing a,
kuamah hawia nutsiat om lou
ding hi, chi hi.

⁶Tuipi gei gam Kereththe' teenna lah
belamchingte teenna mun leh
belam huangte suak ding hi.

⁷Judah inkaw sung mi laka a
khawsuaksun suak ding a,
tua ah gantatna mun
mu ding uhi.
Nitaklam-in Ashkelon innte
ah lum ding uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian un
amaute khawtuah ding a,
a vangphatnate uh pekik ding hi.

Moab leh Amon tunga Tung ding

⁸Moab in hon selphounate za ing a,
Amonthe' hon totnate zata hi'ng.
Amaute'n ka mite selphou uh a,
a gam uh dou dinga vau uhi.

⁹Tua hanga ka hinna siala gen hi'ng:
Moab lah Sodom bang ding a,
Amonthe' lah Gomora bang ding —
loupa mun leh chikhukte leh
gam kisia suakden ding uhi.

Ka mite laka a sibangte'n
amaute lok ding uh a,
ka minam laka a khawsuaksunte'n
amaute' gam luah ding hi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
Israel Pathian in phuang hi.

¹⁰A kisaktheihna uh hang leh,
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
mite

a selphouna uleh,
a simmawhna uh hanga a lawhtak
ding uh hibang hi ahi.

¹¹Tua gam pathiante a hihmanthat
chianga,
Tangtawn Toupa mulkimhuai
ding a,

2:6
Is 5:17.
2:7
Pian 45:7;
Damp 30:3;
Phat 126:4;
Jo 3:1;
Am 1:6-8.
2:8
Jer 48:27;
Pian 19:37;
Is 16:16;
Ez 21:28;
25:3;
Kah 3:6.
2:9
Damp 23:6;
Is 16:14;
Jer 48:1-47;
Ez 25:8-11;
Damp 29:23;
Is 13:19;
Jer 48:18;
Ez 25:11-7;
2 Kum
19:31;
Am 2:1-3.
2:10
Job 40:12;
Is 16:6;
Jer 48:27;
Phat 9:6.
2:11
Jo 2:11;
Ez 25:6,7;
Phat 86:9;
Is 12:4;
Zef 3:9.
2:12
Pian 10:6;
Is 20:4;
Jer 46:10.
2:13
Na 1:1;
Mik 5:6;
Zek 10:11.
2:14
Is 5:17;
14:23;
Kil 18:2;
Phat 10:6.
2:15
Is 32:9;
47:8;
Is 28:22;
Na 3:19.
3:1
Jer 6:6;
Damp 21:18;
Ez 23:30.
3:2
Jer 32:33.
3:3
Phat 22:13;
Pian 49:17;
Mik 3:3.

tuipi geia namte khempeuh leh
michih in ama' gam teka
amah be ding hi.

Kush tunga Tung ding

¹²Kush* mite aw, noute zong ka
namsaua thah
hi ding hi uteh.

Asuria tunga Tung ding

¹³Ama'n mallam douin a khut likkhe
ding a,
Asuria hihgawp ding a,
Ninevi lah a se dimdema nutsiat
gamdai banga keu ding hi.
¹⁴Tua ah belamhonte, bawngkhonte kual
ding a,
gamsa namkim zong gamta
ding hi.

Gamdai simbu leh simbu tanglit,
tua khuampite ah giak ding a,
a hamte un tawhlette
thawn ding a, kongpite ah thil
sesa kivum ding a,
sidar inkamte dawk ding hi.

¹⁵Hiai khawpi, nuamtat leh bita
om hi a:
Keimah hi'ng, kei lou kuamah
dang omlou hi, kichi hi.
Tu'n hong se namai e, gamsate
teenna suak namai e!
A kianga paite peuhmah in
simmawh a,
khuttum zialkhum hi.

Jerusalem' Tunung ding

3 NUAISIAHHATTE, helhatte
leh, hihnita omte' khawpi
tung gik hi!

²Kuamah' thu mang lou a,
bawlhohina sang lou a,
Tangtawn Toupa lah muang lou a,
a Pathian lah naihi lou hi.

³A uliante lah humpinkelai

*2:12 Kush — Ethiopia tawh kibang.

humhamte hi a,
 a vaihawmte lah zingsanga
 nek ding neilou
 nitaklam ngiate hi uhi.
⁴A kamsangte kisathei uh a,
 a sima misawmhatte hi uhi.
 A siampite'n munsiangthou buahsak
 uh a, dan palsat uhi.
⁵A sunga om Tangtawn Toupa bel
 diktat a, a diklou hih lou hi.
 Ama'n zingsang tenga a dika thu
 khen a,
 ni hong thak tenga zong dika vai
 hawmkhial ngeilou hi.
 Hinapi-a diktatloute'n maizumna
 mel theilou uhi,
 chi hi.
⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
 Namte satkheta ing a,
 a kulhpate uh kiphelgawta.
 A kongzingte uh nutsiaa
 bawl ing a,
 kuamah paisuak lou hi.
 A khawpate uh kiihsia a,
 kuamah kihawi lou ding,
 kuamah mah kihawi lou ding hi.
⁷Tua khawpi kiana:
 Kei hon lau ngeingei ding chin a,
 bawlhohina sang ding hiteh!
 chi hi'ng.
 Tua hun chianga a teenna satkhiaka
 omlou ding a,
 ka gawtnate zong a tunga
 tung lou ding hi.
 Ahihhanga a thilhih khempeuh ua,
 setaka gamtat ding kilawp
 lailai uhi, chi hi.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang a:
 Tua bang ahiih mana: Kei hon na
 ngak dih,
 theihpihna thu gen dinga
 ka din ni ding na ngak dih.
 Namte kaikhawm ding, kumpigamte
 kaikhawm ding leh, ka
 thangpaihna,

3:4
 Phat 25:3;
 Is 48:8;
 Jer 3:20;
 Mal 2:10;
 Jer 23:11;
 Ez 22:26.

3:5
 Ezr 9:15;
 Danp 32:4;
 Phat 5:3;
 Kah 3:23;
 Jer 3:3;
 Ez 18:25.

3:6
 Siam 26:31.
 3:7
 Jer 7:28;
 Hos 9:9.

3:8
 Phat 27:14;
 Jo 3:11;
 Is 2:3;
 Phat 79:6;
 Kil 16:1;
 Kah 4:11;
 Zef 1:18.

3:9
 Zef 2:11;
 Pian 4:26;
 Is 19:18.

3:10
 Pian 10:6;
 Phat 68:31;
 2 Khang
 32:23;
 Is 60:7.

3:11
 Is 29:22;
 Jo 2:26,27;
 Pian 50:15;
 Phat 59:12;
 Pem 15:17;
 Siam 26:19.

3:12
 Is 14:3;
 Jer 29:12;
 Na 1:7.

3:13
 Phat 119:3;
 Kil 14:5;
 Ez 34:15;
 Zef 2:7;
 Siam 26:6;

3:14
 Zek 2:10;
 Phat 9:2;
 Is 51:11.

3:15
 Is 54:14;
 Zek 9:9.

ka hehna lauhuai amaute tunga
 sungbaw dinga thutanna
 bawlta hi'ng.
 Thikthusetaka ka hehna mei in
 leitung bup kangtum ding hi.

⁹Tua hun chianga namte khempeuh in
 Tangtawn Toupa' min sama
 a toukou nading uleh,
 liangkou kisutuaha amah
 a biak nading ua,
 a mukte uh siangsak ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Kei hon bia, a kithehzak ka mite'n
 Kush luite' gallam apan
 thillatte hon puak ding uhi.

¹¹Tua ni chianga, a kisaktheihna uh
 nuamtak sate,
 hiai khawpi apan hawlmang ding
 ka hih mana,
 noute'n ka tunga a dikloutaka
 na tatleknate uh hanga
 maizumsaka omlou ding hi uteh.
 Ka mual siangthou tunga kiuangsak
 ngei nawn lou ding hi uteh.

¹²Ahihanga Tangtawn Toupa'
 min muang
 a genthei leh a tasamte bel na
 sunga nusia-a hawi
 ding hi'ng.

¹³Israelte laka a sibang omsunte'n
 a diklou thil hih lou ding uh a,
 zuau gen lou ding uh a,
 a kamsung ua khemna kimu lou
 ding hi.

Ne ding uh a, lum ding uh a,
 kuama'n amaute lausak lou
 ding hi, chi hi.

¹⁴Zion tanu aw, la sa in!
 Israel aw, nakpitakin kikou in!
 Jerusalem tanu aw, kipak inla,
 nakpitakin nuam in!

¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hong
 kigawtna lamangta a,
 na melma hawlkhia hi.
 Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Kumpipa'n

nang hon ompih a,
 hihnatna lau ngei nawnlou
 ding hiteh.

¹⁶Tua ni chianga, amaute'n
 Jerusalem kianga:
 Zion aw, lau kenla, na khutte
 khai nengnuang ken.
¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in
 nang hon ompih a,
 amah zaw hondam dinga hat hi.
 Nakpitakin hon kipahpih ding a,
 a itna-a hon daaisak
 vengveng ding a,
 na tunga nuama la sa ding hi,
 chi uhi.

¹⁸Ankuangluia nophawlnate
 hanga dahnate,
 noute apan lamang
 ding hing,
 noute adinga puakgik leh

3:16
 2 Kum
 19:26;
 Job 4:3;
 Is 35:3,4;
 Heb 12:12.
3:17
 Is 63:1;
 Jo 2:21;
 Danp 28:63;
 Is 62:4;
 Hos 14:4;
 Is 40:1.

3:19
 Is 14:2;
 Ez 34:16;
 Mik 4:6;
 Is 60:18.
3:20
 Jer 29:14;
 Ez 37:12;
 Is 56:5;
 Danp 26:19;
 Is 60:18;
 Jo 3:1.

zahlakna hi ve-un.

¹⁹Tua hun chianga, nou hon
 nuaisiahte
 khempeuh ke'n sai ding ing a,
 a khebaite damsak ding ing a,
 a kithehdalhsate kaikhawm
 ding hi'ng.

Maizumsaka a omna gam
 khempeuh ua,
 amaute, phatna leh
 pahtawina pe ding hi'ng.

²⁰Tua hun chianga, noute
 hon kaikhawm ding ing a,
 inn hon tun ding hi'ng.
 Na hamphatnate uh na mitmuh
 mahmah ua kon piakkik
 chianga
 leitung namte khempeuh
 laka minthanna leh phatna
 hon pe ding hi'ng,
 Tangtawn Toupa'n chi hi.

HAGAI

Agelh – Hagai

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 6na

Thupi – Tempul Lamthakna

Kamsang Hagai, saltang kik nawn nunga sem kamsangte laka khat ahi. Kamsang Zekharia tawh hun kibanga sem. Saltang kik nawnte tempul lam dinga nawh-a tai hilh. A sungthu: Vauhilhna thupuak khatna; hanthawnna thupuak khatna; hanthawnna thupuak nihna; Tempul thupi ding; vauhilhna thupuak nihna; hanthawnna thupuak thumna: Leitung uk Zentelte zawhthalna.

Tangtawn Toupa' Inn Lam ding thu

1 KUMPIPA Daria' vaihawm kum, a kum nihna, a kha gukna, a ni khat ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu, kamsang Hagai tungtawnin Zerubabel kiang leh Joshua kiang ah hong tung hi. Zerubabel ahih leh Shealtiel' tapa ahi a, Judah ukpipa ahi. Joshua ahih leh Jehozadak' tapa ahi a, siampilian ahi.

²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai a gen a: Hiai mite'n, Tangtawn Toupa' inn lam hun ahi nai kei, a chi uh, a chi hi.

³Tua chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu, kamsang Hagai tungtawnin hong tung a: ⁴Hiai inn kisia-a a om laitaka, noute baang thuahnei innte leh inntungdal neitea na teen hun uh ahi maw? a chi hi.

⁵Tuin, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai a gen a: Na gamtat dan uh limtakin ngaihtuah un.

⁶Khaichi tampi pawu uchin a, lah tawmchik at na hi uh.
Tampi ne uchin a, lah vah lou na hi uh.
Tampi dawn uchin a, lah khamtuan lou na hi uh.
Tampi silh uchin a, lah lum sa tuan lou na hi uh.
Sum tampi thalawh uchin a, lah ip tawvanga guan bang lel hi ahi, a chi hi.

1:1
Ezr 4:24;
5:1,3;
Ne 5:14;
Ezr 2:2;
3:2;
Zek 3:8.
1:2
Is 13:4;
29:13;
Ezr 1:2.
1:3
Ezr 5:1.
1:4
2 Sam 7:2;
Jer 33:12.
1:5
Kah 3:40;
Hag 2:15.
1:6
Siam 26:20;
Am 4:8;
Hag 2:16;

1:8
Pem 29:43;
Jer 13:11.

1:9
Ez 22:21;
Ne 13:11.

1:10
Danp 28:23;
1 Kum
17:1;

1:11
Danp 11:26;
Kis 18:12;
Hag 2:17.

1:12 Is 1:9;
Hag 2:2;
Job 36:11;
Is 50:10;
Mt 28:20;
Danp
31:12;
Is 1:2.

1:13
Kis 27:1;
2 Khang
36:15; Pian
26:3; Kis
14:9; Mt
28:20;
Rom 8:31.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai a gen a: Na gamtat dan uh limtakin ngaihtuah un. ⁸Mual ah kaltou unla, sing va la unla, inn lam un. Tua ka kipahpih ding a, tuachi-in, noute'n thupina kei non pe thei ding uh, Tangtawn Toupa'n a chi. ⁹Tampi na lamen uh a, ahiihangin tawmchik hong suak maimah. Inn na hon tutte uh ken ka na mutmang hi. Banghang hiam? Michih noumau' inn tek lamin na vialtai uh a, kei inn sesa-a a om man ahi, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a chi. ¹⁰Tua ahih manin, noute hangin vaan in daitui a lentaang a, lei in gahsuah ding a lentaang hi. ¹¹Ahang bel, gamte, mualte, hai gahte, zu thakte, sathau leh lei gahte khempeuh, mihingte leh gantate leh a sepgimnate uh tung ah keima'n keuna ka samkhia-a ahi, a chi hi.

¹²Tuachi-in, Shealtiel' tapa Zerubabel leh Jehozadak' tapa, siampilian Joshua leh a suaktasunte khempeuh in, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh thu leh kamsangpa Hagai' thupuak a mang uhi. Tua bel Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian un a sawl ahih man ahi. Tuachi-in, mipite'n Tangtawn Toupa a lauta uhi.

¹³Tua chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa' thupawpa Hagai in mipite kiang ah, Tangtawn Toupa' thupuak hiai a gen a: Noute kon ompih, chi-in

Tangtawn Toupa'n a gen hi, a chi hi. ¹⁴Tua chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Shealtiel' tapa Judah ukpipa Zerubabel' lungsim leh Jehozadak' tapa, siampilian Joshua' lungsim leh a suaktasunte' lungsim a tokthou hi. Amaute hong kuan uh a, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen a Pathian uh inn a lam panta uhi. ¹⁵Inn a lampat ni uh bel, Kumpi Daria vaihawm kum, a kum nihna, a kha gukna, a ni sawmleli ni ahi.

Inn Thak Thupina

2 TUIN, a kha sagihna, a ni 21 ni a hong hita. Tangtawn Toupa' thu, kamsang Hagai tungtawnin hiai hong tung a: ²Shealtiel' tapa, Judah ukpipa Zerubabel leh Jehozadak' tapa, siampilian Joshua leh a suaktasunte kiang ah thu gen in. ³Nidang laia hiai inn thupina mu, noute lak ah kua a dam lai a? Tuin, hiai pen bangchi na sa ua? Thulim lou na sa uhia? ⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hita mah leh tuin, Zerubabel aw, thahat suah in, hon ompih hi'ng chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in phuang hi. ⁵Noute Aigupta apan nong paikhiak lai ua, noute tawh kala ka thukhun bangbangin thu mang un. Ka Kha noute lak ah a omden hi, lau kei un, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi: Sawtlou nung chiangin vaante leh lei, tuipi leh gamhul khatvei ka kungsin lai ding hi. ⁷Ahi, namte khempeuh ka lingsak ding. Namte' lunggulh hong tung ding a, thupinain hiai inn ka dimsak ding hi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a phuang hi. ⁸Ngunte keia ahi a, khamte kei-a ahi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a phuang hi. ⁹Hiai inn nunung'

1:14
Ezr 1:5;
5:2;
1:15
Hag 2:10;
Ezr 4:24.
2:1
Siam 23:34;
Jn 7:37;
Ezr 5:1.
2:2
Hag 1:1;
1:12.
2:3
Ezr 3:12;
Is 60:7;
Zek 4:10.
2:4
Zek 8:9;
Ef 6:10;
Pem 33:14;
Kis 14:9;
Nas 7:9.
2:5
Pem 29:46;
Ne 9:20;
Pian 15:1;
2:6
Is 14:16;
Ez 38:19;
Mk 13:24;
Kil 6:12
2:7
Pem 16:7;
Lk 2:32.
2:8
1 Khang
29:2.
2:9
Phat 85:9;
Is 11:10;
60:17;
2:10
Hag 1:15.
2:11 Siam
10:10,11;
Damp 17:8;
Jer 18:18.
2:12
Jer 11:15;
Pian 7:2;
Siam 6:17;
Mt 23:19.
2:13
Siam 22:4;
Kis 19:13.
2:14
Is 29:13;
Phat 51:17;
Is 1:13
2:15
Hag 1:5;
Ezr 3:10;
2:16
Ru 3:7;
Job 24:11.

thupina in inn masa' thupina a khup ding, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a phuang hi. Tua chiangin, hiai mun ah muanna ka pe ding hi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a phuang hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Aninsa Mite Vualzawlnate

¹⁰Tuin, Daria' vaihawm kum, a kum nihna, a kha kuana, a ni 24 ni ahita. Tangtawn Toupa' thu, kamsang Hagai tungtawnin hong tung hi: ¹¹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai a gen: Dan in bang gen hiam, siampite dong un: ¹²Mi khatpeuh in a puansilh mong ah, kithoihna sa siang tuunin pua henla, tua puan mong in tanghou hiam mehtui alhuan hiam, zu hiam, sathau hiam, ahieh kei leh, an dang himhim hiam sukha taleh, tua an a sukkhak pen a siangthousak diam? a chi hi.

Siampite' dawnna bel, I ii, chih ahi.

¹³Tua chiangin, Hagai in: Mi khatpeuh in siluang sukha-in, a sianlouhna in hibang an khat peuh sukha taleh, tua an sianglou a suak diam? a chi hi.

Siampite' dawnna bel, He, sianglou suak mah, chih ahi.

¹⁴Tua chiangin, Hagai in a dawng a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hiai mite leh hiai nam tua bangbanga niin ahi uh. A khut nasep peuhmah uh, kithoihna thil a piak peuhmah uh a niin, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang hi, a chi hi.

¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa' tempul suang-phum kiphum a, suang khat tunga suang dang a kilepni ma thu, tuni-in limtakin ngaihtuah un. ¹⁶Mi'n nidang laia buh, tehna 20 a neihna ah tuin tehna sawmkhat kia a om. Mi'n grep sukna muna tehna 50 a dipkhiakna ah, tuin tehna 20 kia a

om. ¹⁷Na khut ngakna peuhmah uh ka keusak a, ka apsak a, gial ka hihsesak. Hinapi-in ka kiang ah nong kik kei uh, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang hi.

¹⁸Tuni, a kha kuana, a ni sawmleli ni apan, na lungtangun limtakin ngaihtuah un. Tangtawn Toupa' tempul suangphum a kiphum ni, na lungtangun ngaihtuah un. Limtakin ngaihtuah un: ¹⁹Buhbuk ah buhchi a om lai hia leh? Tu dongin, grep gui hiam, theipi kung hiam, mimthei kung hiam, ahih kei leh oliv kung hiam in gah a suah kei hi.

Hinapi-in, tuni apanin noute kon vualzawl ding hi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi, a chi hi.

Zerubabel, Toupa'

Suainamna Zungbuh

²⁰Tua kha, a ni 24 ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Hagai kiang ah, a

2:17

Is 9:13;

Jer 3:10;

Am 4:6.

2:18

Hag 1:5;

Ezr 3:11.

2:19

Pem 28:33;

Jo 1:12;

2:20

Ezr 5:1;

Hag 1:15.

2:21

Ezr 5:2;

Is 14:16;

2:22

Pian 19:25;

Pem 15:21;

Vai 7:22;

Ezr 38:21.

2:23

Is 2:11;

Zek 4:10;

Mt 1:12;

Pian 38:18;

Pem 28:9;

2 Kor 1:22.

nihveina hong tung hi: ²¹Judah ukpipa Zerubabel kiang ah thu gen inla:

Vaante leh lei kungsin ding ka hi,

²²ahi, kumpitutphahte

khuplet ding ing a, namte'

kumpigam

thahatnate hihse ding ka hi.

Kangtalaite leh a hawlte

khuplet ding ka hi.

Sakolte leh a tungtuangte

puk ding uh a,

mi chih a sanggampa' namsau-a

satlup hi ding hi.

²³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in:

Tua ni chiangin, Shealtiel' tapa, ka nasempa Zerubabel aw, nang kon la ding a, ka suainamna zungbuh bangin kon bawl ding. Tua bel, nang kon teal man ahi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a phuang hi, chi in, a chi hi.

ZEKHARIA

Agelh - Zekharia

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 6na

Thupi – Mesia Hong Painate

Kamsang Zekharia, Babulon saltan laia piang, Zerubabel nuaia hong kik. A thupuak in tempul lam thak hun apan kumsang vaihawm dong uap. Khrist (Mesia) hong pai nihveina, a vaihawmna, a siampi hihna, a kumpi hihna, a Pathianna, niam chika hong paina, lehbawla khotna, namsaua satna, Jerusalem leh a mite hihsiangthou nading genkhol. A sung thu: Kisika lunghei dinga sapna; Jerusalem khamuan nading mengmuh giatte; anngolh tawh kisai Bethel palaite; Israel hun nunung leh Khrist vaihawmna.

Tangtawn Toupa kianga Kik dinga Sapna

1 DARIA' vaihawm kum, a kum nihna, a kha giatna-a kamsang Zekharia kianga Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hiai ahi. Zekharia bel Berekia' tapa ahi a, Berekia lah Ido' tapa ahi.

²Na pu na pate uh tung ah Tangtawn Toupa a na heh mahmah hi. ³Tua ahih manin amaute kiang ah thu gen inla: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai a gen a: Ka kiang ah hong kik unla, na kiang uah kong kik ding, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a chi. ⁴Na pu na pate uh bangin om kei un. Kamsang masate'n amaute kiang ah: Na gamtat giloute uapan leh na thilhih giloute uapan lunghei un, ana chi uh a, ahihhangin, kei hon thudon kei uh a, hon ngaikhe kei uh, Tangtawn Toupa'n a chi, a chi uhi. ⁵Tuin, na pu na pate uh koia omta uhiam? Tua kamsangte zong a nungtaden ua hiam? ⁶Kamsang ka silate kianga ka thugente leh ka thusehte'n na pu na pate uh a delhpha keia hiam?

Tua hun laiin amaute lunghei uh a: I gamtatna leh i thilhihte'n a lawhtak bangbangin, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a tup bangtakin i tung ah a hihta, chi

1:1
Ezr 4:24;
5:1;

1:2
Mt 23:35;
Lk 11:51;
Ne 12:4.

1:3
2 Khang
36:16.

1:4
Job 22:23;
Mal 3:7;
Jak 4:8.

1:5
2 Khang
36:15;

1:6
Zek 7:7;
2 Kum
17:13;

1:7
2 Khang
7:4;
Phat 106:6;

1:8
Jer 23:22;
2 Khang
24:19;

1:9
Phat 78:8;
Jer 6:17;
Ez 20:18.

1:10
Is 44:26;
Danp 28:2;

1:11
Hos 5:9;
Jer 12:14-
17;

1:12
Kah 2:17;
Jer 23:20.

1:13
Kil 6:4;
Zek 6:2-7.

1:14
Zek 4:1,4;
Dan 7:16.

1:15
Zek 6:5-8.

1:16
Pian 16:7;
Is 14:7.

uhi, chi in, a chi hi.

Sakolte Muhna

⁷Daria' vaihawm kum, a kum nihna, a kha sawmlekhatna, tua Shebath* kha-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu kamsang Zekharia kiang hong tung hi. Zekharia bel Berekia' tapa ahi a, Berekia lah Ido' tapa ahi.

⁸Zankhangin mengmuh ka mu a, ka mai ah sakol san tunga tuang mi khat a om hi! Amah kuam sung khata martil sing lak ah a ding hi. Ama' nung ah sakol dang a san, a puang leh a kaang a om hi.

⁹Ke'n: Toupa, hiaite bang ahi ua? chi-in ka dong hi. Kei hon houpih tua vansawltak in hon dawng a: Bang ahi uhiam nang kon lak ding, a chi hi.

¹⁰Tua khitin, martil sing laka dingpa'n hon hilhchian a: Amaute ahih leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n leitung tawnsuak dinga a sawlte ahi uh, a chi hi.

¹¹Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak, tua martil sing laka dingpa kiang ah thu a tun uh a: Koute'n leitung ka tawnsuakkhinta uh a, leitung bup galmuangin a om khiphkep hi, a chi uhi.

*1:7 Shebath — Hebrute kha 11-na, January leh February kawmtuah.

*Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion
Khamuan ding*

¹²Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen aw, Jerusalem leh Judah gam khawpите tung ah kum 70 sung vengveng na hehta a, bang tanvei zahngaihna lentaang lai ding na hia? a chi hi. ¹³Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua kei hon houpіh vansawltak kiang ah chitna leh hehnepna thu a gen hi.

¹⁴Tua khitin, tua kei hon houpіh vansawltak in ka kiang ah: Hiai thu phuangzak in: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi: Jerusalem leh Zion ka gupluat manin ka thikthu se mahmah a, ¹⁵ahihhangin, galmuang kisa nam dangte tung ah ka heh mahmah hi. Ka mite tunga ka hehna ka ki-ip tentan laiin, namdangte'n amaute' gimna nasesak semsem uhi.

¹⁶Tua ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gen hi: Zahngaihna tawh Jerusalem kiana kik ding ing a, tua-a ka inn kilam thak ding hi. Jerusalem tung ah tehna khau kizan ding hi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen hi.

¹⁷Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai gen a: Ka khawpите niang leh taiin om ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion khamuan ding a, Jerusalem teel ding hi, chi-in phuang lai in, a chi hi.

Kite Muhna

¹⁸Tua khitin, khawdaka ka et leh, ka mai ah ki li a om hi! ¹⁹Ke'n bel hon houpіhpa tua vansawltak kiang ah: Hiaite bang ahi ua? chi-in ka dong hi.

Ama'n hon dawng a: Hiai kite ahi Judah leh Israel leh Jerusalem

1:12
Phat 6:3;
40:11;
Jer 40:5;
Dan 9:2.
1:13
Is 35:4;
Job 15:11;
Zek 4:1.
1:14
Is 26:11;
Jo 2:18.
1:15
Jer 48:11;
2 Khang
28:9;
Phat 69:26;
123:3,4;
Am 1:11.
1:16
Zek 8:3;
Job 38:5;
Ezr 1:1.
1:17
Is 40:1;
14:1;
Ezr 9:9;
Phat 51:18;
Is 54:8-10.
1:19
Am 6:13.
1:21
1 Kum
22:11;
Phat
75:4,10;
Is 54:16;
Zek 12:9.
2:2
Ez 40:3;
Zek 1:16;
Kil 1:15.
2:4
Ez 38:11;
Is 49:20;
Jer 30:19;
Zek 14:11.
2:5
Is 26:1;
Ez 42:20;
Is 10:17;
Kil 21:23;
Phat 125:2;
46:5;
Ez 38:14.
2:6
Phat 44:11;
Ez 17:21;
Mt 24:31;
Mk 13:27.
2:7
Is 42:7;
48:20;
Jer 3:18.
2:8
Danp 32:10.

thehthanggawpte, a chi hi.

²⁰Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n khutsiam mi li hon lak hi. ²¹Ke'n: Hiaite bang hih dinga hong pai ahi ua? chi-in ka dong hi.

Ama'n hon dawng a: Hiai kite ahi kuama'n a lutang a phot zawh nawn louh nadinga Judah thelthangte. Ahihhangin, Judah mite thehthang dinga Judah gam dou dinga a kite uh liksang namte' kite lausak ding leh lawnthal dinga hiai khutsiam mite hong kuan ahi uh, a chi hi.

Tehna Khau Muhna

2 TUA khitin, khawdaka ka et leh, ka mai ah tehna khau tawi mi khat a om hi! ²Ke'n: Koia hawh dek na hia? chi-in ka dong hi.

Ama'n hon dawng a: Jerusalem bangzaha za a, bangzaha sau hiam chih thei dinga hong kuan ka hi, a chi hi.

³Tua khitin, kei hon houpіh tua vansawltak a paikhia a, vansawltak dang khat amah tuak dingin hong pai a, ⁴amah kiang ah: Taaі inla tua tangval kiang ah va hilh in: Jerusalem zaw a sunga a mihing leh ganta a tam luat mana kulhbaang neilou khawpi hong hi ding ahi. ⁵Keimah mah a kimkot ah meikuang kulhbaang ka hi ding a, a sunga a thupina ka hi ding, Tangtawn Toupa'n a chi.

Zion' Lungnopna

⁶Kisa un! Kisa un! Mallam gam apan tai un, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang. Ahang bel, vaan huih lite ah noute kon thehthang khinta, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang hi.

⁷Zion aw, kisa in! Babulon' Tanu-a teengte aw, taikhia un! ⁸Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai gen a: Ama'n

kei hon pahtawi khitin, nang hon lok namte dou dingin kei hon sawl khitin — ahang bel, nang hon dou peuhmah a mitnauta dou hiven —⁹keima'n amaute tung ah khut ka kha ngeingei ding a, a silate un amaute a lokta ding uh. Tua hun chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in kei hon sawl, chih na thei ding uh.

¹⁰Zion' Tanu aw, awng inla, kipak in. Ahang bel, kei hong pai ding ing a, na lak ua teeng ding hi vengin, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. ¹¹Tua ni chiangin, nam tampite Tangtawn Toupa tawh a kizomta ding uh a, ka mite hong hi ding uh. Noute lak ah ka teeng ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'n kei hon sawl, chih na thei ding uh. ¹²Tangtawn Toupa'n gam siangthoua a tantuan dingin, gouluahin Judah luah ding a, Jerusalem teelkik ding hi. ¹³Mi khempeuh aw, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah dai didein om un. Amah a teenna mun siangthou apan hong paikhia hi, a chi hi.

Siampilian Muhna

3 TUA khitin, siampilian Jeshua,* Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak' maia ding a, amah hek dinga a taklama Setan ding tawh hon ensak hi. ²Tangtawn Toupa'n Setan kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon taai hi. Setan aw, Jerusalem teelpa Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon taai hi! Hiai mipa meikhuk apan dawhkhik singkuah kuang hilou ahi hiam? a chi hi.

³Jeshua bel puan niinpi silhin tua vansawltak' mai ah a ding hi. ⁴Tua vansawltak in a maia dingte kiang

*3:1 Jeshua — Joshua chih tawh kibang. (Hag 1:1).

2:9
Is 10:32
Hab 2:8;
Zek 4:9.
2:10
Zef 3:4;
Pem 25:8;
Zek 8:3;
Kil 21:3.
2:11
Jer 24:7;
Mik 4:2;
2:12
Pem 34:9;
Phat 33:12;
2:13
Pem 14:14;
Danp 26:15.
3:1
Ezr 2:2;
Job 6:12
Phat 109:6;
3:2
Juda 1:9;
Juda 1:23.
3:4
Lk 15:22
Is 52:1;
Kil 19:8.

3:5
Pem 29:6.
3:7
Is 62:9
Jer 15:19;
Zek 6:5.
3:8
Hag 1:1;
Danp 28:46;
Ezr 12:11;
Is 4:2;
3:9
Ezr 2:2;
2 Khang
16:9;
Is 28:16;
2 Sam
12:13;
Jer 50:20
3:10
Job 11:18;
Kis 16:14;
1 Kum
4:25;
Mik 4:4.
4:1
Dan 8:18;
Jer 31:26.
4:2
Jer 1:13;
Pem 25:31;
Kil 1:12;
4:5.

ah: A puansilh niinpote suahkhiaksak un, a chi hi.

Tua khitin, ama'n Jeshua kiang ah: En in, na khelhna ka lamangta a, puansilh manphate kon silhsak ding, a chi hi.

⁵Tua khitin, ke'n: Dialkhip siang amah khimsak un, ka chi lai hi. Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak a kiang a din laitakin, dialkhip siang amah a khimsak uhi.

Hong Pai ding Kahiang Sel

⁶Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in hiai mawhpukna Jeshua a guan hi. ⁷Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai a gen a: Ka lampite tawna na pai a, ka ngiat bangbang na zuih leh, ka innsung vai na hawm ding a, ka inn huangsung ah thu na nei ding a, hiaia dingte lak ah mun kon pe ding.

⁸Siampilian Jeshua aw, nang leh na maia tu na seppihte'n thu ngai un. Amaute, thil hong tung dingte chiamtehna lim hi uhi. Ka sila, tua Kahiang Sel hon sawlkhe ding hi'ng. ⁹En un, Jeshua' maia ka koih suang! Tua suang in mit sagih nei a, tua suang tung ah laigelh khuakthawh koih ding ing a, nikhat thu-a hiai gam khelhna lamang ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen hi.

¹⁰Tua ni chianga, noute tek a grepgui leh a theipikung nuaia tu dinga a innveng chial ding hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in phuang hi, a chi hi.

Meivak Mung leh Oliv Singkung Nih

4 TUA khitin, kei hon houpih tua vansawltak ka kiang ah hong kilehkik a, ihmu phawn bangin kei hon phawng hi. ²Ama'n ka kiang ah: Bang na mu a? hon chi hi.

Ke'n ka dawng a: Kham sik sianga kibawl meivak mung khat, a dawna meivaktui koihna belkuang khat om a, meivak sagih leh meivak gui sagih tawh kithuah ka mu. ³Tua baan ah, a kianga oliv singkung nih om a, tua meivaktui koihna belkuang taklam ah khat, a veilam ah khat om ka mu hi, ka chi hi.

⁴Kei hon houpih tua vansawltak kiang ah: Toupa, hiaite bang hi hiam? chi-in ka dong hi.

⁵Ama'n hon dawng a: Hiaite bang ahia, chih thei lou na hi maw? hon chi hi.

Ke'n: Thei lou, toupa, chi-in ka dawng hi.

⁶Tuachi-in, ama'n ka kiang ah: Hiai maw, Tangtawn Toupa'n Zerubabel kianga a thugen ahi ve: Thahatna hi louin, vangletna zong hi louin, ka Kha pansanin ma na tun zou ding, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in chi hi.

⁷Mual sangpi aw, nang bang na hi leltak a? Zerubabel' mai ah munzang suak ding hi teh. Tua hun chianga, Pathian in vualzawl hen! Pathian in vualzawl hen! chi-a kikou aw tawh ama'n a tungkhupna suang hon lakhe ding hi, a chi hi.

⁸Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a: ⁹Zerubabel khutte'n hiai tempul suangphumte phumta a, ama' khutte mah in lamkhin ding hi. Tua hun chianga, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in na kiang uah kei hon sawl, chih thei ding hi uteh.

¹⁰Thil peuhmah a kipat chil a neu lai kua'n a simmawh-a ahia? Zerubabel' khuta ulum* khau a muh chiangua, mite lungnuam ding uhi.

* 4:10 Ulum — khuam hita leh bang hita leh, a dingtang leh tanglou etna thilgik luum kikkhai.

4:3
Phat 1:3;
Kil 11:4.

4:5
Zek 1:9.
4:6
2 Khang
14:11;
Ezr 3:1,2;
Ne 9:20;
Is 11:2-4;
Ef 6:17
Hos 1:7.

4:7
Ezr 3:11-
13, 6:15;
Kil 5:9-13.

4:9 Ezr
3:11; 3:8;
Zek 6:12;
2:9.

4:10
Hag 2:23;
Am 7:2
Kil 5:6.

4:11
Kil 11:4.

4:14
Pem 29:7;
Dan 9:24-
26.

5:1
Phat 40:7;
Jer 36:4;
Kil 5:1.

5:2
Jer 1:13.
5:3 Is 24:6;
Mal 3:9;
Pem 20:15;
Mal 3:8;
Pem 20:7;
Is 48:1.

5:4
Zek 8:17;
Siam
14:34-45;
Pau 3:33;
Hab 2:9-11;
Mal 3:5.

Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' mit sagihthe bel leitung bup ensuakte ahi, a chi hi.

¹¹Tua khitin, tua vansawltak kiang ah: Tua meivakmung taklam leh veilama oliv singkung nihte bang hi hiam? chi-in ka dong hi.

¹²Tua baan ah, kham meivaktui a luangkhesak tua khamgui kianga oliv kahiang sel nihte bang hi hiam? ka chi lai hi.

¹³Ama'n hon dawng a: Hiaite bang hi hiam chih thei lou na hi maw? hon chi hi.

Ke'n: Thei lou, toupa, ka chi hi.

¹⁴Tuachi-in, ama'n: Hiaite maw, leitung bup' Toupa' nasem dinga thau kinilh nihte ahi ve, a chi hi.

Laibuzial Lengthei

5 TUA khitin, ka dakkhiak leh, ka mai ah laibuzial leng lai a om hi! ²Tua vansawltak in ka kiang ah: Bang na mu a? hon chi hi.

Ke'n ka dawng a: Laibuzial leng lai ka mu, tong 20-a sau, tong 10-a za ahi, ka chi hi.

³Ama'n ka kiang ah: Gam sung tenga paisuak hamsia hiai ahi a, pang langkhata kigelh bangin, guta peuhmah a kihawlmang ding a, a pang lehlam panga kigelh bangin, zuauthu-a kichiam peuhmah a kihawlmang ding. ⁴Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in: Tua hamsia sawlkhe ding ing a, gutate' inn ah lut ding a, ka min siala zuauthu-a kichiamte' inn ah lut ding hi. Tua inn sung ah omden ding a, a sing leh a suangte tawh kangtum ding hi, chi ahi, chi-in hon hilh hi.

Seng sunga Numei

⁵Tua khitin, kei hon houpih tua vansawltak hong paikhia a, ka kiang ah: Hiai hong kilang bang hi hiam,

en in, hon chi hi.

⁶Ke'n: Bang ahia? chi-in ka dong hi.

Ama'n hon dawng a: Tehna seeng ahi, a chi hi. Tua baan ah, gam sung tenga mite' khelhna hiai ahi, a chi hi.

⁷Tua khitin, a ngensik sin a kihong a, tua seeng sung ah numei khat a natu hi. ⁸Tua vansawltak in: Hiai gitlounhna ahi, a chi a, seeng sung ah a sawntumkik a, a gong tung ah a ngensik sin a khupkhumsuk hi.

⁹Tua khitin, ka dakkhiak leh, ka mai ah numei nih, a kha tung ua huih om, a om uhi! Vakengsang kha bang kha a nei uhi. Amaute'n lei leh vaan kal ah tua seeng a khaitou uhi.

¹⁰Kei hon houpah tua vansawltak kiang ah ke'n: Tua seeng koia paw dek uh hiam? chi-in ka dong hi.

¹¹Ama'n hon dawng a: Tua gitlounhna' inn ding lam dingin Babulon gama paw dek uh ahi. A lamkhit chiangun tua seeng ama' mun ding ah a kitung ding hi, a chi hi.

Kangtalai Lite

6 TUA khitin, ka dakkhiak leh, ka mai ah sumsan mual nih kal apan hong paikhia kangtalai li a om hi! ²Kangtalai khatna sakol sante'n a kai a, a nihna a vomte'n, ³a thumna a kaangte'n, a lina a puangte'n a kai uhi. Sakolte a hat vive ahi. ⁴Kei hon houpah tua vansawltak kiang ah ke'n: Hiaite bang hi hiam, ka toupaw? chi-in ka dong hi.

⁵Tua vansawltak in hon dawng a: Hiaite vantunga kha lite, leitungbup' Toupaw' omna muna a dinna uapan hong paikhia ahi uhi. ⁶Sakol vomte' kaih pen mallam

5:6

Mik 6:10.

5:8

Mik 6:11.

5:9

Siam 11:19.

5:11

Pian 10:10;

Jer 29:5,28;

Dan 1:2.

6:1

2 Kum

2:11.

6:2 Kil 6:5.

6:3 Kil 6:2.

6:5

Ez 37:9;

Mt 24:31;

Kil 7:1;

Jos 3:11.

6:7 Is 43:6;

Zek 1:8.

6:8

Ez 5:13;

1:10.

6:10

Ezr 7:14-

16;

Jer 28:6.

6:11

Phat 21:3;

Ezr 2:2;

Zek 3:1;

1 Khang

6:15;

Ezr 3:2.

6:12

Is 4:2;

Ezr 17:22;

Ezr 3:8-10;

Zek 4:6-9.

6:13

Phat 110:4.

6:14

Pem 28:12.

6:15

Is 60:10;

Zek 2:9-11;

Is 58:12;

Jer 7:23;

Zek 3:7.

gama pai ding ahi. Sakol kaangte kaih pen tumlam ah, sakol puangte kaih pen simlama pai ding ahi, a chi hi.

⁷Tua sakol sante a paikhiak takun, leitung maikaiha paisuak a sawm tinten uhi. Tua vansawltak in: Leitung maikaih ah paisuak un! a chi a, tuachi-in, leitung maikaih ah a paisuak uhi.

⁸Tua vansawltak in kei hon sam a: En dih, mallam gama paite'n mallam gam ah ka Kha tawldamna a pia uhi, a chi hi.

Jeshua ading Kumpilukhu

⁹Tangtawn Toupaw' thu ka kiang hong tung a: ¹⁰Babulon apan hong pai saltangte Heldai, Tobija leh Jedaia apan thawnpiak ngun leh khamte la inla, tua ni mahin Zefania' tapa Josia' inn ah hawh in. ¹¹Tua ngun leh khamte la inla, kumpilukhu khat bawl inla, Jehozadak' tapa tua siampilian Jeshua khusak in. ¹²Amah kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupaw' Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi: Kahiang Sel chih min kivawhpa hiai ahi. Ama' mun apan selkhe ding a, ama'n Tangtawn Toupaw' tempul lam ding hi. ¹³Tangtawn Toupaw' tempul lam dingpa amah hi a, thupina silhsakin om ding a, a kumpitutphah tunga tuin vai hawm ding hi. Tua baan ah, a kumpitutphah tung ah siampi hi ding hi. Hiai hihna nihte kilem ding hi, chi hi, chi in. ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupaw' tempula theihgigena hi dingin, tua kumpilukhu, Heldai, Tobija, Jedaia leh Zefania' tapa Helem kiana piak ahi ding. ¹⁵Gamlapi-a omte hong pai ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupaw' tempul a lampih ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupaw' Vanglianpen in noute kiang ah kei hon sawl, chih na thei ding uh. Tangtawn Toupaw' na Pathian' thu

muanhuaitaka na zuih tinten leh, hiai hong tangtung ding ahi, a chi hi.

Anngolh Thu

7 KUMPIPA Daria' vaihawm kum, a kum lina, a kha kuana, Kislev* kha, a ni li ni-in Tangtawn Toupa' thu Zekharia kiang ah a hong tung hi. ²Bethel khawmite'n Sharezer leh Regem Melekh leh a mite utawh Pathian' inn ah a na sawlta uhi. Amaute Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' inn-a ³siampite leh kamsangte' tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen maia thu dong a: Kum tampi ka na hihtak bangin a kha ngana ah, daha suunin an ka ngawl diam? chi-a dong dinga kisawl ahi uhi.

Lepchiahna Taihilhna

⁴Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a: ⁵Gamsung mite kiang ah: A paisa kum 70 sung, a kha ngana leh a kha sagihna tenga an na ngolh laiun, kei hanga an ngawl na hi taktak ua hia? ⁶Na nek ua na dawn chiangun, noumau kivak lel na hi kei ua hia? ⁷Jerusalem leh a kim a pama khuate a galmuan lai uleh, niang leh taia a om lai uleh, Negev leh tumlam gam mualbul khawng a kiluah laia, Tangtawn Toupa'n kamsang masate tungtawna hiai thute a phuankhiak ahi keia hia? chi-in dong in, a chi hi.

Thumanlouhna Kisik ding

⁸Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Zekharia kiang ah hong tung a: ⁹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in: Diktattaka vaihawmna omsak un.

*7:1 Kislev — Hebrute kha 9-na, November leh December kawmtuah.

7:1
Ezr 5:1;
Ne 1:1.
7:2
Jer 26:19;
Zek 8:21;
Hag 2:10-14.
7:3
Zek 12:12-14;
2 Kum 25:9;
Jer 52:12-14.
7:5
Is 58:5;
2 Kum 25:25;
Dan 9:2.
7:6
Is 43:23.
7:7
s 1:11-20;
Zek 1:4;
Jer 22:21;
17:26;
44:4,5.
7:9
Jer 22:3;
Zek 8:16;
Danp 22:1.

7:10
Jer 49:11;
Pem 22:21;
Pem 2:22;
Pau 22:22
Mik 6:8.
7:11
Is 9:9;
Ez 5:6.
7:12
Jer 17:1
Ne 9:29;
Jer 26:19;
Dan 9:12.
7:13
Pem 1:24;
Is 1:15;
Jer 11:11;
7:14
Jer 12:10;
Is 33:8;
Ez 12:19.
8:2
Jo 2:18.
8:3
Jo 3:21;
Zek 2:10;
Phat 15:2;
Mik 4:1.
8:4
Is 65:20.

Michih in a sanggam tung ah zahngaihna leh lainatna nei un.

¹⁰Meigongte leh pabeite leh gamsung mi leh a zawngte nuaisiahin sikden kei un. Kuamah in a sanggam siat nading lungtangin gel kei un, chi ahi.

¹¹Ahihhangin, amaute'n a thudon kei uh a, genhakin a nungngat san uh a, bil a hum uhi. ¹²A lungtangte uh meisah suang bangin a taaksak uh a, dan leh Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a Kha-a kamsang masate tungtawna a thugente a ngaikhe kei uh a, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen a heh mahmah hi.

¹³Amaute ka sap chiangin a ngaikhe kei uh. Tua bang ahih manin, amaute'n hon sap chiangun ke'n zong ka ngaikhe kei ding, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a chi. ¹⁴Namte lak ah amaute pingpeiin ka thehthang a, namte lak ah theihlough mikhual a suak uhi. Amaute nung ah gamsung a kilawi a, a segawpta a, tua ah kuamah a paisuak kei a, kuamah lah a kik kei. Gam hoih gam nuampi kilawita hiven, a chi hi.

Israel Tundingkikna

8 TANGTAWN Toupa Vanglianpen' thu ka kiang ah a hong tungkik a, ²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi: Zion adingin ka thikthu se mahmah a, ama' adinga ka thikthusiatna kuang hi, chi hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa'n hibangin thu gen a: Zion ah ka kik ding a, Jerusalem ah ka teeng ding. Jerusalem, Thutak Khawpi, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' Mual, Mual Siangthou kichi ding hi, chi-a gen hi.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai gen a: Puteekte leh piteekte Jerusalem kongzing khawng ah tu

kik ding uhi. Amaute a teektak manun chiangkun khun tek ding uhi. ⁵Tua khawpi kongzingte ah, pasal leh numei naupangte kimawlin dim ding uhi, chi-a gen hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai gen a: Tua hun chiangin, hiai mite laka sibang khawsuaksunte' mitmuhi hiai lamdang ahi mai thei. Keimah mitmuhi zong a lamdang diam? chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hibangin thu gen a: Ngai di, suahlam gam apan ka mite hondam ding ing a, tumlam gam apan hondam ding hi'ng. ⁸Amaute piikik ding ing a, Jerusalem ah teeng ding uhi. Amaute ka mite hi ding uh a, kei a Pathian uh hi ding ing a, amau adinga muanhuaia diktat ding hi'ng, chi hi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hibangin thu gen a: Tangtawn Toupa vanglianpen' inn suangphum a kiphum lai a om kamsangte tungtawna thu kigen tu-a a zakha noute'n Temple a kilam theihna ding in na khut uh hatsak un. ¹⁰Tua malamin mihing adingin thaman om lou a, gante goih man zong om lou hi. Hiai apan pawtkhete leh hong lutte adingin melma apan galmuanna om lou hi. Ke'n michih a innveng dousak hi vengin. ¹¹Ahihhangin, tuin zaw hiai mite laka a sibang khawsuaksunte, nidang laia bangin ka bawl nawn kei ding, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in phuang hi.

¹²Ahang bel, khaichi khang hoih ding a, grepgui in gah suah ding a, lei in nek leh tak suah ding a, vaante'n a daitui kesak ding a, hiai mite laka sibang khawsuaksunte hiai thilte khempeuh goutana

8:5 Jer 30:20.
8:6 Jer 32:17,27.
8:7 Phat 107:3; Is 11:11.
8:8 Zek 10:10; Heb 8:10; Jer 11:4;
8:9 Ezr 5:1; Ezr 3:11; Hag 2:4.
8:10 Is 5:10; Hag 1:6; Am 3:6
8:11 Is 12:1.
8:12 Pian 27:28; Phat 65:113; Ob 1:17; Hos 2:21.
8:13 Kis 5:27; Jer 42:18; Phat 48:8; Pian 12:2; Jo 2:14; Hag 2:5.
8:14 Ez 24:14.
8:15 Jer 29:11; Mik 7:18-20; Jer 31:28.
8:16 Phat 15:2; Jer 33:16; Ef 4:25; Ez 18:8; 45:9; Am 5:15; Zek 7:9.
8:17 Pau 3:29; 6:16-19; Jer 7:9; Zek 5:4.
8:19 Es 8:17; Lk 1:74; Phat 30:11
8:21 Zek 7:2; Jer 26:19.
8:22 Phat 86:9; Is 2:2,3; Zek 2:11.

tangsak ding hi vengin. ¹³Namte laka hamse thuak na hihtak bangun, Judah leh Israel aw, ke'n hon hondam ding ing a, vualzawl na hita ding hi uteh. Lau kei unla, na khutte uh hatsak un, chi hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hibangin thu gen a: Na pu na pate un hon thangpaihsak lai ua, noute tunga siatna tut ding ka tup tinten bangin, ka kizukkik kei ding, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen hi. ¹⁵Tuin Jerusalem leh Judah tunga thil hoih hih tum tinten hi'ng, lau kei un. ¹⁶Hiai thilte na hih ding uh ahi: Khat leh khat kal ah thutak gen unla, na kongpate uah thutak, dika vaihawmna leh kilemna omsak un. ¹⁷Na innveng tung uah thilgilou sawm kei un. Zuaithu-a kichiam kilawp kei un. Hiai thilte hua ka hi, Tangtawn Toupa'n chi hi, chi hiven.

Israel Tunung ding

¹⁸Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thu ka kiang ah hong tung kik a: ¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in: Judah innkawte adingin a kha lina, a kha ngana, a kha sagihna leh, kha sawmna anngawlte' lungnopna, kipahna leh kilawpna ankuanglui hi ding hi. Tua hangin, thutakna leh kilemna it un, chi hi.

²⁰Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hibangin thu gen a: Mi tampite leh khawpi tampi-a teengte hong pai lai ding uh a, ²¹khawpi khata teengte khawpi dang ah pai ding uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' maia paiin thuum lailai ni, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen zong ni, keimah mah zong pai ding hi'ng, chi ding uhi. ²²Ahi, mi tampite leh nam hattakte, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' maia thuum dingin, Jerusalem ah hong pai ding uhi, chi hi.

²³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hibangin thu gen a: Tua nite in pau chih leh namchih apan mi sawm pawlpawl hong pai ding uh a, Judah mi khat chiat puanak ah lenin: Pathian in nang hon ompih chih za ka hih manun, nang hon zui n'ung, chi ding uhi, chi hi.

Israel' Melmate Gawtna

9 HIAI Tangtawn Toupa' thu puakgik ahi:

Hadrakh gam douna puakgik hi a,
Damaska tunga tung ding hi.

Ahang bel, mite leh Israel namte' mit
Tangtawn Toupa tunga tu hiven.

²Tua baan ah, pil mah le uh a
kigamgitpih

Hamath leh Tura leh Sidon tunga
tung ding hi.

³Tura in kulh muanhuai kilam
mah leh,

ngun sik leivui zah khawm mah leh,
khamsik kongzing nin zah
khawm mah leh,

⁴ngai dih, Tangtawn Toupa'n a neih a
lam lamang ding a, tuipi tunga a
vangletna hihse ding a,
mei in kangtum ding hi.

⁵Ashkelon in tua mu ding a, lau
ding hi.

Gaza zong dah mahmah ding hi.
Toupa'n a lametna a beisak ding
mana,

Ekron zong dah ding hi.
Gaza apan kumpipa mangthang
ding a,

Ashkelon kilawi ding hi.

⁶Gamdang mite'n Ashdod luah
ding a,

Filistiate' kisaktheihna
beisak ding hi'ng.

⁷A kam sung uapan sisan

lakhe ding ing a,
a hate uh kal apan a kikhaam an
lakhe ding hi'ng.

8:23

Is 45:14;
Jer 23:33.

9:1

Is 17:1;
Am 1:5.

9:2

Jer 49:23;
Ez 28:1-19;
Pian 10:15.

9:3

Job 27:16;
Ez 28:4.

9:4

Is 23:11;
23:1;

Jer 25:22;
Ez 26:3-5;

28:18.

9:5

Jer 47:5.

9:6

Is 14:30.

9:7

Job 25:2;
Jer 47:1;

Jo 3:4;

Zef 2:4.

9:8 Is 26:1;

Zek 14:21;

Is 52:1;

54:14;

Jo 3:17.

9:9

Is 62:11;

Zef 3:14;

Zek 2:10;

Pian 49:11;

1 Kum

1:33;

Mt 21:5;

Jn 12:15.

9:10

Hos 1:7;

Mik 4:3;

Zek 10:4;

Is 2:43;

Phat 72:8.

9:11

Pem 24:8;

Mt 26:28;

Lk 22:20;

Is 10:4;

Jer 38:6.

9:12

Jo 3:16;

Damp 21:17;

Is 40:2.

9:13

2 Sam

22:35;

Is 49:2;

Jo 3:6;

Jer 51:20.

Nutsiata omte i Pathiana hi ding a,
Judah gam ah makaiin pang
ding uhi.

Ekron bel Jebuste bang ding hi.

⁸Ahihanga, ka inn bel hon doute
apan hu ding hi'ng.

Nuaisiahhat in ka mite zouthawh
ngei nawn lou ding hi.

Keima'n amaute veng ding hita
vengin.

Mesia hong Pai Masakna

⁹Zion tanu aw, nakpitakin nuam in!
Jerusalem aw, awng in!

En in, na kumpipa chingkamtakin,
sabiltung tung, sabiltung nou,

a talnou * tunga tuangin

na kiang ah hong pai.

Amah diktat a, hotdamna nei hi.

Mesia hongpai Nihveina

¹⁰Efraim apan kangtalaite lamang
ding ing a,

Jerusalem apan kidouna sakolte
lamang ding hi'ng.

Galdouna thalphen kitan ding a,
ama'n namte kianga lemna

phuang ding hi.

A ukna, tuipi apan tuipi dong
kizalh ding hi.

¹¹Ama'n: Nang na hih le bel, nang
tawh kala

ka thukhunna sisan hangin,
tui om louhna kawkhuk sung

apanin,

na saltangte suaktasak ding hi'ng.

¹²Lametna sala taang noute aw,
na kulphi

uah kiknawn un.

Tu mahmah in zong a leh nih
hon pekik ding hi'ng.

¹³Ka thalphen ka lai banga

* 9:9 A talnou — Hebrew ah - Ajir (masculine gender), Grik ah - Pawlos (masculine gender), English ah - Foal =Sabiltung talnou, chihna.

Judah laikun ing a,
Efraim a thaltanga nei hi'ng.
Zion aw, na tapate tokthou ing a,
Grik gam aw, na tapate
dousak ing a,
mihat' khuta namsau banga
bawl hi'ng, chi hi.

- ¹⁴Tua khit chianga amaute tunga
Tangtawn
Toupa hong kilang ding a,
a thaltangte khawphia banga
lengkhe ding hi.
Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in pengkul
mut ding a, simlam apan pingpei
tawh tonin paikhe ding hi.
¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
amaute hum ding a,
amaute'n suanglota hihsia in
vualzou ding uhi.
Dawn ding uh a, zukham banga
humham ding uhi.
Sisana maitam kite buahna
belkuang banga dim
ding uhi.
¹⁶Tua ni chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa
a Pathian un a mite belum bangin
hondam ding hi.
Amaute kumpilukhu-a
suangmanphate
banga a gama tesolsol ding uhi.
¹⁷Kilawmin deihtuai na maizen
un chia!
Buh leh bal in a tuailaite uh
taisak ding a,
zuthak in a nungaknoute uh taisak
ding hi, chi hi.

Judah Khawtuahna

- 10** VUAH nunung zuk hunin,
Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah
vuah ngen un,
vuah pua meipi bawlpa Tangtawn
Toupa ahi.
Ama'n mihingte adingin vuahpita
pia a,

9:14
Is 31:5;
Phat 18:14;
Hab 3:11;
Siam 25:9;
Mt 24:31;
Is 21:1;
66:15.
9:15
Is 31:5;
Zek 12:8;
14:3;10:7;
14:20;
Pem 27:2.
9:16
Is 10:20;
Jer 21:11.
10:1
Siam 26:4;
1 Kum
8:36;
Phat
104:13;
135:7;
Job 14:9.

10:2
Ez 21:21;
Is 44:25;
Jer 23:16;
Is 40:19;
Mt 9:36.
10:3
Is 14:9;
Jer 25:34;
Ez 34:8-10.
10:4
Phat
118:22;
Nas 4:11;
Is 22:23;
Zek 9:10.
10:5
2 Sam
22:43;
Mik 7:10;
Am 2:15;
10:6
Ez 30:24;
Phat
102:13;
Is 14:1;
Ez 36:37;
Zek 8:7,8;
Phat 34:17;
Is 38:9;
Zek 13:9.
10:7
Zek 9:15;
1 Sam 2:1;
Is 60:5;
Jo 2:23.

- michih adingin gam ah sing leh
lou pousak hi.
²Milimte'n zuauthu gen uh a,
aisansiamte'n mengmuh
taklou mu uh a,
mang taklouin khamuanna
thu gen uhi.
Tua ahihmanin, mite belum bangin
vakthang uh a,
a ching ding om louin,
nuaisiahin om uhi.
³Belamchingte tung ah ka hehna
kuang a, belamchingte gawt
ding hi'ng. Ahang bel, Tangtawn
Toupa Vanglianpen in ama'
belamhon, Judah innkawte kem
ding a, kidouna sakolte banga
bawl ding hiven.
⁴Judah apan a kiu suang, amah apan
puanbuk khetphim,
amah apan kidouna thalphen, amah
apan vaihawm thukhen mi
khempeuh hong pai ding hi.
⁵Amaute lah kidouna phuala buannawi
sik mihatte bang hi ding uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a ompih
mana sakoltungtuangte doua
zougawp ding uhi.
⁶Ke'n Judah innkawte hatsak ding
ing a,
Jese' inkawte hondam ding hi'ng.
Amaute ka lainat mana tungding
kik ding hi'ng.
Amaute ka pampaih ngeilouh mah
bang ding uhi.
Ahang bel, kei Tangtawn Toupa
amaute' Pathian hivengin,
amaute dawng ding hi'ng.
⁷Efraimte mihat khawkheng bang hi
ding uh a, zudawn banga
lungnuam ding uhi.
A tate un tua mu ding uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa ah
lungnuam ding uhi.

⁸Ke'n amaute khutvan ding ing a,
kaikhawm ding hi'ng.

Amaute tankhe ding hivengin,
nidang laia a pun bang-ua
pung kik ding uhi.

⁹Namte lak ah amaute na thehthangta
mah leng, gam gamlapi apan kei
hon thei gige ding uhi.

Tua ah a tate utawh khawsuak
ding uh a,
hong kilehkik nawn ding uhi.

¹⁰Aigupta apan amaute piikik ding ing a,
Asuria apan amaute kaikhawm
ding hi'ng.

Gilead gam leh Lebanon gam ah
tun ding ing a,
tua ah a taak louh dongun
pung ding uhi.

¹¹Buaina tuipei ah paisuak ding uh a,
tuipei sousangte zou ding uh a,
Nail luipei thukna pen dongin
kang ding hi.

Asuria' kisaktheihna kainiam ding
ing a, Aigupta' kumpichiang
bei ding hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa ah amaute hatsak
ding ing a, a min siala
pai ding uhi.
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

11 LEBANON aw, na sidar
singte mei in
a haltum theih nadingin,
na kongkhakte hong in.

²Meilah singkung aw, sidar
singkungte
a puktak manin, mau tuaituai in.
Singkung kilawmte kiségapw hi.
Bashan tawsaw singkungte aw,
mau tuaituai un,
gammang singkung tamna
kiphukmaita hi.

³Belamchingte' mauna ngai un,
gantatna
loupamun hoihte segawpta!

10:8

Is 5:26;
Jer 33:22;
Ez 36:11.

10:9

Is 44:21;
Ez 6:9.

10:10

Is 11:11;
Zek 8:8;
Jer 50:49;

Is 49:19.

10:11

Is 19:5-7;
Zef 2:13;
Ez 30:13;

29:15.

10:12

Ez 30:24;
Mik 4:5.

11:1

Ez 31:3;
2 Khang
36:19;

Zek 12:6.

11:2

Is 2:3;
32:19;
10:34.

11:3

Is 5:29;
Jer 2:15;
Ez 19:9.

11:4

Jer 25:34.

11:5

Jer 50:7;

Ez 34:2,3.

11:6

Zek 14:13;

Is 9:19-21;

Jer 13:14;

Kah 2:21;

Mik 5:8;

7:2-6.

11:7

Jer 25:34.

11:8

Ez 14:5.

11:9

Jer 43:11;

Is 9:20.

11:10

Phat 89:39;

Jer 14:21.

Humpinelkai humham ngai un,
Jordan gampalak hing
diidiai munte segawpta!

Belamching Nihte

⁴Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian in
hiai gen a: Gawh dinga chiamtehsa
belamte loupamun ah gamtasak un.

⁵A leite'n gou uh a, kuama'n lah
amaute mawhpaih lou uhi. A
zuakte'n: Tangtawn Toupa phatin
om hen, kei ka hauta! chi uhi.
Amaute chingte'n lah amaute
hinghawi sam lou uhi. ⁶Ahang bel,
tua gam mite tung ah lainatna ka nei
nawn kei ding, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuangta hiven. Kua
peuhmah a innveng khut sung leh a
kumpipa' khut sung ah ka pe ding.
Amaute'n gam a nuaisiah ding uh a,
ke'n lah a khut uapan amaute ka hu
kei ding, chi hi.

⁷Tuachi-in, gawh dinga chiam-
tehsa, adiakin nuaisiaha om belamte
loupamun ah ka gamtasak a, tua
khitin, chiangkun nih ka la a, khat
pen Deihsakna chi-in ka minvawh
a, adang khat pen Kigawmna chi-in
ka minvawh a, belamte loupamun
ah ka gamtasak hi. ⁸Kha khat
sungin, belamching thumte ka
paikhia hi.

Belamte'n kei hon mudah uh a,
ke'n zong amaute ka chimtaak a:
⁹Noute' chingpa ka hi nuam kei. A
sisi si unla, a mangmang mangthang
un. A khawsuak sunte kinégai tuah
un, ka chi hi.

¹⁰Tua khitin, Deihsakna chi-a ka
minvawh ka chiang pen ka la a,
namte khempeuh tawh kala ka
thukhun lakikin, tua chiang ka
kuaitan hi. ¹¹Tua ni-in, thukhun
lakkik ahi a, kei hon na en tua
nuaisiahna thuk belamte'n Tangtawn
Toupa' thu ahi, chih a thei uhi.

¹²Ke'n amaute kiang ah: Hoihpna na theih ua leh, ka thaman hon pia un, tua bang ahih kei lelah, hon pe kei un, ka chi hi. Tuachi-in, ngun dangka 30 hon pia uhi.

¹³Kei hon sakzah uh ka man kilawmtak pen, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Belvelmi' mun ah paikhia in! a chi hi. Tuachi-in, tua ngun dangka 30 ka la a, belvelmi adingin Tangtawn Toupa' inn ah ka pailut hi.

¹⁴Tua khitin, Kigawmna chi-a ka minvawh ka Chiang pen ka la a, Judah leh Israel kitanauna kitatsakin ka kuitan hi.

¹⁵Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Belamching mihai' vanzat nang adingin la lai in.

¹⁶Ahang bel, a mangte lah khawtuah lou, a noute lah zong lou, a liam a baite lah kem lou, a chidamte lah vak lou a, a thauthaute' sa ne a, a khechinte uh nangawn tolsak belamching khat gam tung ah tungkhe ding ka hi.

¹⁷Mannabei, belamte taisan leltak belamchingmi tung a gik!

Namsau in a bantha leh
a taklam mit dou ding hi.
A ban teemgawp ding a,
a taklam mit taw bikbek
ding hi, chi hi.

Jerusalem Hutkhiakna

12 ISRAEL doua Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung puakgik hiai ahi: Vaante zalhpa leh mihing sunga kha bawlpa Tangtawn Toupa'n thu a phuang a: ²En di, Jerusalem zukhamna nouin ka bawl ding a, a kim a pama mite'n Judah leh Jerusalem a dou chiangun, ka hoisak dongdong ding. ³Tua ni chiangin, leitung namte khempeuh in Jerusalem dou mah leh,

11:12 Pian 23:16;
Mt 26:15.
11:13 Pem 21:32;
Mt 27:9,10;
Nas
1:18,19.
11:17 Jer 23:1;
Is 13:1.
12:1 Pian 1:8;
Phat 104:2;
Jer 51:15;
Phat
102:25;
Heb 1:10;
Is 57:16..
12:2 Phat 75:8;
60:3;
Is 51:23;
Zek 14:14.
12:3 Is 66:18;
Zek 14:2;
Is 28:16;
Dan 2:34;
Is 76:6.

12:4 Phat 76:6;
Zek 10:5
12:5 Ez 30:24.
12:6 Is 10:17,
18;
Zek 11:1;
Ob 1:18;
Zek 14:10.
12:7 Jer 30:18;
Am 9:11.
12:8 Phat 91:4;
Jo 3:10,16;
Zek 9:15;
12:9 Is 29:7;
Zek 1:21.
12:10 Ez 37:9;
Is 44:3;
Ez 39:29;
Jer 2:28,29;
Phat 22:16;
Jn 19:24;
Vai 11:34;
Pian 21:16;
Jer 31:19.

khukkhiak vuallouh suangtumpi-in amah ka bawl ding a, khukkhiak sawmte khempeuh a gawizan vek ding. ⁴Tua ni chiangin, sakol peuhmah ka lausak ding a, a tungtuangte ka haisak ding, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang hi. Judah innkawte ka mitin ka veng ding a, namte' sakolte' mit ka tawsak ding. ⁵Tua hun chiangin, Judah makaite'n a lungtangun: Jerusalem mite zaw Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen a Pathian uh ahih mana hat uh ahi ve, a chi ding uhi.

⁶Tua ni chiangin, Judah makaite, singkhuah lom laka mei-am meiphu bangin ka bawl ding a, buhphal laka meisel kuang bangin ka bawl ding. A kim a pama mite khempeuh vei leh tak ah a kangtum ding uh. Ahihhangin, Jerusalem bel ama' mun ah a bit ding.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n Judah teennate a humbit masa ding a, tuachi-in, David innkawte' thupina leh Jerusalema teengte' thupina, Judah' thupina sangin a thupi zaw kei ding. ⁸Tua ni chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Jerusalema teengte a hum ding a, tuachi-in, amaute' laka hatloupente zong David a bang ding uh a, David' inkawte bel Pathian a bang ding uh. ⁹Tua ni chiangin, Jerusalem dou namte khempeuh hihmangthang dingin ka kuankhe ding.

Teia Dawta Ompa Suunna

¹⁰Tua chiangin, David' innkawte tung ah leh Jerusalema teengte tung ah hehpihna leh ngetsakna kha ka sungbaw ding. Amaute'n teia a dawtpa uh kei hon en ding uh a, mi'n a tapa tang neihsun a suun bangin amah suunin khasetakin a

dah ding uh. ¹¹Tua ni chiangin, Jerusalema kahna a nase mahmah ding a, Megido phaizanga Hadad Rimona suunna a bang ding. ¹²Gam in a suun ding a, beh teng in a tuamin a suun ding a, a zite un a tuamin a suun ding uh: David' inkaw sunga beh omte leh a zite uh, Nathan innkaw sunga beh omte leh a zite uh, ¹³Levi innkaw sunga beh omte leh a zite uh, Shimei behte leh a zite uh leh, ¹⁴beh dangte khempeuh leh a zite un a tuamin a suun tek ding uh.

Khelhna apan Siansakna

13 TUA ni chiangin, David' innkawte leh Jerusalema teengte adingin, khelhna leh sianthoulouhna apan siansak nadingin tuikhuk khat a kihong ding.

²Tua ni chiangin, gam sung apan miliante' minte ka beisak ding a, a kitheigige nawn kei ding, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a phuang hi. Gamsung apanin kamsangte leh sianlouhna kha ka lakhe ding. ³Kuapeuh in kamsang thugen a gen leh, a pianna nu leh pa'n: Tangtawn Toupa' mina zuauthu na gen manin, na si ngeingei ding ahi, a chi ding uh. Kamsang thugen a gen chiangin, ama' nulepa mahmah in amah a dawt pailat ding uhi.

⁴Tua ni chiangin, kamsang peuhmah in a kamsang mengmuah a zahpih ding. Mikhem nadingin kamsang puansilh, samulpuan a silh kei ding. ⁵Ama'n: Kamsang ka hi kei. Louneimi ka hi. Ka tuailai apan loukhousa kivak ka hi, a chi ding. ⁶Kuapeuh in: Na khuta hiai liammate bang ahia? a chih chiangin, ama'n: Ka lawmte' inn-a liamsaka ka omna ahi, chi-in a dawng ding hi.

12:11
Jer 50:4;
2 Kum
23:29.
12:12
Mt 24:30;
Kil 1:7.
12:14
Zek 7:3.
13:1
Jer 17:13;
Phat 51:2;
Heb 9:14.
13:2
Ez 6:6;
Hos 2:17;
Jer 8:10.
13:3
Danp
13:6-11;
Ne 6:14;
Jer 23:34;
13:4
Jer 6:15;
Mt 3:4;
Is 20:2;
Ez 12:24.
13:5
Am 7:14.

13:7
Is 34:5;
Jer 47:6;
Is 40:11;
Ez 37:24;
2 Sam
17:2;
Mt 26:31;
Mk 14:27.
13:8
Ez 5:2-
4,12;
Zek 14:2.
13:9
Jer 6:27;
Phat 50:15;
Is 30:19;
Zek 10:6;
Siam 26:12;
Jer 30:22;
Is 44:5;
Jer 29:12;
Ez 20:38.
14:1
Is 2:12;
Mal 4:1;
Kil 16:14.
14:2
Pian 34:29;
Kah 5:11;
Zek 13:8.
14:3
Zek
9:14,15;
Is 8:9;
Zek 12:9

Belamchingpa Kisaat

⁷Namsau aw, ka Belamchingpa, ka Lawm ahipa dou dingin khanglou in! chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in phuang hi. Belamchingpa saat in, belamte a kithehthang ding. Tua chiangin, ke'n a nou neutu tung ah khut kha ding hi'ng. ⁸Gamsung khempeuh ah, a sunga om sehthum suah sehnih satkhiakin om ding a, mangthang ding uhi. Sehthum suah seh khat bel nutsiat hi ding hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. ⁹Hiai a sehthumna meikuang ah paisuaksak ding ing a, ngunsik banga entel ding hi'ng. Amaute'n Ka min samin hong toukou ding uh a, ke'n amaute dawng ding hi'ng. Ke'n: Hiai ka mite ahi, chi ding ing a, amaute'n: Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh ahi, hon chi tek ding uhi.

Jerusalem Simna Nunung

14 NGAI dih, gallaak sum na kihawm hun uh Tangtawn Toupa' ni hong tung dek. ²Ahang bel, Jerusalem dou dinga keima'n namte khempeuh kaikhawm ding hivengin. Tua khawpi kila ding a, innte kibuluh ding a, numeite kipawngsual ding hi. Tua khawpi kimkhat sala kaihmana om ding a, a sibang khawsuaksunte kia tua khawpi apan satkhiak hi lou ding hi.

Mesia hong Pai Nihveina

³Tua khith chianga Tangtawn Toupa kuankhe ding a, tua namte

- dou ding a, galsat ni-a a dou
bang hi ding hi.
- ⁴Tua ni chianga Oliv Mual khea
sikin amah ding ding hi.
Tua mual, Jerusalem suahlama
om ahi.
Tua Oliv Mual phelnih kisuah
ding a,
suahlam apan tumlam dongin
kiphelkhap ding a, a kal ah
phaizang lianpi om ding hi.
Tua mual phel khat mallam ah
kikhin ding a, a phel
khat simlam ah kikhin ding hi.
- ⁵Tua ka mual kal phaizanga taai
ding hi teh.
Tua phaizang in Azel dong
sun ding hiven.
Ahi, kumpipa Uzia dam laia zinlinga
na taai banga taai ding hi teh.
Tua banga Tangtawn Toupa ka
Pathian hong pai ding a,
misiangthoute khempeuh tawh
hong ton ding hi.
- ⁶Tua ni chianga khawvak om lou
ding a,
khawdam zong, vuuk zong om
lou ding hi.
- ⁷Ni tuam mawng khat hi ding a,
sun hun zan hun om lou ding!
Tangtawn Toupa' theih
ni hi ding!
Nitaklam hong tun chianga
khua vaak ding hi.
- ⁸Tua ni chianga Jerusalem apan tui
hing luangkhe ding a,
a kimkhat suahlam tuipi lam ah,
a kimkhat tumlam tuipi lam
ah —nipi leh phalbi-in zong
luang ding hi.

Mesia' Kumpigam

- ⁹Tua ni chianga leitung khempeuha

14:4
Ez 11:23;
Kis 16:31.
14:5
Am 1:1;
Is 29:6;
Danp 33:2;
Mt 16:27;
Juda 14.
14:6
Is 13:10;
Jer 4:23.
14:7
Jer 30:7;
Kil 21:23-25;
Is 13:10.
14:8
Ez 47:1-12;
Jn 7:38;
Kil 22:1,2;
Is 30:25;
Jo 2:20;
Pian 8:22.
14:9
Danp 6:4;
Zek 9:9
Kil 11:15

14:10
Jos 15:32;
Zek 12:6;
Jer 20:2;
2 Kum
14:13;
Ne 12:39
14:11
Zek 2:4;
Phat 48:8;
Ez 34:25-28.
14:12
Is 11:4;
Siam 26:16;
Danp 28:22;
Job 18:13.
14:13
Pian 35:5;
Vai 7:22;
Zek 11:6.
14:14
Zek 12:2;
Is 23:18.

Tangtawn Toupa kumpipa hi
ding a,
tua ni chianga Tangtawn Toupa
khat om ding a, ama' min khat
mah a omsun hi ding hi.

¹⁰Gam sung khempeuh Jerusalem
simlama Geba apan Rimom dongin,
Araba phaizang a bang ding hi.
Ahihhangin, Jerusalem a sangtuam
ding a, Benjamin kongpi apan
Kongpi Khatna mun leh Akiu Kongpi
dong, Hananel Innsang apan kumpi'
grepkhuk dongin ama' mun ah a
omden ding.

¹¹Tua sunga mite teeng ding a,
siat dimdemna om nawn
lou ding a,
Jerusalem bittaka kiluah
zaw ding hi.

¹²Jerusalem doua sim namte
khempeuh, Tangtawn Toupa'n a
saat nading hiai hipi ahi ding.

Khe-a a din lai nangawnun
a sa uh muatkhe ding a,
a mitte uh a mitkhuk sung uah
muat ding a,
a lei uh a kamsung uah
muat ding hi.

¹³Tua ni chianga Tangtawn Toupa'n
launa thupitakin mite man ding a,
michih in a innveng' khut
man ding a, kisual ding uhi.

¹⁴Judah in zong Jerusalem ah gal dou
ding a, a kim a pama namte
khempeuh' hauhna —
kham leh ngun leh
puansilh tampi mahmah
kikaikhawm ding hi.

¹⁵Tua bang hipi mah sakolte,
sakol neuta, sangawngsaute,

sabiltungte leh giahphuala
gante khempeuh tung ah tung
ding hi.

¹⁶Tua khit chiangin, Jerusalem
doua sim namte khempeuh laka a
sibang khawsuaksunte, Kumpipa
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen be
dingin leh Bawktate Ankuangluite
nei dingin, kum simin Jerualet ah a
kuantou ding uh. ¹⁷Leitung mite laka
kuapeuh, Kumpipa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen be dinga Jerusalema
kuantou lou a om leh, tuate'n vuahtui
a mu kei ding uh. ¹⁸Aigupta mite
kuantou a, a va kihel kei uleh,
vuahtui a mu kei ding uh. Tangtawn
Toupa'n Bawktate Ankuanglui dinga
kuantou loute tunga a tunsak hipi

14:16
2 Kum
19:31;
Phat 22:29;
Is 19:21;
Pem 23:16;
Mik 4:2.

14:17
2 Khang
32:23;
Jer 14:4;
14:18
Pian 27:29.

14:19
Ezr 3:4.
14:20
Pem 39:30;
Zek 9:15.
14:21
Jer 31:40;
Rom 14:6;
Ne 8:10;
Zek 9:8;
Ne 11:1;
Ez 44:9.

amaute tung ah a tunsak ding.

¹⁹Hiai bel Aiguptate leh Bawktate
Ankuanglui dinga kuantou lou namte
khempeuh khelhna gawtna ahi ding.

²⁰Tua ni chiangin, TANGTAWN
TOUPA ADINGA SIANGTHOU
chi-in sakol longte tung ah
khuakthawh-in a kigelh ding.
Tangtawn Toupa' inn sunga beelte,
maitam maia belkuangte a bang
ding. ²¹Jerusalem leh Judah gama
beelte peuhmah Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen adinga siangthou ahi
ding a, kithoihna lan dinga hong
pai peuhmah in tua beelte a la ding
uh a, tuatein an a huan ding uh.
Tua ni chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen' inn ah Kanan mi a om
nawn kei ding.

MALAKHI

Agelh – Malakhi

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 5na

Thupi – Danbang lela Biakna Demna

Kamsang Malakhi, Nehemia hun lai mah-a sem. Siampite hindan sia, mipite khelhna, demna leh lepchiahna, nupa kal muanhuailouhna, kimakna, biakna lepchiah dema thugen. Nupa sapumkhat hihna-a Pathian lamet; Baptispa Johan thu. A sung thu: Pathian itna Israel in kitheihmawhbawl; siampite' Toupa simmawhna; mimala leh innkuan sung khelhnate; thangkou palai Baptispa Johan; Sawma khat gute leh sibang muanhuaite; Tangtawn Toupa Ni leh Khrist hong paina.

1 TUNUNG thu puakgik: Israel kianga, Malakhi tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa* thu hong tung genkhohlna hiai ahi.

Jakob leh Esau

²Tangtawn Toupa'n: Noute hon na itta hi'ng, chi hi.
Ahihhanga, noute'n: Nang bangchi-in koute non na itta-a eita? chi hi uteh, chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Esau, Jakob sanggampa hilou maw?
Hinapi-a, Jakob na itta ing a,
³ahihhanga, Esau bel na mudahta ing a, ama' mualsangte na keusak hi'ng.
A gam goutan gamdai sihalte kianga pia hi'ng, chi hi.

⁴Edom in: Sikdenin om mah lehang, kik nawn ding hang a, mun sesate lamthak ding hi hang, chi maithei hi.
Ahihhanga, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in hiai gen a:
Lamthak mah le uh phelgawp ding ing a,
gam gilou, Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaih gigena nam chiha om ding uhi, chi hi.

1:1
Na 1:1;
Nas 7:38;
Rom 3:1,2;
1 Pet 4:11.

1:2
Danp 4:37;
Mal 2:14,17;
Jer 46:27;
Rom 9:13.
1:3
Lk 14:26;
Is 34:10;
13:22.

1:4
Is 11:14;
Is 9:10;
34:5;
Kah 4:22;
Ez 25:12-14.

1:5
Phat 35:27;
Mik 5:4;
Is 45:22;
Am 1:11,12.

1:6
Siam 20:9;
Mt 15:4;
Lk 6:46;
Danp 31:12;
Is 1:2;
Job 5:17.

1:7
Siam 21:6;
Ez 23:41.

1:8
Siam 1:3;
Danp 15:21;
Pian 32:20;
Is 43:23.

⁵Israelte'n na mitun mu ding uchin a, Israel gamgi khen lampekh dongin Tangtawn Toupa'n a thupina lak hen, chi ding hi uteh, chi hi.

Kithoihna Melhemte

⁶Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen a:
Tapa in a pa pahtawi a, sila in a tou zahtak hi a,
pa ka hih leh kei non pahtawina uh koia om ahia?
tou ka hih leh, kei non zahtakna uh koia om ahia?
Siampite aw, ka min simmawh noute mahmah na hi ve ua.
Ahihhanga, noute'n: Bangchi-in koute'n na min ka simmawh ua eita? chi hi uteh, chi hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen a:
Noute'n ka maitam tung ah an niinsa na koih ve ua.
Noute'n lah: Bangchi-a nang hon hihniin ka hi ua? chi lai hi uteh.

Tangtawn Toupa' dawhkan simmawhhuai, na chihna uah minsesak na hive uah!

⁸Kithoih nadinga gan mittaw peuh na piak uleh, thil gilou ahi kei-a hia?
Gan khebai, gan zawngkhal peuh na piak uleh, thil gilou ahi kei-a hia?

* 1:1 Tangtawn Toupa — Hebru ah Adonai

Na ukpipa uh kiang ah hibangte
pe dih ua,
a lungdam na hiam,
noute hon deihsak na hiam!

⁹Eite tunga hehpih a siam nadingin
Pathian ngen ni, chi-in
thilpiakte pe mah dih ua,
na khut uapan hibang thilpiakte
tawh
noute hon sang na hiam,
chi hi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
gen a:
Ka maitam tunga a mawkna-a
mei na tawh louh nadingun,
tempul kongkhak khak ding noute
lak ah mi khat beek om leh
chi natel ing e!
Noute tunga lungtai hetlou ka hi.
Na khut thilpiakte uh sang
lou ding hi'ng, chi hi.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
gen a:
Ni suahna lam apan
ni tumna lam donga namte
lak ah ka min lian ding hi.
Namte khempuuh laka ka min
lian ding a hih mana
mun khempuaha mite'n ka min
adinga gimnamtui leh thilpiak
siangthou hon puak ding uhi,
chi hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
gen a:
Noute'n: Toupa' dawhkan tawh
kisaia,
Hihnit hita! chi a,
a an thillat tawh kisaia, Kihhuai!
chi-a hihniin na hi ve ua.

¹³Chimtakhuai lua! chi-a
simmawhtaka na nak
uh phitkhum lai uchin a,
hibang hiha ka min simmawh
hi uteh, chi hi.

1:9
Siam
23:33-44;
Phat 51:17;
Mik 6:6-8;
Rom 2:1;
Heb 13:16;
Jer 6:20.

1:10
2 Khang
28:24;
Hos 5:6;
Siam 22:20;
Is 1:11-14;
Jer 14:12;
Mal 2:12.

1:11
Is 24:15;
6:3;
Phat 113:3;
Mt 8:11;
Is 60:6,7;
Kil 5:8;
Is 9:21;
Heb 13:15.

1:12
Ez 41:22.
1:13
Is 43:22-
24;
Kis 14:11;
Damp 15:21.

1:14
Pem 12:5;
Siam
22:18-21;
Phat 95:3;
Ob 1:21;
1 Tim 6:15;
Jer 6:15;
Jer 46:18;
Damp 28:58;
Phat
72:8-11.

2:2
Jer 13:17;
Mt 15:7-9;
Jn 5:23;
1 Tim 6:16;
Kil 5:12,
13;
Damp 11:26;
Kis 6:23-
27.

2:3
Pem 29:14;
Siam 4:11;
Job 9:31.

2:3
1 Kum
14:10.
2:4
Kis 3:12.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Ganta liamsa
peuh,
a melhem peuh, a zawngkhal peuh,
kithoih nadinga non piak
chiangun, ke'n na khut uapan
ka sang dia hia? chi hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
gen a:

Ganhon laka a pa hoihtak nei a,
piak dinga chiamkhin napi-a,
kithoih nadinga ganta melhem
Toupa' maia lan zuautat mi
hamsethuak ahi, chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
gen a:

Kei kumpipa thupi hi ka hi,
namte'n ka min a lau
ding ahi, chi hi.

Siampite Taina

2 TANGTAWN Toupa Vang-
lianpen in gen a:

Tuin, siampite aw, hiai taihilhna
noute ading ahi.

²Na ngaihkhiaak kei ua, ka min
pahtawi
ding lungtanga na neih kei uleh,
noute tunga hamsia hon
sawl ding ing a,
vualzawl na tante uh hamsiat
ding ka hi.

Ahi, kei hon pahtawi ding
lungtanga na neih louh man ua
vualzawl na tante uh
ke'n hamsiatkhin ka hi.

³Ngai un, noute hanga na suan
na khakte uh taai ding ka hi.
Na maitang ua ek taat ding ing a,
na kithoihna ganta uleh
ankuangluina ekte mahmah
taat ding ka hi.

Tuate tawh suak leh sala
kaihmana
om ding na hi uh.

⁴Levi tawh kala ka thukhun a omden

theih nadinga hiai tailhilhna
hon peta ka hi, chih
thei ding hi uteh, chi hi.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen a:

Ka thukhun zaw amah tawh kala
ka khun hi a,
hinna leh lungmuanna thukhun hi a,
amah ka piak hi ahi.
Hiai mah kei hon zahtak nading
san hi a,
ama'n hon zahtak ngeitak a,
ka min lau hi.

⁶A kama thuhilhna dik om a,
a muk apan thutaklou himhim
pawt lou hi.
Ama'n lemna muanna leh diktatna
teng tawh kei hon zui a,
khelhna apan mi tampi
kiheisak hi, chi hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen a:
Siampi' mukte'n theihna a kep a,
mite'n a kam apan thuhilhna
a zon ding mah hi ahi.

Ahang bel, amah Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen' thupawpa hiven.

⁸Ahihanga, noute bel na lampialta
uchin a,
na sinsakna un mi tampi
kipalpaisakta hi.
Levi tawh kala ka thukhun
buahsakta na hi uh.

⁹Tua ahiah mana ken zong mi
khempuuh
maia simmawh leh zahlaka
hon koihta ka hi.
Ka lampite tawn lou uchin a,
deihsaktuam neia dan sinsak
na hi uh, chi hi.

Judah' Lepchiahna

¹⁰Eite'n i vekpi-in Pa khat i
neikhawm kei-a hia?
Pathian khat' hon siam
i hi kei-a hia?
Banghanga eite khat leh khat

2:5
Danp 33:9;
Phat 25:10;
103:18;
Mt 26:28;
Lk 22:20;
Heb 7:22;
Kis 25:12;
Danp 14:23;
Phat
119:161;
Heb 12:28.
2:6
Danp 33:10;
Rom 11:14;
Jak 5:19.

2:7
Jer 18:18;
Siam 10:11;
2 Khang
17:7;
Kis 27:21;
2 Khang
36:15;
Mt 11:10;
Mk 1:2.
2:8
Pem 32:8;
Jer 2:8;
18:15;
33:21;
Ez 22:26;
Hos 4:6.
2:9
Pem 18:16;
Siam 19:15;
Nas 10:34;
Rom 2:11;
2:10
Pem 19:4
Is 63:16;
Pem 19:5;
Jos 24:3
Jer 9:4

2:11
Ne 13:23;
Pem 34:16;
Jer 3:7-9.

2:12
Siam 18:29;
Kis 24:5;
Mal 1:10.

2:13
Jer 11:14;
14:12;
Is 1:11,15.

2:14
Mal 1:2;
Pau 5:18;

2:15
Pem 20:14;
Mal 2:14;
Siam 20:10.

lepchiahtaka kibawl a,
i pu i pate' thukhun buahsak
i hi ua?

¹¹Judah lepchiahta hi: Israel gam
sung leh Jerusalem khawpi sunga
thil kihhuai hihta uhi:
Judah in pathian dang' tanu
kitenpihta a,
Tangtawn Toupa' it mahmah mun
siangthou buahsakta hi.

¹²Hibang hih mi pen, a hasuanpa
hi-in, a zuipa hita leh,
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
Jakob puanin apan
satkhia hen aw.

¹³Thil dang na hih lai uh hiai ahi:
Khituitea Tangtawn Toupa' maitam
na kawtsak uh.
Ama'n na thilpiak uh bangmaha
sim loua,
na khut uapan kipaka a saan
nop louh mana kapa mau
na hi ve ua!

¹⁴Noute'n: Banghang hiam? chi-in
na dong uhi.
Ahang hiai ahi: Noute tek in
ngaihtuah un.
Nang leh na tuailai zi kikala
kichiamna theihpihpain
Tangtawn Toupa pang a,
tu-a nang na thukhun zi, na
koppihnu tunga na lepchiah
man ahi ve.

¹⁵Ahih leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n nihte
sa khata bawl hi lou maw?
Sa leh kha ah amaute amaha
hi uh a,
banghanga nihte sa pum khata
bawl eita?

Ama'n amaute apan Pathian
limsak chisuan zong ahi-a ahi.
Tua ahiah manin, na khalam uah
kiveng unla,
kuamah na tuailai zi tung uah
lepchiah kei un.

¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian in:
 Kimak ka hua, chi a,
 Mi, huhamna-a a kikuhna,
 a puansilh-a a kikuhna tawh
 ka hua, chi a,
 Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
 gen hi.
 Tua ahih manin, na khalam uah
 kiveng unla, na tuailai zi
 tung uah lepchiai kei un.

Thukhen Ni

¹⁷Noute'n na thugen ua
 Tangtawn Toupa
 lunggimsakta na hi uh.
 Noute'n: Bangchi-a amah lunggimsak
 ka hi ua eita? na chi lai uhi.
 Thil gilou hihte, Tangtawn Toupa'
 mitmuha a hoihi uhi,
 amaute tunga amah kipak hi,
 na chih Chiang-ua amah
 lunggimsak na hi ve ua!
 Thutanga vaihawm Pathian koia
 om hiam?
 na chih Chiang ua, amah
 lunggimsak na hi ve ua!

3 TANGTAWN Toupa Vang-
 lianpen in gen a:
 Ka thangkoupa hon sawl ding ing a,
 ama'n ka maia lampi bawlkhol
 ding a,
 na zonpa uh Toupa a tempul sunga
 hong pai guih ding hi.
 Ngai un, na lunggulh uh,
 tua thukhun thangkoupa
 hong pai ding hi, chi hi.

²Ahih hanga, ama' hong pai ni
 kua'n thuakzou dinga hia?
 Amah zaw halsiangpa' mei bang,
 puansawppa sahbon bang
 hi ding hi.

³Ngunsik halsiangpa leh
 siangthousakpa banga
 tu ding a,

2:16
 Danp 24:1;
 Mt 5:31-
 32;
 Mk 10:4,5;
 Pian 6:11;
 Pau 4:17;
 Is 58:4;
 Phat 51:10.
2:17
 Is 1:14;
 Mal 1:2;
 Phat 5:4;
 Pian 18:25;
 Job 8:3;
 Ez 18:25.
3:1
 Kis 27:21;
 2 Khang
 36:15;
 Is 40:3;
 Mt 3:3;
 Mk 1:2;
 Lk 7:27;
 Mik 5:2;
 Is 42:6;
 1 Sam
 9:20.
3:2
 Ez 22:14;
 Kil 1:7;
 Is 1:31;
 Zek 13:9;
3:3
 Dan 12:10;
 1 Pet 1:7;
 Kil 3:18;
 Phat 51:19.

3:4
 2 Khang
 7:12;
 Phat 51:19;
 Mal 1:11;
 2 Khang
 7:3;
 Ez 20:40.
3:5
 Is 47:9;
 Jak 2:11;
 2 Pet 2:12-
 14;
3:6
 Kis 23:19;
 Heb 7:21;
3:7
 Zek 1:3;
3:8
 Siam 5:15;
 Ne 13:11.

Levite siangsak ding a,
 kham leh ngun banga
 halsiang ding hi.
 Tua chianga amaute Tangtawn
 Toupa'n
 diktatna-a thilpiakte hon tawi
 ding mite nei ding a,
⁴Judah leh Jerusalem' thilpiakte,
 tanglaia banga Tangtawn Toupa'
 maia
 namtuia san theih hita ding hi.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
 gen a:
 Tua chianga thukhen dinga noute
 hon naihi ding ing a,
 aisansiamte, angkawmte leh zuaua
 kichiamte, sum thalawha nasemte
 khema neksak mite, tagah leh
 meigongte nelhsiahte leh gamdang
 mite tunga thutanga vaihawmna
 pe lou a, kei hon lauloute doua
 theihpihna thu gen pah ding hi'ng,
 chi hi.

Pathian Lok

⁶Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
 gen a:
 Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.
 Lepchiai-a ka zia kheng lou ka hi.
 Hiai hang ahi Jakob' ta noute aw,
 hihchimiha na om louh uh.
⁷Na pu na pate uh hun lai apana,
 ka thusehte kiheisana zui
 lou hi uteh.
 Ka kiang ah hong kik un,
 na kiang uah kong kik ding, chi hi.
 Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen a:
 Noute'n: Bangchi kik ding?
 na chi uhi.

⁸Ahih leh, mihing in Pathian
 a lok dia hia?
 Hinapi-a, noute'n kei hon
 lok na hi uh.
 Noute'n: Koute'n nang bang kon

chilawh ua eita? na chi uhi.
Sawma khat leh thilpiakte ah
non lok uh.

⁹Kei non lawh manun, noute
na nam buppi ua hon hamsiat
ka hi, chi hi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in gen a:
Ka inn sunga an a om theih
nadingin, buhpang ah
sawma khat khempeuh hon koih
unla,
hia-in hon chian un.
Vaan tawhlette kon hong
kei na hiam.

A koih nading om nawn louh donga
na tung ua vualzawl na hon sung
ding hi'ng.

¹¹Ke'n na lou haite uh leh na grepte uh
hihse thei ganhingte apan
hon vensak ding ing a,
noute adinga gahsuah loua
om lou ding uhi, chi hi.

¹²Tua chianga, na gamte uh
gam nuam hi ding a,
namte khempeuh in, Nunnuam,
hon chi ding uhi, chi hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa'n gen a:
Kei dem-a na thute uh
khauh hi.
Hinapi-in, noute'n: Nang dema
bang gen keita ua?
na chi uhi.

¹⁴Noute'n: Pathian' nna i sep
a mawkna hi.
A thu i man bang phatuam hiam?
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' maia
sisuunte banga i om a,
a deiham i zon bang phatuam
hiam?

¹⁵A kisatheite hampha sa hang a,
thil gilou hihte mavang uh a,
Pathian tawngte nangawn suakta uh,
chi hi hang, chi hi uteh, chi hi.

3:9
Danp 11:26;
Zek 5:3.

3:10
Pem 22:29;
Ne 13:12;
2 Kum 7:2;
Is 44:3;
Siam 25:21;
Jo 2:14;
2 Kor 9:8-11;
Jo 2:24.

3:11
Pem 10:15;
Danp 28:39;
Pem 23:26.

3:12
Danp 28:3-12;

Is 61:9;
62:4;
Ez 20:6;
2 Khang
31:10.

3:13
Mal 2:17;
Mal 1:2.

3:14
Phat 73:13;
Is 57:10;
Phat 100:2;
Jn 12:26;
Rom 12:11;
Jos 22:5;
Is 1:14;
58:3.

3:15
Phat
119:21;
14:1;
Jer 7:10;
Job 21:7.

3:16
Phat 50:10;
Lk 10:20;
Dan 12:1;
Kil 11:18.

3:17
Is 43:21.

3:18
Pian 18:25;
Danp 32:4;
Mt 25:32,
33,41.

4:1
Is 31:9;
Mt 3:12.

4:2
2 Sam 23:4;
Is 30:17.

4:3
Job 40:12;
Ez 28:18.

¹⁶Tua chianga, Tangtawn Toupa
kihtate kihou uh a, Tangtawn
Toupa'n ngaikhia a, za hi.
Ama'n amaute' maia, Tangtawn
Toupa kihta a, a min pahtawite
tawh kisaia theihgigena laibuzial
kigelh hi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
gen a: Amaute ka gou manpha-a
ka bawl ni chianga, amaute keia
hi ding uhi. Mi'n a nasem a tapa
a lainat banga ke'n amaute
lainat ding hi'ng.

¹⁸Tua hun chianga, noute hong
kik ding uchin a,
mi diktatte leh migiloute'
kibatlouhna mu ding uchin a,
Pathian' nasemte leh semloute'
kibatlouhna mu ding hi uteh,
chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa' Ni

4 TANGTAWN Toupa Vang-
lianpen in gen a:

Ngai un, tua ni hong tung
taktak ding hi.

Haltuina meiphualpi banga
kuang ding hi.

A kisatheite, ahi, giloutaka gamtate
buhpawl bang hi ding uh a,
tua mei in kangtum ding hi.

A hiang zong, a zung zong
hawi lou ding hi.

²Ahihhanga, ka min kihta noute
adinga

Diktatna Ni, a khatea hihdamna
tawh hong suak ding hi.

A buk apan khahkhiak bawngnoute
banga

pawtkhe ding uchin a,
tawmvelh velh ding hi uteh, chi hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
gen a: Hiai thilte ka hih chianga
noute'n migiloute sikden ding

uchin a, na khepek nuai ua vut
suak ding uhi.
⁴Mosi' Dan theigige un.
Amah ka nasempa ka sila ahi.
Horeb-a Israel khempeuh adinga
amah ka piak thusehte leh
thukhennate theigige un, chi hi.
⁵En un, tua Tangtawn Toupa ni
mulkimhuai hong tun ma-a

4:4
Danp 28:61;
Rom 2:13;
Gal 3:24;
4:5
Mt 11:14;
Jo 2:31.

4:6
Is 11:4;
Kil 19:15;
Mt 11:21.

noute kianga kamsangpa Elija
hon sawl ding hi'ng.
⁶Ama'n pate' lungtangte a tate uh
lama kiheisak ding a,
tate' lungtangte a pate uh lama
kiheisak ding hi.
Tua bel, hong pai a, hamsia lawh a,
gam ka hihsiat louh nading
ahi, chi hi.

|

|

—

—

—

—

|

|